

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF
HENRY W. SAGE

1891

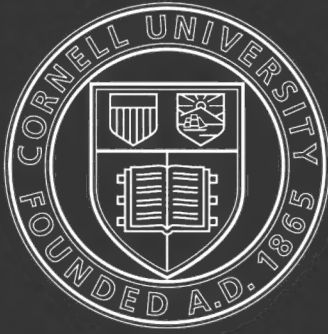
Cornell University Library
DA 670.V64H5 Index

Index to the Victoria history of the cou



3 1924 028 099 335

olin_ove2



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924028099335>

The Victoria History of the
Counties of England

EDITED BY WILLIAM PAGE, F.S.A.

A HISTORY OF
THE COUNTY OF HERTFORD

I N D E X

*This History is published by
The St. Catherine Press
and printed by W. H. Smith & Son
The Arden Press, London*

INDEX TO THE
VICTORIA HISTORY
OF THE COUNTY OF
HERTFORD

LONDON
THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS
1923

CONTENTS OF INDEX VOLUME

	PAGE
CONTENTS	4
GENERAL INDEX	5
CORRIGENDA	115

GENERAL INDEX

NOTE.—The Domesday Introduction and Translation of the Domesday Text are indexed separately in Vol. I. The articles on Geology, Palaeontology, Botany and Zoology being usually in the form of lists are not indexed. The following less obvious abbreviations are used:—adv., advowson; b., brother; cast., castle; chant., chantry; chap., chapel; coll., college; ct., court; ctss., countess; d., daughter; dchss., duchess; dk., duke; D. and C., Dean and Chapter; f., father; hund., hundred; ind., industries; man., manor; mchss., marchioness; m., mother; mon., monastery; par., parish; pop., population; R.C., Roman Catholics; sch., school; sis., sister; sts., streets; vsct., viscount; vsctss., viscountess; w., wife.

- Aaron, British martyr, iv, 281, 285
 Aaron, the Jew, iv, 377
 Abbingburne, *see* Abinger
 Abbotsbury, Rowlettsbury (Barley), ii, 119; man., iv, 37-8; manor-house, iv, 37-8
 Abbotsbury (Elstree), ii, 349
 Abbots Hay (Codicote), ii, 347
 Abbots Langley, *see* Langley, Abbots
 Abbots Walden, *see* Walden, St. Paul's
 Abbott, maj.-gen. Sir Fredk., iv, 80; Winifred J., ii, 80
 Abbottes Garden (Ware), iii, 391
 Abbs Close (Bayford), iii, 420
 Abdale House (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Abdy, Dorothea, ii, 207
 Abel, John, ii, 272
 Abell, Fran., ii, 444
 Aberdenecroft (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Abergavenny, *see* Bergavenny
 Abinger, Habingwirth, Abbingburne, Rob. of, iii, 284; Will. of, iii, 284
 Ablevill, Hamon de, iii, 114
 Abney, Sir Thos., iii, 446; Will., ii, 271; lady, iii, 446
 Above and Below Bank (Cheshunt), iii, 446
 Aboyne Lodge (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Absa (St. Peter's), *see* Napsbury
 Absedene, *see* Aspenden
 Abyngton, Geoff., ii, 288
 Ace, Sim., ii, 293
 Acherley Hole, *see* Arkley Hole
 Achi, thegn, ii, 194, 343; iii, 398
 Ackworth, Geo., iii, 40
 Acland, Alf. D., iii, 81
 Acon, St. Thos. of, *see* London, St. Thomas of Acon, hosp.
 Acorn St. (Hunsdon), iii, 323
 Acre, Walt. del, iii, 410 n
 Acremore Street Farm (Little Hadham), iv, 50
 Acton, Cecily, iii, 451; Hester, ii, 175; John, iii, 451; arms, iii, 163
 Actons (Sawbridgeworth), ii, 120; iii, 343
 Adam, iii, 106
 Adam the cellarer, ii, 485-6, 495, 500; iii, 215; Adam the coal-hopper, ii, 49
 Adam, John, iv, 440, 440 n; Walt., iv, 439-40; —, ii, 378, 405, 474; iii, 487, 490
 Adams, Addams, Agnes, ii, 315; Chas. F., iv, 14; Eliz., iii, 178; Frances, iii, 178; Hen., iii, 404; John, iii, 239; Mary, iii, 158, 178; Rob., ii, 161; iii, 404; Saml., iii, 173; Sarah, iii, 474; iv, 352 n; Sim., iii, 474; Theophilus, ii, 161, 280; iii, 390; Thos., iii, 158; rev. Will., iv, 114; —, ii, 61
 Adam's Covert, i, 354
 Adams memorial sch. (Buntingford), iv, 80
 Addams, *see* Adams
 Addison, Joseph, iii, 419; *see also* Adison and Adyson
 Adelaide, queen, iii, 56
 Adelitha, ii, 274, 280
 Adelmare, Caesare, iii, 75; *see also* Caesar, Adelmare
 Adelstan, iii, 8
 Adey, Dan. G., ii, 190, 192
 Ad Fines, ii, 108-10; iv, 140, 152
 Adgareslawe, *see* Abbotsbury
 Adger, Rob., iv, 186; Will., iv, 186
 Adilesley, Joan, iv, 434
 Adison, Rob., iii, 305; *see also* Addison and Adyson
 Adkyns, Edw., iii, 196
 Adminius, iv, 123
 Adrian I, iv, 368
 Adrian IV, ii, 325; iv, 376
 Adrian VI, iv, 410 n
 Adthelingo (Westmill), iii, 397
 Adulvestre, *see* Elstree
 Ady, —, archd., ii, 501
 Adye, rev. Fran., ii, 475; rev. Fran. W., ii, 190, 192; arms, ii, 190
 Adyson, Dorothy, iv, 446; Reginald, iv, 446; *see also* Addison and Adison
 Æalde, iii, 91
 Æfic, ii, 361, 454
 Ægelwin, *see* Egelwine
 Ælfgifu, queen, ii, 393
 Ælfgifu, ii, 288; *see also* Ælveva and Æthelgifu
 Ælfhelm Polga, iii, 410
 Ælfleda, Ailfleda, Winfleda, Wynfleda, ii, 235, 323, 365, 397, 398, 417, 496 n
 Ælfric, abbot of St. Albans, *see* Canterbury, Ælfric, archb. of
 Ælfric, landholder, iii, 74; *see also* Aluric
 Ælfward, iii, 251
 Ælmar, Æthelmar, Almar, Athelmar of Benington (Belintone), iii, 74, 78, 82, 87, 132, 136, 177, 202, 222, 234, 245; iv, 2, 70, 84, 93-4, 291; *see also* Ailmer and Almar
 Ælveva, iii, 29; *see also* Ælfgifu and Æthelgifu
 Aesculves croft (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Aescwell, *see* Ashwell
 Æthelbert, king of the East Angles, iv, 367
 Æthelbert, king of Kent, i, 253, 259
 Æthelflaed, lady of the Mercians, ii, 2
 Æthelflaed, w. of King Edgar, iii, 91
 Æthelflaed, w. of dk. Ethelstan, ii, 241; iv, 53
 Æthelgifu, Ethelgiva, ii, 201, 393, 451; iii, 124, 306 n; iv, 289; *see also* Ælfgifu and Ælveva
 Æthelmar of Benington, *see* Ælmar
 Æthelred, Ethelred, king, ii, 2, 361, 393, 397, 400, 425 n, 454, 476; iii, 53
 Æthelred, procurator of Mercia, ii, 405
 Æthelstan, Athelstan, king, ii, 2, 187 n; iii, 194, 271
 Æthelstan, Atheling, iii, 212
 Æthelstan, Athelstan, dk., iii, 241; iv, 53
 Æthelstan, landholder, iii, 91
 Æthelwine the Swart, *see* Egelwine Niger
 Æthelwold, Athelwold, bp., ii, 288; iv, 289
 Æthelwulf, king, ii, 1
 Agatha, ii, 224
 Agmondesham, par., *see* Amersham
 Agmondesham, fam., *see* Amundesham
 Agnalls, Agnells, Agnews, man., *see* Agnells, Aynels
 Agnells Farm (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 224
 Agnu, *see* Aignel
 Agricola, Emp. iv, 124, 127, 286
 Agricultural implements manufd., iv, 247
 Agricultural labourers and wages, *see* Labourers
 Agriculture, ii, 129-39; iii, 333; iv, 173, 186-8, 197-8, 213-6, 221-4, 230-2; prices, iv, 190-2, 198, 225-6, 229; for tenures of land, *see* Tenures of land; *see also* Corn
 Aguillon, Aguilon, Isabel, iii, 159, 480; Marg., iii, 160, 337; (Sir) Rob., iii, 159-61, 164, 476, 480; Rog., iii, 337; Will., iii, 159; arms, iii, 159, 476
 Aignel, Aynell, Agnu, Ad., ii, 223, 284, 375; (Sir) John, ii, 145, 223, 284, 367, 375, 378, 381-2, 452; Kath., ii, 284, 375, 381; Ralph, iv, 101; Will., ii, 145, 223, 284, 375, 378, 381, 452
 Aignells, man. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 223-4
 Ailesbury, earl of, *see* Elgin, earl of Ailfleda, *see* Ælfleda
 Ailmer, ii, 399; *see also* Ælmar and Almar
 Ailward, *see* Alward
 Ailwin, Elwyn, ld. of Watton, iii, 159; *see also* Alwin
 Ailwin Niger, *see* Egelwine
 Ainsworth, Betty, iii, 293
 Akarius, Acarius, ii, 440
 Akeman St., ii, 162-3, 281; iv, 143, 146, 169, 239
 Akers, —, i, 369
 Alabaster, rev. Will., iii, 283
 Alan (of Brittany), count, *see* Brittany
 Alan, iii, 159 n; iv, 382
 Alan de Rede, man. (Therfield), *see* Reed, West

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Alban, St., ii, 2, 19, 322, 483-4, 486, 493-5, 498-9, 507; iv, 128, 281-6, 367-9, 371-2, 375, 377-8, 378 n, 389 n, 395 n, 399 n, 415-6; arms, ii, 495-6, 498, 507
- Albanestou, hund., *see* Cashio, hund.
- Albemarle, Aumâle, Chris., dk. of, iii, 449-50; Eliz., dchss. of, iii, 449; Geo., dk. of (General Monk), ii, 35, 447; iii, 449, 452; Hen., dk. of, iii, 449; arms, ii, 492; iii, 449; Rich. Beauchamp, earl of (d. 1439), *see* Warwick, Rich. Beauchamp, earl of; Bald. de Bethune, earl of, iii, 266; Avelina de Fortibus, ctss. of, iii, 63, 120, 190; Isabel de Fortibus, ctss. of, iii, 114, 337; Will. de Fortibus, earl of (d. 1241), iii, 63, 120, 190; Will. de Fortibus, earl of (d. 1256), iii, 114, 190
- Albemarle, hon. of, iii, 190
- Albeneio, Rob. de, iii, 166
- Alberd, Will., ii, 277
- Albert, prince consort, i, 360; iii, 93
- Albertisgrave, wood (Westmill), iii, 397
- Albey, Rich., ii, 362; Thos., ii, 362; Walt., ii, 362
- Albini, *see* Daubeney
- Albinus, Roman general, iv, 284 n
- Albinus, ancient potter, iv, 161
- Albion, inn (Ware), iii, 381
- Albion, clock, iv, 388
- Albon, Albone, Thos., iv, 419; Will., ii, 55, 483, 487; iv, 309, 405-6, 415, 467
- Albre, Hopkin, iv, 249
- Albury, Eldeberie, Audeburia, ii, 120; iii, 300; iv, 1-2, 4-10, 144, 364; adv., iv, 10; char., iv, 10; ch., iv, 9-10, 300, 311; earth-works, iv, 4; fishery, iv, 6; Hall, iv, 4, 6; hounds, i, 352; houses, iv, 4; Lodge, iv, 4, 6; man., iv, 5-6; mill, iv, 4-5; nonconf., iv, 4; pk., iv, 4-5, 279; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 230; rectory man., iv, 8-9; Rom. rem., iv, 125
- Albury End, iv, 4
- Albury End Wood (Albury), iv, 4
- Albury (Auldbury, Aldburg) Field (Westmill), iii, 397
- Albyn, Ad., ii, 398; Marg., ii, 226, 398; Rob., ii, 226, 398, 433
- Alcock, C. W., i, 382; Joseph, iii, 457
- Aldbury, ii, 141, 143-8; iv, 362, 364; adv., ii, 148; char., ii, 148; ch., ii, 145-8; iv, 348 n; houses, ii, 143; man., ii, 143-5; nonconf., ii, 148; pop. ret., iv, 236; Rom. rem., iv, 147-8
- Aldbury *cum* Helpusthorp, tithing, ii, 143
- Aldbury Nowers (Owrez), ii, 143
- Aldebury, Isabel, ii, 288; Margery, ii, 288; Rob., ii, 288
- Alden, Eliz. de, iii, 335; John, ii, 441
- Aldene, thegn, iii, 481
- Aldenhām, i, 356, 358-9; ii, 120-1, 141, 149-61, 319, 349; iv, 121 n, 142, 181-2, 211, 221-2, 362, 364, 372, 381; adv., ii, 151, 160; char., ii, 161; ch., ii, 157-61; iv, 293 n, 300, 303, 305, 310-11, 319, 342-3, 346, 348 n; Frith, ii, 155; Grubb's lane, ii, 153; House, ii, 153; houses; ii, 161; ind., iv, 242; Lodge, ii, 149, 155; Loom lane, ii, 149;
- Aldenhām (*cont.*)
 man., ii, 150-2, 157; Manor House, ii, 152-3; mill, ii, 152; nonconf., ii, 161; pk., iv, 279; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, iv, 202; Place, ii, 153; pop. ret., iv, 236; Rom. rem., ii, 149; iv, 124-5, 148; sch., *see below*, Aldenhām Sch.
- Aldenhām, Alban G. H. Gibbs, 2nd ld., ii, 153, 157, 351, 426, 431, 461, 495; arms, ii, 153, 426; Hen. H. Gibbs, 1st ld., ii, 153-4, 156, 158, 160, 180, 426
- Aldenhām, Ad. de, ii, 426; Will. de, ii, 426
- Aldenhām Abbey, Wallhall, Whalehall man., ii, 157, 426-7
- Aldenhām Com., i, 366; ii, 149
- Aldenhām Sch., i, 381, 383; ii, 82-8, 96, 149; iv, 346
- Alderbury Pasture (Thorley), iii, 374
- Aldermaster (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Alders, de Alno, Alex., iii, 411
- Alder trees, iv, 245-6
- Aldham (Essex), adv., iv, 454; ch., iii, 475
- Aldingbourne, Steph. de, iii, 416-17
- Aldithelee (Braughing), iii, 308
- Aldred, archb. of York, *see* York
- Aldred, thegn., iv, 18, 27, 84, 291
- Aldridge, Joseph, ii, 401; Thos., ii, 167; —, ii, 340
- Aldwick (Tring), ii, 289, 294
- Aldwickbury (Wheathampstead), ii, 296, 309
- Aldwick Farm (Tring), ii, 28
- Alebederipe, precaria, ii, 39
- Alepeny, tax, ii, 451
- Alesborne, *see* Alswick
- Alestan of Boscombe, ii, 39, 87, 155, 171, 179; iv, 291 n
- Alexander (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 336
- Alexander III, ii, 312; iii, 487; iv, 434
- Alexander IV, iv, 429
- Alexander, Dupré, earl of Caledon, *see* Caledon; E., ii, 274, 276; Hen., ii, 340; Isabella, iv, 13; Jas., earl of Caledon, *see* Caledon; Julia, iv, 14; (Sir) Will., ii, 182-3; iv, 13; —, ii, 431; arms, ii, 388
- Alexandra, queen, iii, 93
- Aley Green (Caddington), ii, 187
- Aley Green (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Aleyn, *see* Allen
- Alfeyesholme (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
- Alfadesfelde (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
- Alfadedwick, Alfatesworth, Alfedawiche, *see* Layston; man., *see* Beauchamps man
- Alfred, Alfet, iii, 186, 186 n, 189
- Alford, John H. Cust, visct., ii, 145, 203; iii, 488
- Alford, Edw., ii, 358; major John, ii, 167; lady Marian, ii, 208; lady Mary, ii, 317
- Alfred the Great, ii, 2; iv, 69 n
- Alfric, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
- Algae, i, 66-9
- Algar, earl, iii, 281, 285; iv, 2, 6, 14, 20, 27, 30, 39, 115
- Algar, iv, 32, 41
- Algaeslawe, *see* Abbotsbury (Barley)
- Algood, Agnes, ii, 381
- Algoresholme (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Alie, Lucy, ii, 359
- Alic-Leman, Rich., ii, 359
- Alington, Diana Alington, lady, iii, 184; Giles Alington, 2nd ld., iii, 184; Giles Alington, 4th ld., iii, 184; Hildebrand, Alington, 5th ld., iii, 184; Will. Alington, 1st ld., iii, 38, 184; Will. Alington, 3rd ld., iii, 184
- Alington, Allington, Alyngton, Cath., iii, 184; Chris., iv, 97; Diana, iii, 184; Eliz., iii, 173, 183-4; (Sir) Giles, iii, 184, 255; iv, 463 n; Hen., ii, 232; Joan, ii, 247; iii, 122, 183; (rev.) John, iii, 118, 122, 183; Juliana, iii, 184; (rev.) Julius, iii, 122; Mary, ii, 232; iii, 184; Phil., iv, 91, 97; Rob., iii, 183-4; Sarah, iii, 122; Will., ii, 247; iii, 122, 173, 183-4; 463, 463 n; arms, iii, 119, 184; iv, 106; fam., iv, 464 n
- All Christian Souls' House (Stevenage), iii, 147
- Allen, Aleyn, Alleyn, Ant., iv, 61; Cath., ii, 288; Chris., iii, 510; Edm., iii, 510; Eliz., ii, 101, 334, 336; Harriet, iv, 72; Jas., ii, 70; (Sir) John, iii, 68, 147, 510; iv, 8; John H., iv, 72; Ralph, iii, 68; Reginald, iv, 197; Rob., ii, 288; (rev.) Thos., i, 356; ii, 69, 406; iii, 147-8; iv, 46; Will., ii, 207, 404, iii, 351; iv, 46; canon, iii, 147
- Allen & Hanbury, iii, 381, 384
- Allen's Green, Halesynes Grene (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334
- Allen's land (Barnet), *see* Spranger's land
- Allen's mead (Westmill), iii, 397
- Allenson, rev. Gilb., ii, 86
- Allen's Sch. (Barnet), ii, 101, 334, 336
- Allett, Thos., ii, 77-8
- Alley, Fran., ii, 176
- Alleyn, *see* Allen
- Allibon, Sir Rich., ii, 338
- Allington, *see* Alington
- Allison, Alyson, Alex., iv, 318; Arne, iii, 223; Geo., iii, 223
- Alliston, John, ii, 374
- All Saints (Hertford), *see* Hertford, All Saints
- All Saints sisterhood, ii, 269
- Allyn, *see* Allen
- Almagam, Ltd., iv, 247
- Almar, iii, 82, 132, 161; iv, 83; *see also* Elmar and Ailmer
- Almaric, iv, 379-80
- Almesby, *see* Almshoe
- Almonde, John, iii, 257
- Almond's Frith (Stanstead Abbots), *see* Stanstead Grove
- Almond's Hill (Stevenage), iii, 139
- Almshoe, iii, 25, 52; ch., iii, 25; man., iii, 1, 26, 90
- Almshoe, Little, iii, 25
- Almshoebury, iii, 25, 27, 52 n; man., *see* Almshoe, man.; pk., iii, 25
- Alno, de, *see* Alders
- Alnod, Alnoda, iii, 155, 245, 378
- Alnod Grud, iii, 222
- Alnswick, *see* Alswick
- Alnwick, Will., bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
- Alpha Rubber Co., iv, 247
- Alpsedene, *see* Aspenden
- Alric, iii, 282; iv, 113
- Alsi, iii, 487
- Alsop, Geo., ii, 214; Will., iii, 302
- Alstan, iii, 78
- Alston, Sir Edw., ii, 341; Rose, iii, 340; (Sir) Rowland, iii, 336, 338-40, 464, 464 n; iv, 262; Will., ii, 341

GENERAL INDEX

- Alswick, Alsieswiche, Ayshesaldwyk, Alwilcewike (Layston), iv, 2 n, 77, 435-6, 458; adv., iv, 87; ch., iv, 77, 77 n, 80, 83; Hall, ii, 94, 120; iv, 80-1, 83, 88; man., iv, 83
- Alswyk (Hatfield), *see* Astwick
- Altham, (Sir) Edw., iv, 44; Eliz. (lady), ii, 457; iv, 44; Frances, ii, 457; (Sir) Jas., ii, 344 n, 453, 456-7; iv, 44; Joan (lady), iv, 44; Mary, iv, 44; Sutton, ii, 457; fam., ii, 185
- Altonheade (Hitchin), iii, 9
- Altonishevvd, *see* Oughton's Head
- Alured, iv, 103
- Aluric, Alvruc, ii, 443; iii, 143, 286; *see also* Ælfric
- Aluric, Ælfric, Blac, iii, 78, 136, 138, 161; iv, 291
- Aluric Busch, iii, 143
- Aluric of Benington, iii, 143
- Aluric Scova, iv, 113
- Aluric the Little, iii, 143
- Alviet, landholder, iii, 179
- Alvruc, *see* Aluric
- Alward, Ailward, ii, 352; iii, 132, 155, 159, 167, 248, 282, 403; iv, 6, 14, 20, 70, 89, 115-16, 291
- Alwey, Alway, Anne, ii, 271; Dorothy, ii, 271; Hen., ii, 271; iii, 42 n; John, ii, 232, 271; iii, 42 n, 60; Mary; ii, 271; Ralph, ii, 232, 271; Rich., ii, 232
- Alwin, ii, 143, 367, 453; iii, 59, 132, 143, 463; *see also* Ailwin
- Alwin Dode, iii, 143
- Alwin Gotone, of Godtone, ii, 345; iii, 290, 368
- Alwin Horne, iii, 138, 152, 159; iv, 291
- Alwyn, Elena, ii, 325; Nich., ii, 325
- Alyngton, *see* Alington
- Alysaunders Landes, ii, 326
- Alyson, *see* Allison
- Amberlaynes (Northchurch), *see* Hamberlins
- Amberlin's Farm, ii, 77
- Amelger, ii, 365-6
- Ameneville, Petronilla de, ii, 378, 452-3, 455, 457, 465; iv, 248; Rob. de, ii, 455
- Amersham (Bucks), ii, 145
- Amery, John, iv, 321 n
- Ameryke, Rob., *see* Meyrick, Rob.
- Ames, Anna M., iii, 61; mrs. A. C., iii, 59; Geo. H., iii, 61; It.-col. Gerard V., iii, 61; Levi, iii, 61, 61 n; Lionel, iii, 61; Lionel G., iii, 61-2; Lionel N. F., iii, 61; arms, iii, 61
- Amiconi, —, ii, 378
- Amores, John Amores (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463, 463 n
- Amorie, de, *see* Damory
- Amoyesland (Oxhey), ii, 450
- Amphibal, Will., iv, 411 n
- Amphibalus, St., i, 256-8; ii, 366-8, 493-4, 498; iv, 282 n, 377, 395 n, 416, 418, 428; arms, ii, 496, 498
- Amphyllis, iv, 21
- Ampsheth (Ridge), ii, 387
- Amundesham, Agmondesham, John, ii, 483; iv, 402; Walt de, ii, 145
- Amwell, Hamwell (Wheathampstead), ii, 297
- Amwell, Emwell, Gt., ii, 120; iii, 408, 414-19, 472; iv, 145, 362, 364, 454, 454 n, 583; adv., iii, 418-19; Bury, iii, 414-15, 417; char., iii, 419; chs., iii, 415, 418; iv, 300, 344, 419-20, 420 n;
- Amwell (*cont.*)
earthworks, anc., iv, 148; fishery, iii, 417; Hailey Lane, iii, 415; houses, iii, 414-15; Lollardy, iv, 309; man., iii, 409, 415-17, 436; mill, iii, 415; Nethenhostret, iii, 414; nonconf., iii, 419; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 227; iii, 414; Rom. rem., iv, 125, 148
- Amwell, Little, i, 235; iii, 409-14; iv, 145; adv., iii, 414; ch., iii, 414; man., iii, 411-12, 506 n; man. of Hertford Priors, *see* Hertford Priors; Place, iii, 409; pop. ret., iv, 237; Thieves Lane, iii, 409
- Amwellbury man., *see* Amwell, Gt., man., Amwell, Little, man.
- Amwell End (Ware), iii, 382, 414; fair, iii, 414
- Amwell House (Ware), iii, 382
- Amwell Magna Cottage (Gt. Amwell), iii, 415
- Amwell Marsh, iii, 414
- Amwell Spring, i, 57; iv, 241
- Amys, Agnes, iv, 427-8
- Anabaptists, ii, 200, 207, 229, 234, 250, 273, 280, 334, 370; iii, 44, 419; iv, 355
- Anable, Isabel, ii, 312; Rob., ii, 307; Will., ii, 307, 312
- Anables, man., *see* Kinsbourne Hall
- Anabull, John, iv, 442
- Anand, iv, 291
- Anchor, inn (Cheshunt Street), iii, 444
- Anchorites, *see* Hermits and Anchorites
- Anderson, A., i, 373; (Sir) Edm., ii, 271, 428; Eliz. (lady), ii, 315; iii, 336; Geo., ii, 269; (Sir) Hen., ii, 315; iii, 41; Joan, ii, 428; John, ii, 456; J. O., i, 377; Lucretia, ii, 318; Mary (lady), ii, 271, 291, 315; iii, 41; (Sir) Rich., ii, 147, 285, 291, 315; iii, 336; Sarah, iii, 41, 41 n; Will., ii, 428; lady, ii, 147; arms, ii, 315, 492
- Audeville, Aulseville, Alice de, iii, 107; Hamelin de, iii, 107, 114, 118; Humph. d', iii, 114; Rich. de, iii, 114, 118; Thos. de, iii, 114
- Andred, forest of, i, 252
- Andretesbury, iii, 403
- Andrew, Andrewe, Anne, iii, 133; Benj., ii, 193; John, iii, 133; Will., iii, 132-3
- Andrews, Andrewes, Alice, iii, 204; Antony, ii, 56; Benj., ii, 190; Hen., iii, 255; iv, 250; Jas., iv, 36; Joan, ii, 190; John, ii, 184, 222, 391; Mary, ii, 222; Phineas, iii, 429; Rich., ii, 370, 404, 463; iii, 267, 391, 412; R. T., iv, 12 n; Susan, ii, 184; Thos., ii, 367, 370
- Andrews, Andrewes le Mote, man. (Cheshunt), iii, 445, 453
- Andronin, Solomon, ii, 379
- Angel, inn (Buntingford), iv, 79, 88
- Angel, inn (Hitchin), iii, 5
- Angel, inn (St. Albans), ii, 475
- Angel, inn (Watford), ii, 446, 449
- Angell, Anne, ii, 195; Helen, iii, 44; Rob., ii, 195; Will., iii, 44
- Angerland Com., ii, 260
- Angerstein, —, i, 365
- Anglesey priory (Cambs.), iii, 310; iv, 39
- Anglo-Saxon rem., i, 251-61
- Anglus, Will., iii, 272
- Angot, Eleanor, iii, 249; iv, 115; Rob., iii, 240; iv, 115
- Angus, John, iii, 296
- Anketil, iv, 375, 378 n; *see also* Anschil and Askyllus
- Annables, man., *see* Kinsbourne Hall, man.
- Annables House (Wheathampstead), ii, 308
- Annals of Richard II, iv, 395
- Anne (of Bohemia), queen, ii, 160
- Anne (Boleyn), queen, ii, 21, 167, 236; iii, 9, 60 n, 172, 172 n, 251, 328, 338, 367, 369; iv, 13
- Anne (of Cleves), queen, ii, 376; iv, 450
- Anne (of Denmark), queen, iii, 9, 92, 415
- Anne (Nevill), queen, ii, 181; iii, 387
- Annesley, Annesly, Alex., ii, 325; Arth., ii, 457; Edw., iii, 255; Eliz., ii, 457; Geo., ii, 513, 515
- Anney Wood (Gt. Hormead), iv, 72
- Annicks (Graveley), iii, 86
- Ann's Com. (Albury), iv, 4
- Anschil, Anschil, iii, 113, 136, 138, 284, 368, 385, 385 n, 398, 400; iv, 2, 93-4, 291; *see also* Anketil and Askyllus
- Ansell, Aunsell, Alice, iii, 22; Edw., iii, 22, 25, 46; Eliz., iii, 22; Joseph, i, 360; Mary, iii, 22; Susan, iii, 22; Thos., iii, 22, 42, 46; Will., iii, 22; *see also* Auncell
- Ansells End, iii, 29
- Anselme, ii, 484
- Ansfrid, iv, 32, 41
- Ansgot, iii, 210
- Ansibury, *see* Almshoe, Almshoe-bury
- Anskylidus, *see* Askyllus
- Anseville, *see* Andevill
- Anson, ld., ii, 377-8
- Anson, F. W., ii, 414; Thos., ii, 377
- Anspach, margrave of, ii, 269, 428
- Anstey, Anestige, Anastia, ii, 120; iii, 192; iv, 1-3, 11-17, 211, 362, 455 n, 457 n; adv., iv, 16; bridges, iv, 11; cast., ii, 8, 104, 112; iv, 11-12, 148; chap. of St. Mary Bigging, *see below* hosp. of St. Mary Bigging; char., iv, 17; ch., iv, 11, 15-17, 290 n, 300-1, 342, 344; Hall, iv, 12; hosp. of St. Mary Bigging, iv, 11, 14, 366, 457-8; man., iv, 12-14, 115 n; mills, iv, 11, 14; pop. ret., iv, 237; Rectory, iv, 11
- Anstey, Little, iv, 13-14, 18 n; ch., iv, 14 n
- Anstey, Anstee, Anne, iii, 510; Chris., iii, 202, 204; Denise de, iii, 309; iv, 12, 18; Hub. de, iii, 309; iv, 12, 20, 75; Isabel de, iv, 12; John de, iii, 309; Nich. de, iv, 12, 18; Rich. de, iii, 309; iv, 12, 14, 18, 20, 20 n; Will., iii, 510
- Anstyebury, *see* Almshoe, Almshoe-bury
- Ansty Galwes (Anstey), iv, 11
- Antelope, inn (Barkway), iv, 26
- Antelope, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
- Antelope, inn (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Antelope, inn (St. Albans), ii, 474
- Antheley Cross (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Anton, Geo., ii, 203
- Antonie, Sir Will. Lee, iii, 149
- Ants, i, 169
- Antwissell, Phil., iii, 232
- Aphides, i, 171
- Appelton, Alex. de, iv, 379
- Appleby, Rich., iii, 451
- Appleby Street, hamlet (Cheshunt), iii, 445
- Apples, iv, 244

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Appleton (Yorks), ch., iv, 389, 392, 395 n
- Appleyard, Eliz., iii, 130, 214; John, iii, 214; Marg., iii, 130, 214; Nich., iii, 130, 214; Rog., iii, 214, 216
- Appolyttes, *see* Ippollitts
- Appowell, Marg., iii, 79; Thos., iii, 79
- Apprentice Land (Ardeley), iii, 199
- Apryce, ap Rice, ap Rise, John, iv, 411; Rich., iii, 301; Rog., iii, 301; R., iv, 214; Thos., iii, 301; Will., iii, 124
- Apsdenae, Appeden, *see* Aspenden
- Apshe (St. Peter's), *see* Napsbury
- Apsley End, ii, 215-16, 235; ch., ii, 229; sch., ii, 229
- Apsley Football Club, i, 383
- Apsley Mills, ii, 216, 236-7; iv, 257-8
- Apton (Appleton) Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Arachnida, i, 171-80
- Aragon, arms, ii, 507
- Aram, Genevieve, ii, 155, 270; Humph., ii, 270 n; Thos., ii, 155
- Arbury Banks, Harboro, ii, 104-6; iii, 199, 233; iv, 148
- Arbuthnot, Chas. G., iii, 461
- Arcadius, emperor, i, 260
- Archer, rev. Geo., iii, 282; John, iv, 23 n, 242; Susanna, iv, 90; —, i, 358; iv, 343 n
- Archer's Green (Tewin), iii, 481
- Ardelev, Erdelei, Yardley, ii, 120; iii, 193-9; iv, 144, 211, 216, 222, 224, 362, 364; adv., iii, 198; Bedwill lane, iii, 194 n; Bury, ii, 120; iii, 194-5, 195 n, 199; char., iii, 199; Chesilpette lane, iii, 194 n; chs., iii, 194, 198; iv, 206, 310-11, 350; Honey lane, iii, 194 n; houses, iii, 194; man., iii, 194-5, 225; mill, iii, 194; nonconf., iii, 194, 198; pk., iii, 195; pop. ret., iv, 238; Porte Oke lane, iii, 194 n; Quynton lane, iii, 194 n; R. C., iv, 360; sch., iii, 194; Town Close, iii, 199; vicarage, iii, 194
- Ardeley, Osbert of, iii, 194-5; *see also* Yerdeley
- Aiden, Joseph, ii, 374; Temperance, ii, 374
- Arden Press, iv, 264
- Arderne, Arderne, Cath. de, iii, 483; Nicole, ii, 286; Sir Pet., iii, 320; Ralph de, iii, 483; Sir Rob., ii, 286; Thos., iii, 320
- Ardfert, John, bp. of, ii, 368, 485, 508; iv, 382, 417, 418 n
- Argall, Sir Reginald, iii, 475
- Argentine, Argentan, Argentine, Agnes de, iii, 183; Eliz. (de), iii, 183; iv, 111; Giles (de), iii, 183-4, 190, 259; iv, 441, 462, 464; Isabel de, iii, 183; Joan ae, iii, 183, 183 n; iv, 111, 441; John (de), iii, 182-3, 183 n, 184; iv, 111, 441, 464 n; Marg. de, iii, 183; Matilda (ae), iii, 183; iv, 111 n; Reginald de, ii, 7, 8; iii, 87, 183, 186, 190; Rich. (de), iii, 37, 173, 178, 183, 186, 190, 255, 420, 422, 506; iv., 440, 462, 463 n; Will. de, iii, 183-4; arms, iii, 183; fam., iii, 285; barony, iii, 182
- Argold, Reginald, ii, 292
- Arianism, iv, 286
- Aristotelis, super Logica* (Questions on Aristotle's Logic), ii, 56; iv, 260
- Aristotelis Physica, In* (Questions on the Physics of Aristotle), ii, 56, iv, 260
- Arkley (Barnet), ii, 329-30; adv., ii, 334; ch., ii, 334-5
- Arkley Hole, Acherley Hole, iii, 463
- Arlesley (Beds.), i, 248-9
- Armagh, Ralph, archb. of, iv, 396 n; Jas. Ussher, archb. of, iv, 62
- Armatradinge, Lawr., iii, 395
- Armeburgh, Joan, ii, 440; iii, 127, 320; John de, iv, 440; Reginald, iii, 127; Rob., ii, 440; iii, 127, 320
- Armenia, Greater, archb. of, iv, 382 n
- Armstrong, Geo., ii, 339; Sir Thos., ii, 37; Warneford, ii, 339
- Arning Street, *see* Ermine Street
- Arningford Hund. (Cambs.), iii, 193
- Arnold, ii, 268
- Arnold, Andr., iv, 330; Edw., iii, 17; John, iv, 252; Mary, ii, 398; Phil., iii, 286; Rich., ii, 341; Rog., ii, 398; dr., iv, 262
- Arran, earl of, iii, 341
- Arris, Arriss, Edw., iii, 126; Mary, iii, 20; Thos., iii, 126
- Arrowes, ii, 338
- Arrowsmith, Louisa, iii, 150
- Artic, Gt. (Standon), iii, 347
- Artic, Little (Standon), iii, 347
- Arundel, Will. de Albini, earl of, ii, 454, 476; iii, 56, 58; Philippa Fitz Alan, ctss. of, iii, 368; Rich. Fitz Alan, earl of (d. 1376), ii, 237; iv, 31; Rich. Fitz Alan, earl of (d. 1297), iii, 368-9; iv, 31; Thos. Fitz Alan, earl of, iii, 369; —, Howard, earl of (1553), iii, 434; Thos. Howard, earl of (1604-1646), iv, 29; ctss. of (1264), iv, 383
- Arundel, Thos., archb. of York, *see* York
- Asaph, Geoff., bp. of, ii, 510
- Ascham, Rog., ii, 22; iii, 445
- Aschil, *see* Anschil
- Askham, Will., iii, 115
- Asgar, iii, 34
- Asgar the staller, ii, 266; iii, 82, 132, 290, 308, 335, 374, 374 n, 410, 435, 487, 507; iv, 2, 30, 62, 70, 81-2, 84, 93-4, 103
- Ash, Pk., ii, 209-10
- Ash, R., Widford R., i, 13, 40, 57; iii, 402
- Ash, E. P., i, 384; *see also* Ashe
- Ashbrook, hamlet, iii, 25
- Ashbrook, stream, iii, 25
- Ashburnham, Assheburnham, Rog., iii, 102; Will., iii, 483
- Ashby, Canons of, ii, 264
- Ashby, P. O., i, 381; Steph., ii, 309; iii, 181; Thos., ii, 309; iii, 155; —, i, 372
- Ashdown, Chas. H., ii, 69; iv, 137
- Ashe, Asshe, Eliz., ii, 155, 270, 434; iii, 26; Margery, ii, 270, 399; Phil., iii, 101; Will., ii, 155, 270, 399, 434; iii, 26
- Ashele, *see* Ashley, Ashleys
- Ashdene (Bayford), iii, 419-20
- Ashen Grove (Bayford), iii, 419
- Ashfield (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
- Ashfield, Ashfelde, Arth., ii, 186; Hen., iii, 33
- Ashhurst, Sir Will. H., ii, 340; Will. P., ii, 338
- Ashleigh House (Barnet), ii, 335
- Ashley, Ashele, A. E., i, 385; Isabel de, ii, 381; Ralph, iii, 132; Rob. de, ii, 381; Thos., iii, 133; Will. de, ii, 381
- Ashley Green (Bucks.), ii, 177
- Ashleys, Ashele; man., ii, 375, 381
- Ashlyns, i, 243
- Ashlyns Hall, ii, 171
- Ashmole, Elias, ii, 340
- Ashridge, Esherugge, Hesruge, ii, 209-11, 274; ch., ii, 147, 209-10; iv, 305; coll. of, ii, 142, 148, 162 n, 171, 202 n, 208-11, 219, 221-4, 227-8, 317, 366; fishpond, ii, 210; harriers, i, 358; man., ii, 209-11; pk., i, 346, 360; ii, 162, 208-12, 219; iv, 277; Parl. at (1291), ii, 209; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 202
- Ashridge, Asruge, Esserug, Alex. de, ii, 433; Matilda, Maud, of, ii, 209, 240; Rog. de, ii, 433
- Ashridge, Liberty of, ii, 142
- Ashridge Com., ii, 216, 221; iii, 377
- Ashton, Chas., ii, 158; Mary, ii, 390; Rebecca, iii, 104; Rob., ii, 462; Thos., iv, 357 n; (Sir) Will., ii, 156, 390, 462; iii, 104
- Ashwell, Aescwell, Eswell, i, 230, 232-3, 243; ii, 119; iii, 192-3, 199-209; iv, 184-5, 187, 189-91, 193-8, 211, 223-4, 227, 308, 364; adv., iii, 207-8; боро., iii, 199-200, 173; Bury, iii, 200; char., iii, 208-9; Chepyng st., iii, 200; ch., iii, 204-7; iv, 293 n, 296, 302-4, 311; earthworks, anc., iv, 148; High st., iii, 200; houses, iii, 200; ind., iv, 210, 227, 243-4, 246, 249; man., iii, 200-2, 224, 234; mkts. and fairs, iii, 200; mills, iii, 200-1, 203; Mill st., iii, 200, 202; nonconf., iii, 208-9; iv, 352 n, 353, 358 n; Northfield rd., iii, 199, 204, 208; pop. ret., iv, 238; prehist. rem., ii, 105-6; iii, 199; Rom. rem., iii, 199; iv, 124-5, 148-9; sch., ii, 99; Station rd., iii, 199
- Ashwell, Ralph de, iv, 437; Will., iii, 478; iv, 411-12
- Ashwell Com., i, 51
- Ashwell End, iii, 200; iv, 148
- Ashwell Fields (Ashwell), iii, 199
- Ashwell North Fields, iii, 209
- Ashwell St., iii, 199; iv, 146
- Ashwell St. Way, iii, 199
- Askyllus, Anskylus, ii, 188
- Aspall, Joan, ii, 439-40; iii, 127, 320; Mirabel de, iii, 222; Thos., ii, 439; iii, 127, 222, 320
- Aspenden (Aspeden, Absesdene, Aspehal, Alpsedene, Appeden, Apsdene), ii, 94, 120; iv, 14, 17-25, 77-8, 187, 211, 362, 364; adv., iv, 24; chapmanstrat, iv, 17; char., iv, 25; chs., iv, 17, 22-5, 290 n, 301-3, 313, 322, 327 n; Hall, iv, 17-19; man., iv, 14 n, 18-19; mills, iv, 17, 20; pk., iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 203; Rectory, iv, 17; sch., ii, 100
- Aspenden with Wakeley, iv, 17-25
- Aspenhalle, *see* Aspenden
- Aspinall, Nich., iv, 320
- Asruge, *see* Ashridge
- Assassination Plot, ii, 39
- Asscroft (St. Michael's), ii, 397
- Asshe, *see* Ashe
- Assheburnham, *see* Ashburnham
- Assheton, *see* Ashton
- Asshmull (King's Langley), *see* Nash Mills
- Asteley, Cicely, iii, 361; Eliz., iii, 361; Nich., iii, 361; Ralph, iii, 352 n, 361-2; iv, 444; Rob., iii, 361; Thos., iv, 104, 444; Will., iv, 444
- Astley-Cooper, —, i, 350

GENERAL INDEX

- Astmerlond (Ridge), ii, 387
- Aston, Easttun, Aschton, ii, 15, 120; iii, 53-8; iv, 222, 362, 364, 464; adv., iii, 58; Bury, ii, 120; iii, 54-6; char., iii, 58; ch., iii, 54, 57-8; House, iii, 54; houses, iii, 54-5; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 55-7; manor-house, iii, 54; pks., iii, 54; pop. ret., iv, 235
- Aston, Gertrude Aston, lady, iii, 354; James Aston, 5th ld., iii, 354; iv, 361; Walt. Aston, 1st ld., iii, 354; Walt. Aston, 2nd ld., iii, 349, 354; iv, 361; Walt. Aston, 3rd ld., iii, 354; Walt. Aston, 4th ld., iii, 354; arms, iii, 354
- Aston, Eston, Barbara, iii, 354; Hen., ii, 370; John, iv, 454, 463; Magdalen, ii, 269; Mary, iii, 354; Rob. de, iv, 453; Sir Rog., iii, 256; iv, 24; (Sir) Thos., ii, 269; Will. (de), iii, 224; iv, 297
- Aston Abbot's (Bucks.), iv, 363; man., ii, 320 n
- Aston Bury, manor-house (Caddington), ii, 188
- Aston Clinton (Bucks.), ind., iv, 255; man., ii, 324
- Aston End, iii, 54; nonconf., iii, 58
- Astoneshel (Therfield), iii, 278
- Aston Rowant, adv., iv, 410
- Astrophe, ii, 261, 264
- Astwick (Beds.), iv, 464
- Astwick, Alswyk, Halewyk, iv, 214; man., ii, 120; iii, 91, 100-1
- Astwood, John, ii, 276
- Asylums, ii, 323, 412, 417, 446
- Atehale, Will., ii, 451
- Atewe, Atue, John, iv, 442, 442 n, 443
- Athelmar of Benington, *see* Ælmar
- Athelstan, *see* Æthelstan
- Athelwold, *see* Æthelwold
- Atholl, Joan, ctss. of, iii, 102; earl of, iii, 102
- Atkins, Atkyns, (Sir) Edw., iii, 302; iv, 6, 38, 54; G. W., ii, 349; Sir Hen., ii, 177; iii, 454-5, 464; Sir Rich., iv, 63; (Sir) Rob., iii, 149; iv, 63; Thos., iii, 460; Ursula, iv, 54
- Atkinson, Atkynson, C. C., i, 384-5; Eliza H., ii, 161; Helen, ii, 401; Hen. C., ii, 247; Mary, ii, 247; W. O., i, 382
- Atteberwe fam., iii, 402 n
- Attenborough, R. P., ii, 180
- Atte Strate, man., iii, 397 n
- Attewell, Atwelle, Joan, ii, 435; John, ii, 435; fam., ii, 167
- Attimore Hall (Tewin), iii, 481
- Attius, iv, 149
- Attresfeld (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Attwood, Attwode, J. W., iii, 200; Ralph, ii, 327
- Atwater, Will., bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
- Aty, Arth., iii, 174
- Aubeney, d', *see* Daubeney
- Auber, Eliz., iii, 456
- Auberys, Aubreys, anc. earthwork, ii, 104, 107-8, 365
- Aubigney, Esme Stuart, ld., *see* Lennox, duke of
- Aubigney, fam, *see* Daubeney
- Aubrey, Andr., ii, 266-7; Joan, ii, 266; John, ii, 266-7; Maud, ii, 266-7; master, iii, 195 n
- Aubrey-Fletcher, Sir Hen., ii, 177
- Aubreys, anc. camp., *see* Auberys
- Aubyn, Eliz. de, iii, 378; John de, iii, 378
- Audebur, Audeburia, *see* Albury, Aldbury
- Audelliers, John de, iv, 301
- Audenham, Audam, *see* Aldenham
- Audley, Eliz. Audley, lady, iv, 116; Sir Thos. Audley, ld., iii, 85, 309, 360, 376, 399, 466; iv, 19-20, 32, 75, 78, 83-4, 116
- Audley, Audeley, Awdley, Cath., iii, 356 n; Hen., ii, 391; Hugh de, ii, 181; Jas. de, ii, 247; (Sir) John, ii, 73-4; iii, 356; Lewis, iii, 258; Marg. de, ii, 181; iii, 309, 360, 399; iv, 75, 116-17; Mary, iii, 399; iv, 75, 116; Nich., ii, 417; Rich., iii, 356; Thos., ii, 391; Will., iii, 258; arms, iv, 84
- Augusta, princess, iii, 93
- Augustus, emperor, i, 240, 243, 246
- Augustus Smith Memorial Fund, ii, 176, 250
- Aula, de, *see* Hall
- Aumale, *see* Albemarle
- Aumener, Pet., ii, 256
- Aumbrey, Will., iii, 152
- Auncell, Awsell, Will., ii, 353 n; fam., ii, 353; *see also* Ansell
- Auncells, Awselles (Hexton), ii, 353
- Aungerville, Thos. de, iii, 345
- Aungre, *see* Awnger
- Aunsell, *see* Ansell, Auncell
- Aury Neck Mead (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Ausheritch, *see* Ashridge
- Austen (Sir) John, ii, 407; iii, 173, 196, 219; Kath., iii, 196; Sir Rob., ii, 407; iii, 173; Rose, lady, ii, 407; iii, 173; Will., iii, 196
- Austen Wells (Braughing), iii, 316
- Austin, Austyn, Geo., ii, 375; Joseph, ii, 214; Rob., ii, 214; iii, 199; Steph., iv, 261-3; Vernon, iv, 261-3; Will., iv, 297
- Austin (Steph.) & Sons, Ltd., iv, 261
- Austin Canons, iv, 366, 436-43
- Australasia, Will. G. Broughton, metropolitan of, ii, 330
- Austyn, *see* Austin
- Austyns (Little Hadham), iv, 54
- Avebury, ld., i, 224
- Aveldone, Aldone (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Avera, service, iii, 8, 10
- Averenges, Maud de, ii, 144, 284; Will. de, ii, 144
- Avery, Benj., iii, 267; Mary, iii, 267; Rob., iii, 31
- Aviners (Northaw), ii, 359
- Awdley, *see* Audley
- Awlswick, *see* Alswick
- Awnger, Aungre, Alice de, iv, 454; Phil. de, iv, 454; Will., iv, 461
- Awnsham, Gideon, ii, 381; Marg., ii, 381; Nich., ii, 381
- Awsell, *see* Auncell
- Axhill, —, ii, 250
- Axtell, Axtel, Dan., ii, 36; John, ii, 225; col., ii, 167
- Aydens, Eydens (Aldenham), ii, 158
- Ayland, John, iv, 40
- Aylee, Edm., ii, 385
- Ayles, field (Redbourn), ii, 370
- Aylesbury (Bucks.), i, 53, 249-50, 351
- Aylesbury, Hugh de, iv, 465; Isabel, ii, 144, 286, 289; Joan, ii, 286 n, 289; Sir John de, ii, 144, 286, 289; Marg. de, ii, 289; Phil. de, ii, 144-5, 289; Sir P., ii, 146, 148; (Sir) Thos. de, ii, 144, 286, 289; Walt. de, ii, 144; iv, 465, 465 n; arms, ii, 286
- Aylesford, Eylesford, Christiana de, iii, 10, 125; Gerard de, iii, 10; John de, iii, 125; Will. de, iii, 10
- Aylewarde, Aylward, Agnes, ii, 381; Anne, ii, 152; Helen, ii, 381; Jas., ii, 65; John, ii, 152, 414, 418; Nich., ii, 414; Thos., ii, 381
- Ayliffe, —, ii, 31
- Aylmer, Aylmar, John, bp. of London, *see* London; Judith, iv, 67; Petronilla, ii, 407; rev. Theophilus, iv, 67; Thos., ii, 407
- Ayloffe, Alice, iv, 83; Will., iv, 83
- Aynells man., ii, 514
- Aynells, man. (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Aignells
- Aynels, Agnels, St. Agnels, man. (Redbourn), ii, 366-7
- Ayot, Edm. de, iii, 193; Joan de, iii, 48, 59; Laur. de, ii, 435; iii, 48, 59, 274; Rog. de, iii, 59; Will. de, iii, 59, 61, 274
- Ayot Green, iii, 63
- Ayot Montfitchet, Montfitchet, *see* Ayot St. Peter
- Ayot St. Lawrence, Gt. Ayot, iii, 53, 59-63; iv, 362, 364; adv., iii, 62; char., iii, 63; chs., iii, 59, 61-2; iv, 293 n, 296, 303, 316; fairs, iii, 61; House, iii, 59; houses, iii, 59; man., iii, 59, 245; manor-house, iii, 59; mill, iii, 61; iv, 195; pks., iii, 59, 61; pop. ret., iv, 235
- Ayot St. Peter, Little Ayot, Ayot Montfichet, Yate, Hayate, i, 227; iii, 63-5; iv, 207, 362, 364; adv., iii, 65; Bury, iii, 63; char., iii, 65; ch., iii, 63, 65; man., iii, 63-4; manor-house, iii, 63; Place, iii, 63; Place Farm, iii, 63; pop. ret., iv, 235
- Ayres, Thos., iii, 142
- Ayshesaldwyk, *see* Alswick
- Aywynscroft (St. Michael's), ii, 397
- Azur, iii, 503
- Baa, Ba, Aline de, iii, 433; Hen. de, iii, 433; John de, iii, 433; arms, iii, 433
- Baard, Rob., iii, 477; iv, 5; Sim., iv, 5; Will., iv, 5
- Baas, iv, 213; man., iii, 433-4, 488; manor-house, iii, 430
- Baas Hill, ii, 100; sch., iii, 440
- Babb, Will., ii, 76
- Babb's Green (Ware), iii, 385
- Babiarde (Royston), iii, 255 n
- Babington, Ant., ii, 144, 286; Eliz., ii, 144, 286; Thos., ii, 144, 148, 286-7, 289; Sir Will., iv, 399-400, 402 n
- Babthorpe, Bapthorpe, Isabel, iii, 137, 137 n; Nich., iii, 426; Ralph, iii, 137, 137 n; Rob., iii, 137, 137 n; Thos., iii, 426
- Baccheworthe, *see* Batchworth, Bachesworth
- Bacchus (Standon), iii, 347
- Bacchus, Gt. (Standon), iii, 347
- Bacchus, Upper (Standon), iii, 347
- Bache, Sim., iii, 117
- Bachele, Thos. de, iv, 444 n
- Bachelor, mrs., iv, 353
- Bachelors Wood (Rushden), iii, 265
- Bachesworth (Rickmansworth), *see* Batchworth
- Bachesworth, man. (St. Michael's), *see* Childwicksay
- Bachesworth, Baccheworthe, Agnes de, ii, 380; Eliz. de, ii, 380; Geoff. de, ii, 380; Hugh de, ii, 380; Joan de, ii, 380; John de, ii, 380, 398; Marg. de, ii, 380;

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Bachesworth (cont.)**
Maud de, ii, 252, 255; iii, 214;
Oraseth, ii, 380; Rich. de, ii,
252, 256, 380, 398; iii, 214;
iv, 413; Sir Rob. de, ii, 252;
Rog. (de), ii, 252, 256, 380, 398;
Sibyl de, ii, 398
- Bacheworthes (North Mimms) V,**
255
- Backhouse, Eliz.,** iii, 404; Jas.,
iii, 40; Nich., iii, 404; Roland,
iii, 404; Will., iii, 404
- Bacon; Bakoun, Ann (lady),** ii, 59,
370, 393, 396; iv, 38, 328 n, 331,
333, Ant., ii, 62, 269, 393, 396,
399, 417; iv, 38; Eliz., ii, 420;
Fran., id, Verulam, visct. St.
Albans, i, 362; ii, 24, 61, 153,
236, 324, 370, 392, 396-7, 399,
401, 404; iv, 331; rev. Fran.,
iv, 64; Hen., iv, 60, 64; Sir
Nath., ii, 370, 396; (Sir) Nich.,
i, 359; ii, 24, 59, 61, 157, 269,
370, 391-7, 399, 417-19, 425,
477; iii, 33; iv, 38, 328; Sim.,
iii, 259; Thos., iii, 391; Will., iii,
168; arms, ii, 394
- Bacons Cock Pitt (Gorhambury),** i,
370
- Bacon's Farm (Bramfield),** ii, 343
- Baddmeads (Benington),** iii, 73
- Badgers, iv,** 208-10
- Badlesmere (Kent), priory,** ii, 259
- Badlesmere, Barth, Badlesmere,**
ld., ii, 259; iii, 108, 355, 359-60;
iv, 43; Eliz. de Badlesmere,
lady, ii, 259; iii, 168; iv, 41;
Giles de Badlesmere, ld., ii,
259; iii, 41, 168, 355, 384;
iv, 44; Marg. de Badlesmere,
lady, ii, 259; iii, 168, 355;
iv, 43
- Badlesmere, Badesmere, Fliz. (de)**
ii, 259; iii, 41, 355; iv, 41 n;
Marg. de, iii, 41, 168; Margery
de, iii, 41; iv, 44; Maud de,
iii, 41, 355 n; arms; iii, 168;
iv, 44
- Badricks, Lydia,** iv, 252
- Baesh, Baeshe, Dorothy,** iii, 475;
(Sir) Edw., ii, 95, 353; iii,
196, 196 n, 326, 366, 369, 371-3,
391, 451, 475; iv, 22, 82;
Jane, iv, 22, 82; Marv (lady),
iii, 196; Nich., iii, 475; Ralph,
iii, 369, 391; iv, 82; Thomasine,
iv, 82; Will., iv, 82; arms, iii,
372; iv, 82
- Bagot, John,** iv, 461
- Bagshawe, Edm.,** iii, 144; John,
iii, 144
- Bailey, Bailly, Bayley, Baylie, Alice,**
ii, 300, 311; Anne, ii, 276;
Edw. Horsman, ii, 235; Ellen,
ii, 276; H., i, 358; John, ii,
316, 325 n; iii, 202, 466, 439;
Jonas, ii, 311; Thos., ii, 64 n;
Will., ii, 276, 427; —, i, 356
- Bailiff acre (Berkhampstead), see**
Reeveacre
- Baillyhill (Anstey),** iv, 11
- Baird, Sir Dav.,** iii, 195
- Baker, capt. Beresford, t.** 370;
Charlotte A., iii, 423; Clinton
R., iii, 274; Hen., ii, 377;
Hen. W. C., iii, 419; H. E., i,
379; Jacob, ii, 340; John, ii,
488 n; Mary, lady, iii, 419;
Rich., iii, 465; (Sir) Will., iii,
126, 147, 274, 419, 421-2, 428,
465-6; Will. C., iii, 421; Will.
R., iii, 147, 421; mrs., iii, 457;
rev. dr., ii, 246; arms, iii,
126, 274, 421
- Baker's End (Thundridge),** iii,
377
- Bakestere, see Baxter**
- Bakewell, John de,** iii, 82 n
- Bakoun, see Bacon**
- Bakton, Beatrix,** ii, 253; Will.,
ii, 253
- Balamps (Redbourn and Harpen-**
den), ii, 515
- Balard, see Ballard**
- Balardscroft (Meesden),** iv, 88
- Baldicking (Wigginton),** ii, 314
- Baldinogotum,** iv, 368
- Baldock, Baudac, i,** 230, 232,
234, 243, 349, 360; ii, 361;
iii, 52-3, 65-73, 211-12, 221; iv,
146, 194, 207, 297, 362, 364, 445;
adv., iii, 71; boro., iii, 66;
iv, 174; bread riot (1795), iv,
226; Brede st., iii, 66 n; char.,
iii, 72-3; ch., iii, 66, 69-71;
iv, 302; Church st., iii, 66-7;
Cokestret, iii, 66 n; High st.,
iii, 66; Hitchin st., iii, 66;
hosp. of St. Mary Magdalene,
see Clothall, hosp. of St. Mary
Magdalene; houses, iii, 66-7;
ind., iv, 192, 210, 227, 243, 249;
man., iii, 68-9; mkts. and fairs,
iii, 66-8; iv, 460; Meeting House
lane, iii, 71; mill, ii, 363 n; non-
conf., iii, 71-2; iv, 357, 358 n,
359; Norton st., iii, 66-7, 71;
Orchard st., iii, 71; pk. (Elmwood
manor), iii, 66; Pesthouse lane,
iii, 66; iv, 144; pop. ret., iv, 235;
Rom. rem., iv, 124, 149; White
Horse st., iii, 66-7, 71-2
- Baldock, dean of,** iv, 362, 364
- Baldock, Baldok, Beatrice of,** iii,
224; Matth., iv, 242; Ralph of,
iii, 224; Ralph, bp of London,
see London; Rob. de, iii, 214;
Will., ii, 435; iii, 72
- Baldock House (Ware),** iii, 396
- Baldric, ii,** 274, 276
- Baldry, (Sir) Thos.,** iii, 431; iv,
72
- Baldwick, see Baldock**
- Baldwin, iii,** 410; iv, 6
- Baldwin, Baldwyn, Baudewyn,**
Amice, Avice, iii, 63 n; Edm.,
ii, 241; Hen., ii, 461; Jas., ii,
440; John, ii, 315, 440, 443;
Margery, ii, 440; Matilda, iii,
63 n; Ralph, iii, 206, 281; Rob.,
iv, 354; Susan, iii, 362; Thos.,
ii, 173-4, 177, 454, 461, 468;
T., iv, 293; Will., ii, 378; iii,
63 n; —, ii, 229, 281; arms, iii, 206
- Balfe, Mich. W.,** iii, 128
- Balfour, A. J.,** ii, 43; Rob. D.,
iii, 166
- Baliol, Balliol, Alex. de,** iii, 8, 74-5,
161-2; Bern. de, ii, 10; iii, 8,
10; iv, 445; Devorgilda de, iii,
8-9; Eus. de, iii, 8; Guy de, iii,
8, 10; Hen. de, iii, 74, 136;
Hugh de, iii, 8, 11; John de, iii,
8; iv, 445; John de, king of
Scotland, see John; Lora de,
iii, 74, 136, 463; arms, iii, 8
- Balks, grass-banks,** iii, 194, 212,
220
- Ball, Balle, Anne,** iii, 396; Hen.,
ii, 89; John, ii, 16, 68, 437; iv,
198, 203, 307; (rev.) Nath., iii,
255; iv, 42, 107, 344, 352 n
- Ballard, Balard, Montagu,** ii, 398;
Rich., ii, 203; Rog., ii, 435
- Ballards, farm (nr. Luton),** ii,
382
- Ballard's Buildings (Watford),** ii,
448
- Balleshoke (Little Amwell),** iii, 412
- Ballioll, see Baliol**
- Ballons, man. (Little Hornead),** iv,
76
- Ballons Farm (Little Hornead) iv,**
75
- Ball's Char.,** ii, 422
- Balls Pk. (St. John's, Hertford),**
iii, 409, 412-14, 440, 510
- Ballspond Farm (King's Langley),**
ii, 234
- Balmwell Green,** ii, 313
- Balsham Pk. (Standon), see Balsoms**
Pk.
- Balshaw, Rich.,** ii, 177-8
- Balsoms Pk. (Standon),** iii, 348, 353
- Balston, W. E.,** ii, 358
- Bambridge, Thos.,** ii, 204
- Bampfylde, hon. Copleston R.G.W.,**
i, 358; ii, 184; arms, ii, 184
- Bancroft (Hitchin),** iii, 3-4, 7
- Bandons (Anstey),** iv, 11, 14-15
- Bangiard, see Baynard**
- Bangor, Rich.,** bp. of, iv, 382 n
- Baniard, see Baynard**
- Banister, Thos.,** iv, 315
- Bank, The (Barley),** iv, 40
- Bankefelde (St. Michael's),** ii, 397
- Bankes, Chas.,** iv, 345 n; Rich., iv,
55
- Bansted, Banstead, Rog.,** ii, 272;
Parnel de, iv, 390
- Bapthorpe, see Babthorpe**
- Baptists, ii,** 161, 176, 178, 193, 200-
1, 207, 229-30, 234-5, 244, 250,
273, 293, 317, 328, 334, 351, 370,
385, 392, 412, 431, 433, 442, 466,
469, 511; iii, 19, 51, 81, 147, 158,
255, 296, 333, 395, 439, 449, 456,
462, 492; iv, 347, 354-5
- Baptists, Calvinistic,** iii, 58
- Baptists, Particular, ii,** 293, 421,
437, 511; iii, 19; iv, 80
- Baptists, Strict, ii,** 293; iii, 147
- Baptists, United, ii,** 431
- Baptist Union, ii,** 193
- Barbour, Barbor, Barber, Agnes, ii,**
189; Alice, ii, 278; Ellen, iv,
85 n; Gabriel, iii, 510; John,
ii, 15-16, 49, 332 n; iii, 274; iv,
202-3; Matilda, iii, 274; Rob.,
ii, 189, 278; iii, 36; Rog., ii,
280; Sybil, iii, 36; Thos., iii,
152; iv, 75; Will., ii, 231, 370;
iv, 358
- Barchedene, see Berkesden**
- Barclay, Dav.,** iii, 348, 357-8, 366;
Edw., i, 355; Edw. E., iv, 91-2,
95, 97-8, 101, 104, 108; Lt.-col.
H. F., ii, 473; Jos. G., iv, 95;
Rachel, iii, 366; Rob., ii, 417;
iii, 431; mrs., iii, 140, 420
- Barcock, Mary,** ii, 334
- Bardolf, Agnes Bardolf, lady (d.**
1357), iii, 160; Agnes Bardolf,
lady (d. 1403), iii, 160, 162; Eliz.
Bardolf, lady, iii, 356; Hugh
Bardolf, ld., iii, 160; Isabel
Bardolf, lady, iii, 159-60; John
Bardolf, ld., iii, 160, 162, 356;
Thos. Bardolf, 2nd ld., iii, 160,
162; Thos. Bardolf, 5th ld., iii,
160; Will. Bardolf, ld., iii, 160,
162; Will. Beaumont, ld., see
Beaumont, Will., visct.; Joan
Phelep, lady, iii, 160; Sir Will.
Phelep, ld., iii, 160; arms, iii,
160
- Bardolf, Bardolph, Alice,** iii, 242;
Amice, iii, 11; Anne, iii, 160,
356 n; Christian, ii, 287; (Sir)
Edm., ii, 303, 307, 367; iii, 79,
162-3; Edw., ii, 297 n, 303; iii,
79; Eliz., ii, 303, 367; iii, 79;
Geo., iii, 162; Hen., iii, 162,
197 n; Hugh, iii, 476; Isabel, iii,
476, 480; Joan, iii, 163, 196,
356 n; John, iii, 196; Kath., iii,
162; Margery, iii, 162; Maud,
ii, 407; Ralph, iii, 79; Rich., ii,

GENERAL INDEX

- 297 n; iii, 79, 210; Rob., iii, 11, 160; Thos., iii, 242, 356; Will., iii, 160, 162, 356, 477 n; arms, ii, 303; iii, 163
- Bardolf Hall (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 53, 160
- Bardolf man., *see* Watton-at-Stone, man.
- Bardolphspark Wood (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 158
- Bardwell, Edw., ii, 203-4; Mary, ii, 203-4; Rob., ii, 204
- Barelegh (Aston), iii, 54
- Baret, *see* Barrett
- Barfield, Mary, iii, 265
- Barford, rev. Will., D.D., iii, 33; —, ii, 258
- Barfote, John, iv, 52 n
- Bargoyne, Hen., iv, 216
- Barham Wood, hamlet, *see* Boreham
- Barington, *see* Barrington
- Barker, Anne, ii, 428; Edw., ii, 428, 430; Fran., iii, 294 n; Sir John, iii, 29, 296; Mary, ii, 236, 423, 428, 430; Rob., i, 381; Thos., ii, 236; T., i, 372; Will., ii, 75, 417; —, ii, 24
- Barkers Dalles Place (Hitchin), iii, 12
- Barkes, Fran., ii, 164
- Barkesden, *see* Berkesden
- Barkham, Eliz., ii, 434; lady Jane, ii, 94
- Barkstead's Regiment, ii, 34
- Barkway, Bercheweig, Berkwey, ii, 20, 120; iii, 193, 253; iv, 1 n, 2-3, 25-36, 187, 208, 211, 362, 458; adv., iv, 35; cast. on Periwinkle Hill, ii, 118; iv, 27; chap., *see* Royston, priory; char., iv, 35-6; ch., iv, 34-5, 290 n, 294, 315-16, 320-1, 328; Gild Hall, Town House, iv, 26; hermitage, iii, 254; iv, 27; houses, iv, 25-7; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 248; iv, 34; manor house, Church Farm, iv, 25; mkts. & fairs, ii, 102; iv, 26, 28; mill, iv, 27, 28 n, 29; nonconf., iv, 26; pop. ret., iv, 237; rectory man., iv, 27, 34; Rom. rem., iv, 149-50; sch., ii, 102; Town Lands, ii, 102
- Barley, Berlai, Berlee, ii, 119, 131, 134; iii, 260; iv, 2-3, 36-42, 187, 211, 436, 463; adv., iv, 40, 42; Big House, Freeman's, iv, 37; Cage, iv, 36; char., iii, 265; iv, 42; ch., iv, 41-2, 292, 300, 320 n, 329, 344; Church House, *see* below Town House; fishery, iv, 37; houses, iv, 36-7; man., *see* Hoares man. (Barley); nonconf., iv, 42; pop. ret., iv, 237; sch., iv, 37, 42; Town House, Gildhall, Church House, iv, 36, 42; Willow lane, iv, 37
- Barley, Barlee, Agnes de, iv, 39; Alan de, iv, 39; Ann, iv, 10; Anna, iii, 31; Dorothea, Dorothy, iii, 31, 310; iv, 5; Eliz., iv, 19; Fran., ii, 307; iii, 31; Grace, iii, 31; Haynes, ii, 348; Hen., iii, 301, 310; iv, 5, 7; Joan, iii, 31, 31 n, 79, 310; iv, 5, 7, 96; John, iii, 79, 310; iv, 5, 7, 96; Kath., iii, 310; iv, 7; Maria, iii, 31; Rich., ii, 307; iii, 31; Rob., ii, 307; iii, 31; Roland, iii, 310; Thos., iii, 31, 310; iv, 7; Walt. de, iv, 30, 40; Will., iii, 310; iv, 5, 10, 19; arms, iii, 59, 462; iv, 5, 23-4
- Barley, grain, iv, 232, 243; prices, iv, 191, 198
- Barley Barn (Therfield), iii, 278
- Barley Chatteris, man., *see* Mincingbury
- Barleycroft End (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
- Barley Mow (Clothall), iii, 221
- Barley's Brewery (Bishop's Stortford), iv, 244
- Barlow, E. H., iii, 367; T. F. Pratt, i, 381
- Barnard, Barnarde, Barnearde, Eleanor, iv, 431-2; E. R., iii, 339, 342; Hugh, ii, 269; J., i, 381-2; rev. Mordaunt, iii, 419; Rich., iii, 452; Will., iii, 342; *see also* Bernard
- Barnardiston, Eliz. (lady), iii, 311; Sir Thos., iii, 311
- Barndepelham, *see* Pelham, Brent
- Barnearde, *see* Barnard
- Barne Close (Benington), iii, 77
- Barnes, Anne, ii, 283-4; Barth., iii, 404; Chas. A., ii, 442; C. A., i, 356, 358; Eliz., iii, 404; Geo., ii, 278, 340; John, ii, 278; iv, 320 n; Mary, ii, 285; Thos., ii, 283, 285; —, i, 376
- Barnes Lodge (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Barnet, Chipping Barnet, High Barnet, i, 367; ii, 329-337; iv, 221, 240, 363-4, 389; adv., ii, 333; Barre (toll), iii, 501; burning of heretic at, iv, 317; Carnarvon rd., ii, 336; char., ii, 334-7; chs., ii, 329, 332-5; iv, 206, 327, 330; Halimote court, ii, 322; Hertford's rights at, iv, 174-5; High st., ii, 329; hosp., ii, 337; ind., iv, 247, 266; Jesus hosp., ii, 80, 329, 334-5; man., ii, 331; mkts., ii, 330; iv, 378; Middle Row, ii, 329; New rd., ii, 330; nonconf., ii, 334, 337; iv, 352-3, 355; Peasants Revolt of 1381, ii, 14; iv, 198, 201-2, 206; Piepowder, court of, ii, 330; pop. ret., iv, 236; Potter's rd., ii, 335; prehist. rem., i, 243; races, i, 366-7; R.C., ii, 334; St. Albans abbey, disputes with, iv, 180, 206; Salisbury rd., ii, 336; schs., ii, 79-81, 101, 329, 334-6; Union st., ii, 334; Victoria lane, ii, 360; Wellhouse lane, ii, 329; Wood st., ii, 329
- Barnet, dean., iv, 364
- Barnet, East, La Bernette, Low Barnet, ii, 332, 337-42; iv, 363-4; adv., ii, 342; char., ii, 336, 342; ch., ii, 337, 342; iv, 290 n, 305, 324; man., ii, 338; medicinal springs, iv, 245; mill, ii, 337; pks., ii, 337, 341; pop. ret., iv, 236; schs., ii, 338, 340, 342
- Barnet, High, *see* Barnet
- Barnet, New, ii, 329, 332; chs., ii, 334; nonconf., ii, 334; iv, 356, 360
- Barnet, John de, iii, 274 n
- Barnet, Battle of (1471), ii, 20, 329, 387
- Barnet Chancel Estate (Bethnal Green), ii, 335
- Barnet Com., ii, 329, 331, 336-7
- Barnet Heath, Barnet Wood (St. Albans), *see* Bernard's Heath
- Barnett, Chas. E., ii, 158; —, ii, 246
- Barnetts (Hoddesdon), *see* Bernarades
- Barnet Vale, ii, 329-30, 335; ch., ii, 334-5
- Barnewell, Hen., iii, 186
- Barnham, Fran., ii, 278
- Barns, Julian, *see* Berners, dame Juliana
- Baron, Andr., iii, 143; Chas., iii, 147; Isabella (Eliz.), iv, 432
- Baronesfeld (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Baronesgrave (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Barou, Will., iv, 309
- Barowe, Will., iv, 46
- Barradall, Edw., ii, 184
- Barratt, A., iii, 148; —, i, 376; *see also* Barrett
- Barre, Ancret, iii, 60; Eliz., ii, 156; iii, 8, 60, 197 n; Hawise, iii, 60; Itonia, lady, iii, 115, 469; Isabel, iii, 60, 115, 469; Joan, iii, 60; (Sir) John (atte), ii, 435; iii, 60, 115, 197 n, 245, 469; iv, 7; Parnel atte, iv, 7; (Sir) Thos., ii, 156; iii, 8, 60, 62, 197 n
- Barrell, Geo., iii, 431; Hen., iii, 431; Jane, iii, 431; John, iii, 431 n, 439
- Barrett, Baret, J., iv, 192; Martha, iii, 150; *see also* Barratt
- Barrington, Barington, Baryngton, Anne, iii, 301; Sir Chas., ii, 81; Edm., iii, 87, 121; Eliz., iii, 301; iv, 44; Humph., iii, 87; Joan, iii, 301 n; (Sir) John (de), iii, 87, 122, 301; iv, 54; Judith, lady, iii, 118; Lucy, ii, 241; Marg., iii, 87; Nich., iii, 87, 122; Rich., iii, 225; Shute, bp. of Durham, *see* Durham; (Sir) Thos., ii, 182, 241; iii, 87, 118; iv, 54; Winifred, ii, 182-3; lady, ii, 200
- Barrow Farm (Widford), iii, 402
- Barrow Field, Bury Field (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414; iv, 148
- Barrow Field (Little Amwell), iv, 148
- Barrow Hill (Widford), iii, 402
- Barrows, *see* Burial Places and Tumuli
- Barry, Agnes, iii, 242; Alice, iii, 242; Edm., iii, 242; Eliz., iii, 242; Hugh, iii, 242; Joan, iii, 318; John, iii, 169, 242, 318
- Barsham, man., iii, 285 n
- Barstow, Mrs., ii, 350
- Bartlett, Ant., iii, 323, 331; Jas., iii, 138, 198; iv, 35; John, iv, 319; Thos., iii, 43
- Barton, Hen., iii, 357
- Barton Green, i, 354
- Barton's close (Reed), iii, 253
- Bartram, surname, *see* Bertram
- Bartrams, Bartrams Land, Bertrammes, man. (Standon), iii, 361
- Bartrum, Edw., ii, 79
- Barvin pk. (Northaw), ii, 358
- Barwick, Berwick (Standon), iii, 347; man., iii, 358-9
- Barwick, dr., iii, 283
- Barwike (Barkway), *see* Berwick
- Barworth (Studham), ii, 141-2; man., ii, 274-7
- Barwythe House (Studham), ii, 274, 276
- Baryngton, *see* Barrington
- Basford, Geo., ii, 383; Mary, ii, 383
- Basil, Theodore, iv, 48
- Basill, Bassill, John, iii, 33; Simon, iii, 257; Will., iii, 96
- Basingham, Walt. de, ii, 274
- Basing House (Rickmansworth), ii, 371
- Baskerfield, Sophia, ii, 371
- Baskerville, Thos., ii, 210
- Basket-making, iv, 246

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Basse, Rob., ii, 271; Will., ii, 271
 Bassele, Thos. de, iv, 444
 Bassett, Basset, Bassit, Ad., ii, 287; Alice, ii, 287; Christiana, iv, 432; Eleanor, ii, 286; Euphemia, ii, 287; Fulk, bp. of London, *see* London; Joan, ii, 289; iii, 461; John, ii, 287, 315; iii, 154, 270; Marg., iii, 273; Nicole, ii, 286; Pet., iii, 266, 270; (Sir) Ralph, ii, 286, 286 n, 289; Rich., ii, 286, 289; Rob., iii, 266, 270, 273; Sarah, ii, 204; Will., iii, 211, 266, 270, 273, 346, 461; arms, ii, 286; iv, 66
 Bassett's Green, *see* Bassus Green
 Bassill, *see* Basill
 Bassingbourn (Cams.), iii, 265; iv, 436
 Bassingburn, Bassingbourn, Agnes de, iii, 100, 434; Alan de, iii, 272; Albreda (de), iii, 101, 107, 242 n, 272; Alex. de, iii, 242 n, 272; Amice de, iii, 272; Anne, iii, 101, 107; Aubrey (de), iii, 272, 434; Etheldreda, iii, 101; Humph. de, iii, 434, 439; Joan de, iii, 101, 434; John (de), ii, 367; iii, 100-1, 103, 107, 242, 272, 272 n, 420, 434-5, 439, 506; Kath. (de), iii, 101, 435; Nich. de, iii, 272; Rob. de, iii, 272; Rosamond de, iii, 272; Steph. de, ii, 367; iii, 101, 105, 434-5; Thos. (de), iii, 101, 272 n, 434-5; Warin de, iii, 259, 272-3, 284; arms, iii, 272, 434
 Bassus Green, Bassett's Green, iii, 151, 154
 Bastard, Eliz., iii, 130; Will., iii, 130
 Batches man. (Brent Pelham), *see* Beeches
 Batchwood (St. Michael's), ii, 398-9
 Batchworth, Becceswurtha, Bacche-warthe (Rickmansworth), ii, 371-2, 381; Hall, ii, 381; ind., iv, 258; man., ii, 375, 380-1; iv, 214; mill, ii, 375
 Batchworth, personal name, *see* Bachesworth
 Batchworth Heath, ii, 372
 Batchworth Heath Lodge, ii, 378
 Bateman, John, iii, 283; Thos., ii, 76; —, iii, 284
 Bates, H. Leslie, ii, 472
 Batesford, Will., iii, 102
 Bath, earl of, iii, 449
 Bath, Hugh of, iii, 114
 Bath and Wells, bpric., iv, 3
 Bath and Wells, Rob. Burnell, bp. of, iii, 63, 120, 286, 398-9, 451; iv, 28, 30; Thos. Ken, bp. of, iii, 428; Geo. H. Law, bp. of (bp. of Chester), iii, 241
 Bather Dell, iii, 111
 Bathis (Potter's Green), iii, 130
 Bathonia, fam., *see* Baa
 Baths, Roman, iv, 170-1
 Bathurst, earl, iv, 14
 Bathurst, Allen A., iv, 14; Harvey, ii, 225; hon. Julia, iv, 14; hon. L. J., i, 355; hon. Seymour T., iv, 14; arms, iv, 14
 Batlers Green (Aldenham), ii, 121, 149-50
 Batrachians, i, 191-2
 Batt, Will., ii, 328
 Battell, Battel, Battyl, Arth., iv, 345; Dionisia, iii, 511; iv, 348; Mary, iv, 347; Ralph, iv, 347; Rob., iii, 85
 Batten, dr. Joseph H., ii, 97; J. M., i, 384-5
 Battesmore (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
 Battle, judgment by, iii, 68
 Battles, Gt. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
 Battles, Little (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
 Battles Wood (Widford), iii, 402
 Battle Wood (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
 Battyl, Rob., *see* Battell
 Baud, Bawd, Agnes, iii, 360; Alice, iv, 52; Anne, iii, 359 n; iv, 8, 52 n; Eliz., iii, 358-9; Isabel le, iii, 359; Joan, iv, 52; John (de), iii, 359-60; iv, 8, 52, 107; Kath., iv, 8; Margery, iv, 8; Mary, iv, 52; Nich., iv, 51; Phil., iv, 51; Philippa, iv, 7; Ralph, iii, 356 n, 359, 359 n, 360; iv, 8, 52, 57; Rob., iv, 52 n; Sim., iv, 51; (Sir) Thos. (le), iii, 235, 359-60; iv, 8, 52, 52 n, 55 n, 57 n; (Sir) Walt. (le), iii, 235; iv, 8, 52, 57-8; (Sir) Will. (le), iii, 359, 359 n, 360; iv, 7-8, 52-3, 107; arms, iii, 360; iv, 52; fam., iv, 49
 Baudewyn, *see* Baldwin
 Bauds' man., Hadham Hall man. (Little Hadham), iv, 51-3, 58; manor-house, *see* Hadham, Little, Hall; mill, iv, 51
 Baugh, Roland, iv, 55
 Bauleweie (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Bauleys (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Baussain, Rich., iv, 456-7
 Bawd, *see* Baud
 Bawdry, John, iv, 442
 Bawsett, Will., ii, 307
 Bawtree, J. F., i, 381
 Baxendale, Salisbury, iii, 326, 368
 Baxter, Bakestere, Nath., iv, 331; Rich., iii, 148; iv, 353; Sim. le, iii, 208
 Baxton, Chas., ii, 31; iii, 258
 Bayeux, Odo, bp. of, ii, 4, 154, 262, 324, 416, 427; iii, 26, 29, 56, 87, 132, 155, 166, 190, 221-2, 242, 245, 248, 281, 378; iv, 20, 39, 43, 45, 84, 113
 Bayford, Begesford, Byfordberi, ii, 120; iii, 419-23; iv, 364; adv., iii, 423; Chace, Gt., iii, 420; Chace, Little, iii, 420; char., iii, 423; ch., iii, 422-3; iv, 310-11; Duricke lane, iii, 420; fishery, iii, 421-2; Grange, iii, 420; Hall, iii, 420, 422; House, iii, 420; houses, iii, 419-20; man., iii, 102, 420-2, 459-60, 501-2; manor-house, iii, 420; mills, iii, 422; pk. (Bayfordbury), iii, 419, 422; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 227; Stocking lane, iii, 420
 Bayford, John of, iii, 408 n; Ralph, iv, 50 n
 Bayfordbury (Bayford), iii, 419, 422
 Bayford Wood, i, 62
 Bayley, surname, *see* Bailey
 Bayley Hall (Hertford), ii, 93; iii, 490; man. iii, 493
 Bayley Hall Style, house (Hertford), iii, 511
 Baynard, Bangiard, Baniard, Geoff., iii, 463; Joan, ii, 302; Juga, iii, 463; Ralph, iii, 463, 507; iv, 83, 452 n; Rich., ii, 302; Will., ii, 4; iii, 463
 Baynes, John, iii, 305
 Bayning, Anne Bayning, visctss., iii, 239; Paul Bayning, 1st visct., iii, 237, 239-40; Paul Bayning, 2nd visct., iii, 239
 Bayning, Bayninge, Ad., iii, 390; Andr., iii, 237, 239; Anne, iii, 239-40; Cecily, iii, 240; Eliz., iii, 240; Mary, iii, 240, 390; Paul, iii, 239; Penelope, iii, 239-40
 Baynton, Andr., iii, 510
 Bayreuth, Christian F. C. A., margrave of, *see* Brandenburg, margrave of
 Bayton, ii, 252
 Bayturn, i, 365
 Beachcroft, Rob., ii, 257
 Beaddales Bush (Benington), iii, 73
 Bead-work, ii, 438
 Beal, Beale, Bele, John, ii, 241; iii, 247; Thos., iii, 395
 Bealknap, Belknap, Hamon, iii, 266; Juliane, iii, 266; (Sir) Rob., iii, 266, 273; arms, iii, 163; fam., iii, 266
 Beames, Rich. de, bp. of London, *see* London
 Beamonds, man., *see* Beaumonts
 Beaumont, *see* Beaumont
 Beane, Benwick, Benwith, R., i, 5, 227, 361; iii, 194, 478 n
 Bean Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Beans, ii, 132, 134
 Bear, inn (Ware), iii, 382, 389, 392
 Bearsted (Kent), iv, 289 n
 Bearton Green, i, 229; iii, 21
 Beaton, Brice, ii, 235
 Beauchamp, Anne Scymour, visctss. (1537), iv, 19-20; Edw. Scymour, visct., *see* Somerset, Edw., dk. of; ld., ii, 7; iii, 230
 Beauchamp, Anne, ctss. of Warwick, *see* Warwick, Anne Beauchamp, ctss. of; Edw., ii, 350; Eliz. (de), iii, 23, 369; Ephraim, ii, 350; Geoff. de, iii, 166; iv, 82 n; Guy, ii, 194; Guy de, earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick; Hen. de, iv, 82; Hen., dk. of Warwick, *see* Warwick; Hugh de, iii, 326, 385 n, 424; Joan de, lady Bergavenny, *see* Bergavenny; John (de), ii, 332; iii, 326; iv, 82, 206, 305, 440; Margery de, iv, 82; Maud de, iii, 327; Payn de, iii, 253 n, 424; Pet. de, iv, 82; Rich., ld. St. Amand, *see* St. Amand; Rich., earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick; Rich. de, earl of Worcester, *see* Worcester; Rog. de, iii, 144; Rose de, iii, 253 n; Sibyl de, iii, 144; iv, 82 n; Sim. de, iii, 326; Thos., earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick; Walt. de, iii, 39; (Sir) Will. (de), ii, 350; iii, 114, 116, 143, 424; Sir Will., ld. St. Amand, *see* St. Amand; arms, ii, 194, 350, 491; iii, 23, 327
 Beauchampfeld, Beauchampsted, iii, 149
 Beauchamps (Gt. Horstead), ii, 120
 Beauchamps (Layston), iv, 80; man., iv, 81-3
 Beauclerk, hon. Frederica, i, 365; rev. ld. Fred., i, 350, 365
 Beaucock, Benedict, iv, 11 n, 16
 Beaufitz, Will., ii, 383
 Beaufort, Dan. A., ii, 337; Edm.; duke of Somerset, *see* Somerset; Hen., card. (bp. of Winchester, bp. of Lincoln), ii, 210, 237, 382; iii, 101; iv, 13, 397, 399, 424; John, dk. of Somerset, *see* Somerset; Marg., ctss. of Richmond, *see* Richmond; Thos., iii, 130; Thos., dk. of Exeter, *see* Exeter; arms, ii, 156, 499 n; iii, 11, 23

GENERAL INDEX

- Beaufoy, Mark, ii, 180
 Beaulieu, convent (Beds.), iv, 375, 401
 Beaulieu, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Beaumont Hall man. (Cheshunt), iii, 452, 487
 Beaumonts, *see* Beaumonts
 Beaumont, Eliz., visctss., iii, 160; Joan, visctss., iii, 160; John, visct., iii, 160, 379; Will., visct., Id. Bardolf, iii, 160, 165
 Beaumont, Beaumont, Ann, iii, 357-8; Edw., ii, 280; John, iii, 357; rev. Joseph, iii, 241; Marg., iv, 455; Martha, ii, 368; Petronilla, iii, 383, 385, 432; iv, 455; Rob., earl of Leicester, *see* Leicester; Sarah, ii, 280; Thos., ii, 280; Will., ii, 280, 368; mrs., ii, 289; arms, iii, 160; fam., iii, 383
 Beaumont Farm, iii, 456
 Beaumont Green (Cheshunt), ii, 127; iii, 446, 456
 Beaumont Hall, man. (Cheshunt), *see* Beaumont Hall
 Beaumonts, Beaumont (St. Peter's), man., ii, 400, 416; iv, 418, 431
 Beaumont's Farm (St. Peter's), ii, 120, 125
 Beaumont Trust, iii, 456
 Beaupaire, man., iv, 448
 Beauvais, Goisbert of, iii, 86, 183, 284-5
 Beauver, Rob., ii, 497
 Beavers, man., *see* Buers
 Beazleys, Little (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334
 Beazleys Farm, Gt. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332, 334
 Bebirifeld (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
 Becceswurtha, *see* Batchworth
 Bech, Beche, Eufemia de la, iii, 136; Geoff. de (la), ii, 154, 352, 387, 399; iii, 37, 78, 143, 177, 317, 370, 410, 417, 425-7, 465, 468, 472-3, 478, 507; iv, 32-3, 41; Hen., ii, 365, 369 *n*; John de la, iii, 136; Nich. de la, ii, 262; Will. de la, iii, 136
 Beche, Le (St. Peter's), ii, 416
 Bec Hellouin Priory, France, iii, 181, 509 *n*
 Becher, Becher, Alice, iii, 451; Hen., iii, 451; capt., i, 364-5
 Becket's fair (Royston), iii, 255
 Becket's pond (Bramfield), ii, 343
 Beckett, Becket, Sir E., *see* Grimthorpe, E. Beckett, Id.; John, ii, 379; Mary, ii, 379; Thos., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; arms, ii, 165, 343
 Beckfield Farm (Sandon), iii, 276
 Beckford, Will., ii, 189
 Becoles, John de, iv, 447 *n*
 Becon, rev. Thos., iv, 48
 Bedell, Bedle, Bedale, Beedel, Cecilia, Cecily, iii, 447, 451; Chris., iii, 377 *n*; Hen., iii, 264 *n*; John, iii, 258; P., iv, 195; Thos., iii, 87, 175; iv, 449; Will., iii, 447
 Bedenham, nonconf., iv, 355
 Bederipa, Bederepes, service, ii, 236, 389
 Bedewelle (Brent Pelham), iv, 93
 Bedewells (Aldenham), ii, 271
 Bedewin, Thos., ii, 259
 Bedford, ii, 7; archd. of, ii, 280; iv, 305
 Bedford, Anne, dchss. of, iv, 399, 402 *n*; John, dk. of, son of Hen. IV, ii, 17; iii, 387, 446; iv, 399, 400, 402 *n*; Geo. Nevill, dk. of, ii, 267; Fran. C. H. Russell, dk.
 Bedford (*cont.*)
 of, i, 352; Herbrand A. Russell, dk. of, ii, 438; Bridg. Russell, ctss. of, ii, 453, 464-6; iv, 215; Edw. Russell, 3rd earl of, ii, 238, 244, 377; Fran. Russell, 2nd earl of, ii, 238, 244, 358, 377, 453, 465-6; Sir John Russell, 1st earl of (Id. Russell), ii, 237-8, 376, 378, 465; Lucy Russell, ctss. of, ii, 377; arms, ii, 492
 Bedford, Isaac, iv, 341, 352 *n*; J., iv, 263
 Bedfordshire Regiment, ii, 45
 Bedingfield, John, iii, 425
 Bedlowe, Isabel, ii, 254; Thos., ii, 254
 Bedmond (Abbots Langley), i, 15; ii, 323, 432; prehist. rem., i, 224-5, 230
 Bedmond Pond, ii, 176
 Bedwell (Essendon) man., iii, 429, 460-1; ind., iv, 265; pk., i, 346; iii, 429 *n*, 460-1; iv, 245, 277
 Bedwell Field, ii, 70
 Bedwell Lowthes (Essendon), man., iii, 459-61; iv, 245
 Bedwell Plash, iii, 139
 Beech, Anne, ii, 460; John, ii, 338; Thos., ii, 460
 Beech Bottom (Sandridge), i, 243; ii, 124-5, 432
 Beech Grove, ii, 466
 Beecher, *see* Becher
 Beeches, Batches (Brent Pelham), iv, 91-2, 96-7; man., iv, 92, 96-7
 Beeches, trees, iv, 245-6, 275, 277-9
 Beeches Wood (Brent Pelham), iv, 92
 Beech Farm (St. Peter's), *see* Beche, Le
 Beech-hyde Farm, Lower (Wheat hampstead), ii, 126
 Beechwood, char., ii, 200; man., ii, 196; pk., i, 369; ii, 193, 196
 Beeson end (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Beeston (Notts.), iv, 441
 Begesford, *see* Bayford
 Beggeres-green (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Beiford, *see* Bayford
 Beit, Otto, iii, 481
 Bek, Ant., bp. of Durham, *see* Durham
 Bekyngton, Thos., iv, 402 *n*; —, iv, 400
 Belamy, Belamys, Bellamy, Rich., iii, 103; Rob., ii, 435; Rog., ii, 437; iii, 103; Will., iii, 103
 Belasis, Belasyse, John, Id., iii, 137, 155, 425; Jane, lady, iii, 137, 155, 425
 Belasise, col., ii, 35 *n*
 Belcomstead (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Beldam, Asplan, iii, 69
 Bele, *see* Beal
 Belesmeins, Nich., ii, 439
 Beleverge, Marg., iii, 115; Steph., iii, 115; Will., iii, 115
 Belfast, Id., i, 365
 Belfield, Ant., ii, 276; Eliz., ii, 276; Ellen, ii, 276; Hen., ii, 276; John, ii, 276; Will., ii, 276, 278, 280; arms, ii, 276
 Belgic tribes, iv, 119-23, 126
 Belingehou, *see* Bengeo
 Belintone, *see* Benington
 Belknap, *see* Bealknap
 Bell, Dorothy, iii, 249; Edm., iii, 249; Rich., iii, 246; (Sir) Rob., iii, 246, 249, 257 *n*; —, ii, 43; iv, 224
 Bell, inn (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
 Bell, inn (Braughing), iii, 306
 Bell, inn (Buntingford), iv, 80 *n*
 Bell, inn (Bushey), ii, 179
 Bell, inn (Royston), iii, 255 *n*
 Bell, inn (Ware), iii, 382
 Bell, Little, Bell Mould, Golden Bell, inn (Hertford), iii, 493; iv, 269
 Bellamy, *see* Belamy
 Bell Bar, Bell Barres, ii, 251, 256
 Bell Close (Ware), iii, 395-6
 Bellenden, 2nd Id., iii, 398; John, 3rd Id., iii, 398; Ker, 4th Id., iii, 398; Mary, lady, iii, 398
 Bellers, Ellen, ii, 439-40; iii, 127, 320; Jas., ii, 439-40; iii, 127, 320; Ralph, iii, 320
 Bellevue (East Barnet), *see* Willenhall Pk.
 Bellewe, *see* Bellers
 Bell-founding, iv, 268-72
 Bellingham, Fran., ii, 145; Mary, ii, 145
 Bellini, —, ii, 211
 Bell Mead (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
 Bellot, Thos., iv, 54
 Bell's Hill, ii, 335-6; chap., ii, 334
 Belmont, Mount Pleasant (East Barnet), ii, 337, 340
 Belsize, hamlet (Sarratt), ii, 438
 Belson, Amy, iii, 465; John, iii, 465; iv, 361
 Belvoir Priory (Lincs.), ii, 496; iv, 373, 380, 403
 Bemsford, iii, 386
 Benbales, *see* Porters
 Bendall, John, iv, 320
 Bendfield, Godwin of, *see* Godwin of Bendfield; Paul, iii, 56, 58, 160, 162, 164, 480
 Bendick, Lilley, iv, 358 *n*
 Bendish, Beandisc, ii, 320, 405, 408; iii, 1; harriers, i, 358; nonconf., ii, 411; iv, 352
 Benedict, a Jew, iii, 8
 Benedictines, iv, 365, 367-435, 455-7
 Benefel, Godwin of, *see* Godwin
 Beneficion, *see* Beane, R
 Beneggho, *see* Bengeo
 Benet, Beneyt, *see* Bennett
 Bengeo, i, 227; ii, 120; iii, 408, 423-7, 476, 478; iv, 212, 216, 362, 364; adv., iii, 424, 427; char., iii, 427; chs., iii, 423-4, 426-7; iv, 294, 302; Hall, iii, 423-4; man., iii, 328 *n*, 424; nonconf., iii, 427; pop. ret., iv, 237; Temple, ii, 120; iii, 424-5
 Bengeo Ward (Hertford), iii, 494
 Benger, Sir Thos., ii, 167, 250
 Benham, iii, 399
 Beningho, *see* Bengeo
 Benington, Benington, Belintone, i, 2 *n*; ii, 1; iii, 53, 73-7, 155; iv, 187, 195, 222, 362, 364; adv., iii, 77; cast., ii, 104, 112-13; iii, 73-4; char., iii, 77; ch., iii, 73, 75-7; iv, 290 *n*, 303, 346; climate, i, 34-7; House, iii, 73; houses, iii, 73; Lodge, iii, 73; Lordship, The, manor-house, iii, 73; man., ii, 3 *n*; iii, 74, 87; 162, 436 *n*; mkts. and fairs, iii, 75; nonconf., iii, 77; pks., i, 346; iii, 73-4; iv, 275, 277; Place, iii, 73; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rectory, iii, 73; Rom. rem., iv, 150
 Benington, dean., iv, 364
 Benington, hon. of, *see* Valogne, barony

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Benington, Benyngton, Ælmar, Almar, Æthelmar of, *see* Ælmar; Aluric of, *see* Aluric; Isabella, iv, 432; Rich., iii, 436
- Benjow, *see* Bengoe
- Benner, John, ii, 263
- Bennett, Bennet, Benet, Beneyt, Benj., ii, 231; rev. Edw. H., ii, 423; Eliz., ii, 303; iii, 433; Jas., ii, 76; John, ii, 303; Joyce, iii, 339; Marg., iii, 71; Rich., iv, 13; Rob., iii, 433; Sarah, ii, 303; Thos., ii, 303; iii, 279, 437; Will., ii, 397; arms, ii, 303
- Bennett Almshouses (St. Peter's), ii, 423
- Benn's Mead (Hitchin), iii, 19
- Benskin, Joseph, iv, 244; J. P., iv, 244; Thos., iv, 244; mrs., iv, 244
- Benskin's Watford Brewery Co., iv, 244, 295
- Benson, Rob., iii, 454; Rob., ld. Bingley, *see* Bingley; Saml., iii, 454
- Benstead's Wood, iii, 102
- Benstede, Bensted, Alice, lady, ii, 416 n; (Sir) Edm. (de), ii, 416; iii, 74-5; (Sir) Edw. (de), ii, 416; iii, 31, 74-7, 103, 214, 214 n, 465-6, 467 n; iv, 420 n; Ellen, iii, 75; Joan de, iii, 74, 77; (Sir) John (de), ii, 414-16; iii, 26, 74-6, 90, 102-3, 154, 214; iv, 420, 420 n, 421; Joyce, ii, 416; iii, 466, 467 n; Kath., iii, 466; Marg., ii, 311, 416; Parnel de, iii, 26, 74, 76, 90; Petronilla, ii, 414-5; Will., ii, 311, 416; iii, 74-5, 102; arms, iii, 74, 76-7; fam., iv, 75 n
- Bent, Walt., iii, 60
- Bentham, Joseph, D.D., iii, 147
- Bentinck, ld. Geo., i, 364, 367; Will., earl of Portland, *see* Portland
- Bentley, Anne, ii, 277; H., i, 372; Jas., iii, 445, 454, 457-8; John, ii, 277, 340, 381; iii, 428; Mary, ii, 380; Rich., iii, 283; Rob., iii, 6; Thos., iv, 315; mrs., ii, 340
- Benton, Joan, iii, 39; John, iii, 39
- Sentrys, John, ii, 411
- Benwell, John, iv, 422
- Benwick, R., *see* Beane, R.
- Benwick Hall, iii, 479; man of, iii, 478-9; mill, iii, 478-9
- Benwith, R., *see* Beane, R.
- Beorcham, Beorhhamstede, *see* Berkhamstead
- Beorhtwulf, ii, 1
- Beorouleam, iii, 478
- Bepset, Matth., ii, 408, 414 n
- Berchamstede, *see* Berkhamstead
- Bercher, John le, ii, 434; Thos. le, ii, 222; Walt. le, ii, 434
- Bercheweig, Bercweic, Berkwey, *see* Barkway
- Berdene (Anstey), iv, 11
- Berdford (North Mimms), ii, 260
- Bere, Rog., iii, 469
- Bereford, ii, 188
- Bereford, John, ii, 182
- Berengaria, queen, ii, 165-6
- Berepyghtill, Rog., ii, 307
- Berercswellewik (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Beresford, John, ii, 386; Rowland, iii, 132
- Beresford Hope, *see* Hope
- Berewick, Will., iv, 200, 203
- Bereworde, ii, 276
- Bergamystead, council of, iv, 289 n
- Bergavenny, Abergavenny, Joan Beauchamp, lady, iii, 369; Edw. Nevill, ld., iv, 63; Geo. Nevill, ld., iii, 369; Hen. Nevill, ld., iv, 63
- Berger, Saml. S., iii, 78, 80
- Bericus, Celtic prince, iv, 123
- Beriton mill, iv, 437
- Berkeley, Aug., 4th earl of, ii, 428; Hen., ld., iii, 172; Marg., lady, iii, 114; Thos., ld., iii, 114; Will. ld., iii, 172, 172 n; earls of, i, 355
- Berkeley, Berkele, Arnold de, ii, 145; hon. A., i, 365; Grantley, i, 355; Eliz., (lady), ii, 338, 341; John, iii, 246; Kath. de, ii, 145; Maur., iii, 172, 172 n; Sir Rob., ii, 338, 342; iii, 246; Thos. ii, 298; arms, ii, 492; iii, 172
- Berkeley Cast. (Glouc.), i, 355
- Berkeley Hounds, i, 355 n
- Berkeley Hounds, Old, i, 355-7, 366
- Berkesden, Berchedene, Barchedene, Borkeden, Barksden (Aspenden), iii, 314; iv, 2, 20; ch., iv, 24-5; man., iii, 400-1; iv, 20; mill, iv, 20
- Berkesden Green, Berkesdon Green (Aspenden), ii, 120; iv, 17
- Berkhamstead, Berkhamsted, Berkhamstead St. Peter, Gt. Berkhamstead, i, 358-9; ii, 3, 8, 11, 15, 19, 21, 141, 162-79, 209; iv, 194, 207-8, 211, 222, 289 n, 306, 340, 362, 364; adv., ii, 176; arms, ii, 171-2; Back lane, ii, 164; Benethenstrete, ii, 162; boro., ii, 167, 171-3; iv, 173, 207; bridewell, iv, 220; cast., i, 351; ii, 3-4, 6-7, 9, 12-13, 16-17, 21, 104, 113-14, 165-71; Castle st., lane, ii, 163; chap. of St. James, ii, 163; iv, 458; chap. of St. John Baptist, ii, 164; iv, 458; chap. of St. John Evangelist, iv, 459-60; char., ii, 176-9; Chesham rd., ii, 163; ch., ii, 72-3, 163, 173-7; iv, 295, 297, 305, 347, 350; Corourstrete, ii, 162; Elvenweye, ii, 163; fishery, ii, 167; iv, 458; football, i, 383; Green lane, Greneweylane, ii, 163; Grubs lane, ii, 163; Highfield rd., ii, 164; High st., ii, 163; iv, 143; hosp. of St. John Baptist, ii, 72, 172; iv, 458-9; hosp. of St. John Evangelist, ii, 72, 176; iv, 366, 459-60; hosp. of St. Leonard, ii, 176; iv, 459; hosp. of St. Thomas, ii, 176; iv, 458-9; houses, ii, 163-5; ind., iv, 192, 210, 243-7, 249, 252, 254, 263, 265-6, 273; man., ii, 163, 165-8, 247-8; mks. and fairs, ii, 163-4, 173; iv, 207; Mill lane, ii, 163; mills, ii, 167; iv, 458; nonconf., ii, 176, 178; iv, 355, 359; North mulane, ii, 162; pks., i, 346; ii, 162, 167; iv, 222, 277, 279; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, iv, 199, 202; Place, ii, 167, 170-1; pop. ret., iv, 236; portmote court, ii, 172; prehist. rem., i, 243; races, i, 367; Ravens lane, ii, 163; R.C., ii, 165; Rom rem., ii, 162; iv, 124, 150; schs., i, 381; ii, 45, 71, 101, 164-5, 176-7; iv, 307; Shopperowe, le, ii, 162; Stricke lane, ii, 162; Three Close lane, ii, 164; Water lane, ii, 163; iv, 458
- Berkhamstead, Little, i, 23; ii, 3 n, 120; iii, 427-30; iv, 362, 364; adv., iii, 429; chap., iii,
- Berkhamstead (*cont.*)
428; char., iii, 428 n, 430; ch., iii, 429; iv, 347; House, iii, 428; houses, iii, 427-8; man., iii, 428; iv, 245; manor-house, iii, 427-8; mill, iii, 428; nonconf., iii, 429-30; iv, 353; pk., iii, 428-9; pop. ret., iv, 237; village hall, iii, 428
- Berkhamstead, North, *see* Northchurch
- Berkhamstead, dean. of, iv, 362, 364
- Berkhamstead, hon. of, ii, 4, 12-13, 21, 142, 165-8, 246, 284-5, 287-8; iii, 412; iv, 459; bailiwick, ii, 167-8, 217
- Berkhamstead, Berkhamsted, Berchamsted, John of, ii, 361, 397, 497; iv, 384, 386, 415; Sir Rich de, ii, 248
- Berkhamstead Com., i, 15, 100, 147, 149, 152, 158, 191, 196, 200, 202, 215, 358; ii, 127, 162
- Berkhamstead St. Mary, *see* Northchurch
- Berking, Idonea, iv, 33; Will., iv, 33
- Berkshire Regiment, *see* Royal Berkshire Regiment
- Berlai, Berle, *see* Barley
- Berland, Eliz., iii, 358-9; John de, iii, 103; Rob., iii, 358; Will., iii, 358
- Bermingham, Geoff. de, iv, 84
- Bermondsey, mon., iii, 284, 392, 403, 424, 427, 432, 437; iv, 33 n
- Bermondseyes (Nuthampstead), iv, 33
- Bernard, Christina, ii, 439; iii, 320; John, iv, 461 n; Marg., iii, 168; iv, 30 n; Rog., iv, 30 n; Sophia C., lady, ii, 439-40; Thos., ii, 439; iii, 320; (Sir) Thos. T., ii, 439; —, ii, 439; *see also* Barnard
- Bernardes, Barnetts (Hoddesdon), iii, 437
- Bernard's Heath, Barnet Wood, ii, 19, 432, 477; iv, 178, 206
- Berners, John, ld., iii, 328 n
- Berners, Barnes, Bernes, Jas., ii, 183; iv, 63; John, iii, 280; Josiah, Josias, iii, 170-1, 490; dame Juliana, i, 345, 363; ii, 55-6; iv, 426 n; Matilda de, iii, 341; Rog. de, iii, 341; Thos., iii, 280; Will., iv, 63
- Bernete, La, *see* Barnet
- Bernewood, Will. de, iv, 445 n
- Bernewykswaley (Weston), iii, 171
- Berney, Cath., lady, iv, 117; (Sir) Hanson, iii, 197, 197 n; iv, 117; Sir John, iii, 197; iv, 117
- Bernwell, Rob. de, iv, 437
- Berry, Grosvenor, iii, 362; iv, 55; T., i, 366; mrs., iv, 62; arms, iii, 180
- Berry Close (Ware), *see* Ware, Bury Field
- Berrymead, ii, 70-1
- Bertie, Cath. D., iii, 282; Eliz., iii, 282; (hon.), Peregrine, iii, 282
- Bertlott, Laur., iii, 17
- Bertram, Bartram, Julius, iii, 140; Pet., iii, 361 n; Rob., iii, 361 n; Thos., iii, 361 n; Will., iii, 361
- Bertrammes (Standon), *see* Bartrams
- Berwe, de la, fam., iii, 402 n
- Berwick, Barwike, man. (Barkway), iv, 31-2
- Berwick (Standon), man., iii, 358-9
- Berwick, Jas., dk. of, iii, 449
- Berybachelors, ii, 70

GENERAL INDEX

- Beryfeld (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Berymede (Ware), iii, 387
- Besford, Alex., iii, 434-5
- Besouthe, Bysouthe, Alice, iii, 356; Hester, ii, 223; John, ii, 223; Mary, ii, 223
- Bessemer, Sir Hen., iii, 6
- Best, Hen., iii, 43, 466; capt. Will. R., iii, 427
- Bestney, Edw., ii, 223; Eleanor, ii, 223; Hen., ii, 401; iv, 414 n
- Beston, Rog. de, iv, 442
- Bethlespole, Bettespool (Red-bourn), ii, 365-6
- Bethnal Green estate (Stepney), ii, 334
- Bethune, Betun, Alice de, ii, 285; iii, 171 n; Bald. de, ii, 285; Bald. de, earl of Aumale, *see* Albemarle; Conon de, ii, 285; Dan. de, iii, 266; John de, ii, 285; Rob. de, ii, 285; iii, 266; Will. de, ii, 285; iii, 266
- Betley, Thos., ii, 255-6
- Betlow, ii, 282, 294; man., ii, 288
- Betlow, tithing, ii, 143
- Betlow Farm (Tring), ii, 289
- Betryce, Rob., ii, 459
- Bettenson, Sir Rich., iii, 258
- Betts, John A., ii, 234; Saml., iv, 51; Thos., iii, 336; Will., iii, 336; mrs., ii, 453
- Betun, *see* Bethune
- Beurlee, Amice de, iii, 60; Rich. de, iii, 60
- Bevan, Dav., ii, 340; Louisa P., ii, 341; Rob. C. L., ii, 339
- Beverley (Yorks.), ii, 51
- Beverley, Beverle, Amice de, iii, 11, 11 n; Anne de, iii, 11; Eliz. de, iii, 11; John de, iii, 11; Jordan de, iii, 360; Rob., iii, 7, 18, 110; Sim., ii, 309; Thos., ii, 309
- Bevis, Marg., iv, 357 n; Thos., iv, 357 n
- Bevyle, Will., ii, 369 n
- Bewers, man., *see* Buers
- Bexfield, John, iii, 170
- Beynon, Eignon, ii, 368, 370; Thos., ii, 368; fam., ii, 369
- Bibbesworth, Bybesworth, iv, 419; man., iii, 31
- Bibbesworth, Little, man., iii, 31
- Bibbesworth, Bibsworth, Agnes, iii, 31 n; Amice de, iii, 31; Edm. de, iii, 31; Emma de, iii, 31; Goditha de, iii, 31; Hugh (Hugo) de, iii, 31, 162 n; Joan, iii, 31 n; (Sir) John de, iii, 31, 162 n; iv, 418 n; Thos. de, iii, 28, 31; Walt. de, iii, 31; Will. de, iii, 31; arms, iii, 59, 462
- Biby, John, ii, 369
- Bickendyke, rev. Marmaduke, iv, 10
- Bickersteth, rev. Edw., iii, 164; rev. E. H., iii, 164
- Bicknell, rev. C. V., iv, 130, 134
- Bideford, Agnes de, iv, 109; Alice de, iv, 109; Hen. de, iv, 109; Joan, iv, 109; John, iv, 101, 109; Jordan de, iv, 109; (Sir) Rich (de), iv, 109; Thos. (de), iv, 101, 108-9
- Bidwell, —, iv, 206
- Bifield, Hugh de, ii, 268
- Bigg, Bigges, Byg, Huntley, ii, 184
- Joan, ii, 437; John, ii, 418, 435, 437; Nich., iii, 489; Thos., ii, 370; iv, 250, 358; Will., iii, 339; iv, 88; —, ii, 396
- Biggin (Anstey), iv, 11; hosp., *see* Anstey, hosp. of St. Mary Bigging; man., iv, 14, 76 n
- Biggin Almshouses (Hitchin), iii, 11
- Biggin Bridge (Anstey), iv, 11
- Biggin Farm (Anstey), ii, 120; iv, 11
- Bigging, man. (Rickmansworth), ii, 380
- Bigging, New, priory (Hitchin), *see* Newbigging
- Biggings, man. (Standon), iii, 359
- iv, 63
- Biggleswade (Beds.), i, 246, 248-50, 357
- Biggrafan, *see* Bygrave
- Bigod, Hugh le, earl of Norfolk, *see* Norfolk; Rog. le, earl of Norfolk *see* Norfolk; arms, iii, 235
- Bigrave, *see* Bygrave
- Bijanus, ii, 252
- Biker, John, ii, 405
- Bikkeworth, Will. de, iii, 29
- Bill, Andr., iii, 208; Eliz., iii, 208; Jas., iii, 202; John, ii, 394; iii, 200 n, 202; Marg., iii, 127; Thos., iii, 127; fam., iii, 202
- Billers, Eliz., iii, 375; John, iii, 375; (Sir) Will., iii, 375
- Billingsford, Aubrey, iii, 224 n, 226; Jas., iii, 224 n, 226
- Billingsgate (Reed), iii, 248
- Billington, Agnes, ii, 223; Randolph, ii, 456; Thos., ii, 223
- Billio, Rob., iii, 307
- Bindon, Thos. Howard, visct., iv, 29
- Bingel, C. A., iii, 132
- Bingham, Byngam, rev. J. B. ii, 207; Rich., ii, 399
- Bingles Wood (Braughing), ii, 109
- Bingley, Rob. Benson, ld., iii, 454
- Binham, Bynham, Sim., iv, 422
- Binham Priory (Norf.), ii, 367; iv, 373, 378, 380, 380 n, 386-7, 400, 401 n; arms, ii, 496
- Binning, Chas., ld., ii, 338
- Birch, Little (Essex), iii, 356 n
- Birch, Byrche, Ellen, iii, 469; H. W., ii, 372; Jas., iii, 396; John W., ii, 374; Rob., iii, 392; Thos., ii, 216; iii, 382, 392, 469; T., iv, 216; Will., iv, 19; Wyndham, iii, 442; mrs., ii, 374
- Birchall, Bircholt (Hertingfordbury), ii, 120; iii, 463; man., iii, 466
- Birchanger wood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Birchenhead, Hen., iii, 127
- Birch Green, iii, 463
- Birchin Grove Wood, i, 78
- Birch-trees, iv, 277
- Bird, Byrde, Abigail, iii, 357; Eliz., iii, 357, 360; Hugh, ii, 458; Jane, iii, 357; John, iii, 274, 357, 360; Martha, iii, 357; Nich., iii, 360; Rich., iii, 390; Rob., iii, 357; Rose, iii, 274; Thos., iii, 360, 390, 404; Will., iii, 404; mrs., iv, 347
- Birds, i, 193-216
- Bird's Place (Essendon), iii, 458-9
- Birkett, L. C., i, 384-5
- Birne, *see* Byrne
- Biscott (Luton), iv, 374, 378
- Bishop, Bisshop, Byshopp, Episcopus, Elias, ii, 455; Jane, lady, iv, 97; John, ii, 287; Sarah, iv, 10; (Sir) Thos., ii, 24; iii, 342; iv, 97; —, iv, 323
- Bishop Coll. (Cheshunt), *see* Cheshunt Coll.
- Bishop Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Bishopscote, ii, 358
- Bishop's Hatfield, *see* Hatfield, Bishop's Hatfield
- Bishop's Stortford, *see* Stortford, Bishop's
- Bisi, bp. of the East Angles, *see* East Angles
- Bisse, Anne, ii, 346; Jas., ii, 346-7; Geo. P., ii, 346
- Bisseia, Bissheye, *see* Bushey
- Bissheys, man. (Wheathampstead), *see* Busheys
- Bisshop, *see* Bishop
- Bixen, John, iii, 34
- Blac, Ælfric, *see* Ælfric; Aluric, *see* Aluric
- Blach, Will., iii, 166
- Blachemene, man., *see* Blakemere
- Blaches, man., *see* Bleches
- Blackbent, ii, 132
- Blackboy Woods (St. Stephens), ii, 424
- Black Bushes (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 366
- Black Cross (St. Albans), ii, 469, 514
- Black Death, iii, 207; iv, 192-3, 195-6, 390, 394
- Black Ditch (Hertford), iii, 503
- Black Ditch (Ware), iii, 381
- Blacketts Mill, fishery (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
- Black Fan Wood (Bayford), iii, 420
- Blackham, J. McCarthy, i, 375
- Black Hide, Corsers, Cossers, man. (Ridge), ii, 388, 390; iv, 266, 423
- Blackhorse Farm or Mill (Bygrave), ii, 363; iii, 212
- Blackhouse Ground (Knebworth), iii, 113
- Black Lion, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293-5
- Black Lion, inn (Hoddesdon), *see* Salisbury Arms
- Blackmere, *see* Blakemere
- Blackmore, Anne, ii, 260; Eliz., ii, 260; Hen., ii, 260; Mary, iii, 326; Raymond, ii, 260; Thos., ii, 260; iii, 326
- Blackmore Priory (Essex), iv, 31, 74
- Black Pitt (Knebworth), iii, 113
- Black Prince, The, *see* Edward, prince of Wales
- Blackstock, Zachariah, iii, 310
- Black Swan, inn (Barley), *see* Fox and Hounds
- Black Swan, inn (Ware), iii, 147
- Blackwell, Blakewell, Anne, ii, 182; iii, iv, 258; Geo., ii, 182; Marg., iii, 149-50; Mary, ii, 234-6; Rich., ii, 182; Rob., ii, 182, 235-6; Susan, ii, 182; Thos., ii, 457; Thos. F., ii, 457; Walt. R., ii, 457; Will., iii, 149-50
- Blackwell Field (Knebworth), iii, 113
- Blackwood, Cath. A., iii, 454; John, iii, 454
- Blak, Thos., iii, 412
- Blake, col. Arth. M., ii, 345, 347-8; iii, 166, 169; John le, iii, 388; Margery le, iii, 318; Maud, ii, 407; Nich. le, iii, 318, 388-9, 391; Steph. le, iii, 388; Thos., ii, 407, 411; col., i, 352; —, iii, 102; arms, ii, 347
- Blakemad (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Blakemere, man. (Hertford), iii, 468-9
- Blakemere, John de, iii, 468; Rob. de, iii, 468
- Blakemore Water, ii, 452
- Blakeney, Rob., iv, 410-11
- Blakes, man., *see* Blakesware
- Blakes Bushes (Ware), iii, 389
- Blakesley, Joseph W., *see* Lincoln, Joseph W. Blakesley, dean of

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Blakesware, Blacksware, Blakys, Blages, man. (Ware), iii, 388-9; manor-house, iii, 389
- Blakesware, Little (Ware), iii, 389
- Blaket, Barth., ii, 460; Rich., ii, 380; Thos., ii, 380; Will, ii, 451
- Blakethorne, Edm., ii, 219; Joan, ii, 219
- Blaketts (Watford), ii, 466
- Blakewell, *see* Blackwell
- Blakhide, *see* Black Hide
- Blakshot (Much Hadham), iv, 58 n
- Blanc, Hen. le, ii, 358
- Blanche Appleton (London), ii, 270
- Bland, rev. Esdras, iv, 48; Joan, iv, 48; Thos., ii, 78; —, iv, 256, 323
- Blane, capt., i, 365
- Blaneforde, —, iv, 395
- Blanke, Thos., iii, 451
- Blatch, rev. F. R., iii, 282
- Blaydesland Grove (Sandridge), ii, 433
- Blayneham (Ashwell), iii, 193
- Bleak Hall (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Bleak House (St. Albans), *see* Folly House
- Bleche, John, iii, 343
- Bleches, Blaches, Blotches, man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 342-3
- Bledeways, iii, 302
- Blenarhasset, Anne, iv, 8; John, iv, 8
- Blethe, John de, ii, 49
- Bliburgh, Will. de, ii, 219
- Blindman's Hill (Sacombe), iii, 136
- Blisworth, i, 247
- Blithe, Ralph de, iii, 102; Rob. de, iii, 102
- Blode, John, iii, 340
- Blois, Theobald of, ii, 6; Will. de, son of King Stephen, *see* William
- Blomfield, Alf., bp. of Colchester, *see* Colchester; Sir A., ii, 158; Chas., iii, 169 n
- Blomville, Blomvill, Joan de, iii, 88; John (de), iii, 68, 71, 87-8, 90, 122, 155, 175; iv, 452 n
- Bloodhound's Wood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Blore, iii, 479
- Blossom, Thos., iii, 316
- Blotches, man. (Sawbridgeworth), *see* Bleches
- Blount, Chas., iii, 103; Sir Chris., iii, 75; Eliz., ii, 283; Frances, ii, 388; Gertrude, iii, 60, 302, 359; Sir Harry, ii, 35; Sir Harry P., ii, 388; Sir Hen., ii, 388; Hester, lady, ii, 388; Jane, iii, 103; John, ii, 275 n, 283; Juliane, iii, 411; Kath., ii, 388; Marg., iii, 103; Mary, lady, iii, 354; (Sir) Thos., iii, 223-4, 226, 411; (Sir) Thos. P., ii, 388-90, 392, 511; iv, 266; Sir Walt., iii, 354; Will., ii, 388; Will., ld. Mountjoy, *see* Mountjoy; —, i, 356; ii, 245; arms, ii, 388, 492; iv, 23; *see also* Blunt
- Blounts, man. (Hatfield and Essendon), iii, 102, 461, 461 n
- Blount's Farm (Sawbridgeworth), *see* Blunt's Farm
- Blow, Rich., iii, 287, 384 n
- Bloxam, iv, 353
- Bloxam, F., ii, 143
- Bluck, Matth., iii, 328
- Blue Anchor (Hertford), iii, 511
- Blue Boy, inn (Hertford), iii, 491
- Blue Coat Sch., *see* Christ's Hosp.
- Blue Coat Yard (Ware), iii, 381
- Bluegates Farm (Ashwell), ii, 119; iii, 199
- Blue House Hill, Rom. rem., iv, 135-6
- Bluet, Kath., ii, 382; iii, 229; Phil., ii, 382; iii, 229
- Blundel, Blundell, Hugh, ii, 298; J. H., ii, 473
- Blunt, Agnes le, iii, 342; Hugh (le), iii, 42, 42 n; Joan le, iii, 340; iv, 299; John le, iii, 42, 340, 342; Rich. le, iv, 299; Rob., iii, 342; Thos. le, iii, 42, 343; *see also* Blount
- Blunts, man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 102 n, 342-3
- Blunt's, Blount's Farm (Sawbridgeworth), ii, 138-9; iii, 333
- Blyth, —, i, 361; iv, 42
- Boadicea, Boudicca, iv, 123, 127
- Boarded Bridge Pastures (Bayford), iii, 420
- Boarscroft Farm (Tring), ii, 289
- Boar's Head, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Boarshead (Welwyn), iii, 169
- Boat-building, ii, 162; iv, 246
- Bobwell, field, iii, 28
- Bocket, John, ii, 176
- Boclande, Bochelande, *see* Buckland
- Bocmongercroft (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 299 n
- Bodenham Rouse, char. of, ii, 354
- Bodlet, John, iii, 418
- Body, Andr., iii, 495
- Bogdani, Will. M., ii, 100
- Boger, A. J., i, 377
- Bog's Wood (Albury), iv, 4
- Bohemia, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Bohun, Eleanor de, iii, 59, 82, 319, 434, 476; iv, 30; Hen. de, ii, 145; iv, 30; Hen. de, earl of Hereford, *see* Hereford; Humph. de, ii, 145, 341; iii, 319-20, 386, 473, 476; iv, 30, 455; Humph. de, earl of Hereford, *see* Hereford; Joan de, iii, 382, 386, 473; iv, 455; John, iii, 320, 321 n; John de, earl of Hereford, *see* Hereford; Marg., iii, 320; Mary de, iii, 59, 82, 339, 434; iv, 30-1; Maud de, ctss. of Hereford, *see* Hereford; Ursula, iii, 320; Will. of, ii, 49; Will. de, earl of Northampton, *see* Northampton; arms, iii, 59, 434, 507; iv, 30; fam., iii, 319, 339
- Bohun Lodge (East Barnet), ii, 337, 340
- Bokedene, *see* Buckden
- Bokeland, *see* Buckland
- Bokenham, Marg. de, iii, 183 n; Maud, iii, 422; Pet. de, ii, 253; Ralph de, ii, 253; Rob. de, iii, 183 n; Rog., iii, 422
- Bokerhill, Bokerhulle (St. Albans), *see* Hokerhulle
- Bokkeberwefeld (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
- Bolbek, *see* Bolebek
- Bolderne, Anne, iii, 42; Hen., iii, 42
- Boldero, Chas., iv, 19; Hester, iv, 19; John, iv, 19-20, 25
- Boldron, Thos., iv, 461
- Bolebek, Bolbek, Alice de, iii, 63 n, 120, 120 n; Hugh de, iii, 63, 63 n, 120, 398; Margery de, iii, 63, 120, 398; Maud de, iii, 63 n; Philippa de, iii, 63 n, 120
- Boleyn, Anne, iii, 40; Anne, queen, *see* Anne; Eliz., lady, iii, 40; Geoff., iii, 40; Mary, ii, 24; Sir Thos., ii, 181; iii, 40; Sir Will., iii, 40
- Bolingbroke, Hen. St. John, ld., ii, 216
- Boller, John, iii, 174 n; Laur., iii, 174 n
- Bolles, Bolls, *see* Bowles
- Bolnes, Agnes, iv, 76; Kath., iv, 76; Rob., iv, 76; Thos., iv, 76
- Bolon, Bald. de, ii, 407
- Bolthorp, Rob. de, iii, 167
- Bolton Hall (Layston), iv, 81
- Bolun, Will. de, iv, 385
- Bondbushes (Watford), ii, 459
- Bondegrove (Watford), ii, 459
- Bond Lee, rev. J., *see* Lee
- Bone, Joan, iv, 433
- Bonesbushes, man., *see* Newberries
- Bonest, *see* Bownest
- Bonham, Bonere, Hen., ii, 271; —, iv, 261
- Bonhommes, Ashridge, *see* Ashridge, Coll. of
- Boniface VIII, pope, ii, 397; iii, 123
- Boniface IX, pope, ii, 206
- Boniface, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
- Boning field (Watford), ii, 450
- Bonner, Edm., bp. of London, *see* London
- Bonnescroft (St. Michael's), ii, 397
- Bonnet manuf., iv, 253-4, 256
- Bonning, Ant., iv, 318
- Bonningtons (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
- Bonnor's Farm, ii, 193
- Book of Benefactors of St. Albans, iv, 395
- Book of St. Albans (*Books of Hawking, Hunting, and also of Coat Armour*), i, 345; ii, 56; iv, 260
- Boole, Thos., iii, 508
- Boonam, Rich., *see* Boreman, Rich.
- Boon days, iv, 175, 182-4, 193, 196-7
- Boore, Pet., iv, 309
- Boot, inn (St. Albans), ii, 472
- Booth, Sir Chas., iii, 367, 371; Dorothy, iii, 475; Rob., iii, 475; arms, iii, 118
- Boothby, Botheby, Martha, iv, 95 n; Rob., iv, 398; arms, iv, 93
- Boots, manuf., ii, 482
- Bordesdene, Bordesdon (Little Hormead), iii, 307; iv, 2, 75
- Borde Sexes, ii, 171
- Boreham House (Elstree), *see* Hillside
- Boreham (Barham) Wood, ii, 321, 349-50; iv, 401; ind., iv, 247; nonconf., ii, 351
- Boreham Wood Com., ii, 161
- Boreman, Bourman, Nich., ii, 58; Rich. (Rich. Stevenage), ii, 57-8, 341, 388, 488, 511; iii, 218; iv, 261, 411-13, 413 n, 415
- Boresgrove (East Barnet), ii, 337
- Boreson (Little Hormead), ch., iv, 292
- Borkeden, *see* Berkesden
- Borman, Rich., *see* Boreman, Rich.
- Borneleye, *see* Burleigh
- Boro'gate, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
- Borough, John, iv, 440
- Borough English, ii, 127; iv, 40
- Borwefeld (Oxhey), ii, 450
- Bosanquet, Aug. H., ii, 341; Cecilia S., iii, 440; Cecily, iii, 432; Geo. J., ii, 100; iii, 432; Geo. S., iii, 433; Herb., ii, 257; Horace J., iii, 432, 439; Horace J. S., iii, 489; Jacob, iii, 432; Louisa P., ii, 341; Perc., ii, 339; iii, 428; arms, iii, 432
- Bosburg, ii, 296
- Bosca, *see* Boys

GENERAL INDEX

- Boscombe, Boscumbe, Alestan of, *see* Alestan of Boscumbe
- Bösenho, Eleanor de, ii, 246; John de, ii, 246; Maud, iii, 335
- Boseville, Sybil de, iv, 82 *n*
- Boslaw (St. Albans), ii, 18 *n*
- Bosrendell (Hitchin), iii, 9
- Bosse, John, ii, 315
- Bostock, Hugh, ii, 300, 310; Jas. B., ii, 241; John, abbot of St. Albans, *see* Wheathampstead, John of; Marg., ii, 300, 310; arms, ii, 300, 497
- Boston, John, iv, 32; Nich., iv, 406-7; —, iii, 201
- Bosworth, battle of, 1485, ii, 21
- Botanical districts, i, 51
- Botany, i, 43-80
- Botany Bay, iii, 86
- Botelee, iv, 265
- Boteler, Botelers, *see* Butler, Butlers
- Boteslow, *see* Betlow
- Botheby, Rob., iv, 398
- Botles, *see* Bottele
- Botlesford, John de, ii, 274; Geoff. de, ii, 274; Rob. de, ii, 274; Walt. de, ii, 274, 277; Will. de, ii, 274
- Botreaux, Will. de Botreaux, ld., iii, 428-9, 429 *n*; arms, iii, 429
- Botreaux, Isabel de, iii, 428; Will. de, iii, 428
- Bott, Arth. B., iii, 75
- Bottele, Bottes, Hen., iii, 223, 225 *n*; John, iii, 223, 223 *n*; Laur. de, iii, 223, 223 *n*; Maud de, iii, 222, 226; Rich. de, iii, 222
- Botteles, man. (Clothall), iii, 221, 223-4
- Botyun, Hugh de, iii, 178
- Boudicca, *see* Boadicea
- Boughton, Edw., ii, 407; Humfrey, iv, 35
- Boulogne, count Eustace of, ii, 4, 282; iii, 228, 251, 308, 310, 435; iv, 12, 20-1, 27, 75, 82, 84, 113, 116; Faramus of, iv, 82; Geoff. of, iv, 82; Maud of, *see* Maud (of Boulogne), queen; Sybil of, iv, 82; Will. of, ii, 283; iv, 82
- Boulogne, hon. of, iii, 59, 228-9, 251, 253 *n*, 260; iv, 12, 20, 27, 75, 82, 84, 116
- Boulton, D'Arcy, ii, 325; Eliz., ii, 325; Hen., ii, 325; Sir Saml., iii, 149; Sir Saml. B., iii, 149; Susan, ii, 325
- Boundary Bank (Cheshunt), ii, 127
- Boundary Lodge (Waltham Cross), iii, 456
- Bourchier, Bourghchier, Anne (lady), ii, 269; iii, 64 *n*, 115, 168 *n*, 335-6, 391, 424 *n*, 435; iv, 54, 54 *n*; Ant., ii, 338; Chas., ii, 269, 435; Cicely, iii, 391; (rev.) Edw., ii, 344-5; Eliz., ii, 189; Hen., ii, 284; Hen., earl of Essex, *see* Essex; Humph., ii, 189-90; Isabel, iii, 60, 390 *n*; (Sir) Thos., iii, 60, 115, 390, 469; Will., iv, 31; arms, iii, 390
- Bourdillon, H., i, 384-5
- Boure, *see* Bowser
- Bouregle, *see* Burleigh
- Bourghchier, *see* Bourchier
- Bourke, Mary, iii, 250; Mich., 10th earl of Clanricarde, *see* Clanricarde; *see also* Burke
- Bourman, *see* Boreman
- Bourne, R., i, 30, 54; ii, 156; iv, 17
- Bourne, the Old, iii, 129
- Bourne, Brunne, hon. of, iii, 317, 425, 507
- Bourne, Brunne, Joan, iii, 223; John, iii, 223; iv, 454; Marg., iii, 204; Thos., ii, 101, 176; Will., iii, 204
- Bourne Abbey, (Lincs.), iii, 317-18
- Bourne End, i, 30, 236; ii, 221; iv, 143; mill, ii, 245; nonconf., ii, 250
- Bournegate, house, *see* Bohun Lodge
- Bourne Hall (Bushey), ii, 121, 179; man., ii, 183-4
- Bourne House (Widford), iii, 403
- Bourne's Ecclesiastical Char., ii, 176
- Bourne's Sch. (Berkhampstead), ii, 101, 164, 176
- Bourton, Will. de, iv, 393 *n*
- Boustrewys, man., *see* Bunstreux and Richardyns
- Boutell, Chas., ii, 433
- Bouverie, Duncombe, ii, 197; Sir Edw. des, ii, 257; iii, 453-4; Jacob des, ii, 257; iii, 453; Phil. P., ii, 197; Will. des, ii, 257; iii, 453-4
- Bovencourt, Guy de, iii, 11
- Bovey, Ralph, ii, 434
- Bovill, Edw., ii, 247; Hawisia de, ii, 144, 284; John de, ii, 144, 284
- Bovingdon (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216, 219, 221, 223; iv, 458; char., ii, 230; ch., ii, 216, 227-9; iv, 330; man., ii, 222; nonconf., ii, 229; iv, 351, 353; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Bovyndon, Rich. de, iv, 431
- Bowberyes (Sandridge), ii, 433
- Bow Bridge, iv, 143
- Bowell, —, iii, 164
- Bowen, Aubrey W. S., ii, 67; E. E., i, 371; Will. M., D.D., ii, 67
- Bower, Boure, John atte, ii, 309; Rog., ii, 309
- Bower Heath (Wheathampstead), ii, 295, 302
- Bowers Gifford, iv, 454
- Bowes, Claude, earl of Strathmore, *see* Strathmore; Geo., ii, 406; Mary, ii, 406; Mary E., ctss. of Strathmore, *see* Strathmore; Mary E. L., ii, 224; Ralph, iv, 39; Rob., iv, 39; Thos., earl of Strathmore, *see* Strathmore; Thos. G. L., Lord Glamis (d. 1834), *see* Glamis; arms, ii, 224, 406
- Bowlby, Arth. S., iii, 318-19, 321, 336; Edw. S., iii, 319, 321; arms, iii, 321
- Bowles, Bolles, Bowle, Chas., ii, 362; iii, 285; Diana, ii, 362; John, ii, 341, 362; iii, 40, 68-9, 175, 203, 216, 235, 243, 249, 282, 284-6; rev. John, iii, 288; Kath., ii, 341; Lewis, ii, 362, 364; iii, 285; Mary, ii, 362; iii, 272; Rich., ii, 362; iii, 158, 175, 282; Thos., ii, 362; iii, 40, 69, 175, 235, 243, 249, 272, 282, 285, 288; iv, 257
- Bowling Alley (Wheathampstead), ii, 297
- Bowling Green (Albury), iv, 7
- Bowling Green (Aldenharn), ii, 152
- Bowman, Frederika E., iii, 209; Hugh, iv, 327; John, ii, 387, 421; Rich., ii, 427; —, iv, 103
- Bownest, Bonest, John, iv, 46, 79*n*; Mercy, iv, 46; Thos., iv, 46; Will., iii, 316; iv, 76
- Bowreman, Rich., *see* Boreman
- Bow Street Com., iii, 28
- Bowstride (King's Langley), ii, 244
- Bowyer, Calvert, iv, 97; Helen, iii, 304; Rob., ii, 456; Susanna, iv, 97; Thos., iii, 304; iv, 6; Will., iii, 439
- Boxall, —, i, 351, 357
- Boxbury, *see* Boxe
- Boxbury Farm (Walkern), iii, 152
- Boxe, Boxbury, iii, 157; ch., iii, 157; man., iii, 144, 154-5, 158, 435, 436 *n*; iv, 75; tithe, iii, 77, 147, 157
- Boxe, Alan de, iii, 435; Almaric de, iii, 155; Hugh de, iii, 435; Ralph de, iii, 152; Rich. de, iii, 152, 155, 435-6; Steph. de, iii, 152; Walt. de, iii, 152; Will. de, iii, 152, 155
- Box Hall (Benington), iii, 73
- Boxmoor, i, 225, 260, 374; ii, 215-16, 221; char., ii, 230; ch., ii, 216, 228; football, i, 381, 383; ind., iv, 257, 272-3; nonconf., ii, 229; Rom. rem., iv, 124-5, 147, 154-5; St. John's rd., ii, 216, 229; sch., ii, 229
- Boxwell House (Berkhampstead), ii, 164-5
- Box Wood (Hoddesdon), iii, 431; iv, 145
- Box Wood (Walkern), iii, 152, 158
- Boyden's Hill, Wadds Hill (Aldenharn), ii, 83, 149; iv, 148, 165
- Boydton, Phil., iv, 450
- Boyes, W. Osborn, ii, 336; *see also* Boys
- Boyle, field (Brent Pelham), iv, 93
- Boynhulle (Flaunden), ii, 221
- Boys, Bosco, Ad. de, ii, 154; A. H., ii, 472; Cecily de, iii, 126; Guy de, iii, 126; Marg., iii, 126; Margery de, ii, 246; Nich. du, ii, 246, 288; Ralph de, ii, 154-5; Thos. de, ii, 154
- Boys Farm Home (East Barnet), *see* Church Farm
- Bozen Green (Braughing), iii, 307
- Bozen Green (Little Hornead), iv, 75
- Braadbalk (Rothamsted), ii, 137
- Brabham, Braban, Hugh, iii, 196; iv, 72; Marg., iii, 196; iv, 72
- Brache (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Brache (Shenley), ii, 265
- Braches (St. Peter's), ii, 414
- Brachewey (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
- Brachinges, *see* Braughing
- Brackberrie, *see* Bragbury
- Brackenbury, Brakynbery, (Sir) Rob., ii, 247; iii, 387
- Brackley, i, 18, 20
- Brackley, Eliz. Egerton, visctss., ii, 213; John Egerton, visct. (1673), ii, 204; John Egerton, visct. (d. 1719), ii, 214; Sir Thos. Egerton, visct., ld. Ellesmere, ii, 203, 209-10, 212, 214, 451-2
- Brada (Clothall), *see* Brade
- Bradbury, rev. C. H., ii, 98; Hen., iv, 89; Joan, ii, 288; iii, 243; Marg., iii, 310; iv, 89-90; Matthias, iii, 160; iv, 33-4; Rob., iv, 89; Thos., iii, 160, 243; Will., iii, 243, 310; iv, 89-90
- Bradby Hall (Haileybury), iii, 415
- Brade, Brada (Clothall), iii, 221; iv, 460
- Brade, High (Clothall), iii, 221
- Bradecompe (Brent Belham), iv, 93
- Bradefella, *see* Broadfield
- Bradenach (Hunts.), iii, 280
- Bradenham, i, 243
- Bradenstoke (Wilts.), ch., iii, 43; priory, iii, 40, 43

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Bradeway, Bradewey, see** Bradway
Bradfield, parish, see Broadfield
Bradfield (St. Michael's), ii, 397
Bradfield Grange, Fryers Grange, iii, 267
Bradgate, Rachel, ii, 360
Bradley, Rob., ii, 248; **Rodolph,** iv, 331
Bradock, rev. Thos., iii, 368
Bradshaigh, Mary, lady, iii, 240; **Sir Rog.,** iii, 240
Bradshaw, Bradshawe, Eliz., ii, 406; **Hugh, ii, 406;** **Job, iii, 392;** **John, ii, 353;** **Margery, ii, 406;** **Rob. H., ii, 439;** **Will., ii, 406**
Bradway, man. (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 387, 408-9; **iv, 183, 380 n, 390, 464**
Bradwell, iv, 419
Bradwey, Bradeweys, Emma de, ii, 408; **Hugh de, ii, 408;** **Thos. de, ii, 408;** **Walt. de, ii, 362**
Bragbury, Bragborrowes (Datchworth), iii, 78, 80; **pk., iii, 78**
Bragbury End, iii, 78
Bragenham, Bertram de, ii, 440 n; **John de, ii, 440 n**
Bragge, —, iv, 353
Bragnams, Bragman's, Farm, ii, 440
Braine, Brayne, Alice (de), ii, 152-3; **iii, 446;** **Pet. de, iii, 446;** **Will., ii, 152;** **arms, iii, 446**
Braintfield, see Bramfield
Brakespear, Breakspear, Adrian, ii, 325; **Nich., pope, see** Adrian IV
Brakespear's Farm (Abbots Langley), ii, 323, 325-6
Brakynbery, see Brackenbury
Bramble, Helen, iii, 394-5; **Will., iii, 394-5**
Bramfield, Brandefelle, Braintfield, Brauntfield, i, 207, 349; **ii, 320, 343-5;** **iii, 407;** **iv, 207, 362, 364, 376;** **adv., ii, 344-5;** **Bury, Nancy Bury, ii, 343;** **ch., ii, 344;** **iv, 294;** **halimote court, ii, 322;** **house, ii, 343;** **man., ii, 3 n, 343;** **pop. ret., iv, 236**
Bramfield, Bramfeilde, Anne, iii, 226; **Will., iii, 157**
Bramingham, i, 349, 351
Brampton, A., ii, 349; **Eliz., ii, 440;** **John, iii, 422;** **Will., ii, 440**
Brancaster, Thos. of, iii, 280
Brand, Geo., iv, 74; **Gertrude, ii, 408;** **iii, 30;** **iv, 38;** **Hen. visct. Hampden, ld. Dacre, see** Hampden; **Hen. O., iii, 30;** **Lester, iii, 265;** **Marg., ii, 408;** **iii, 30;** **Mich., iv, 69;** **Thos., ii, 346-7, 408;** **iii, 30, 261;** **iv, 38, 74;** **hon. Thos., iv, 74;** **Thos., ld., Dacre, see** Dacre; **Will., ii, 353;** **—, i, 360, 365-6;** **mrs., iii, 77;** **arms, ii, 346, 408;** **iii, 30, 261;** **iv, 38**
Brandan, St., i, 257
Brandefelle, see Bramfield
Brandenburg, Christian F. C. A. margrave of, ii, 428; **Eliz. margravine of, ii, 428**
Brandon, Chas., dk. of Suffolk, see Suffolk; **Eliz., iv, 435;** **lady Frances, iii, 92**
Brand's Farm (Much Hadham), i, 120; **iv, 60**
Brandt, Thos. E., iii, 251
Brantefeldbury, see Bramfield
Branthwayte, Marg., iii, 33 n; **Rich., iii, 33, 33 n**
Brantingshey Pk. (Cheshunt), see Cheshunt, pk.
Branton, Thos. D., ii, 383
Brasses, ii, 147, 160, 175, 192, 199, 206, 211, 226-7, 243, 258, 310, 312, 318, 327, 369, 420, 442, 445, 465, 492-3, 496-7, 501; **iii, 16-17, 24, 28, 32, 36, 43, 58, 71, 77, 81, 85, 110, 117, 123, 146, 157, 163, 179, 191, 198, 206, 226, 231, 239, 247, 264, 276, 287, 304, 316, 318, 330, 345, 365, 372, 394, 418, 422-3, 438-9, 455, 462, 467, 485, 489, 508;** **iv, 10, 24, 35, 41, 48, 57, 66-7, 73, 86, 98, 106, 110, 117-18**
Brassey, John, iii, 466; **Nath., iii, 466;** **Rich. J., iii, 466**
Bratches (Tewin), iii, 481
Braughing, Brauchings, Brawyng, i, 14, 57, 214, 231, 243, 247-9; **ii, 120;** **iii, 290, 290 n, 291, 306-17;** **iv, 14, 144, 187, 323, 362, 364, 458;** **adv., iii, 316;** **Bell Lane, iii, 306;** **Bury, iii, 306-7, 309;** **Causeway, iii, 307;** **Celtic settlement, iv, 120, 140, 150-2;** **char., iii, 316-17;** **ch., iii, 306, 308, 315-16;** **iv, 289, 315, 320, 346;** **earthworks, anc., iv, 140, 150-1;** **fishery, iii, 309;** **Fleece lane or bridge, iii, 306-7;** **Ford st., iii, 307;** **Green End (street), iii, 306;** **Hall, iii, 306;** **Hare st., iv, 146;** **houses, iii, 306-8;** **Hull lane, ii, 109;** **iv, 150;** **ind., iv, 209;** **malting lane or bridge, iii, 306;** **man., ii, 4;** **iii, 308;** **mkts. and fairs, iii, 307-8;** **mills, iii, 308-9, 311, 314;** **nonconf., iii, 306-7, 317;** **iv, 355;** **pk. (Hamells), iii, 314;** **iv, 279;** **pop. ret., iv, 235;** **Rom. rem., ii, 108-10;** **iii, 306;** **iv, 124, 140, 146, 151-2;** **schs., ii, 100;** **iii, 307, 316-17;** **Ships bridge, iii, 306;** **the Street, iii, 306**
Braughing, dean., iii, 291; **iv, 362**
Braughing, hund. of, ii, 3; **iii, 289-406;** **iv, 362, 362 n;** **pop. ret., iv, 235**
Braughing, Braughin, Eli8, 3 iiz. 19, ; **Joan, iii, 389;** **John, iii, 389;** **(Sir) Rich., ii, 238;** **iii, 311, 389;** **Theobald de, iii, 308;** **Theodosia, lady, ii, 238;** **Thos., iii, 311, 389-91**
Braughingbury man., see Braughing, man.
Braughing Friars (Braughing), iii, 314
Braughyns (Ware), iii, 391
Braundon, Rob. de, iii, 271
Brauntfield, see Bramfield
Bray, Sir Edm. Bray, ld., ii, 147 n; **John Bray, ld., ii, 23**
Bray, Sir Edw., iii, 483; **Eliz., ii, 146;** **Jane, ii, 147;** **Mary, lady, iii, 483;** **Sir Reginald, iii, 483;** **Thos., iv, 310 n;** **Will. ii, 275;** **arms, ii, 146-7**
Braybrook, Braybrok, Alice de, iii, 22; **Christine de, iii, 22;** **Eleanor de, iii, 23;** **Eliz., de, iii, 23;** **(Sir) Gerard (de) iii, 22-3;** **Hen. de, iii, 22-3;** **Isabel de, iii, 22;** **Joan de, iii, 22;** **John de, iii, 22;** **Reginald, iii, 23;** **hon. Rich., iii, 402;** **Rob., bp. of London, see** London; **Walt. de, iii, 22;** **Wiscard de, iii, 22;** **arms, iii, 22;** **iv, 57, 64, 66**
Braybrooke, ld., iv, 169; **lady, iv, 50**
Brayford, Thos. de, ii, 145
Brayne, see Braine
Braynte (Barnet), ii, 330
Brays, Braies man. (Willian), iii, 179
Braziers, iv, 247
Breaches (Watford), ii, 454
Breakspear, see Brakespear
Breame, Rich., iii, 272
Breauté, Fawkes, Falkes, Faulkes de, ii, 7, 323, 350, 476; **iii, 34, 39, 113-14, 337, 420, 428, 504, 506;** **iv, 379;** **Marg. de, iii, 337;** **Thos. de, iii, 266**
Brebner, Jas., iv, 63
Breccedune, Rob. de, ii, 148
Breche (St. Michael's), ii, 392
Brechened, iii, 410 n
Brecknock, Alice, ii, 277; **Dav., ii, 277;** **John, ii, 277;** **Lettice, ii, 277;** **Marg., ii, 277**
Bredon, Jas. de, iii, 64; **Joan de, iii, 64;** **Ralph de, iii, 64**
Bredons (Hunsdon), see Briggs
Bredyman, Geo., iii, 44
Breedon, —, i, 376
Brees, Eliz., iii, 358; **Thos., iii, 358**
Bremelnelde (Ridge), ii, 387
Bremyng, Rob., ii, 425
Brende, Geo., iii, 157
Brendwick (Weston), iii, 171
Brennendon, iv, 458
Brent R., i, 56; **reservoir, i, 56**
Brentford (Midd.), i, 56
Brent Pelham, see Pelham, Brent
Brentwood (Essex), i, 375-6; **ii, 25**
Brereton (Sir) Will., ii, 203, 454 n
Bressy, Bressy, Bressie, Edm., ii, 318, 370; **John ii, 404;** **Lucretia, ii, 318**
Bret, see Brett
Bretton, Bretun, Briton, Alice, iii, 285; **Eleanor, iii, 224;** **Fran., iii, 285, 288;** **rev. John, iii, 285;** **Raneulf, iii, 173;** **Thos., iii, 285;** **Will., iii, 224**
Brett, Bret, Ann, iii, 336 n; **Anna M., ii, 359;** **Arth., iii, 336;** **Jas., iii, 336 n;** **John, iii, 276;** **Matilda le, iii, 175;** **Nich., iv, 60;** **Rich. le, iii, 175;** **Thos., iv, 55;** **Will. B., visct. Esher, see** Esher; **see also** Britt
Brettell, Rich., iv, 14
Bretten, Rich., iv, 439-40
Bretteville, Eleanor, iii, 224; **Hugh, iii, 224;** **Joan, iii, 224;** **John, iii, 224;** **Will., iii, 224**
Brettevyle (Clothall), see Brickfields
Bretti, see Britt
Bretun, see Breton
Bretwelle, see Brittwelle
Brewers' Company of London, ii, 83, 85
Brewing ind., ii, 281, 447; **iii, 3, 68, 200, 384, 431, 500;** **iv, 239, 244**
Brewster, Geo., iii, 197; **Joan, iii, 197;** **—, iv, 360**
Brewtie, Agnes, ii, 340; **Alice, ii, 340;** **Rich., ii, 340;** **Thos., ii, 340**
Brian, Bryan, Brien, Bryen, Eliz. de, iii, 168, 355-6; **Sir Fran., ii, 189, 401;** **iv, 261, 411;** **Guy de, iii, 114, 168, 355;** **Joan, iv, 111;** **Rog., iii, 235;** **iv, 87, 111**
Briant, John, ii, 214, 259, 327, 348, 363, 410, 465; **iii, 43, 51, 77, 110, 146, 207, 231, 244, 269, 288, 304, 345, 372, 467, 475, 485, 508;** **iv, 35, 98, 106, 271-2;** **J., iii, 118, 135, 164, 239, 331, 365, 394;** **—, ii, 420**
Bricepol (King's Langley), ii, 235
Bricewold, iii, 407
Brick earth, i, 3, 22, 24-5, 42, 224-6, 228

GENERAL INDEX

- Brickendon, Liberty of, i, 149, 152; ii, 120; iii, 408-12, 493; Bury, ii, 120; iii, 409-10; char., iii, 511; Grange, iii, 409-10; pop. ret., iv, 237; Rom. rem., iii, 409; iv, 125, 152
- Brickendon, Felicia de, iii, 469; Hawise de, iii, 465; Herman de, iii, 465, 469; Phil. de, iii, 465, 469
- Brickendon Green, iii, 409
- Brickendon Rural, iii, 409
- Bricket House (St. Albans), ii, 473
- Bricket Wood, i, 23, 42, 54, 64, 69, 70, 85, 87, 92, 101, 103-10, 112-43, 146-8, 150-5, 157-62, 164, 167, 357; ii, 424
- Bricket Wood Com., i, 21
- Brick Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
- Brickfields, Brettevyle, man., iii, 223-4
- Brick Hill, Brick Kiln Hill (Braughing), iii, 311
- Brickhill Croft (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
- Brick Hills (Hunsdon), iii, 329
- Brickhills, Little (Bayford), iii, 420
- Brickhouse, man. (Standon), *see* Stonehouse
- Brick House Farm (Gt. Horstead), iv, 69-70
- Brickhouse Farm (Hunsdon), iii, 326
- Brick Kiln Field (Braughing), iii, 312
- Brick Kiln Hill, *see* Brick Hill
- Bricks, manuf., ii, 187, 265, 295, 416; iii, 5 n, 247, 292, 295, 384, 415; iv, 27, 264-6
- Brictric, ii, 288, 314
- Brid, Bryd, Mich., iv, 175-6; Rich., iv, 175; Thos., iii, 202, 235; Will., iii, 285
- Bridall, *see* Bridehall, Brydell
- Bridebrook, Theobald de, iii, 196
- Bridehall, Brydalls, Brydells, man. (Sandridge), ii, 299, 434-5
- Bride Hall Farm (Sandridge), ii, 435
- Bridela, ii, 434
- Bridewells, houses of Correction, iv, 220
- Bridge, Brigge, Ellen, iii, 396; Thos., ii, 64; *see also* Bridges
- Bridgefeild (Furneaux Pelham), iv, 101
- Bridge Foot Farm (Walkern), iii, 151-2
- Bridgehide, *see* Waterend
- Bridgeman House (Hertford), iii, 492
- Bridge Mead (Ware), iii, 390
- Bridger, Mary, iv, 22; Saml., iv, 22
- Bridges, Edw., iii, 273; Eliz., ii, 197; Frances, iii, 273; Giles, iii, 459; Sir John, iv, 14; Mary, ii, 197; Will., ii, 197; *see also* Bridge
- Bridgewater, Fran. Egerton, dk. of (d. 1803), ii, 143, 167 n, 210, 213, 452; iii, 466; Scroop Egerton, dk. (and earl) of, ii, 145, 425; Charlotte Egerton, ctss. of, ii, 101, 176, 203, 214, 250; Eliz. Egerton, ctss. of (d. 1669), ii, 214; Eliz. Egerton, ctss. of (d. 1713), ii, 214; Frances Egerton, ctss. of, ii, 214; Fran. H. Egerton, earl of (d. 1829), ii, 145, 203, 213; Jane Egerton, ctss. of, ii, 214; John Egerton, earl of (d. 1649), ii, 203, 209, 212, 214, 451; John Egerton, earl of (d. 1686), ii, 38, 201, 204, 210, 214, 317; iv, 222; John Egerton, Bridgewater (*cont.*) earl of (d. 1701), ii, 213; John W. Egerton, earl of (d. 1823), i, 360; ii, 167, 203, 213, 263, 275-6, 317, 452 n
- Bridgman, Orlando, iv, 357; —, ii, 257
- Brierdene, Ad. de, ii, 456 n
- Brierly, John S., ii, 158
- Brigge, *see* Bridge
- Briggens, Gt. (Over Bredons), iii, 326
- Briggens, Little (Nether Bredons), iii, 326
- Briggens Pk. (Hunsdon), iii, 326
- Briggs, Rich., ii, 365
- Brigham, Ant., ii, 183
- Bright, Emma K., ii, 145; Joan, ii, 382; Rich., ii, 145; Thos., ii, 382-3
- "Brighton Bill," pugilist, i, 370
- Brightwells Farm (Watford), ii, 382
- Brightwood House (Aldbury), ii, 143
- Brignan, Joan, iii, 447
- Brinon, —, ii, 376
- Briscoe, Brisco, Briscowe, Brisko, Anne, ii, 417; Edw., ii, 152, 156-7, 160-1, 270, 350-1, 417; iii, 133; Geo., ii, 157, 161, 350; Helen, ii, 160; Jane, ii, 417; Marg., ii, 152; Nich., ii, 388; Rob., ii, 350-1, 424, 459; iii, 133; Thos., ii, 152, 156; W., iv, 346 n; arms, ii, 152, 350, 491
- Bristol, Geo. Coke, bp. of, iii, 217
- Bristol, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 449
- Bristowe, Bristow, Agnes, ii, 311; Anne, iii, 33; Eliz., iii, 33, 62; Lucy, iii, 31, 33, 60; Nich., ii, 271, 311, 347; iii, 31, 33, 56, 60, 62; Rob., iii, 31, 33, 60; Will., ii, 311; iii, 60; arms, iii, 59-60
- Britanny, count Alan of, iii, 124, 161, 192, 225, 248, 250, 282, 284, 424 n, 433, 446, 487; iv, 20-1; Alice of, iii, 446, 455; Conan, dk. of, iii, 124, 455; iv, 434; Constance of, iii, 446, 455; Joan (de Montfort), dchss. of, iii, 446; John, dk. of (d. 1341), earl of Richmond, iii, 446-7, 451; John (de Montfort), dk. of (d. 1399), iii, 446; John of (1278), iii, 446; Pet., count of, iii, 446; —, count of, iii, 433; arms, ii, 507; iii, 446
- Britfield, *see* Brickfields
- British Hertfordshire, *see* Celtic and Romano-British Hertfordshire
- British Land Co., ii, 325
- British Paper Co., iv, 258
- British Photo Paper Co., iv, 247
- British Queen, inn (Ashwell), iii, 200
- Briton, *see* Breton
- Britt, Brit, Alice, ii, 276, 280; Hugh, ii, 276, 280; Nich., iii, 102, 104; Will., iv, 421; *see also* Brett
- Britten, John, iii, 457
- Brittwelle, Britwelle, Britwell, Bretwelle, Albrede, ii, 462; Alice, ii, 381; John de, ii, 373, 380, 382, 462; Pet. de, ii, 381; Sarah de, ii, 462
- Britwell, house (Berkhampstead), ii, 171
- Britwell, Brutewell, man., ii, 375, 381-2
- Broadfield, Bradfeld, iii, 209-11; iii, 268; iv, 211; adv., iii, 211; ch., iii, 209, 211; Hall, iii, 209-
- Broadfield (*cont.*) ii; man., iii, 210-11, 267-8; iv, 40 n; pk., iii, 211; pop. ret., iv, 238
- Broad Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Broadfield, Fulk de, iv, 39-40, 42; Ralph de, iv, 39-40, 42
- Broadfield Spring, i, 354
- Broadmead (Little Amwell), iii, 412
- Broadmead (Standon), iii, 348, 349 n
- Broadmead Farm (Tring), ii, 289
- Broadmead Well, i, 4
- Broad Oak End Farm, i, 22
- Broadwater (Shephall and Knebworth), ii, 443, 444 n; iii, 52-3, 113
- Broadwater, hund., ii, 319, 345, 361; iii, 52-191; pop. ret., iv, 235
- Broadway (Northchurch), ii, 246, 409; ch., ii, 246, 250
- Broc, Brok, Ad. de, iii, 144; Agnes, ii, 247, 390, 444; iii, 122, 144; Cecily dau. of Katrine dau. of Joan dau. of Agnes de, iii, 122; Edelina de, ii, 211; Ellen de, ii, 247, 444; iii, 30, 122, 144; Eva de, ii, 208, 211; 314; Hugh de, ii, 247-8, 324, 444, iii, 122, 144; Joan, ii, 247, 444; iii, 122, 144; Joan dau. of Agnes de, iii, 144; John de, ii, 425; Juliana de, ii, 211; Lawr. de, ii, 247, 444; iii, 30, 122, 143-5, 148; iv, 72; Matilda de, iii, 148; Ralph de, ii, 211, 247, 444; iii, 30, 122, 144; Rich. de, ii, 324; Rob. de, ii, 247; Rog. de, ii, 425; Will. de, ii, 425; arms, ii, 247, 444; fam. 111, 124; *see also* Brock, Broke, and Brooke
- Brocas, Bern., ii, 288; John, ii, 288
- Brock, Brocke, Harry, ii, 390; iv, 266; Jan van, ii, 62; John, ii, 389; Sarah, ii, 514-15; Will., ii, 389; *see also* Broc, Broke, and Brooke.
- Brocket's Bush, iii, 479
- Brockett, Brocket, Broket, Anne, ii, 434; iii, 26, 145; Bensted, ii, 416; Edw., ii, 302, 309, 311, 434; iii, 23, 26, 103, 210, 424; Eliz., ii, 302, 434; iii, 26, 424; Ellen (lady), ii, 434; iii, 12, 23, 145, 210; Frances, ii, 434; iii, 26; Helen, ii, 434; iii, 26, 40, 64, 145; (Sir) John, ii, 271, 296, 300, 302, 310 n, 311, 407, 416, 434, 436; iii, 12, 23, 26, 31, 40, 60, 64, 88, 101-3, 110, 145, 149, 210, 239; Lucy, ii, 407; Marg. (lady), ii, 300, 311, 416; iii, 26, 31; Mary, ii, 311, 434; iii, 26, 41, 101; Nich., ii, 300, 407; Sarah, iii, 41, 41 n; Thos., ii, 302, 434; iii, 26, 101, 424; Will., ii, 302; iii, 459; arms, iii, 27, 63, 101, 110; fam., ii, 296
- Brockett Hall, Waterships, Durantshide (Hatfield), iii, 91, 101-2; pk., i, 346, 361, 364; iii, 91; iv, 277; races, i, 367
- Brockholds, man., *see* Brokholes
- Brockholds Farm (Gt. Munden), ii, 120; iii, 124, 127
- Brokholes, fam., *see* Brokeholes
- Brockhurst, Thos., ii, 197
- Brockley (Suffolk), iv, 14
- Brockly Hill, ii, 349
- Brockwell Shot (Walkern), iii, 158
- Brode, iii, 221 n
- Broder, Thos., ii, 293

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Broderedyng (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Brograve, Chas., iii, 316; Dorothy, iii, 310, 316; iv, 5; Edw., iii, 310, 360 n; Hen., iii, 437; Honoria, iii, 314; iv, 6; Jemima, iii, 314; iv, 6; Joan, iii, 340; (Sir) John, iii, 313, 316, 340, 360, 399-400; iv, 5-6, 20, 24; Simeon, iii, 310, 313, 315-16, 360; iv, 5-6; Susan, iii, 310; (Sir) Thos., iii, 310, 313-14, 360 n; iv, 6; arms, iii, 314, 316; iv, 5; fam., iii, 35; iv, 4, 8
- Brok, *see* Broc
- Broke, Caesar, ii, 414; Eliz., ii, 398 n; Esmond atte, ii, 160; John, ii, 398 n; Thos., ii, 334
- Brokefylde, Brokfeld (St. Michael's), ii, 397, 401
- Brokeholes, Brokhole, Brockholes, Alice de, iii, 127; Ellen (de), ii, 439; iii, 127, 320; (Sir) Geoff. de, ii, 439; iii, 127, 320; John, ii, 440.
- Brokeman, *see* Brookman
- Brokes, *see* Brooks
- Brokesby, Brokesbye, Barth., ii, 269, 458; Gregory, ii, 458; Josua, ii, 458; Kath., ii, 458; Thos., ii, 458; Will., ii, 458
- Brocket, *see* Brockett
- Brokforlong (Tring), ii, 282
- Brokhole, fam., *see* Brokeholes
- Brokholes, Brockholds, man., iii, 127
- Brome, Broome, Abill, iii, 143; John de, iv, 440; Rob. (atte), ii, 443; iii, 115, 143; Rog. atte, iii, 143; fam., iii, 303
- Bromeield (Watford), ii, 450
- Bromesend, man., iii, 143
- Brometts, Bromells, Bromley Hall (Standon), iii, 361-2; iv, 55
- Bromfield, Thos., iii, 202
- Bromhall, Oliver, iii, 359
- Bromley, Alan, iv, 33; Geo., ii, 35; iii, 391, 477; Marg., iii, 477; Nath., ii, 287; Rich., iv, 33; Rog., iii, 33; Thos., ii, 287; Walt., iv, 33; mrs., ii, 287
- Bromley Hall, man. (Standon), *see* Brometts
- Bromley's Estate (Long Marston), ii, 293
- Bromwych, Amice de, ii, 456; Rich. de, ii, 456, 458
- Bronze Age, i, 232-5; iii, 265; iv, 119
- Broodmead (Northchurch), ii, 250
- Brook, Sir Fulk Greville, ld., iii, 230, 449
- Brooke, Brook, Agnes, iv, 266; Sir Basil, ii, 257; Eliz., iv, 29 n; Frances, iv, 29 n; Geo., ld. Cobham, *see* Cobham; Hen., ii, 453; iv, 34; Joan, iv, 29, 33; John (de), ii, 62; iv, 95; Kath. iv, 29 n, 95; Mary, ii, 257; Rob., iv, 29; Sir Will., ld. Cobham, *see* Cobham; *see also* Broc, Brock, and Broke.
- Brookefield (East Barnet), ii, 337
- Brooke Field, Gt. (Benington), iii, 73
- Brooke Field, Little (Benington), iii, 73
- Brook-end (Cottered), iii, 228
- Brookend (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Brookfield Com., Gt., iii, 73
- Brookland, Saml., iii, 456-7
- Brookman, Brokeman, Elz., ii, 255-6; John, ii, 255-6; Rich., iii, 132
- Brookmans, ind., iv, 248; man., ii, 255; pk., ii, 251, 257
- Brooks (Aldenham), ii, 160
- Brooks, Brokes, man. (Stevenage), iii, 144; iv, 72
- Brooks, Anne, iii, 389; Austin, ii, 148; Benj., iii, 480; Jane, iii, 72, 240; Rich., iv, 343; —, i, 366
- Brooks (Will. J.) & Co., iv, 247
- Broome, The (Albury), iv, 7
- Broome, fam., *see* Broome
- Broom Farm (Cottered), iii, 228
- Broomfield (Essex), iv, 454
- Broom Hall (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 158
- Broom Hill (Braughing), iii, 311
- Broomin Green (Stevenage), iii, 139
- Brotherhood, The, hall (Hitchin), iii, 3-4, 18
- Brotherhood Grove (Stevenage), ii, 70
- Brotherhood House (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 207
- Brotherhood House (Stevenage), ii, 70
- Brotherhoods, Fraternities, Gilds, iii, 305; iv, 207-8, 305-7; Ashwell (St. George, St. John Baptist), iii, 200, 208; iv, 307; Baldock, Name of Jesus, iii, 67, 71, 221; iv, 307; Barkway, (Blessed Mary and St. Thos.), iv, 35, 306; Barley (St. Kath.), iv, 41 n; Barnet, ii, 332, 334; Barnet, East (St. John), ii, 342; Berkhamstead (St. John Baptist), ii, 72-3, 163, 172; iv, 306-7, 458 n; Buntingford (Blessed V. Mary), iv, 88; Gaddesden, Gt. (St. John, St. Mary, St. Sepulchre), ii, 207; Hatfield (St. John Baptist), iii, 110; Hertford (St. John the Baptist), iii, 510; iv, 306; Hitchin (Blessed Virgin), iii, 3, 18; iv, 307; Langley Abbots (Corpus Christi), ii, 323; Mimms, North (Our Lady), ii, 260; Norton (Holy Trinity), ii, 363; Redbourn (Holy Trinity, Our Lady), ii, 370; Rickmansworth (Holy Trinity, St. Kath., le Charnell House), ii, 385; Royston, iii, 265; St. Albans, (All Saints, St. Alban, Holy Trinity, St. John the Baptist, Charnel Brotherhood), ii, 57, 480-1, 510; iv, 307, 395 n, 399; St. Michael's (St. Michael's), ii, 404; St. Peter's (All Sts. of the Charnel, St. John Baptist), ii, 419-20; St. Stephen's (Our Lady), ii, 431; Standon (Our Lady), iii, 351, 365; Stevenage (Holy Trinity), ii, 70; iii, 140, 147; iv, 307; Stortford, Bishop's (St. John Baptist), iv, 307; Therfield, iii, 283; Tring (Blessed Trinity), ii, 293; iv, 307; Waltham Cross (Holy Sepulchre, St. Mary), iv, 306; Ware (Corpus Christi, Jesus), iii, 382 n, 383, 389 n, 395; Watford (Holy Trinity, Corpus Christi), ii, 466; for monastic orders, *see* Religious Houses
- Brotherton, Alice de, ii, 406; Marg. de, ii, 406; Thos. de, earl of Norfolk, *see* Norfolk
- Brough, Mary E., ii, 89
- Broughynge, *see* Braughing
- Broughton, Anne, iii, 178; John, iii, 178; Kath., iii, 178; Mary, iii, 178; Rob., iii, 178; Steph., iv, 77; Thos., ii, 197 n, 511; Will. G., metropolitan of Australasia, *see* Australasia
- Brouncker, Mary, ii, 359
- Brone, hon. of, *see* Bourne
- Browne, Brown, Ad., ii, 62; Alice, iii, 204; Ann (lady), iii, 29, 127; Anna M., iii, 417; Sir Ant., ii, 267; iii, 505; Audrey, iii, 29; "Capability," iii, 338; Caroline S., ii, 254; col. Chas., iii, 417; Christine, iii, 29; Chris., iii, 204; Dan., iii, 347; Edw., iii, 431; Eliz. (lady), ii, 161, 212; Ernest H., ii, 462; Fran., iii, 127; Geo., iii, 29 n, 160; G. Cotton, iii, 198; (capt.) Hen., ii, 254; iii, 417; Sir Humph., iii, 29; John, ii, 248, 456; iii, 29, 160, 165, 343, 480, 510; rev. John, ii, 101; iii, 288; J. A., i, 382; rev. J. G. Cotton, iii, 198; Kath., iii, 29; Launcelot, ii, 378; Lucy, ii, 267; Lyde, iv, 72; Marmaduke, iv, 341; Martha, iii, 190; Mary, iii, 29; Mary A., iii, 417; Nich., iv, 315; Phil. A., iii, 457; Thos., iii, 127, 190, 461; T. B., iii, 228; T. C., i, 375; Walt., iii, 50 n; Will., iii, 461; iv, 309; Sir Wistan, iii, 160, 165; rev. W., iii, 232; capt., iv, 102; maj.-gen., ii, 32; miss Cotton, iii, 220; mrs. Cotton, iii, 152; fam., iii, 459
- Browning, Edw., ii, 310; Will., iv, 408; mrs., ii, 343
- Brownlow, Sophia Cust, baroness, iii, 488; earl, ii, 164, 263; Adalbert W. B. Cust, 3rd earl, ii, 145, 148, 176, 203, 208, 210, 212, 214, 247, 275-8, 280, 317; John Cust, 1st earl, i, 358; ii, 145, 178, 247; John W. S. B. Egerton-Cust, 2nd earl, ii, 167, 250; arms, ii, 145
- Brownlowe, Alice, ii, 269; John, iii, 464; Rich., iii, 464
- Brownrigg, Anne, iv, 41; Ralph, bp. of Exeter, *see* Exeter; dr., iv, 41
- Brown's Sch. (Wallington), ii, 101
- Brownsword, Fran., iii, 361
- Broxbourne, i, 69, 82, 103, 115, 148, 208, 214-15, 235; iii, 430-40; iv, 240, 362, 364; adv., iii, 439; Bury, i, 61; iii, 430; iv, 145; Celtic rem., iv, 152; char., iii, 440; chs., iii, 437-91; iv, 296, 315, 327, 340; Cock lane, iv, 152; fishery, iii, 433; High st., iii, 430; houses, iii, 430; ind., iv, 209; man., iii, 432-3; mill lane, iii, 430; mills, iii, 430, 433; nonconf., iii, 440; iv, 358 n; pk., iii, 430, 433; pop. ret., iv, 237; Pound lane, iii, 430; rectory man., iii, 437; iv, 293; schs., ii, 100; iii, 440
- Broxbourne, John de, iii, 144-5, 155; Rich. de, iii, 144
- Broxbournes (Stevenage), *see* Can-nix
- Broxbourne with Hoddesdon, iii, 430-40; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Broxbourne Woods, i, 62, 71-3, 129, 132, 135-8, 140, 143, 146, 152-4, 159, 161, 166-8; iii, 432
- Bruce, T. Hamilton, ii, 254-5; lt.-col., ii, 349; arms, ii, 492
- Bruce of Kinloss, Edw., ld. (d. 1611), ii, 326, 439; Edw., ld. (d. 1613), ii, 439; Magdalene, lady, ii, 326; Thos., ld., ii, 326, 439; arms, ii, 326, 439
- Buckmans, *see* Brookmans
- Brudenell, Alice, ii, 381; Edm., ii, 381; Hen., ii, 381; (Sir) Rob., ii, 144, 381-2; iii, 339
- Bruere, Bruer, Geo., iii, 390; John de la, ii, 219; Will., iii, 469

GENERAL INDEX

- Brugis, Thos., ii, 373
 Brumford man., iii, 148
 Brune, C. J., i, 379
 Brunker, miss, ii, 234
 Brunne, *see* Bourne
 Brunner, S. E., i, 381
 Bruno, a Jew, iii, 369
 Brunswick, dk. of, i, 358
 Brunswick Park, ii, 337; ch. ii, 342
 Brunton, Chas., iii, 397
 Brush manuf., ii, 162, 216, 364, 482; iv, 246
 Brutewell, *see* Britwell
 Bryan, *see* Brian
 Bryans, iii, 302
 Bryce, John, iii, 438
 Bryckelt, Rob., ii, 394; iv, 41
 Bryd, Brydd, *see* Brid
 Brydell, fam., ii, 434
 Brydells, man. (Sandridge), *see* Bridehall
 Bryen, *see* Brian
 Brynehe, Rich. atte, iv, 185
 Brytchett, mrs., iv, 42
 Bryth, Will., iv, 418
 Brytvyles, *see* Brickfields
 Bublecote, *see* Gubblecote
 Buchan, Alex. Comyn, earl of, iii, 386; Isabel or Eliz., Comyn, ctss. of, iii, 386
 Buchanan, dr. Will., iii, 456, 458
 Buck, Buk, Chas., ii, 462; (Sir) John, ii, 390; iii, 390; iv, 454; Mary, lady, ii, 390; Olive, ii, 351; Sir Will., ii, 390, 462; arms, ii, 390, 462
 Buckden, Bokedene, John de, iv, 395, 417 n, 441-2
 Buckhill fields (East Barnet), ii, 337
 Buckingham, Humph., dk. of, ii, 18-9; iii, 160, 327; Geo. Villiers, 1st dk. of, iii, 258; mqss. of, i, 369
 Buckingham, John, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
 Buckland, Boclande, Bochelane, i, 7, 214; ii, 119; iii, 278; iv, 2, 42-8, 146, 187, 211, 224, 362, 438, 458; adv., iv, 48; char., iv, 48; ch., iv, 46-8, 297 n, 316; cross, iv, 46 n; House, iv, 42; man., iv, 43-5, 84; mkts. & fairs, iii, 348; iv, 43, 45; nonconf., iv, 43; pop. ret., iv, 237; sch., iv, 42
 Buckland, Bocland, Boclonde, Bockland, Alice de, iv, 43; Eleanor de, iv, 43-5; Geoff. de, iii, 79, 157; iv, 43 n; Gregory of, iv, 43 n; Hawise, Hawisia, de, ii, 144, 284; iii, 78, 152, 156-7; Hen. de, iv, 43, 48; Hugh de, iii, 78, 81, 152; Joan de, ii, 144, 284; John de, iv, 457-8; Maud de, ii, 144, 284; Nich. de, iv, 43 n, 46; Phil. de, iv, 43, 45; Reginald de, iv, 43; Rich. de, iv, 43-4; Will. de, ii, 144, 148, 284; iii, 79; arms, ii, 147
 Buckler, —, ii, 490
 Bucklersbury (Hitchin), iii, 3, 5
 Buckler's Farm (Perry Green), iv, 61
 Bucknall, Harbottle, ii, 459; Sir John, ii, 377, 457-8; John A., ii, 377, 458; Mary, ii, 459; (Sir) Will., ii, 377, 457-9
 Buckney Wood (Thundridge), iii, 377
 Buck's Head Inn (Little Wymondley), iii, 186-7
 Buckskin Hall (East Barnet), ii, 339
 Bude, Rich., iv, 204
 Buers, man. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 225
 Bugwood (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Buk, *see* Buck
 Bukamwykehide, iii, 99
 Bukberd, Anne, ii, 367; Ralph, ii, 374, 383
 Bukmermedewe (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Bulbourne R., i, 10, 30, 40, 54-5, 189-90, 225, 243, 361; ii, 113, 162, 215, 217, 245
 Bulbourne Head, ii, 167
 Bulham's land, ii, 61
 Bulkeley, G., i, 365; Rob., ii, 341
 Bull, hotel (Royston), iii, 255
 Bull, inn (Baldock), iii, 67
 Bull, inn (Broxbourne), iii, 430
 Bull, inn (Hitchin), iii, 3 n
 Bull, inn (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
 Bull, inn (Redbourn), ii, 365-6
 Bull, inn, St. Albans, ii, 34, 474
 Bull, inn, Ware, ii, 24; iii, 382, 389
 Bull, Alice, iii, 479; Anne, iii, 391; Chas., iii, 478; Edm., iii, 191, 481; Hen., iii, 191, 479; John, iii, 481; Rebecca, iii, 191; Rich., iii, 391, 478-9
 Bull baiting, i, 371
 Bull Croft (Barley), iv, 42
 Bull Cross Farm, iv, 145
 Bullden, John, ii, 68
 Buller, A. T., ii, 412
 Bullers (Offley), iii, 42
 Bullisdon, Thos., iii, 431
 Bull Moat (Therfield), ii, 119; iii, 278
 Bullock, Bullocke, G., iv, 320; Mary, ii, 222; Ralph, ii, 222
 Bull's Croft (Barkway), iv, 36
 Bull's Green (Datchworth), ii, 120; iii, 78
 Bull's Head (Ware), iii, 395
 Bull's Land (Rickmansworth), i, 206
 Bulls Mill (Stapleford), iii, 478
 Bulstrode, Bolestrode, Bolestroda, Edm. de, ii, 241; iii, 408; Maud de, ii, 241; Nich., ii, 241; Thos. (de), ii, 241
 Bulstrodes (King's Langley), ii, 241-2
 Bulters Green (Ware), iii, 385
 Bulwer, Matth., ii, 92
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edw. G., 1d. Lytton, *see* Lytton; Eliz. B., ii, 345; iii, 116, 118; Will. E., iii, 116
 Bummers Hill (Little Horstead), iv, 75
 Bumstedd, Hen., iv, 246
 Bunbury, Sir Chas., i, 367
 Buncers Farm (Caddington), ii, 187
 Bundy, rev. Rich., ii, 337
 Bunnan's Land, i, 1
 Bünsen, Chevalier, ii, 341
 Bunstreux and Richardyns, man., ii, 285-6
 Bunting, Eliz., iii, 81
 Buntingford, i, 23, 57, 207, 211, 227; iv, 17, 78-81, 458; adv., iv, 87; Baldock lane, iv, 80; bridewell, iv, 220; bridge, iv, 85 n; chap., *see* below ch.; char., ii, 94 n; iv, 18, 88; ch., iii, 235; iv, 78, 86-7, 111, 342; Court, iv, 80; Farrington Yard, iv, 80; High st., iv, 80, 145; houses, iv, 79-80; ind., iv, 249; Market Hill, iv, 79; mkts. and fairs, iii, 348; iv, 78-9; nonconf., iv, 80, 358 n; R. C., iv, 361 schs., ii, 94; iv, 80
 Buntingford, dean. of, iv, 364
 Bunyan, John, ii, 233, 405, 433; iii, 19
 Burbage, Cecily, iii, 451; Rob., iii, 447; Thos., iii, 447, 451; Will., iii, 451
 Burbidge, mrs., iii, 21
 Burbushes, iii, 20
 Burchell, Basil, ii, 180; John B., ii, 180; Sarah, ii, 180; arms, ii, 180
 Burchell-Herne, *see* Herne
 Burcote, Will., iv, 467
 Burdegal, Oliver de, ii, 384
 Burdett-Coutts, —, ii, 271
 Burdsell, Oliver, iv, 333 n
 Bure, man. (Tring), ii, 289 n
 Bures, man. (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Buers
 Bures, Andr. de, ii, 284, 375, 382; iii, 228-9; Cecily de, iii, 228; Kath. de, ii, 284, 375; Rob. of, iii, 259; Will., iii, 228; arms, iii, 228
 Burford, John, iii, 417; Rob., ii, 470; Thos., iii, 417; Will., ii, 470; iii, 32
 Burford Ray (Hitchin), iii, 9
 Burgenhead, —, ii, 75
 Burgess, Cornelius, iv, 339-40; Elisha, iii, 479; John, iv, 332; Will., ii, 441; —, iv, 354; *see* also Burgis.
 Burgeys (Westmill), iii, 397
 Burgeys, Joan, ii, 460; John, ii, 460
 Burgh, Thos., 1d., iii, 34; Will., 1d., iii, 34
 Burgh, Agnes, ii, 197; iv, 82; Anne, iii, 34; Christine de, iii, 34; Devorgill de, iii, 154, 175; Sir Edw., iii, 34; Eliz. de, iii, 261, 353, 356, 358, 362; iv, 43, 45-6, 78, 84, 422 n; Hawise de, iii, 79, 152, 175; Hub. de, iii, 79; Hugh de, iii, 506; John (de), ii, 197; iii, 79, 79 n, 81, 152, 175, 353, 420, 433, 506; iv, 82, 439; Ralph, iii, 110; Ranulph, iii, 7, 18; Raymond, Raymond, de, iii, 34, 420, 506; Sim. de, iii, 478; Walt., iii, 324; Will. de, earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster; arms, ii, 492
 Burgherssh (Sir), Barth., ii, 181, 274-5; Hen., ii, 274; Hen., bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Maud, ii, 278
 Burghley, Burleigh, Mildred, lady, iii, 457; Sir Will. Cecil, 1d., i, 345; ii, 24-5; iii, 100 n, 126, 291, 336, 408, 435, 437, 447-8, 451-2, 454; iv, 29 n, 328-9; arms, iii, 447
 Burghope, rev. Geo., ii, 214
 Burgis, Mary, ii, 234; Rich., ii, 234; *see* also Burgess
 Burgoyne, Burgoyn, Dorothy, iii, 83, 167, 174, 223, 223 n; Eliz., iii, 163; Geo., iii, 83, 167, 172, 174, 223, 225; John, iii, 163, 204; Ralph, iii, 174; Rob., iii, 163; Rog., iii, 163; Thos., iii, 172, 223; arms, iii, 223
 Burgeswick (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Burh, iii, 493
 Burham, rev. Will., iii, 283
 Burhill wood (Buckland), ii, 119; iv, 43
 Burial places, anc., i, 253, 257-9; iii, 259, 348, 367, 402, 409; iv, 124, 137-40, 142, 146, 148-9, 151, 153, 155-9, 163-72; *see* also Tumuli
 Burke, "deaf Burke," pugilist, i, 364, 370

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Burlace, Anne, iii, 145; John, iii, 145
- Burleigh, Burley, Borneleye, man., iii, 122-3; chap., iii, 124
- Burleigh, Will. Cecil, ld., *see* Burghley
- Burleigh, rev. Fran., iii, 376
- Burleigh Com. (Thundridge), iii, 377
- Burleigh Farm (Letchworth), iii, 118, 122
- Burley, Sir Rich. de, iv, 44; Sim. de, iv, 448
- Burman, Alice, iii, 343; Joan, iii, 343; John, iii, 343; Nich., ii, 341
- Burmilne (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 221
- Burn, Thos., iv, 4
- Burnaby, rev. Hen. F., iv, 48
- Burnarde, Kath., ii, 308
- Burncrofts (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edw., iii, 471
- Burnell, Edw. Burnell, ld., iv, 40; Hugh Burnell, ld., iv, 40
- Burnell, Burnel, Barbara, ii, 186; Edw., iii, 120; Hugh, iii, 121; Isabel, iv, 28; John, iii, 121 n; Maud, iii, 120-1, 286, 399; iv, 40; Nich., iv, 40; Phil., ii, 380; iii, 120, 122, 286, 399; iv, 39-40; Rob., iii, 167; Rob., bp. of Bath and Wells, *see* Bath and Wells; Will., iv, 39
- Burnells man. (Barley), *see* Hoares
- Burnend, *see* Bourne End
- Burneton, Will. de, iii, 469
- Burney, archd., ii, 502; arms, ii, 502
- Burnham, Thos. de, iii, 127
- Burnham Green, iii, 78, 81, 85, 166
- Burns, Walt. H., ii, 254; mrs. —, 254
- Burn's Green, iii, 73
- Burnt Ground (Furieux Pelham), iv, 101
- Burnt Mill (Hitchin), *see* Grove Mill
- Burnt Pelham, *see* Pelham, Brent
- Burr, John, iii, 396; Will., ii, 225
- Burrell, Mary, ii, 232; Will., ii, 232
- Burrell's Spring (Albury), iv, 4
- Burrough, Pet., iii, 195
- Burroughs, Ann, iii, 42; Eliz. M., iii, 41; rev. Lynch, iii, 41-2, 44; Saml., iii, 42
- Burrows, S. F., i, 385
- Burr's Green (Sacombe), iii, 136
- Burry Farm (Anstey), iv, 11
- Burryfields (Anstey), iv, 11
- Burscough, Hannah, iv, 39; John, iv, 39
- Bursden's Hall lane (Aldbury), ii, 143
- Burstalfeld (Anstey), iv, 11
- Burstall Priory (Yorks.), iv, 448
- Bursteal, man. (Sawbridgeworth), *see* Chamberlans
- Burstead, Thos., iii, 341
- Bursteals, farm (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 342-3
- Burston, iv, 370, 404; man., ii, 425-6; iv, 418 n
- Burston Farm (St. Stephens), ii, 120, 426, 431
- Burstouwe (Brent Pelham), iv, 93
- Burt & Day, iv, 255
- Burton, Dianis, iv, 67; Eliz., ii, 462; ma. Ralph, ii, 462; (Sir) Rich. (de), ii, 349; iii, 481; Rob., ii, 224; Will., iii, 436; arms, iv, 10 n
- Burton Grange (Cheshunt), iii, 445
- Burtry Close (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Burun, Beatrice, iv, 32; John, iv, 32 n; Rob. (de), iii, 417, 426; iv, 32-3; Rog. de, iii, 417, 426, 473; iv, 32
- Burwell, i, 249; ii, 5
- Burwell, spring (Hexton), ii, 107
- Burwell, Anne, iii, 224; Geo., iii, 431; Hen., iii, 431; Jane, iii, 431; Jer., ii, 348; iv, 352 n; John, iii, 224; Will., ii, 232
- Bury, iv, 195
- Bury, The, for houses of this name *see under* parishes in which they occur
- Bury, Agnes, ii, 197; John, ii, 197; Rich. de, iv, 389; Will. de, ii, 272
- Buryfeld (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
- Bury Field (Gt. Amwell), *see* Barrow Field
- Bury Green, hamlet (Cheshunt), i, 167-8; iii, 445; iv, 145
- Bury Green (Little Hadham), iv, 50-1
- Bury Green (Bishop Stortford), i, 147, 151
- Bury Green (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Bury Green Farm (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Bury Green Lower Farm (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Bury Mead (Hitchin), iii, 3
- Bury Mill (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 220-1
- Bury Mill End (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 215
- Burymore (Batchworth), ii, 375
- Bury St. Edmunds Abbey (Suff.), iii, 337-8; arms, iii, 338
- Burysfield (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Burystead (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Bury wood (Meesden), iv, 88 n
- Bush, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
- Bushby, lady Frances, iii, 488; Hen. J., iii, 488-9; Hen. N. G., iii, 487-8; arms, iii, 488
- Bushcroftfield (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Bushcroft, ii, 401
- Bushey, i, 13-14, 107-9, 114, 117-18, 120-31, 133-43, 145-6, 148, 155, 158, 200, 202, 225; ii, 121, 141-2, 179-86; iv, 213, 222, 363-4, 372; adv., ii, 185-6; Art sch., ii, 179; Bury, *see below*, Hall; char., ii, 96, 186; ch. ii, 184-6; iv, 290 n, 293, 315, 318, 324, 332-3, 341-2; fishery, i, 362; ii, 182-3; Grange, ii, 180; Hall, ii, 120, 180, 182-3; Hall Farm, ii, 180; High st., ii, 179; House, ii, 179; houses, ii, 179-80; ind., iv, 192; man., ii, 142, 181-3, 453; mkts. & fairs, ii, 183; Melbourne rd., ii, 179; mills, ii, 182-3; iv, 213; nonconf., ii, 186; pk., ii, 183; pop. ret., iv, 236; R.C., ii, 184; iv, 361; schs., ii, 180, 186
- Bushey, Gt., ii, 179, 182
- Bushey, Little, i, 18; ii, 179-80, 182
- Bushey, New, ii, 179-80
- Bushey, man. (Kimpton), ii, 408
- Bushey Grove, ii, 180, 183
- Bushey Hartsbourne, ii, 179
- Bushey Heath, i, 112, 114-44, 147-9, 151-5, 162, 167, 213; ii, 161, 179-80, 183; ch., ii, 185
- Bushey Layes (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 165
- Bushey Leys (Furieux Pelham), iv, 101
- Bushey Meadow (Watford), i, 367
- Busheys, man. (Wheathampstead), ii, 307
- Bush Hall (Hatfield), iii, 91
- Bushmead Priory (Beds.), iii, 218; iv, 389
- Bushwood (Reed), ii, 119; iii, 248
- Bushytees (Tewin), iii, 481
- Busk, Jacob H., iii, 106; Will., iii, 106
- Bussy, Bussye, Eliz. de, iii, 378; Sir Hugh de, iii, 378; Martha, iii, 80
- Butcher, A., i, 377-8
- Butchery Green (Hertford), iii, 493
- Butler, John Butler, 1st ld., ii, 344; iii, 483; Will. Butler, 2nd ld., ii, 344; iii, 483
- Butler, Boteler, Botiller, Butiller, Pincerna, Alice (le), iii, 360 n; iv, 48; Anna, iii, 163; Anne, iii, 483; Ant., ii, 331-2; rev. Arth. G., ii, 98; Audrey, iii, 483; A., i, 384; Beckingham, iii, 191, 481; Chas., ii, 330-1; iii, 508; Cicely, ii, 195; Constance, iii, 163; Denise le, iv, 75; Edw., iii, 162; iv, 112; Eleanor, iii, 483; Eliz. (lady), ii, 299, 375; iii, 111, 162-3, 191, 460; iv, 111-12; Eliz. C., iii, 164; (Sir) Fran., iii, 107, 484, 486-7; Sir Geo., iii, 484; (Sir) Hen., iii, 107, 483; Humph., ii, 241, 287; H. L., i, 376; Isabella, iii, 107, 484, 486; Jas., dk. of Ormonde, *see* Ormonde; Jane (lady), iii, 137, 155, 162, 425, 483; Joan, iv, 111-12; (Sir) John (le), ii, 64, 70, 195, 299, 333, 442; iii, 57, 107, 144, 155, 162-5, 280, 360 n, 477-8; iv, 48, 111, 452; John P., iii, 56, 162; Juliana, iii, 107; Kath. (le), iii, 162, 472; Lucy, iv, 431; Marg., ii, 331; Neville, iii, 288; Nich., iii, 478; Olive, iii, 483; (Sir) Phil., ii, 26, 299; iii, 54-6, 58, 107, 137, 144, 155, 160, 162, 164, 425, 478, 480; (Sir) Ralph (le), ii, 375, 380-1, 383, 463, 465-6; iii, 107, 417, 426, 469 n, 472, 473, 483 n; iv, 32, 111-12; Rich. (le), ii, 258; iii, 163, 478; iv, 75, 77, 89; Rob. (le), iii, 137, 155, 162, 425; iv, 75, 89; Ruald, iii, 284; Sim. de, ii, 288; Susan, ii, 195; S. E. i, 373; (Sir) Thos., ii, 280, 299, 375; iii, 460; iv, 300 n, 315; (Sir) Will., ii, 35, 148, 331; iii, 107, 236; iv, 111-12; capt., iii, 91; —, ii, 393; iv, 324; arms, ii, 147, 299, 492; iii, 55-6, 63, 162-4, 372; fam., iii, 485
- Butlers, man. (Redbourn), ii, 367
- Butlers, man. (Therfield), *see* Gledseys
- Butlers, Botelers, man. (Wheat-hampstead), ii, 299
- Butler's Farm (Redbourn), ii, 367
- Butler's Hall (Thorley), iii, 374
- Butt, Will., iii, 454; iv, 117
- Buttall, Ralph, ii, 92
- Butteress, —, *see* Butteris
- Butterfield, Will., ii, 174, 332; iii, 18; iv, 41 n
- Butterflies, i, 110-68
- Butteris, Butteress, Geo., ii, 102; iii, 511
- Butterwick (St. Peter's), ii, 414
- Buttfield (Berkhampstead), ii, 177
- Button, John, ii, 86
- Button Snap (Westmill Green), iii, 398
- Buttons (Standon), iii, 351
- Butts Field (Berkhampstead St. Peter), ii, 148

GENERAL INDEX

- Buxhill, Sir Alan, ii, 266; Maud, ii, 266-7
- Buxton, Fran., iv, 97; Fran. W., iii, 338; Hen., iii, 369; John, iii, 259; John H., iii, 326, 331; J. H., iii, 368, 390-1; Thos., iii, 367; Thos. F., iii, 366, 369, 391; T. Fowell, ii, 136
- Bybesworth, *see* Bibbesworth
- Byde, Edw., iii, 369; Eliz., iii, 321; John, iv, 38; John H., iii, 40, 388; Kath., iii, 388, 424; Ralph, iv, 38; Ralph S., iii, 20; Sarah S., iii, 19; Skinner, iii, 388; (Sir) Thos., iii, 19, 388; iv, 38; Thos. H., iii, 40, 388, 426; Thos. P., iii, 261, 388, 424; iv, 38; arms, iv, 38
- Byfordberi, *see* Bayfordbury
- Byg, *see* Bigg
- Bygrave, Biggrafan, i, 243; iii, 65 n, 192, 211-17; iv, 187, 207, 211, 223, 362, 364; adv., iii, 217; ch., iii, 211, 216-17; iv, 290 n, 295, 298, 302, 304; common fields, iii, 212; earthworks, ii, 121-2; fishery, iii, 215; Green lane, iii, 211; House, iii, 215; ind., iv, 247; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 211-15; Manor Farm, iii, 212; manor-house, iii, 211-12, 215; mkts. & fairs, iii, 212, 215; Miller's way, iii, 212; mills, iii, 212, 214-15; palace, *see above*, manor-house; pop. ret., iv, 238; rectory-house, iii, 212
- Bygrave, Jane, iii, 214; Juliana, iii, 214; Will., iii, 214
- Bygrave Farm (Bygrave), iii, 215
- Byke, John, iv, 464
- Byles, —, i, 366
- Byll, *see* Bill
- Byng, Geo. ii, 350; hon. Rob., ii, 155
- Bynham, *see* Bingham
- Byrche, *see* Birch
- Byrde, *see* Bird
- Byrne, Birne, Hugh de, iii, 375; John de, iii, 375; Sim., i, 364, 370; col., iii, 241
- Byron, Harriet B., ii, 269
- Byrston, *see* Burston
- Byshopp, *see* Bishop
- Bysouthe, *see* Besouthe
- Cabbage, ii, 134
- Cabbage Green, iii, 73
- Cadcroft Field (Walkern), iii, 158
- Caddington, Katesden, i, 9, 25, 78-9, 225-6, 232; ii, 141-2, 187-93; iv, 181, 185; adv., ii, 192-3; Blikeslane, ii, 188; Bury, ii, 188; Bury Farm, ii, 188; char., ii, 193; ch., ii, 187, 191-3; iv, 349-50; Dameghyne-lane, ii, 187; Fellendenswaye, ii, 187; fishery, ii, 189; Hall, ii, 191; ind., iv, 254-5; Lower Camp lane, ii, 187; man., ii, 187-8; nonconf., ii, 193; Phipittewey, ii, 187; Pickford rd., ii, 187; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., ii, 187; schs., ii, 190, 193; Thefewey, ii, 187; Upper Camp lane, ii, 187; Vicarage, old, ii, 187
- Caddington, Gt., man., ii, 188
- Caddington, Little, man., ii, 188
- Caddington, Cadingdon, Cadington, Edwin de, *see* Edwin (of Caddington); Will., ii, 15-16; iv, 199-200, 202-3
- Caddingtons, house (Hunsdon), iii, 326
- Caddington Wood, iv, 222
- Caddisflies (Trichoptera), i, 169
- Cade, John, ii, 153 n; (Sir) Will., ii, 156, 223; iv, 336
- Cadell, P. R., i, 385
- Cadendone, *see* Caddington
- Cadewell, iii, 142
- Cadingdon, Cadyndone, *see* Caddington
- Caedwalla, i, 252
- Caegesho, *see* Cashio, hund. of, Cassio, Cassiobury
- Caen, Paul of, ii, 416, 483-4, 487, 500, 504-5, 507-8, 510; iv, 414
- Caesar, Adelmare, Anne, lady, iii, 131, 250; (Sir) Chas., ii, 40; iii, 75, 77, 131, 421; Harriet, iii, 421; Hen., iii, 75; Jane, iii, 421; (Sir) John, iii, 193, 250, 274; (Sir) Julius, iii, 75, 193, 250, 274; —, ii, 31, 41; iv, 3; arms, iii, 75, 250
- Caesaromagus, iv, 153
- Cage, Ant., iv, 71; Dan., iv, 71; Eliz., iv, 71; John, iii, 149; Kath., iii, 149; Phil., iv, 71; Rich., iii, 149; Rob., iv, 71; Thornton, iv, 71-2; arms, iv, 71
- Cailes, Castle of, man. (Little Hadham), iv, 51, 55
- Cain, John, iv, 247
- Cainhoe, Kaynho, barony of, iii, 166
- Caird, Sir Jas., ii, 133
- Caithness, Jas., earl of, ii, 407
- Caius, Kaye, John, ii, 378; arms, ii, 378
- Calcutta, Thos. F. Middleton, bp. of, ii, 262
- Caldecote, ii, 15; iii, 192-3, 217-20; iv, 362, 364; adv., iii, 218, 218 n, 220; ch., ii, 357; iii, 219-20; iv, 297; man., iii, 217-19; iv, 387, 389; manor-house, iii, 217; pop. ret., iv, 238; Rectory, iii, 220; Rom. rem., iii, 233
- Caldecote Field (Ashwell), iv, 148
- Caldecote Hill (Kerricott, Carricot, Curicut, Catcot hill), ii, 149, 157
- Caldecote Towers (Aldenham), ii, 157
- Caldecott, Caldicott, Andr., iii, 338; Matth., ii, 367; Rog., iv, 298;
- Caldecott Marish, iii, 217
- Caldecourt, W., i, 372
- Caldwell (Little Amwell), iii, 412
- Caldwell, Cadewell, Joan, iii, 426; Paul, iv, 7; Will., iii, 426, 466
- Caldwynes, Callis, Calwines, *see* Cailes, Castle of
- Caledon, Cath. Alexander, ctss. of, ii, 388; Dupré Alexander, 2nd earl of, ii, 388; Eliz. Alexander, ctss. of, ii, 388, 421; Jas. Alexander, 4th earl of, ii, 388; Jas. D. Alexander, 3rd earl of, ii, 388; Jane F. H. M. Alexander, ctss. of, ii, 388; arms, ii, 388
- Caley Wood (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Caligula, emperor, iv, 123
- Callis, *see* Cailes, Castle of
- Callouse Peece (Ickleford), iii, 22
- Callowland, Gamell (Watford), ii, 447, 463-4; ch., ii, 466; sch. football club, i, 383
- Calston, Eliz., iii, 42
- Calton, Geo., iii, 181; Hen., iii, 181; John, iii, 197 n; Marg., iii, 181; Thos., iii, 181; Will., iii, 181
- Calvert, Anne, iii, 467; Christian, iii, 328; Edmond S. P., iv, 103; Edm., iii, 328; Eliz., iii, 390;
- Calvert (*cont.*)
Felix, i, 350; iii, 328, 390; iv, 6, 6 n, 97, 100, 102-3; It-gen. Felix, iv, 103, 110; Frances, iv, 103; Geo., iii, 467; John, i, 349, 352-3; ii, 345; iv, 4, 6-7, 75, 102; J., i, 354; Marg., iv, 97; Nicolson, iii, 325, 328; iv, 103; Pet., iii, 390; Thos., iii, 390; Will., iv, 6 n, 102, 110; col., i, 352; mrs., iii, 325; arms, iv, 6, 103; fam., iii, 326, 330, 368
- Calvinistic Baptists, *see* Baptists, Calvinistic
- Calvinists, ii, 342
- Calwines, *see* Cailes, Castle of
- Cam., R., i, 6, 40, 51-2; iii, 199
- Cambridge (Cambs.), i, 248-50, 369; ii, 14, 31; Caius coll., ii, 378-80; iii, 368; Christ's coll., ii, 88, 94; iv, 16; Clare coll., iii, 81; Emmanuel coll., iii, 288, 368; Franciscans, iv, 451; Gonville Hall, *see* Caius coll. *above*; Jesus coll., iii, 486; King's coll., ii, 384; iii, 157; iv, 14, 48, 76; Peterhouse, ii, 92-3; Queen's coll., iv, 101; St. John's coll., iii, 2, 23, 25, 38, 204; iv, 74, 77; St. Mary and St. Mich. coll., iii, 446; Sidney-Sussex coll., ii, 324; Trin. coll., ii, 69, 71, 73, 76-8; iii, 17, 28, 148, 380, 395; Trinity Hall, iii, 310
- Cambridge, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 261; Edm., earl of, iv, 13; Edw., earl of, iv, 13
- Cambridge, Matth. of, ii, 485; iv, 380 n
- Cambridge Villa (Ware), iii, 397
- Camden sch. for Girls, ii, 87
- Camelhall Springs, i, 354
- Camfield Place (Essendon), iii, 91, 459, 461
- Camlet Way, iv, 144
- Camoyes, Eliz., iii, 197 n; Ralph, iii, 197 n
- Camp, dist. (St. Peter's), ii, 412
- Campbell, Alex. H., ii, 339; —, i, 350
- Campbellfield (St. Albans), iv, 139 n
- Campden, visct., ii, 424
- Campe, mrs., iii, 231
- Campeggio, card., ii, 22
- Campion, Campyon, John, iv, 411 n; Will., ii, 341; iii, 150
- Campo Remigii, Eustace de, iii, 222
- Camps, ancient, *see* Earthworks, Ancient
- Campsey Priory, iv, 30
- Camp's Hill, i, 22, 42
- Campton (Beds.), Bury Farm, ii, 512
- Camulodunum, *see* Colchester
- Camville, Canvile, Alice, iii, 461; Joan, iii, 461; John, iii, 461; fam., iii, 459
- Canals, iii, 295; iv, 241-2
- Canbrassil, Rob. Jocelyn, baron, *see* Roden, Rob. Jocelyn, 3rd earl of
- Candell (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Canesworda, *see* Kensworth
- Canfield, Rob., iii, 301
- Cank Hole (Hexton), ii, 352
- Cannix, Canwykes, Broxbournes (Stevenage), iii, 144-5
- Cannocks Wood (Stevenage), iii, 145
- Cannon, Canon, Geo., iv, 116-18; Harriet, ii, 423; John, iii, 252; Marg., iv, 116
- Cannon Brewery (Watford), iv, 244
- Cannons, man., *see* Holmes, man.
- Cannons Pk. (Edgware), i, 359
- Canon, *see* Cannon
- Canons Brook, iii, 317

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Cantarini da Pesaro, Simone, ii, 154
- Cantebrugge, Thos. de, iii, 74
- Cantelupe, Cantlupe, Cantlowe, Geo. de, iii, 239; Joan de, iii, 239; Millicent de, iii, 239; Nich. de, iii, 239 n; Rich. de, ii, 145; Walt. de, iii, 236; Will. de, ii, 278; iii, 239
- Canterbury (Kent), sch., ii, 51, 53
- Canterbury, archb. of, ii, 244, 283, 285, 286 n, 287, 292, 315, 348; iv, 364
- Canterbury, Ælfric, Alfric, archb. of (abbot of St. Albans), ii, 361, 400, 425 n, 454, 476, 483, 833; iv, 369-71, 414; Boniface, archb. of, iv, 382; St. Dunstan, archb. of, iv, 289; Lanfranc, archb. of, ii, 365, 393, 443, 484; iii, 78, 132, 161; iv, 372-3, 373 n; Stigand, archb. of, ii, 365, 416, 443; iii, 46, 55, 78, 132, 136, 161, 210, 212, 217, 222, 242, 245, 248, 266-7, 281, 352, 378, 403, 410, 432; iv, 2, 5, 39, 51, 84, 89, 111, 113, 372, 414; Theodore, archb. of, iii, 492; iv, 288; Thos. Becket, archb. of, ii, 165, 168-9, 327, 343; iv, 377; Thos. Bourchier, archb. of, ii, 203; iii, 42, 160, 327; Hen. Chicheley, archb. of, ii, 174, 330; iv, 12, 399; Will. Courtenay, archb. of, iv, 393, 396, 396 n; Thos. Herring, archb. of, iv, 42; Rob. Kilwardby, archb. of, iv, 383, 456; Will. Laud, archb. of, iii, 208, 239-40; iv, 334-6, 338-9, 339 n; John Morton, archb. of, ii, 21, 247; iii, 94; iv, 407, 425, 431; John Peckham, archb., ii, 51, 430; iv, 299, 384 n; 455-6; Reginald Pole, archb. of, iv, 311, 317, 413 n, 450 n; Walt. Reynolds, archb. of, iii, 283; iv, 399 n, 447; Will. Sanicroft, archb. of, ii, 492; Sim. Sudbury, archb. of, iv, 396, 448; Archibald C. Tait, archb. of (bp. of London), iii, 201; John Tillotson, archb. of, iii, 445; Rog. Walden, archb. of (bp. of London), iv, 62; Will. Warham, archb. of, ii, 376; iv, 41-2; John Whitgift, archb. of, iv, 329; Rob. Winchelsey, archb. of, iv, 384
- Canterbury, Thos. Turner, dean of, iii, 379
- Cantlupe, *see* Cantelupe
- Cantling's, house (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Cantlow fam., *see* Cantelupe
- Cantlowbury man. (Hinxworth), iii, 236; manor-house, iii, 236
- Canute, St., iv, 371
- Canvas manuf., ii, 281; iv, 251
- Canwyke, Clemence, iii, 145; Petronilla, iii, 145; Saml., iii, 145; Will., iii, 145, 469
- Canyng, Cecily, ii, 302
- Capell, Arth. Capell, 1st ld., ii, 37 n, 182, 238, 425, 453-4, 459; iii, 302; iv, 51-3, 57; Arth. Capell, 2nd ld., *see* Essex, Arth. Capell, earl of; Eliz. Capell, lady, ii, 182, 238, 453, 459; iv, 52, 57;
- Capell (Sir), Arth., ii, 28, 425; iii, 210; iv, 52-3, 339; Arth., earl of Essex, *see* Essex; (Sir) Edw., iv, 22, 52; Eliz., ii, 275, 424-5; Geo. D. de V., earl of Essex, *see* Essex; Sir Giles, iv, 52; (Sir) Hen., ii, 39; iv,
- Capell (*cont.*)
52, 57; Penelope, iii, 185, 210; hon. Reginald, ii, 467; (Sir) Will., iii, 154, 328 n; iv, 52-3; Will., 3rd earl of Essex, *see* Essex; Will. A. H., earl of Essex, *see* Essex; hon. and rev. W. W., i, 355-61; arms, ii, 182, 238, 452, 492; iii, 154, 302; iv, 52; fam., i, 356; iv, 49
- Capon Wood (Buckland), iv, 114
- Capper, rev. Dan., ii, 184; Fran., ii, 182, 460; Mary, ii, 182; Rich., ii, 182, 184, 460; Rob., ii, 182, 185, 461
- Capronnier, —, ii, 420
- Caratacus, iv, 123
- Carausius, i, 261
- Carbery, Frances, ctss. of, ii, 457; Rich., earl of, ii, 457
- Card, Andr., ii, 367; alderman, iii, 510
- Card manuf., ii, 216; iv, 258
- Cardboard box, manuf., ii, 482
- Carden, alderman, ii, 43
- Cardinal's Hat, in (Amwell), iii, 395
- Cardinal's Hatt (Royston), *see* Gables
- Cardynalles Hat, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
- Carew, Audrey, ii, 147; Eleanor, ii, 302; Fran., ii, 288; Isabel, ii, 298; (Sir) Jas., ii, 275, 298, 302; Marg., ii, 275; Mary, ii, 298; Mercy, ii, 298; Nich., ii, 275, 298; Rich., ii, 298; Rob. R., ii, 463; Thos., iii, 326, 338; (Sir) Wilmund, iii, 326, 338; mrs., ii, 449, 463; arms, ii, 275, 298; *see also* Carey and Cary
- Carey, Adolphus, ii, 203; (Sir) Edw., ii, 151, 158, 167, 250; Eliz., iii, 324; Sir Geo., iii, 324; Geo., ld., Hunsdon, *see* Hunsdon; Sir Hen., ii, 161; Hen., earl of Dover, visct. Rochford, *see* Dover; Hen., visct. Falkland, *see* Falkland; Hen., ld. Hunsdon, *see* Hunsdon; Hen., earl of Monmouth, *see* Monmouth; John, iii, 326; John, ld. Hunsdon, *see* Hunsdon; Lucius, visct. Falkland, *see* Falkland; Mary, ii, 229; Patrick, iii, 346; Phil., ii, 203; Sir Rob., ii, 26; Rob., earl of Monmouth, *see* Monmouth; Will., iii, 324; arms, ii, 151; iii, 328, 330; *see also* Carey and Cary
- Cardane Court, Celgdene, Charl Daines (Much Hadham), iv, 60, 62
- Carleton, Anne, iii, 83, 105, 167, 223; Ant., iii, 83, 105, 167, 223; Sir Dudley, iii, 321; Eliz., ii, 434; iii, 26, 321; Geo., ii, 434; iii, 133; Joan, iii, 196; John, ii, 434; iii, 26; Rob., iii, 196
- Carlile, col. Sir Edw. H., iii, 91, 106; Jas. W., iii, 106; arms, iii, 106
- Carlisle, bp. of, iii, 164, 446; iv, 397
- Carmelites, iii, 12; iv, 366, 451-2
- Carnac, Geo. C. Rivett, iii, 90
- Carnarvon, Anna S. Dormer, ctss. of, ii, 275; Chas. Dormer, earl of, ii, 275; Eliz. Dormer, ctss. of, ii, 275; Rob. Dormer, earl of, ii, 275
- Carnegie, Dav., ii, 463; rev. J. H., iii, 217
- Carnivora, i, 218
- Caroline, queen, iii, 490
- Carpanders, i, 120, 126, 129, 149; pk., ii, 449, 462-3
- Carpenter, Emma, ii, 370; Geo., ii, 224; John, ii, 399; iii, 447; Mary E. L. R., ii, 224; Steph., ii, 353; Will., ii, 370
- Carpenter Atte Hille (Watford), ii, 450
- Carpenter's Grove (nr. Hawkshead), ii, 260
- Carr, Carre, John, ii, 92; Nich., ii, 176; Richardson, ii, 282
- Carracci, Annibale, ii, 154
- Carricot Hill, *see* Caldecote Hill
- Carrying services, iii, 279
- Carsey, Clement, iii, 447
- Carswellbury, *see* Castlebury
- Cart, Jane, ii, 233
- Carte, Raynold, ii, 399, 481
- Carter, Alice, ii, 243; Edw., ii, 65; Geo., i, 352, 354; Jas., iii, 20; John, ii, 442 n; iv, 204; Marg., ii, 315; Mary, iii, 21; Petronilla, ii, 460; Rich., ii, 460; Rob., ii, 460; Thos., ii, 315; iv, 249, 355; Will., ii, 243, 391, 460; W. R., ii, 96; —, iv, 355 n; arms, ii, 460
- Cartwright, Hen., ii, 391; Rich., ii, 209, 214, 451, 462; Will., ii, 391; —, iii, 255 n
- Cary, Carye, John, iii, 372; iv, 97; Joyce, iv, 97; Martha, iv, 97; Wilmund, iv, 32, 97; *see also* Carew and Carey
- Caryl, Fran., iv, 108
- Caryngtons (Hunsdon), *see* Cad-dingtons
- Casamajor, Caroline L., ii, 261; Eliz. C., ii, 256; Jas., ii, 256; Justinian, ii, 255, 271
- Caser, tithing (Watford), ii, 452
- Casewell Mill (Thunbridge), iii, 377
- Cashio (Watford), *see* Cassio
- Cashio, Albanestov, hund. of, ii, 3, 29, 126, 150, 319-515; iii, 52; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Cashiobury, *see* Cassiobury
- Cason, Edw., iii, 222-3; iv, 102, 106; Susan, iv, 102
- Cass, Cass, Fred., ii, 339; Thos., iv, 316
- Cassavetti, D. J., i, 378
- Cassio, Cashio, Caysho (Watford), ii, 446-7; iv, 367; bridge, ii, 452; halimote, ii, 454; man., *see* Cassiobury; mill, iv, 248; Peasants' Revolt of 1381, iv, 199, 201; soke of, ii, 322, 454
- Cassiobury, Cassio, Cashiobury, ii, 15; iv, 275; fishing, ii, 453; man., ii, 322, 453-4, 461-2, 467; mill, ii, 452; pk., i, 31, 59, 70, 72-3, 75, 82, 103, 140, 143, 151, 219, 346, 356; ii, 24, 454; iv, 277; Rifle Range, ii, 449; Swiss Cottage Woods, i, 82
- Cassiobury, Little (Watford), ii, 447
- Cassio Grove, ii, 453
- Cassivellaunus, iv, 120-2, 126, 139
- Cassullbery, Cassalbery (Thunbridge), *see* Castlebury
- Castabrauf, Will. de, ii, 211
- Castell, Dorothy, iii, 437; Rob., iv, 35; Susanna, iv, 35; Thos., iii, 437
- Castellcroft (Caddington), ii, 187
- Castello Sarah de, ii, 253; Walt. de, ii, 253
- Casterton, Eliz., ii, 309; Geoff., ii, 309; Joan, ii, 309; Rich., ii, 309
- Castertons, man. (Wheatthampstead), *see* Piggots, man.
- Castile, arms, ii, 507; iii, 444
- Castle, inn (St. Albans), ii, 472
- Castle, inn (Stevenage), iii, 141

GENERAL INDEX

- Castle, Edm., dean of Hereford, *see* Hereford; Judith, ii, 417; Thos., ii, 417
- Castlebury, Casewellbury, (Thun-
dridge), iii, 377
- Castle Cottage (Bishop's Stortford,
iii, 299
- Castle Field (Little Hadham), iv,
51
- Castle Garden (Bishop's Stortford),
iii, 292
- Castle House (Much Hadham), iv,
62 n
- Castlemead (Hertford), iii, 493, 502
- Castle of Cailes, *see* Cailes, Castle
of
- Castles (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Castles, ii, 112-19, 123-4; Anstey,
ii, 8, 104, 112; iv, 11-12, 148;
Bennington, ii, 104, 112-13; iii,
73-4; Berkhamstead, i, 351;
ii, 3-4, 6-7, 9, 12-13, 16-17, 21, 104,
113-14, 165-71; Challers (Reed),
iii, 248; Hertford, ii, 3-4, 7, 9, 13,
21-2, 97, 116-18, 331; iii, 82, 428,
459, 473, 483, 490, 492, 494,
499, 502-6; Kingsbury, ii, 5, 105,
123-4, 320-1, 392, 475; iv, 144;
Periwinkle Hill, ii, 118; iv, 27;
Pirton, ii, 117-18; iii, 44; Walkern,
ii, 118; iii, 152; Waytemore
(Bishop's Stortford), ii, 114-16;
iii, 297-300; Wymondley, Gt.,
ii, 119; iii, 182; ancient earth-
works, *see* Earthworks, Ancient
- Castone, Rog. de, iv, 422
- Castro, Dan. de, iii, 388
- Castus, iv, 125, 161-2
- Caswall, Geo., iii, 136-7, 425;
Mary, iii, 425; Tim., iii, 137,
425; arms, iii, 137
- Caswell, *see* Cresswell Farm
- Catall Close (Barnet), ii, 334
- Catcot hill, *see* Caldecote Hill
- Cat Ditch, ii, 355; iii, 217, 244, 284
- Cater, Cator, Mary, ii, 100; iv,
25
- Catesby, Ant., iii, 196; Sir Humph.,
iii, 196; Thos., iii, 196; Will.,
iii, 196 n; iv, 406, 406 n
- Catford, Hen., ii, 270
- Cathale, priory, iii, 454; iv, 426
- Cathcart, Eliz., lady, ii, 102;
lady, iii, 486
- Catherine, *see* Katherine
- Catholic Apostolic ch., iii, 177
- Catland (Ridge), ii, 387
- Catlin, Rob., ii, 404; iii, 316; R.,
iii, 244
- Cator, *see* Cater
- Cat's Hill, Ketteshell (Stanstead
Abbots), iii, 366
- Cattle, ii, 136; iv, 191
- Cattley, John, ii, 332
- Catton, Rob. ii, 488; iv, 410-12,
415
- Cattysplace (Redbourn), ii, 367
- Catvellauni, Catyeuchlani, ii, 1;
iv, 119-23, 126
- Caudata, i, 192
- Caumere, John de, iii, 196 n
- Caunton, Alice de, iii, 48; Dav. de,
iii, 48; Joan de, iii, 48; Thos.
de, iii, 48; Will. de, iii, 48
- Causeway, The (Thunbridge), iii,
377
- Cavan, earl of, ii, 296
- Cave, Ad., ii, 373; (Sir) Alex., ii,
434; iii, 85, 145; Anne, ii, 434;
Sarah (lady), iii, 104; Sir Thos.,
iii, 104
- Cave Gate (Wyddial), iv, 114
- Cavendish (Suff.), iv, 419; ch., iv,
419
- Cavendish, Will., ld, earl of Devon-
shire, *see* Devonshire.
- Cavendish, Alice, ii, 277; rt. hon.
Chas., iii, 38; ld. Chas., iii, 38;
Eliz., lady, ii, 398; Geo., ii, 277;
Jane, ii, 241, 287; Marg. (lady),
ii, 358, 398; iii, 466, 482; Thos.,
ii, 277; (Sir) Will., ii, 358-9,
398; iii, 105, 456, 466, 482;
iv, 410; Will. Hen., dk. of
Portland, *see* Portland; arms,
ii, 492
- Caves, iii, 171, 254; iv, 371
- Cawarden, Sir Thos., iii, 338
- Cawden (Royston), iii, 260
- Cayles (Nuthampstead), iv, 27
- Caysford hund, *see* Cashio hund.
- Caysho, *see* Cassio
- Cecil, Cecil, Edw., iv, 102; hon.
Eliz., ii, 356; Frances, iii, 336;
Jas., earl of Salisbury, *see* Salis-
bury; Jas., mqs. of Salisbury,
see Salisbury; (hon.) Rob., ii,
356; iii, 481; Rob., earl of
Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Susan,
lady, iv, 102; Sir Thos., iv, 102,
(Sir) Will., ii, 355 n; iii, 481;
Will., ld. Burghley, *see* Burghley;
Will., earl of Salisbury, *see*
Salisbury; arms, ii, 492; iii,
92, 94, 97, 215, 447, 502; iv,
54; fam., i, 364
- Cecil Hatfield, *see* Hatfield
- Cecil Mill (Hatfield), iii, 99
- Cedars, The (Broxbourne), iii, 430
- Cedars, The (Cheshunt), iii, 450
- Cedars, The (Rickmansworth), ii,
372
- Cedar-trees, iv, 277, 279
- Cedd, bp. of the East Saxons, *see*
East Saxons
- Celestine I., pope iv, 286
- Celestine III., pope, iii, 260, 436 n
- Celgdene, *see* Caridane
- Cella, John de, ii, 430, 484-5, 487,
503-4, 508, 510; iv, 378-9,
382 n, 383 n, 386 n, 390 n, 415
- Cellbarnes (St. Peter's), ii, 413-14
- Cell Dene (Caddington), ii, 191
- Cellewood (St. Peter's), ii, 413-14
- Celtic and Romano-British Hert-
fordshire, iv, 119-46, 151-2, 166;
see also Late Celtic Period
- Cerleton, *see* Charlton
- Cestrehunt, *see* Cheshunt
- Chacepork, Hen., iii, 473; Lucy, iii,
473
- Chadsley, Thos., iv, 302
- Chadwell, Chaldewell, meadow
(Ware), iii, 381, 387; iv, 145
- Chadwell (Chaldewell) Grove, iii,
412
- Chadwell holme, iii, 412
- Chadwell mead (Hertford), iii, 503
- Chadwell Spring, i, 29, 57; iii, 409,
412; iv, 241
- Chaisou, *see* Cassio
- Chalcroftmede (Meesden), iv, 88
- Chaldecote, *see* Caldecote
- Chaldewell, meadow (Ware), *see*
Chadwell
- Chaldewell Grove, *see* Chadwell
Grove
- Chaldwell Mead (Hoddesdon), iii,
432
- Chalers, Sir John, iv, 115
- Chalfhunte, Edith, ii, 451; Will.
ii, 451
- Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), iv,
405
- Chalgrave (Beds.), ii, 191; ch., iii,
43
- Chalgravecroft (Ashwell), iii, 203
- Chalk, i, 1-3, 6-18, 20, 22-31, 33,
36, 41, 45-6, 48, 51-4, 57-8, 61,
75, 84, 112, 181, 193, 212, 251;
ii, 358, 361, 365, 392; iv, 245
- Chalkdelle (Redbourn), ii, 366
- Chalkdellfeld, iii, 143
- Chalk Hill (Watford), i, 196
- Chalking, ii, 130
- Challers, cast., iii, 248; fee of, *see*
Scales, fee of; man., *see* Reed,
man.
- Challers Chamberlains, man., *see*
Chamberlains Challers
- Challoner, Chalounour, Mary, iii,
358; Saml., iii, 358; (Sir) Thos.
(le), iii, 201, 223; iv, 248; bp.,
iv, 361
- Chalmer, Chas., iii, 222
- Chalmers-Hunt, *see* Hunt
- Chalncombe, Frances, iii, 466;
Geo., iii, 466
- Chalney, ii, 182
- Chalybeate, iii, 166
- Chamberburg Croft (Watford), ii,
464
- Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Cham-
berleyn, Agatha le, iv, 96; Alice,
iv, 96; Aubrey, ii, 203; Cecilia,
ii, 462; Cecily, iii, 228; Dorothy,
ii, 196; Eliz., ii, 255-6; Ellen,
iii, 228; Fitz Ralph, ii, 196;
Hen. le, iii, 250 n; iv, 30, 96;
Isabel le, iii, 341; Joan, ii, 203;
iv, 96; John, ii, 203, 255-6;
iii, 228, 341, 411; iv, 32, 96;
Jordan, iii, 228, 231; Kath., iii,
228; Leonard, ii, 370, 404; iii,
412; Martin, iii, 228, 231; Mary,
ii, 196; Ralph (le), ii, 196; iii,
249-50; Rich., ii, 203; Rob.,
iv, 96; Sim. le, iii, 341; Steph.,
iv, 96; Sir Thos., ii, 209, 462;
iv, 96; Tiphania, iv, 427-8;
Walt. (le), iii, 341; iv, 96;
(Sir) Will., iii, 228; iv, 29 n;
fam., iv, 95
- Chamberlains, Chamberleyns, man.
(Brent Pelham), iv, 95-6; manor-
house, ii, 120; iv, 92
- Chamberlains, man. (Reed), iii,
250-1, 253
- Chamberlains, Burstead, man.
(Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341-2
- Chamberlains Challers man. (Reed),
iii, 250
- Chamberlain's Moat (Brent Pel-
ham), iv, 92
- Chamberley, Martin, iv, 14
- Chambers, Chamber, Chambre,
Benj., iv, 321; Cath., iii, 422;
Eliza, iii, 43; Geoff., iv, 276;
John, iii, 422; Joseph, ii, 338;
Kath., ii, 315; Mychaell, iii,
253 n; Nich., iv, 332; Rich.,
iii, 251; iv, 328, 330; Rob., iii,
251-2; Thos., iii, 31, 264 n; iv,
316, 321; Will., ii, 204, 206,
315; iii, 20, 264; widow, iv, 218
- Chambersbury, man. (Abbots
Langley), ii, 326
- Champene, Nich., iv, 456-7
- Champerowne, Champerounne,
Joan, ii, 349; iii, 49, 419; Sir
Phil., ii, 349
- Champion, Andr., ii, 86
- Champneys, Champneys and Fos-
ters (Wigginton), ii, 314-16
- Champneys, F. W., i, 384-5; (Sir)
John, iii, 68; iv, 63; Justinian,
iii, 69
- Chance, H., i, 382
- Chandler, Ant., iii, 81, 485-6; Geo.,
ii, 233; iii, 38, 164; iv, 24;
G., ii, 160; Rich., ii, 148; iii,
24, 462; R., iii, 176; —, ii, 148,
199, 206, 226-7, 249, 264, 280,
291, 354, 410
- Chandos, Hen., dk. of, ii, 331; iii,
149; Jas., dk. of, ii, 331, 336;
iii, 149; Mary, dchss of, ii,
331

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Chandos Inclosure (Barnet Com.), ii, 336
- Chanters Woods (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
- Chantries, iv, 298
- Chantry, house (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 305
- Chantry, house (Elstree), ii, 349
- Chantry House (Furieux Pelham), iv, 108
- Chantry House (Stocking Pelham)
- Chantry Land (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 305
- Chapel, Chappell, Joan, iv, 424, 426; John, iii, 273; Mary, iii, 273; Rich. atte, iv, 196
- Chapel Croft, hamlet, ii, 235
- Chapel Crofts (Northchurch), ii, 245
- Chapel Farm House (Wilstone), ii, 282
- Chapel Field (Royston), iii, 254, 259
- Chapelgate (Anstey), iv, 11
- Chapel Green (Therfield), iii, 278
- Chapels, field (Clothall), iii, 221, 225
- Chapels, anc., Adgareslawe, iv, 37; Aldenham House, ii, 154; Anstey (St. Mary Bigging), iv, 14, 458; Ashridge House, ii, 210-11; Aston Bury, iii, 55; Barkway, *see* Royston, priory; Barworth, ii, 276; Berkhamstead (St. James, St. John Baptist, St. John Evangelist), ii, 163; iv, 458-60; Berkhamstead, Little, iii, 428; Bradway, ii, 408; Buntingford (St. John Baptist), iii, 235; iv, 78, 111; Clothall hosp., iii, 221; iv, 460-1; Cobden (Cophorne) Hill (St. Mary and St. George), ii, 160-1; Cockenach, Little (St. Gunwal's chap.), iv, 27, 32, 37 n; Colney, Broad Colney, ii, 268-9; Colney, London, ii, 421; Dinsley, iii, 17-18; iv, 446, 446 n; Elstree, ii, 351; Flamstead, ii, 194; Flaunden, *see* Flaunden ch.; Gatesbury, iii, 316; Gustardwood, ii, 302 n; Hadham, Little, manor-house, iv, 52; Hadham, Much, palace, iv, 60; Hamelden, ii, 148; Hamells, iii, 314; Hemel Hempstead, ii, 228; Hitchin (Bigging, St. Peter's), iii, 12; Hoddesdon, iii, 431, 439; Hoo, ii, 407; Humbershoe, ii, 191; Ing's Place, ii, 307; Letchworth (Burlleigh or Brook's), iii, 124; Minsden, iii, 18; Newsells, *see* Royston, priory; Northchurch (St. Mary Magdalene), ii, 245, 248; Nuthampstead, iv, 27; Oxhey Place, ii, 457; Pelham, Furieux, iv, 107; Pelham, Stocking, iv, 111; Ponsbourne, iii, 105, 110; Preston, *see* Dinsley; Puckeridge, iii, 352; Rame- rick, iii, 24; iv, 419; Redbourn (St. James), iv, 416-17; Rickmansworth (B. V. Mary and St. Katherine), ii, 385; Rothamsted, ii, 303; Roxford, iii, 465, 468; Royston (St. John and St. James, St. Nicholas), iii, 255-6, 259; iv, 463-4; Rye House, iii, 370; St. Albans (George Inn, St. Andrew, St. Julian), ii, 474, 487-8, 504, 510-11; iv, 302, 467; St. Michael's (St. Germain, St. Mary Magdalene), ii, 401, 483; St. Peter's (Charnel chap., Cornwall, St. Appollonia), ii, 420; Sal- bourne, iii, 350-1; iv, 422; Shenley, ii, 268-70, 272-3; Stan- don (Our Lady Bridge, Sigures-
- Chapels (*cont.*)
grove), iii, 351, 358; Stanstead Abbots, iii, 366 n; Stokenchurch, iv, 410; Thundring, iii, 370; Tiscot, ii, 289; Titburst, ii, 272; Tyttenhanger, ii, 389; Walden, Abbots (St. Clement), ii, 408, 411; Watford churchyard, ii, 466; Westbrook Hay, ii, 228; Westwick, ii, 397; Whempstead, iii, 164-5; Wilstone, ii, 282; Wormeley (St. Laurence in the Busshe), iii, 456, 489; Wymond- ley, Little, man-house, iii, 191
- Chapel Wood (Broadfield), iii, 209, 211
- Chapel Wood (Watton-at-Stone), ii, 122; iii, 158
- Chaplain, Hen. the, iii, 503
- Chaplyn, Chaplin, Jas., iv, 58; Jermingham, ii, 381
- Chapman, Agnes, iii, 390; Anne, iii, 180; Bern., ii, 442; Edm., ii, 458; Fred., iii, 6; Geo., ii, 444; iii, 6; iv, 315; Hen., iii, 390; Hugh, iii, 390; Joan, ii, 444; (Sir) John, iii, 180, 284, 390; iv, 33, 40, 58, 327, 360; Rich., iv, 442; Rob., iii, 390; Sarah, lady, iv, 33; Thos., ii, 364, 444-5; iii, 191, 208, 365; iv, 41 n, 42, 58, 451; rev. Thos., ii, 411; iii, 148; Will., iii, 157, 283
- Chapman & Mears, ii, 192
- Chapmannes Grene (Aspenden), iv, 17
- Chapmans (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Chapman's lands, ii, 220
- Chapmore End (Bengeo), iii, 423-4
- Chappell, surname, *see* Chapel
- Chappell House (Elstree), ii, 351
- Charcoal-burning, iv, 245
- Charden (Sacombe), iii, 136
- Charing (Kent), i, 355
- Charings, man. (Aldenham), ii, 154, 157
- Charl Daines, *see* Carl dane
- Charlemagne, i, 260
- Charles I., i, 348; ii, 27, 36, 167, 177, 218-19, 221, 236-7, 283, 324, 365, 373; iii, 9, 9 n, 93, 126, 256-8, 449, 464, 502
- Charles II., i, 348; ii, 35, 267, 358, 384; iii, 258 n; arms, iv, 77
- Charles (the Bold) dk. of Burgundy, ii, 20
- Charleton, *see* Charlton
- Charlewood (Studham), ii, 274
- Charley (Leics.), iv, 455 n
- Charlton, Cerlone, man., iii, 7, 11; iv, 445; mill, iii, 7
- Charlton, Charleton, Alice, iv, 425 n; Ant., iii, 170; —, iv, 404; *see also* Cherleton
- Charnels, Maud de, iii, 202; Thos. de, iii, 202
- Charrington, Edm. K., iii, 325; col. F., iii, 338; John, ii, 264; Spencer, iii, 325; mrs., iii, 417; arms, iii, 338
- Charritie, col., i, 364
- Charrynges, *see* Charings
- Charsley, Fred, ii, 184
- Chartists, ii, 371
- Chastell Mills (Hertford), iii, 502 n
- Chatteris Abbey (Cams.), iii, 7, 182, 186 n, 248; iv, 2-3, 40, 42, 300
- Chatto, Andr., ii, 349
- Chattock, Rich. F., ii, 391
- Chaucer, Alice, ii, 278; Geoff., ii, 16, 166, 278; Maud, ii, 278; Thos., ii, 278; arms, ii, 166
- Chaul End, ii, 187
- Chamberleyn, *see* Chamberlain
- Chamberleynsholm (Wormley), iii, 488
- Chaumbre House (Furieux Pel- ham), iv, 108
- Chaumbre House (Stocking Pel- ham), iv, 111
- Chaunicy, Chauncey, Angel, iii, 359; iv, 95; Anne, iii, 232, 359; iv, 95; Butler, iv, 80; Cath., iii, 385; (rev.) Chas., iii, 131, 385; iv, 335-8; Edw., iii, 321, 321 n; Eliz., iii, 131; Geo., iii, 321, 321 n; iv, 336; (Sir) Hen., iii, 195, 195 n, 197, 199, 211, 321, 362; John, iii, 320-2; iv, 360 n; Marg., iii, 322; Martha, iii, 211, 321 n; iv, 360 n; Nath. S., iii, 131; Rob., iv, 360; Will., iii, 321, 345; dr., iii, 232; arms, ii, 492; iii, 195, 321, 345
- Chaunicy's Lands (Eastwick), *see* Spring, The
- Chauntecler, Rog. de, iii, 64
- Chauntry House (Furieux Pel- ham), *see* Chantry House
- Chauntry House (Stocking Pel- ham), iv, 111
- Chaurces, *see* Chaworth
- Chawdell Mead (Hertford), iii, 498
- Chawmead (Northchurch), ii, 250
- Chaworth, man. (Tring), *see* Wil- stone, man.
- Chaworth, Chaurces, Eliz. (lady), ii, 144, 307; Isabel, ii, 144, 286; Joan, ii, 144, 286; Marg., ii, 144; Pain de, iii, 37, 177-8; (Sir) Thos., ii, 144, 286, 307; (Sir) Will., ii, 144, 286, 307; arms, ii, 144, 286; iii, 37
- Chawry, Marg., iv, 427-8
- Cheaping Barnet, *see* Barnet
- Checker, The (Ware), iii, 389
- Cheddington (Bucks.), ii, 288
- Chedsey, Will., archd. of Middlesex, *see* Middlesex
- Chedworth, Rob. of, iii, 218; Thos. of, iii, 218, 310
- Cheeke, Phineas, ii, 367; Susan, ii, 367; (Sir) Thos., iii, 274, 511
- Cheines Place (Cottered), *see* Chey- ney Cottered
- Cheiroptera, i, 218
- Chekere of the Hoop, inn (Buntingford), iv, 80 n
- Chelesele, *see* Kelshall
- Cheletone, Rob. de, ii, 276
- Chelles, man. (Bengeo), *see* Chelsin, Temple
- Chells (Stevenage), iii, 139; man., iii, 143-4; manor-house, iii, 139
- Chells Farm (Stevenage), iii, 141
- Chells Green, iii, 139
- Chelmersford, *see* Chelmsford
- Chelmsford (Essex), i, 244-5; iv, 454
- Chelmsford, Chelmersford, Eliz., iii, 482; Rob., iv, 22; Will., iii, 422, 482
- Chelrey, Eliz., iii, 42; Sybil, iii, 42; Thos., iii, 42
- Chelsea, iv, 434
- Chelsey, Rich., ii, 353
- Chelsfield, *see* Chesfield
- Chelsin, Chelse, Smeremongers, man. (Bengeo), iii, 425
- Chelsin, Temple (Chelles, Chelse, Chelsing), man. (Bengeo), ii, 406; iii, 137, 417 n, 425; iv, 434 n; earthworks, ii, 104, 111
- Cheltenham (Gloucs.), ii, 244
- Chemicals, manuf., ii, 162; iii, 384
- Chemists, agricultural, iv, 247

GENERAL INDEX

- Chenduit, Chenduits, Alice, ii, 240, 244; Avelina de, ii, 265, 268, 273; Christiana, ii, 240; Eleanor, ii, 240; Hugh, ii, 244; Maud, Matilda de, ii, 209, 240; Ralph (de), ii, 240, 244, 252, 265, 268, 273; iv, 381, 423 n; Rose, ii, 240; Sim., ii, 244; (Sir) Steph. (de), ii, 240, 265; iv, 413; Thos., ii, 240; Ulian, ii, 209, 219, 240; Walt., ii, 240; Will. (de), ii, 219, 240, 265, 268, 273
- Chenduits, man., *see* Shendish
- Chenepeworde, *see* Knebworth
- Chesfield, *see* Chesfield
- Cheney, Hen., ld., ii, 209; iii, 178; Joan, lady, ii, 209; iii, 178; John, ld., iii, 180
- Cheney, Chesney, Cheyne, Cheyne, Sir Alex., ii, 154; Alice, iii, 230, 461; Anne, iii, 178, 230; Cecilia de, iii, 230; Chas., ii, 241, 287; Chas., visct. Newhaven, *see* Newhaven; Edm. de, iii, 230; Eliz., iii, 162, 230; Eva, ii, 314; Fran., ii, 241, 287; Jane, ii, 241; (Sir) John, ii, 241, 243, 287; iii, 162 n, 168, 246; iv, 405, 449; Laur., iii, 162; Lucy, ii, 241; Marg., iii, 168; Margery, iii, 249; iv, 116; Mary, ii, 287; Mich., ii, 355; Nich., iii, 230; Pet., iii, 461; Sir Ralph, iii, 230; Randle, iii, 373; Rob. ii, 155; (Sir) Thos., ii, 315-16, 380; iii, 31, 178, 249; iv, 116; Walt., ii, 314; Will., ii, 154-5, 241; iii, 230; Will., visct. Newhaven, *see* Newhaven; arms, ii, 241, 287; iii, 180, 230.
- Cheney Hall (Walkern), iii, 152
- Chenies (Bucks.), ii, 360
- Chennell, Joseph, ii, 207; Mordaunt L. ii, 232
- Chenyfeld, *see* Chesfield
- Chequers, inn (Aldenham), ii, 161
- Chequers, inn (St. Albans), *see* Turf, inn
- Chequers, inn (Standon), iii, 352
- Cherleton, Eliz. de, ii, 425; Ellen de, ii, 202; (Sir) John de, ii, 425; Matilda de, ii, 425; (Sir) Thos. (de), ii, 425; *see also* Charlton
- Chernetes, i, 180
- Cherry, Benj., ii, 102; iii, 410, 511; B. L., iii, 410; John, iii, 410; fam., iii, 398
- Cherry Green (Westmill), iii, 398
- Cherry Tree, inn (Southgate), ii, 336
- Cherry Tree, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 299
- Cherry Tree Farm (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Cherry trees, ii, 135, 438; iv, 278
- Cherrywicke (Aldbury), man., ii, 145
- Chertsey, Edm., iii, 143, 433; Edw., iii, 437; Eleanor, iii, 143; Isabel, iii, 433; John, iii, 30-1, 143, 433; Lettice, iii, 433; Rich., iii, 433; Will., iii, 143, 433
- Chesfield, Chisfield, Chevesfeld, Chelsfield, Chenyfeld, iii, 86, 300; iv, 207, 363; ch., iii, 86, 90; man., iii, 87-8, 90; manor-house, iii, 86, 88; mill, iii, 88; pk., iii, 86, 139
- Chesham (Bucks.), i, 86 n, 90-1, 107 n; Aybrook st., iv, 352 n
- Chesham, ld., ii, 228
- Cheshunt, i, 6-7, 13, 66-8, 212, 227, 244, 346, 349; ii, 15, 22, 23; iii, 120-1; iii, 441-58; iv, 194, 362, 364; adv., iii, 455-6; Andrews
- Cheshunt (*cont.*)
lane, iii, 445; iv, 145; A.S. rem., iii, 446; Blindman's lane, iii, 444; Brookfield lane, i, 161; iii, 445; Bury Green, i, 167-8; Cadmore lane, i, 159, 163, 165; chap. (St. Lawrence), iii, 456; char., iii, 456-8; chs., iii, 443, 445, 454-5; iv, 294, 301, 328, 345, 426, 428; Church lane, iii, 445; coll., ii, 97; iii, 441; College rd., i, 137, 163, 167; iii, 443; Crossbrook st., iii, 456; iv, 354; Dark lane, i, 161-2, 167; iv, 145; earthworks, anc., i, 244; ii, 127; iv, 152; football, i, 383, 388; glasshouses, ii, 136; Goff's lane, ii, 127; iii, 445; iv, 145; Great House, ii, 121; iii, 442-3, 445, 453; iv, 145; Hammond st., i, 135; hosps., iii, 457; iv, 366, 460; houses, iii, 441-5, 450; inclosure riots, 1548, iv, 215; ind., iv, 173, 209, 247, 263; Kilsmore lane, i, 132; Lordship, house, iii, 442; man., ii, 22; iii, 433, 441, 446-7; manor-house, ii, 35, 121; iii, 442; mkts. & fairs, iii, 446; mills, iii, 446, 452, 454; New rd., iii, 444; nonconf., iii, 449, 456; iv, 352-4, 358 n, 359; nunnery, *see below*, priory; Nunnery man., iii, 454; pks., i, 346, 352-3; iii, 434, 445-51; iv, 145, 277; Peasants' revolt, 1381, iv, 202; pop. ret., iv, 237-8; priory, iii, 412, 444-5, 454; iv, 365, 426-8; priory seal, iv, 428; rectory man., iii, 454; iv, 293; R. C., iii, 456; iv, 360; Rom. rem., iv, 125, 152-3; sch., ii, 99; iii, 441, 457-8; Silver st., iii, 445; Stockwell lane, iv, 145; watch-house, iii, 444
- Cheshunt Com., iii, 441, 449, 457
- Cheshunt Street, iii, 444
- Cheshunt Street ward (Cheshunt), iii, 441
- Cheslen, rev. Rob., iii, 239
- Chesney, *see* Cheney
- Chess, R., i, 54; ii, 216, 371-2, 375, 438
- Cheshyre, Cheshyre (Sir), John, iii, 75, 77; —, i, 358
- Cheshyre-Walker, *see* Walker
- Chester, Geo. H. Law, bp. of, *see* Bath & Wells, Geo. H. Law, bp. of; Rob. de Limesei, bp. of, ii, 252; iii, 210-12; Nich. Stratford, bp. of, ii, 217
- Chester, Hugh, earl, iii, 346; Ralph, earl of, iii, 455
- Chester, Ann, lady, iv, 34-5; Sir Edw., iii, 69, 255, 258, 260-1; iv, 29, 31, 34-5; Frances, iii, 69 n; Harriet, iii, 421; Hen., iii, 326; Jane, iii, 326; John, iii, 261; Kath., iii, 260-1; iv, 31; lady Magdalene, iii, 260; (Sir) Rob., iii, 69, 69 n, 254-5, 257, 260-1, 261 n, 265, 276 n, 281-2, 325-6, 330-1, 421; iv, 26-7, 30-1, 33, 36, 39; Will., ii, 334; —, iii, 265; arms, iii, 69, 180, 260; iv, 29; fam., iii, 147
- Chesterfield, Edwyn F. S. Stanhope, roth earl of, ii, 336; Eliz. Stanhope, ctss. of (d. 1679), ii, 275; Eliz. Stanhope, ctss. of, ii, 275; Geo. Stanhope, 6th earl of, i, 367; Phil. Stanhope, 2nd earl of, ii, 275; Phil. Stanhope, 3rd earl of, ii, 275
- Chesterford, i, 247-9
- Chesterford, Gt., iv, 146
- Chesterton (Hunts.), iv, 437; ch., iv, 436; mkts. & fairs, iv, 437
- Chestnuts, Spanish, iv, 278-9
- Cheston, E. C., i, 384-5; Horace, i, 384
- Chesyll, Alice, iii, 453; Will., iii, 453
- Chesylls, ii, 156
- Chetyndon, Thos. of, ii, 222
- Cheupayn, Will., iv, 393 n
- Chevale, iv, 14
- Cheval, Chevall, Edm., ii, 346; John, ii, 346; Lucy, ii, 346; Thos., ii, 225, 346; arms, ii, 346
- Cheverells (Flamstead), ii, 193-4, 199
- Cheverell's Green (Flamstead), ii, 200
- Chevesfeld, *see* Chesfield
- Chewell, Nigel de, iii, 102-3; Rich. de, iii, 102
- Chewells, Chivalls man., iii, 102-3
- Cheyne, *see* Cheney
- Cheyneudt brigg (King's Langley), ii, 236
- Cheyne (Cottered), iii, 227
- Cheyne Cottered, man. (Cottered), iii, 229-31
- Cheyneys, R. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 220
- Chicheley, Hen., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; arms, ii, 174
- Chichester, bp. of, ii, 6
- Chichester, Fran., earl of (ld. Dunsmore), iii, 483
- Chickney Springs (Elsenham), i, 355
- Chidley, Saml., iii, 9
- Chiffeld, *see* Chesfield
- Chilcot, Silvester, ii, 96
- Child, Child, Hen., ii, 326, 439, 441; iv, 345 n; Isold, iii, 362; John, ii, 326, 439; iii, 362; Mary, iv, 345 n; Ralph, iii, 362; Rob., ii, 439; Thos., ii, 324, 326, 439; Will., ii, 324; Will. C., ii, 230; arms, ii, 324
- Childebert, king, i, 261
- Childerwick, iv, 192
- Childes Langley, *see* Langley, King's
- Childs, the Holle (Standon), iii, 362
- Childwick, Childwickbury (St. Michaels), ii, 309, 321-2, 400; iv, 370, 373, 413 n; Bury, ii, 392, 398; Hall, ii, 392; man., ii, 397-8; iv, 384-5; mill, ii, 392-3; pk., ii, 392
- Childwick, Childewike, Childwyk, Geoff. de, ii, 156, 270, 321, 392, 397; iv, 381; Rich. de, ii, 156
- Childwick Green, ii, 392; chap., ii, 404
- Childwick Hedges, ii, 404
- Childwicksay, Bachesworth, man., ii, 398
- Chilterne, Eleanor de, ii, 382; Hen. de, ii, 380, 382; John de, ii, 323, 381-2, 440; iv, 392; Kath (de), ii, 382; Marg. de, ii, 382; Margery de, ii, 382; Pain de, ii, 382; Will. de, iii, 143
- Chilternelangley, *see* Langley, King's
- Chiltern Hills, i, 9, 15, 21, 48, 84-6, 113, 251-2
- Chiltern Hundreds, i, 252
- Chilternsaetna, The, i, 251-2
- Chilton (Bucks.), ii, 177
- Chilwelfeld (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Chingesbiri man., *see* Kingsbury
- Chingford, Alice de, iv, 435
- Chiperfeld, Chipereville, John, iii, 397
- Chippeden, Chibden (Datchworth), iii, 78

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Chipperfield, i, 86, 104, 108, 373; ii, 235; adv., ii, 244; ch., ii, 235, 245; House, ii, 235; manor-house, ii, 234-5; nonconf., ii, 229, 244;
- Chipperfield Com., i, 139, 191, 205; ii, 235
- Chipperfield Dell (King's Langley), ii, 443
- Chipperfield Wood, iv, 447
- Chipping, Newechepyng (Buckland), iii, 348; iv, 43, 46, 78
- Chipping Barnet, *see* Barnet
- Chipping Bridge (Buckland), iv, 43
- Chircheclerk, Will. the, iii, 259 n
- Chirchegrave (Digswell), iii, 82
- Chisfield, *see* Chesfield
- Chishall, Gt. & Little (Cams.), iv, 458, 463
- Chisill Hill (Benington), iii, 73
- Chisleden, Will. de, ii, 240
- Chisley Field Com. (Albury), iv, 4
- Chitterlingswell (Barnet), ii, 330
- Chittoksleye (Meesden), iv, 88
- Chival, Chyvall, Alice, iii, 106; Edm., iii, 106; Nich., iii, 469; Walt., iii, 469
- Chivalls, *see* Chewells
- Chives, Will. de, ii, 7
- Chokes, hon. of, iii, 266
- Chokes, fam., *see* Cioches
- Choldrei, *see* Cottered
- Cholesbury (Bucks.), i, 243; iv, 433
- Cholmeley, Christiana, ii, 278; Sir Rog., ii, 278
- Cholwell, Nich., iii, 147; rev. Rich., iii, 147
- Chorley Wood, i, 160, 373; ii, 371-2; iv, 241; adv., ii, 385; ch., ii, 385; cricket, i, 372; fishing, ii, 372; House, ii, 372; nonconf., ii, 385
- Chorleywood Cedars (Rickmansworth), ii, 372, 374
- Chorley Wood Com., i, 356
- Chosescroft (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Chowne, Nich., ii, 160
- Chrishall Grange (Royston), i, 361
- Christemann, ii, 426
- Christian, margrave of Brandenburg, *see* Brandenburg
- Christian, Geo., ii, 309; John, ii, 308-9
- Christiana, wife of Had, ii, 355, 408
- Christianity, Introduction of, iv, 128, 281-8
- Christie & Co., iii, 367, 371, 431; iv, 244
- Christina, recluse, ii, 366; iv, 375, 422 n
- Christmas, Cristemasse, Alf., iv, 247; John, ii, 381; Rob., ii, 278; Thos., iv, 247
- Christmas Pond (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Christopher, inn (St. Albans), ii, 472
- Christopher, inn (Ware), iii, 381
- Christopher, inn (Watford), ii, 450
- Christopherson, P., ii, 215
- Christ's Hosp. (Hertford), ii, 96-7; iii, 491
- Christ's Hosp. (London), iii, 365, 381
- Christ's Hosp. (Ware), iii, 381; iv, 346
- Chronica majora*, iv, 382
- Chronicle by a monk of St. Albans*, iv, 395
- Chronicle of England, 1328-1388*, iv, 395
- Chronicles of England, The*, ii, 55; iv, 260
- Chubnoll, Rich., ii, 246
- Chuck, Eliz., iii, 382
- Chuck Memorial sch. (Ware), iii, 382
- Church, Eliz. M., ii, 88-9; Sir Will. S., iii, 91; —, i, 350
- Church Close (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 336
- Church End (Ardeley), iii, 194
- Church End (Little Hadham), iv, 49; House, iv, 49
- Church End (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Church End (Redbourn), ii, 364-5
- Church End (Rushden), iii, 266
- Church End (Studham), ii, 274
- Church End Farm (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Churches, iv, 289-96, 304-5, 310-12, 346-7; collegiate, iv, 366-7, 454-5
- Church Farm (Barkway), *see* Barkway, manor-house
- Church Farm, Boys Farm Home (East Barnet), ii, 338
- Church Farm (Harpenden), ii, 296
- Church Farm (Newnham), ii, 355
- Church Farm (Studham), ii, 275
- Churchfield (Ardeley), iii, 199
- Church Field (Sarratt), iv, 163
- Church Field (Stapleford), iii, 480
- Churchfield (Stevenage), iii, 140
- Church Field (Thorley), iii, 374
- Church Field (Westmill), iii, 397
- Churchgate (Cheshunt), i, 127, 156, 159, 162-3, 166; iii, 441
- Church Head Land (Puttenham), ii, 264
- Church Hill House, Trevor Pk. (East Barnet), ii, 338
- Church History, *see* Ecclesiastical History
- Church Hole (Hexton), ii, 107
- Church House (Tring), ii, 281
- Churchill, Geo., iii, 129; lady Henrietta, iii, 101; John, ii, 315; iii, 129; John, dk. of Marlborough, *see* Marlborough; Mary, ii, 315; Thomasina, ii, 315
- Church Mead (Elstree), ii, 351
- Church-yard field (Walkern), iii, 157
- Chyvall, *see* Chival
- Cicero, Dactus' treatise on, ii, 55
- Cider manuf., iv, 244
- Cilton Forest of, i, 252
- Cioches, Chokes, Anselm de, iii, 266; Rob. de, iii, 266; Sigar de, iii, 210, 266; fam., iii, 266
- Cisaferns, Cisseverne (Welwyn and Codicote), ii, 346-8; iii, 170; iv, 183
- Cissor, Agnes, ii, 455; Rog., ii, 455
- Civil Wars of 17th century, ii, 27, 65, 477; iii, 258; iv, 52-3
- Cladhele, Clahalde, Clahall, *see* Clothall
- Claidich, Rich., iii, 411
- Clanricarde, Frances, ctss. of, iii, 75; Mich, earl of, iii, 250; Rich., earl of, iii, 75; iv, 38; Ulick, earl of, iv, 38; Ulick J., mqs. of, i, 365
- Clappgate (Albury), iv, 4
- Clappgate Com. (Albury), iv, 4
- Clapp, rev. Joseph, iii, 294 n; fam., iii, 294
- Claramont (Cheshunt), iii, 445
- Clare, hon. of, ii, 253, 255; iii, 261
- Clare, priory (Suffolk), iii, 350
- Clare, Eliz. de Burgh, lady, iii, 261, 353, 356; iv, 438 n, 439 n, 451 n; Rich. de Clare, earl of, earl of Hertford, *see* Hertford; John Holles, 4th earl of, dk. of Newcastle, *see* Newcastle; Thos. Pelham, mqs., dk. of Newcastle, *see* Newcastle
- Clare, Agnes, iii, 389; Amicia de, iii, 352; dr. Andr., iii, 239; Bald. de, iii, 317-18, 410, 468,
- Clare (*cont.*)
507; Eleanor de, ii, 11; Emma de, iii, 410, 468, 507; Eva de, w. of Strongboro, *see* Ireland, Eva, ctss. of; Gilb. de, iii, 317-18, 355, 362, 365, 368 n, 410, 463; Gilb. de, earl of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester; Gilb. de, earl of Hertford, *see* Hertford; Gilb. de, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Gilb. Fitz Richard de, iii, 120; Isabel de, iii, 235, 368; John, iii, 389; Marg. de, ii, 11; iii, 120, 355; Rich. de, iii, 171, 234, 253 n, 350, 352, 355, 463; iv, 83; Rich. de, earl of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester; Rich. de, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Rob. de, iii, 463; iv, 83; Rog. de, iii, 362; Rose de, iii, 253 n; Sim., iii, 389; Thos. de, iii, 355; Walt. de, iii, 171, 234; arms, iii, 235, 352; iv, 45; fam., iii, 468, 478; lds. of, iii, 348
- Clarell, Eliz., iii, 280; Thos., iii, 280
- Clarence, Eliz., dchss of, iii, 353; Geo., dk. of, ii, 20, 194; iii, 208, 370, 447, 478; Isabel, dchss. of, ii, 194; iii, 478; Lionel, dk. of, ii, 502; iii, 353; iv, 78; Marg., dchss. of, iv, 399, 399 n, 424; arms, ii, 502
- Clarence Pk. (St. Albans), i, 377; ii, 473, 513
- Clarendon, Edw. Hyde, earl of, ii, 36; Edw. H. Villiers, earl of, i, 356, 373, 378, 383; ii, 462, 468; Geo. W. F. Villiers, earl of, i, 367; ii, 462; Thos. Villiers, earl of (d. 1786), ii, 379, 462, 468; Thos. Villiers, earl of (d. 1824), i, 350; ii, 379, 468; arms, ii, 462
- Clarendon Football Club, i, 382
- Clarke, Clark, Alice, iv, 72; Anna, iii, 104; Anne, iii, 12; Anne M., iii, 12; Cath. lady, ii, 341; Chas., iii, 12, 104; Chris. J., iv, 6; Edw., iii, 410; Eliz., iii, 87; Geo., ii, 186, 271, 461; iii, 158; Geo. M., ii, 439; Hen., iii, 360; John, ii, 392, 416, 421, 423, 436; iii, 5, 12, 77, 318; iv, 29, 72, 269, 353; John S., iv, 6; J., iii, 77; J. L., ii, 447; Mary, iii, 104; iv, 29; Matth., iii, 431; Sir Phil. H., ii, 341; Rich., ii, 225; Rob., iv, 336; Sir Sim. H., ii, 341; Thos., iii, 410; Will., ii, 242; iii, 77, 87, 104, 106, 110, 175; W. B., iii, 444; capt., i, 367; mrs., iii, 374, 427; —, iv, 269; arms, ii, 341, *see also* Clerke
- Clarkes, Lockes, Tebbs (Cheshunt), iii, 452
- Clarkes, man. (Gt. Hormead), *see* Hormead Redeswell
- Clarke's Farm (Hatfield), iii, 111
- Clarke-Whitfield, Amphillis, ii, 373; John, ii, 373
- Clarkson, Laur., ii, 433; Will., iii, 72
- Claud, Siward, iii, 412
- Claudius, emperor, iv, 123, 126
- Cloughton, Thos. L., bp. of St. Albans, *see* St. Albans
- Clauson, A. C., ii, 251
- Claveley (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
- Clavering (Essex), i, 57, 353; ii, 348; pk., iv, 30
- Clavile, Will. de, ii, 307
- Claviles, man. (Wheathampstead), ii, 303, 306-7

GENERAL INDEX

- Claxton, Laur., ii, 433
 Clay, Cecily, iii, 451; Edm. del, iii, 102; Joan, iii, 447, 451; (Sir) John, iii, 447, 451; —, Nelly, ii, 241
 Claybury, house (Bushey), ii, 179
 Claybush Hill (Ashwell), iii, 199
 Claydon, Will., iv, 14
 Clay End, iii, 152
 Clayfields (Aldenharn), ii, 83
 Clayton, capt. Chas., ii, 235; H., iv, 255; John, ii, 219-20; Sands, ii, 235; Will., i, 364; —, ii, 41
 Cleaver (Sir) Chas., iii, 69, 69 n, 215; Frances, lady, iii, 69 n; Fran., iii, 215; Hen., ii, 362; John, ii, 362; Pierce, iii, 69; Rich., ii, 362
 Cleere, John, iii, 301; Mary, iii, 301; Sarah, iii, 301
 Clement III, pope, ii, 312, 349, 411, 430; iv, 378
 Clement VI, pope, iii, 346
 Clement VII, pope, iv, 431
 Clement, John, ii, 273; Oliver, iii, 21; Rich., iv, 214
 Clementhorpe, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Clennell, —, ii, 211
 Clepitsholte, iii, 260
 Clere, Anne, ii, 204; Thos., ii, 204
 Clericus, John, iii, 366 n; Rob., iii, 366 n
 Clerke, Clerk, Agnes, iii, 469; Alice, iv, 428; Avelina le, iv, 453; Beatrice, iii, 196; Cath., ii, 204; Edw., ii, 184; iii, 147; Eliz., iii, 80, 203, 281; iv, 19, 63; Geoff. le, iv, 453; Geo., ii, 437-8; iii, 77, 147, 196; Hen., ii, 177, 204; Hester, iii, 281; Hugh the, iv, 2 n; (Sir) John, ii, 189, 204; iii, 80, 147, 196, 198, 203, 210, 268, 284, 361, 361 n; iv, 19, 48; Kath., iii, 196; Marg., iii, 361; Mich., ii, 204; Ralph le, ii, 286; Rich., iv, 297; Sarah, iii, 281; Sim., ii, 204; iii, 469; Susan, iii, 281; iv, 48; Thos., ii, 204; iii, 147, 196, 210, 280-1; iv, 19, 63, 310 n; Walt. the, iv, 39-40; Will., ii, 71; iii, 147, 196, 280; —, ii, 176; *see also* Clarke
 Clerk's Close (Kelshall), iii, 244
 Cleve, John, iii, 489
 Cleveland, house (Bushey), ii, 179
 Cleypitts (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Clifford, ld., ii, 18-19
 Clifford, Anne, iii, 160, 356 n; Barb., iii, 354; Eliz. (lady), iii, 272; iv, 19, 24; John, ii, 68; iii, 272; Sir Lewis, iv, 397 n; Lucy, ii, 267; Sir Rob., iv, 19, 22, 24; (Sir) Thos., ii, 267; iv, 19; hon. Thos., iii, 354; (Sir) Will. (de), iii, 160, 356 n, 374; arms, iv, 23-4
 Climate, i, 17, 20, 22, 24, 33-40, 45-6
 Clinton, Ida de Clinton, lady, iii, 48; John de Clinton, 1st ld., iii, 48; John de Clinton, 2nd ld., iii, 48; John de Clinton, 3rd ld., iii, 48, 411; John de Clinton, 5th ld., iii, 411; Will. de Clinton, 4th ld., iii, 411; Edw. Fynes, ld., ii, 399
 Clinton, Clynton, Edw. de, iii, 48; (lt.-col.) Hen., iv, 33, 54; John de, iii, 48; Marg., iv, 54; (gen. Sir) Will., iii, 48; iv, 33; Will. de, earl of Huntingdon, *see* Huntingdon; arms, ii, 499 n; iii, 48, 411; iv, 54
 Clintons, Drax (Little Hadham), iv, 50-1; Hall, iv, 55; man., iv, 54-5
 Cliphsham, Will., ii, 275
 Clitherow, Clitheroe, Chris., iii, 190, 459; Eleanor, iii, 48, 411; John, iii, 411; Rich., iii, 48, 411; Rog., iii, 48, 411; Sancta, ii, 438-9; Thos., ii, 438-9
 Clive, Rob., ld., ii, 216
 Clobbe, John, ii, 55; Ralph, ii, 373
 Clock House, The, Dudmans (East Barnet), ii, 340
 Clock Sch. (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 366
 Clock Tower (St. Albans), ii, 470-1, 480-1
 Clock Turret (Buntingford), iv, 79
 Cloisters, house (Bushey), ii, 179
 Clopton, man., iii, 82
 Clopton, Avice, iii, 178; Eliz., iii, 359; Hugh, iii, 452; John, iii, 422; Kath., iii, 452; Thos., ii, 376; (Sir) Will., iii, 178, 359
 Cloth, manuf., ii, 208, 372, 453, 482; iii, 500; iv, 192, 208, 210, 220, 239, 248-50
 Clothall, Cladhela, i, 148; ii, 119, iii, 65 n, 220-6; iv, 144, 187, 207, 211, 215-16, 223, 362, 364; adv., iii, 222-4, 226; Burnt House lane, iii, 221, 225; Bury, iii, 221; chap. of St. Mary Magdalene, iii, 221; iv, 460-1; char., iii, 226; ch., iii, 220, 225-6; iv, 297, 301; fairs, iii, 221; hosp. of St. Mary Magdalene, iii, 67-8, 221; iv, 366, 460-1; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 221-3; nonconf., iii, 226; pk., iii, 224; pop. ret., iv, 238
 Clothall, Emecine de, iii, 222; (Sir) Hugh de, iii, 221-2; iv, 460; Maud de, iii, 222; Muriel de, iii, 222-3; iv, 460, 460 n; Rich. de, iii, 222; Rich. of, iii, 285; Rob. de, iii, 222; Sim. de, iii, 222-4, 226; iv, 460 n; fam., iii, 222 n
 Clothall End, iii, 66
 Clothall Field (Clothall), iii, 220
 Clothworkers' Co., ii, 453
 Clouds, Clude (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Clough, Thos., ii, 82
 Clover, ii, 132, 134-5, 138; iv, 223-4
 Clubbe, Ralph, ii, 451
 Clubden Field (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Clubmosses, i, 62
 Clude, *see* Clouds
 Cluny abbey (France), iv, 405
 Clutterbuck, Dan., ii, 440; Pet., ii, 375, 438-40; Fob., ii, 450; iii, 236-7, 479; Sarah, iii, 236; Sophia, ii, 245; (Sir) Thos., ii, 179, 383, 439; iii, 236, 389; Thos. M., ii, 372, 383; Will., ii, 179; arms, ii, 383, 439
 Clyffe, Edw., iii, 149; Geoff., iii, 149; Rich., iii, 149; Will., iii, 149
 Clyfton, John, ii, 383
 Clynt, Elena, iii, 102; Rich., iii, 102
 Clyntons, *see* Clintons
 Cnebbeworth, *see* Knebbeworth
 Cnicumba, iv, 373
 Coach, manuf., iii, 295
 Coalswood (East Barnet), ii, 337
 Coast defence, ii, 26
 Coat and conduct money, ii, 30
 Cobb, Hen., ii, 461; H. H., i, 378; Mary A., ii, 461
 Cobbecroft (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Cobbett, —, i, 372
 Cobbin's Hill (Standon), iii, 347
 Cobbis (Ridge), ii, 387, 390
 Cobdell Field (Barley), iv, 42
 Cobden Hill, Copthorne Hill, chap., ii, 157, 160-1
 Cobham, Geo., ld., iii, 23; Reginald, ld., iii, 34; Will., ld., ii, 453
 Cobham, Anne, iii, 160; Eleanor, dchss. of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester; John de, iii, 12, 125; iv, 452, 452 n; Mathania de, iii, 125; Reginald (de) iii, 35, 160; iv, 76; Thos., ii, 450
 Cocclesworth (Suffolk), iv, 27 n, 437
 Coches, Rich., iv, 304
 Cock, hotel (Hitchin), iii, 5
 Cock, inn (Buntingford), iv, 79-80
 Cock, inn (Hockerill), iii, 296
 Cock, inn (Hoddesdon), *see* Hoddesdon, Grange
 Cock, inn (Stocking Pelham), iv, 108
 Cock, inn (Royston), iii, 257
 Cock, Cocke, Cok, Cokke, Alan, ii, 315; Anne, ii, 399; iii, 432; iv, 13; Eleanor, ii, 368; Eliz., iii, 11, 105, 432; iv, 13; Frances, iii, 123, 432; iv, 13; (Sir) Hen., ii, 26, 399; iii, 105, 123, 157, 172 n, 432, 438; iv, 13; (Sir) John, ii, 248, 315, 368, 399, 438; iii, 11-2, 71, 105, 157, 172 n, 179, 430, 432-3, 447, 481-2, 489, iv, 13; Rich., ii, 440 n; Thos., iii, 11; Ursula, ii, 399; Will., ii, 197, 248, 368; iii, 11; arms, iii, 432; iv, 13
 Cockabury Stable (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Cockayn, Cockayne, Cokayn, Cokayne, Beatrice, ii, 197; iv, 21; Cecilia, iii, 26, 245; Geo., iii, 218; Ida, iii, 26, 245; Jas., i, 355; John, iii, 11, 26, 49, 245; Marion C. M., iii, 22; Reginald, ii, 197; iv, 21; Thos., iii, 22, 24
 Cockbush Field (Hertford), ii, 34; iii, 498
 Cock Croft (Standon), iii, 351
 Cocke, *see* Cock
 Cockenach, Cockenach (Barkway), man., iv, 32-3; manor-house, iv, 33
 Cockenach, Gt., Cockenach in Barkway, iii, 261; man. (Barkway), iv, 27, 33, 213, 438; mill, iv, 27, 28 n
 Cockenach, Little, Cockenach in Nuthampstead (Barkway), ii, 120; iv, 32-3; chap., iv, 27, 32
 Cockerell, Douglas, iv, 264
 Cockernhoe, man., iii, 41
 Cockett, Saml., iv, 7
 Cockfighting, i, 366-7, 370-1; ii, 282
 Cock Fosters, ii, 337, 339
 Cock Grove (Northchurch), ii, 245
 Cockhamsted, Cockhampstead (Braughing), ii, 120; iii, 289; iv, 1; man., iii, 310
 Cock Mead (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Cockpits, iii, 221, 257-8
 Cockroach, i, 168
 Cocks, Cokkes, Bridg., ii, 368; Chas., ii, 256; Eleanor, ii, 366, 368; Jas., ii, 256; John, ii, 156, 256, 366, 368; John S., ii, 256; Mary, ii, 156, 256; Thos., ii, 366, 368; Toby, iii, 229; arms, ii, 256
 Cockshott Grove (Ardeley), iii, 194
 Coclesworth, iv, 27 n, 437
 Cocoa works, ii, 447
 Coddenharn (Suffolk), iv, 437; ch., iv, 436, 439 n
 Coddram, Coddred, *see* Cottred
 Codicote, Cuthingcoton, Corricote, ii, 319-20, 345-8; iii, 52; iv, 183-7, 195-7, 207-8, 211, 363-4, 431, 464; adv., ii, 348; Black Death at, iv, 193; Bury, ii, 346; char., ii, 348; ch., ii, 345, 347-8; iv, 296, 321 n, 327, 330, 344; ind., iv, 210, 249; Lodge, ii, 345;

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Codicote (*cont.*)
man., iv, 386 n; mkts. and fairs, ii, 345; mill, ii, 345-6; iv, 185; nonconf., ii, 348; iv, 352-3, 355; pk., ii, 345; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, iv, 199, 201; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Codicote Heath, Rom. rem., ii, 104
- Codrey, *see* Cottered
- Codrington, —, i, 365
- Coffee House, The Old, inn (Hertford), iii, 491
- Coffins, anc., iii, 71, 124, 217, 239, 254, 282, 455; iv, 138, 149, 165
- Coffyn, Sir Will., iii, 9, 353 n, 364 n, 365, 452
- Cogdell, Thos., ii, 327
- Coggeshall, i, 360
- Coghill, Anne, ii, 180; Faith, ii, 153; Hen., ii, 153-4, 180, 184; iv, 346 n; John, ii, 154; Thos., ii, 153
- Coins, British, i, 237-50; ii, 162, 329; iii, 29, 348; iv, 119, 125-6, 140, 147, 151, 159; Byzantine, iv, 137; Danish, iii, 233; Dutch, iii, 233; Greek, iii, 233; Roman, i, 255, 260; ii, 297, 405; iii, 29, 233, 292, 348, 381, 409; iv, 134, 136-7, 139-40, 147-53, 155-9, 161, 163-5, 168-9, 171; Romano-British, i, 250-60; ii, 162; iv, 134, 137; Saxon, i, 260; iv, 136
- Cok, *see* Cock
- Cokayn, *see* Cockayn
- Coke, Ann, lady, iii, 365; Sir Edw., iii, 365; Geo., bp. of Bristol, *see* Bristol; (Sir) John, iii, 79, 217, 340; Mary, iii, 340; Thos., ii, 31; iii, 70, 258, 340; *see also* Cook
- Cokenach, *see* Cockenach
- Cokenwale, John, ii, 152
- Cokham, Sim. de, iv, 452
- Cokke, *see* Cock
- Cokkes, *see* Cocks
- Cokkove, John, iv, 441
- Cokkyng, Ralph, iv, 458
- Cokreth Rydlye (Codicote), ii, 345
- Colborn, Colborne, Hen., ii, 99; iii, 209; Nich., iv, 322, 322 n
- Colborn's sch. (Ashwell), *see* Merchant Taylors sch.
- Colby, John de, iv, 421
- Colchester, Camulodunum (Essex), i, 238, 241; iv, 121-3, 126-7, 143-4; abbey, iii, 58, 157; iv, 3, 27, 30-1, 32 n, 31-5, 37-9, 293, 436; abbey arms, iv, 37
- Colchester, bp. of, ii, 466, 500
- Colchester, Walt. of, ii, 485, 495, 500, 505; iv, 380, 382; Will., ii, 160
- Cold Hall (Broxbourne), iii, 430
- Cold Hall Green, iii, 430; iv, 145
- Cold Harbour (Wheathampstead), ii, 297, 313
- Coldharbour, name, iv, 172
- Coldharbour Farm (Essendon), ii, 120; iii, 459
- Coldsinethscroft (Meesden), iv, 89
- Cole, Anne, iii, 30; Basset, iii, 30; Eliz., ii, 416; rev. John, ii, 416; Joseph, ii, 195; Kath., ii, 363; Rich., ii, 267; Susanna, ii, 416; Thos., ii, 363; iii, 246-7; Will., ii, 267; —, archd., ii, 66; *see also* Coles
- Cole Green (Brent Pelham), ii, 104, 111; iv, 93
- Cole Green (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463, 470
- Coleman, rev. Isaac, iii, 51; John, ii, 338; Kath., ii, 338; Rob., ii, 228; iii, 310, 336; Tommy, i, 350, 364-7, 369; rev. W. H., i, 43, 62, 65, 69; —, i, 378
- Coleman's Green (Sandridge), ii, 432-3; iv, 144
- Coleoptera, i, 83-110
- Colepeper, John, ld., iii, 184
- Colepeper, Thos., iv, 76
- Coleraine, Hen. Hare, 2nd ld., iii, 149; Hen. Hare, last ld., iii, 149; Hugh Hare, 1st ld., iii, 149; arms, iii, 149
- Coles (Westmill), iii, 397-8; pk., iii, 209
- Coles, Annie, ii, 96; Edm., ii, 425; P., i, 382; Susan, ii, 425; Walt. S., i, 382; Will., ii, 425; *see also* Cole
- Colesfield Farm (Cheshunt), iii, 456
- Coles Green Farm (Cottered), iii, 232
- Coleshill, hamlet, iv, 235 n
- Colet, Sir Hen., ii, 327 n; iv, 32; John, iv, 32; Rob., iv, 32; arms, iv, 32; *see also* Collett
- Coliere, *see* Collier
- Colin, fam., iii, 293
- Colle, Elyn, iii, 283; Thos., ii, 62
- Collefat Mede (Anstey), iv, 11
- College Wood (Wyddial), iv, 114
- Collen, Edw., iii, 455; Eliz., iii, 455
- Collet's Yard (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 218; iv, 252
- Collett, Benj., ii, 229-30; Rich., ii, 411; *see also* Colet
- Collewood, Colewood (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Collier, Coliere, Jeremie, ii, 86; Nich. le, iii, 352 n
- Colliers Croft (Standon), iii, 347
- Colliers End (Standon), i, 14, 19; iii, 347, 352; ch., iii, 352
- Collingwood, Bridget, iii, 508; Sir Cuth., iii, 508; Rob., iii, 508
- Collins, Saml., ii, 281; Will., iv, 62
- Collin's Croft (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Collin's Cross (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Collins Green (Therfield), iii, 278
- Collinson, Rob., iv, 355
- Collison, Geo. B., iii, 21
- Collopp, Collup, Joan, iii, 422; Thos., iii, 382
- Collys (Aldenham), ii, 157
- Colman, *see* Coleman
- Colne R., i, 9, 21, 30, 40, 54-5; ii, 371, 375, 424, 446; iv, 241; fishery, i, 361-3; ii, 182, 372
- Colney, Broad, Colney Chapel, Broad Colney Chapel, ii, 264, 268-70, 273; iv, 276; adv., ii, 268; chap., ii, 268-70; House, ii, 120, 268-9; pk., ii, 264, 269
- Colney, London, ii, 265, 392, 412; iv, 351; bridge, ii, 389, 421; chap., ii, 421; char., ii, 423; ch., ii, 412, 421; nonconf., ii, 412; sch., ii, 423
- Colney Butts (Watford), ii, 447, 449
- Colney Heath, ii, 386, 412, 417; iv, 276; ch., ii, 412, 424; nonconf., ii, 421
- Colney Heath, com., ii, 255, 386-7, 389; cock-fighting, i, 371; pugilism, i, 370
- Colney Street (St. Stephen's), ii, 424; iv, 142; nonconf., ii, 431; iv, 355
- Colonna, card. Jas. iii, 123
- Colour printing, ii, 447
- Colt, Colte, Anne, lady, ii, 383; Frances, ii, 383; Gentilis, ii, 383; (Sir) John, ii, 383; Mary, ii, 383; Rog., ii, 383, 385; Thos., iii, 203; Will., iii, 321, 360
- Colthurst, capt. Eam., iv, 241; Hen., iii, 507
- Columbars, Matth. de, iii, 136
- Colville, John, ii, 309
- Colviles, man. (Wheathampstead), *see* Piggots man.
- Colvin, B. B., iii, 338
- Colyngryge, Cath., iv, 433
- Colyngton, John, iv, 464
- Colyshull, Eliz., iii, 230; Sir John, iii, 230
- Combe, Combes, Coomb, Agnes, ii, 220; Alice, ii, 220; Anne, ii, 324, 327; Barbara, ii, 324 n; Fran., ii, 67, 96, 99, 177, 220-1, 229, 324, 328, 468, 514; Harvey, i, 350, 355-6; (Sir) Rich., ii, 96, 209, 217, 219-20, 228, 238; Rob., ii, 220; Tobias, ii, 220; —, iv, 341; arms, ii, 220
- Combe's Sch., ii, 96, 99
- Comerlowe Green, *see* Cumberlow Green
- Comes Wood (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 165
- Comfort, John, ii, 427
- Commen Woodd Corner, ii, 452
- Committee of Safety of Herts, ii, 31
- Common Down (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292, 305
- Common Moor (Rickmansworth and Watford), ii, 372
- Compasses, public house (Watford), ii, 448
- Compton, Eliz., lady, lady Northampton, *see* Northampton; Will., ld., ld. Northampton, *see* Northampton
- Compton, hon. Chas., iv, 38 n; hon. Fran., iv, 38 n; Hen., bp. of London, *see* London; John, ii, 238; (lady) Mary, ii, 283; iv, 38 n; Nich., iv, 328; Will., ii, 302; iii, 387
- Comtessehide, *see* Hyde, man.
- Comyn, Alex., earl of Buchan, *see* Buchan; Dav., iii, 34, 74, 136; Edm., iii, 34, 136; Eliz., iii, 102, 309, 464; Eufemia, iii, 136-7; Isabel, iii, 34, 74, 136, 463, 481; John, ii, 10; iii, 136, 463 n, 481; Mary, iii, 136; Rob., iv, 116; Steph., iv, 116; Will., iii, 136-7
- Conan, dk. of Brittany, *see* Brittany
- Conduck Hill (Digswell), iii, 82
- Condyt, Pct. la, ii, 480
- Congregationalists, ii, 161, 176, 186, 200, 229, 313, 370, 385, 421, 466, 511; iii, 71-2, 118, 158, 208-9, 227, 247, 255, 259, 270, 278, 296, 306, 317, 333, 352, 395, 403, 406, 439, 440, 456, 492; iv, 26, 42-3, 60, 80, 101, 352, 354
- Congreve, Eliz., ii, 383; Thos., ii, 383
- Conigre (Hitchin), iii, 3
- Conigree (Little Hadham), *see* Corny
- Coningsby, Edw., ii, 153; Eliz., ii, 155, 254, 258, 270; Fitz William, ii, 153; Fran., ii, 254; Genevieve, ii, 155, 270; Harry, ii, 254; (Sir) Hen., ii, 223, 254, 270, 390; (Sir) Humph., ii, 152-3, 153 n, 157, 159-60, 271, 413-14, 426-8, 430, 511; Jane, ii, 417; John, ii, 155, 157, 223, 254, 270-1; Margery, ii, 271; Martha, ii, 254-5, 260; Mary, ii, 255, 413-14, 426-8, 430, 511; (Sir) Ralph, ii, 150, 254-5, 270, 299, 390, 417; Rog., ii, 255; (Sir) Thos., ii, 32, 150, 153, 153 n, 254-5, 270, 477, 511; arms, ii, 270
- Coniscliffe (Durham), ch., iv, 381, 387

GENERAL INDEX

- Connals Farm (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
 Connes Grove (Hatfield), iv, 276
 Connye Mames (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
 Constable, Sir Clifford, i, 358; Ruald the, iii, 284 n
 Constance of Brittany, *see* Brittany
 Constantine, emperor, i, 255
 Constantinople, emperor of, arms, ii, 507
 Constantius II., emperor, i, 259
 Constantius Chlorus, iv, 284-5
 Contest Party, *see* Third Party
 Contestre, Alan, ii, 203
 Conventicle Act, iv, 351
 Cony, Hen., ii, 232
 Conybutt field (Watford), ii, 450
 Conyers, Eliz., ii, 338, 341; Isabel, ii, 338, 341; John, iii, 451; Kath., ii, 338, 341; Margery, iii, 451; Mary, iii, 341; Thos., ii, 338, 341; Tristram, iii, 341
 Conyers, close (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Conygrave, Joan, ii, 232; Reginald, ii, 232
 Conyngere (Ridge), ii, 387
 Conyngery (Little Hadham), *see* Corny
 Conyworth (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Cooch, Kitty, iii, 73
 Cook, Cooke, Sir Ant., iii, 246; rev. A. H., ii, 88; C. E. E., iii, 212; Dav., iii, 104; Eliz., ii, 241; iii, 457; Erasmus, ii, 269; iv, 333; Helen, iii, 394-5; Hen., ii, 241; Hugh, iii, 56; Jas., ii, 430; Joan, iii, 482; John, ii, 156, 281, 331; iii, 11-12, 259, 394-5, 482; John E., iii, 454, 458; Lucy, ii, 430; Marg., iii, 246; Margery, iii, 395; Moses, ii, 454; iv, 277; dr. M. C., i, 60, 71, 73, 75; Rob., iv, 438; R., i, 383; Sarah, iii, 457; (Sir) Thos., ii, 232, 331; dr. —, iv, 304; *see also* Coke
 Cookson, Clement Sawrey, ii, 363
 Coombe, surname, *see* Combe
 Coombewood (Hatfield), iii, 100
 Cooper, Couper, Ant., ii, 465; Sir Astley P., i, 370; ii, 217, 225, 228, 514; Sir Chas. P., ii, 225, 229; Harvey P., ii, 225; John, iii, 152; Lt.-col. Lionel, ii, 225; Thos., bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; —, ii, 81; fam., iii, 349; *see also* Cowper
 Cooper and Nephews, ii, 162; iv, 247
 Coopers' Arms Inn (Hitchin), iii, 5; iv, 266
 Coot, Phil., ii, 199
 Copcot, Rich., iii, 203
 Copeland, Will., ii, 450; Will. T., ii, 450
 Copferler, Laur., iv, 459 n
 Copidhall (Shephall), ii, 444
 Copped Hall (St. Albans), iv, 204
 Copped Hall (Totteridge), iii, 148-9
 Copper age, i, 232
 Coppethorne (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Coppin, Sir Geo., ii, 190; John, ii, 190, 192-3; rev. John Pittman, ii, 190; John C. Pittman, ii, 190; John Reynardson, ii, 190; Martha, ii, 193; Mary Pittman, ii, 190; Saml., ii, 190; Susan Pittman, ii, 190; Thos., ii, 99, 190, 193; arms, ii, 190
 Coppin's Room (Caddington), ii, 187
 Coprolite, i, 42; iii, 232
 Copthall (Bassingbourn), iii, 256 n
 Copthall (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Copthorne Hill, *see* Cobden Hill
 Copwood, John, iii, 149; Sophia, iii, 149; Will., ii, 338; iii, 150
 Copwood Grove (East Barnet), ii, 338
 Copyholders, iv, 212-15, 224
 Corbavia, Pet., bp. of, iv, 458 n
 Corbet, Corbett, Agnes, iii, 436; Alice, iii, 436; Sir Andr., ii, 315; Eliz., ii, 211; Emma, iii, 49; Humph., iii, 320; iv, 8; Jane, iii, 320; iv, 8; Joan, ii, 247; iii, 144; John, iii, 374; Margery, iii, 63, 120-1, 286; Nich., iii, 63, 65, 120-1; Rich., ii, 212, 315; iii, 320; iv, 8; Sir Rob., ii, 211, 247, 315; iii, 144, 436; Rog., ii, 211, 315; Roland, iv, 8; Rowland, iii, 320; Thos., iii, 374; Will., iii, 49; arms, ii, 315
 Cordall, —, iv, 304
 Cordell, Geo., ii, 199; Ffrauncys, ii, 199
 Cordwainer, Rog. the, iv, 458
 Corey's Mill (Graveley), iii, 86
 Corf, *see* Corve
 Corfield, John, iii, 58
 Cormouls, Charlotte, ii, 368; Saml., ii, 368
 Corn, ii, 129-32, 134-5, 137-9; iv, 119, 173, 208-10, 213-14, 216, 224-6, 232; prices, iv, 190-1, 198, 225-6
 Cornelius, John, ii, 307
 Corner Hall, ii, 216
 Corner Tavern (St. Albans), ii, 63
 Corney, Sarah, iii, 38
 Corney Bury, Cornei, Cornheie (Wyddial), ii, 94; iv, 114, 146; bridge, iv, 79, 113; man., iv, 78-9, 116-17; mkts. and fairs, iv, 116
 Cornhill, Geoff., iv, 83; Gerv. de, iv, 20; Marg., iv, 83
 Cornish, Phil., ii, 197 n
 Corn Pk. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 336
 Cornwall, duchy of, ii, 166-7, 250; iv, 459 n
 Cornwall, Edm., earl of, ii, 148, 166, 208-9, 211, 219, 221-2, 227, 235; iii, 82; John de Eltham, earl of, ii, 166; iv, 459 n; Rich., earl of, *see* Richard, king of the Romans; Rog., count of Mortain, earl of, *see* Mortain; Will., count of Mortain, earl of, *see* Mortain; arms of, ii, 166
 Cornwall, Benj., iv, 48; Edw., iii, 178; Eliz., iii, 178; (Sir) John, iii, 172; iv, 402; Thos., iii, 60; arms, ii, 166
 Cornwall and York, Geo., duke of, *see* George V
 Cornwallis, Sir John, ii, 175
 Cornwell, T., iii, 374
 Corny (Conyngery, Conyers, Conigree), Gt. (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Corny, Little (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Corpus Christi Barn (Ware), ii, 88; iii, 382, 396
 Corricote, *see* Codicote
 Corselis, Abra., ii, 303
 Corsers, man., *see* Black Hide
 Corsers Farm (Ridge), *see* Coursers Farm
 Corston, —, iv, 255
 Corton, Wymar de, iii, 282
 Corve, Corf, Alice, ii, 307; John, ii, 307; Rob. de, iii, 443
 Cory-Wright, *see* Wright
 Cosby, —, i, 365
 Cossers, man., *see* Black Hide *
 Costance, Marg., iv, 435
 Costardescroft (Shenley), ii, 265
 Costeker, Dan., ii, 93
 Costin, W. E., ii, 162; iv, 246
 Cosway, —, ii, 154
 Cosyn, Margery, ii, 253; Rog., ii, 253
 Cosyns (Ware), *see* Cousins
 Coteleslond (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 366
 Coter, John (le), ii, 309, 309 n; Nich. le, ii, 309 n
 Coters, Cowters, man. (Wheat-hampstead), ii, 309
 Cotersend (Harpenden), ii, 309
 Cotersend Farm, *see* Couters End Farm
 Cotes, man. (Beds.), iv, 423
 Coteswyk (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Cottarii, iv, 181-2, 184
 Cottenham, earl of, ii, 423
 Cotteder Choldrei, Coddram, ii, 120; iii, 147, 211, 226-32; iv, 111, 144, 187, 211, 362, 364; adv., iii, 228, 231-2; Back lane, iii, 226; char., iii, 232; ch., iii, 227, 231; iv, 290 n, 322; Hare st., iv, 144; houses, iii, 227-8; Lordship, iii, 227-9; man., iii, 228-9; mill, iii, 229; nonconf., iii, 227-8; iv, 354, 358 n; pop. ret., iv, 238; Rom. rem., iv, 153; sch., iii, 227, 232; Town Houses, iii, 227, 232
 Cottesloe hund. (Bucks), ii, 317
 Cottin, maj. Adolphus, iii, 195; Susannah C. S., iii, 195
 Cottington, ld., i, 348; iii, 100
 Cottnam Meade (Tring), ii, 282
 Cotton, Ad., ii, 145; Chas., iii, 361; iv, 55; Clement, iii, 343; Constance, iii, 343; Geo., ii, 318; John, ii, 339; Julian, iii, 483; Maud, ii, 145; Nathan, ii, 308; Rich., iv, 320; Rob., iv, 261; dr., ii, 472; —, i, 360; arms, ii, 308
 Cotton, manuf., ii, 375, 482
 Cotton Mill, Stankfield Mill, ii, 419
 Cotton wicks, manuf., iv, 251
 Cottrell, Chas., iii, 421; Jane, iii, 421; miss, ii, 449
 Cotys, John, iii, 31, 31 n
 Coulter, Rich., ii, 360; iii, 456
 Coulthirst, Nich., ii, 189
 Countess (St. Michael's), ii, 399
 Countess of Huntingdon's Connection, ii, 411; iii, 170, 366, 419, 441, 456; iv, 350
 Countess of Huntingdon's Itinerant Soc., ii, 176
 Countess of Warwick's char., ii, 360
 Country party, ii, 37
 County of Hertford and liberty of St. Albans Act, 1874, ii, 44
 Couper, *see* Cooper
 Courneybury man., *see* Corney Bury
 Coursers, Corsers, Cossers, farm (Ridge), ii, 387, 390
 Coursing, i, 368-9
 Courtenay, Anne, ii, 362
 Courtenay, Courteney, Cecily, iii, 273; Gertrude, iii, 168 n; Hen., mqs. of Exeter, *see* Exeter; Hugh de, iii, 337; Jas. W., iii, 189; Pet., iii, 154; Phil. de, iii, 428; Will., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; arms, iii, 462
 Courte Wike (King's Langley), iv, 450
 Courteys, *see* Curtis
 Courtfield (Knebworth), iii, 113
 "Court under the Asshe," ii, 330
 Cousins, Gt. (Ware), iii, 391
 Cousins, Cosyns (Ware), iii, 391
 Coutances, Walt. de, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Couters End Farm (Harpenden), ii, 296
- Covent Mill (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 221
- Coventry (Warw.), priory, iv, 382 n
- Coventry, Hen. Ryder, bp. of, ii, 223 n
- Coventry, Joan, iii, 466; Will., iii, 466
- Covert, John, iii, 79; Rich., iii, 79
- Cowards, Cowherds, The Place (Ardeley), iii, 194, 196
- Cowbridge, iii, 492
- Cowcroft, i, 19
- Cowell, Mary C., iii, 72
- Cowmore (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Cowherd, Steph., iii, 271
- Cowherds (Ardeley), *see* Cowards
- Cowles, Halle's (Hertford), iii, 498
- Cowlees, Heathe's (Hertford), iii, 498
- Cowlees, Middle (Hertford), iii, 498
- Cowley, Thos., ii, 511
- Cowmead (Digswell), iii, 82
- Cowmead, Hither (Hertford), iii, 498
- Cowper, carls, iii, 83, 464, 482; Amelia Cowper, ctss., iii, 65; Anne F. Cowper, dowager ctss., iii, 110; Fran. de G. Cowper, 7th earl, i, 352, 361 n; ii, 93-4, 437; iii, 65, 102, 111, 471, 490; Geo. N. Cowper, 3rd earl, iii, 464, 470-2, 481, 499; Geo. A. Cowper, 4th earl, iii, 471; Geo. A. F. Cowper, 6th earl (d. 1856), iii, 65, 110, 471; Henrietta Cowper, ctss., iii, 471; Katrine C. Cowper, ctss., ii, 343; iii, 111, 464, 471, 481-2; Mary Cowper, ctss., iii, 470; Pet. L. Cowper, 5th earl (d. 1837), iii, 65, 471-2, 484; iv, 279; Sir Will. Cowper, 1st earl, ii, 39-40; iii, 470; Will. Cowper, 2nd earl, iii, 470; arms, iii, 65, 470
- Cowper, Agnes, ii, 315; Anne, ii, 163; Chas., iii, 471; Edw., iii, 122; Frances C., iii, 474; Fran., iii, 122, 124; Hen., ii, 102; iii, 83, 486-7; Isaac, iv, 42; John, ii, 315; iii, 122, 124; Marg., ii, 315; Maria F. C., iii, 405; Mary, ii, 214, 467; Nich., iv, 427; Spencer, iii, 39; iii, 465, 474; Thos., ii, 298; iv, 450; (Sir) Will., ii, 35 n, 163, 187, 315, 407, 472; iii, 122, 124, 465, 471, 474; —, ii, 154; arms, iii, 474
- Cowper's Well (Berkhampstead), ii, 163
- Cowper Testimonial Sch. (Hertford), ii, 102; iii, 511
- Cowroast, inn, i, 54, 248; ii, 282 iv, 169
- Cows, Hen., iv, 460
- Cowsey, Hen., ii, 157
- Cowlade, John, ii, 278; Thos., ii, 278
- Cowers man., *see* Coters man.
- Cox, Cox, (col.) Alban, ii, 35-6, 270-1, 414; iii, 149; iv, 341; Bingham, i, 383; Eleanor, ii, 416; Eliz., ii, 416; F. S., i, 385; Grace, iii, 236; Harding, i, 356; John, ii, 414, 416; iii, 149, 464, 466; Jonathan, ii, 302; L. L., i, 382; Mary, ii, 271; Sir Rich., ii, 270-1, 273, 414, 422; Rob. A., iii, 240; Thos., ii, 416; iii, 388 n; Will., ii, 271; miss., ii, 412; mrs., ii, 289; —, iv, 322 n; arms, ii, 416, 492; *see also* Cocks
- Coxe (Knebworth), iii, 113
- Coye, John de, *see* Queye
- Crabbe, Crabb, Grace, iii, 301; John, iii, 20; Thos., iii, 301; fam., iii, 293
- Crabb's Croft (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Crabb's Croft Mead (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Crabb's Cross (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Crabb's Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Crabs Croft (Standon), iii, 351
- Cracherode, Anne, iii, 184; Clayton M., iii, 184-5; hon. Mordaunt, iii, 184
- Crackney Wood (Widford), iii, 403
- Craddock, Eliz., ii, 177
- Cradle End, iv, 144
- Craik, Sir Hen., ii, 246
- Crallan, Franklyn A., iv, 7-8, 60, 62
- Cramphorn, Jas., iii, 376
- Cramphorne Croft (Bayford), iii, 420
- Cranach, —, ii, 154
- Cranborne, Chas. Cecil, visct., ii, 31; iii, 93, 449; Diana, visctss., iii, 93; for other lds. Cranborne, *see* Salisbury, earls and marquesses
- Crane, inn (Royston), iii, 255 n
- Crane, Ant., iv, 54; —, i, 353
- Cranefield (Ware), iii, 384 n
- Cranemere, Alice de, iii, 101; Rob. de, iii, 101
- Cranes (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
- Cranesle, John, ii, 189 n
- Cranfield, Lionel Cranfield, ld., earl of Middlesex, *see* Middlesex
- Cranfield, Thos., iii, 336
- Cranmer, Eliz., iii, 511; iv, 347 n
- Craon, Almaric de, iii, 74
- Crassus, Rob., iii, 503
- Cratford, Chris., iii, 360
- Craufurd, H. R. G., ii, 143; *see also* Crawford
- Craumere, *see* Cromer
- Craven, Eliz., baroness, ii, 428; Will., 6th baron, ii, 428; earl of, i, 367
- Craven, Isaac, iv, 337
- Craven Cast., iii, 190
- Crawford, Frances, iii, 466; Geo., ii, 245; John R., ii, 78-9; Pat., iii, 466; *see also* Crauford
- Crawley, Edw., ii, 248; Eus., i, 376; Geo., ii, 220; H. E., i, 376; John, ii, 466; iv, 355; J. S., ii, 192; Pet., i, 370; Rich., iii, 42, 379; Will., iii, 21, 42; —, i, 352
- Crawter, John, iii, 457
- Craythorn, Cecilia, iii, 447, 451; Will., iii, 447, 451
- Crebborough, *see* Crowborough
- Creede, Will., ii, 86
- Creedman's Mead (Benington), iii, 77
- Creke Crek, Creyke, Bonaventure, ii, 382; Joan (de), ii, 382; iii, 167; John (de), ii, 382; iii, 166; Kath., ii, 382; Olave, ii, 383; Steph., ii, 382-3; Thos., ii, 382-3; Sir Walt. de, iii, 166-7; Will. (de), ii, 382-3; iii, 167; iv, 400 n
- Creslow (Bucks.), i, 249-50
- Crespede, John, iii, 264 n
- Cressbroke, man. (Cheshunt), *see* Darcies
- Cressebrok, Kersebroc, Hen. de, iii, 451 n, 482; John de, iii, 451 n, 482; Rob. de, iii, 482
- Cressener, Eliz., iv, 450
- Cresset, fam., iii, 475
- Cressingham, Hugh de, ii, 393
- Creswell, Rob., ii, 86, 238, 244; Thos., ii, 65
- Cresswell Farm (Wheathampstead), ii, 296
- Cressy, Cressye, Cressie, Anne, ii, 302; Constance, lady, ii, 303; Edm., ii, 303; Edw., ii, 303; Emma, ii, 302; Grace, ii, 312; Isabel de, ii, 274; (Sir) John, ii, 302-3, 303 n; Matth., ii, 303, 367; Nich., ii, 303 n; Ralph, ii, 303; Rog. de, ii, 274; Will., ii, 302, 309, 312; arms, ii, 303
- Cretinge, Ad. de, iii, 360, 360 n; John de, iii, 360 n
- Creton, Rog. de, iii, 481
- Creuze, Fran. ii, 332
- Crevequer, Eleanor de, ii, 144; Hamon de, ii, 144; Isabel de, ii, 144; Maud de, ii, 144
- Crewe, Sir Clipsby, ii, 266, 269; Jane, ii, 266, 269; John, ii, 266, 269; (Sir) Randolph, ii, 209, 266; arms, ii, 266
- Creyke, *see* Creke
- Creymore Hyde, *see* Cromerhyde
- Crichton, Geo., bp. of Dunkeld, *see* Dunkeld
- Cricket, i, 372-81
- Crickets, i, 168
- Cringlesby, Thos., ii, 64
- Criol, Crioll, Bertram de, ii, 144, 148; iv, 43, 45; Eleanor de, ii, 144; Joan de, ii, 144; John de, ii, 144; Nich. de, iv, 45, 45 n; arms, ii, 144
- Cripplegate (Cottered), iii, 228
- Crispin, Maud, ii, 289; Miles, ii, 289
- Cristemasse, *see* Christmas
- Crixfield, Upper (Clavering), iv, 36
- Crobergh, *see* Crowborough
- Croend (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Croft, The (Hitchin), iii, 3
- Croft, Hen. P., iii, 391; rev. John, ii, 177; Septimus, iii, 473-4; mrs., iii, 391
- Crofts, Sir John, ii, 209; Mary, lady, ii, 209
- Croke, Agnes, ii, 224; iv, 433-4; Alice, ii, 206; Will., ii, 206, 403 n; arms, ii, 206; *see also* Crook
- Croke Close (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Croker, Anne, iii, 358; Fred., iii, 358
- Cromer (Ardeley), iii, 194; chap., iii, 198; ch., iii, 194; Hall, iii, 196; Hall man., iii, 195-6; mill, iii, 194, 194 n
- Cromer, Alice of, iii, 196; John of, iii, 196; Ralph of, iii, 195-6; Rog. of, iii, 196; Sabina of, iii, 196; Will. of, iii, 195-6
- Cromer Farm (Ardeley), iii, 194
- Cromerhyde, Creymore Hyde (Hatfield), iii, 91, 103; man., iii, 102
- Cromer's Close, iii, 20
- Crompton, Thos., iii, 131
- Cromwell, ld., ii, 284; iv, 118
- Cromwell, Eliz. O., iii, 450; Oliver, ld. protector, i, 348; ii, 32-4, 477; iii, 258; Oliver, iii, 450; (Sir) Rich., ii, 35, 362, 364; iii, 254-5, 260, 445, 449; Sarah, iii, 449; Thos., iii, 111, 353, 429; iv, 410-11, 449; arms, ii, 362, 450
- Crook, Japhet, iii, 197; iv, 117 n; capt., iv, 358; *see also* Croke
- Cropin, J., iv, 196
- Crosby, John, ii, 399
- Crosfeldes (Bayford), iii, 420
- Crosfield, Will., ii, 510

GENERAL INDEX

- Crosier, Croyser, Eliz., ii, 156; iii, 10; Sir Will., ii, 156; iii, 10-11; iv, 203
- Crosland, Abra., iii, 165
- Crosley, man. (Rickmansworth), ii, 379
- Cross, Crosse, Dorothy, lady, ii, 458; Hamon, iii, 164; H. Shepherd, iii, 307, 309, 314; John, ii, 353; iii, 72; Sir Rob., ii, 458
- Crossbokes man. (Cheshunt), *see* Darcies
- Crosse, *see* Cross
- Crossefield (Sacombe), iii, 136
- Crosses, Buckland chyd., iv, 46 n; Cornewayle or West Cross (St. Peter's chyd.), ii, 420-1; Eleanor, Queen Cross, Market Cross (St. Albans), ii, 470, 477; Eleanor (Waltham), iii, 443-4; Freire, Le (Ware), iii, 382 n; Hadham, Much, iv, 60; Hertford, Old Cross, iii, 490, 509; Hexton, ii, 352; Hoddessedon, iii, 431, 435; Horse Cross, Hoare's Cross (Braughing), iii, 306; Kelshall, iii, 240-1, 244; Knight's Cross (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333; Munden, Gt., chyd., iii, 129; Newnham, ii, 355 n; Offley, iii, 9; Palm Cross (St. Michael's chyd.) ii, 404; Potter's (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292; Redbourn, ii, 365; Rose's, Royle's (Royston), iii, 253 n, 254; St. Albans, ii, 469-70, 477; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 292-3; Two Crosses (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
- Cross Farm (Wheathampstead), ii, 298, 313
- Crosskeys, Peter Keys, inn (St. Albans), ii, 472, 477; iv, 317
- Cross Keys Char., ii, 421-2, 514
- Crossman, Alex., iv, 29, 33, 35, 38, 40
- Cross with the Hand (St. Albans), ii, 469
- Croubery, *see* Crowborough
- Crouch, Anne, iv, 80, 82-3; Chas., iv, 83, 114, 117; John, iv, 19, 78, 83-4, 86, 88, 117; Pike, iv, 83; Thos., iv, 19, 80, 82, 117; arms, iv, 84, 86, 117; *see also* Crouch
- Crouchfield, hamlet (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216; nonconf., ii, 229
- Crouch Field (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Crouch Green, iii, 113
- Crouch Hall (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Croughton (Northants), iv, 423
- Croule, Rog. de, iv, 432
- Crow, Royston, *see* Royston
- Crowborough, Crowbury (Wotton-at-Stone), Hall, iii, 162, 164; man., iii, 79, 162
- Crowch, Chas., iv, 74 n, 77; Geo., ii, 365; *see also* Crouch
- Crowchefeild (Ridge), ii, 387
- Crowches (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Crowdenefeld (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Crow Foot Mead (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 230
- Crowhurst (Surr.), ii, 422
- Crowley, Saml., iv, 264; Will., iii, 326
- Crowmer, Will., iii, 357; arms, ii, 159-60; fam., ii, 159-60
- Crown, inn (Baldock), iii, 66 n
- Crown, inn (Berkhamstead), ii, 164
- Crown, inn (Hockerill), ii, 81; iii, 296
- Crown, inn (Royston), iii, 255 n
- Crown, inn (Ware), iii, 382
- Crown and Falcon, inn (Standon), iii, 352
- Crowther, John, ii, 219-20
- Croxley, Crokesleya, iv, 184, 212, 215; Hall man., ii, 461; House, ii, 372, 379; man., ii, 372, 378-80, 382, 454-6; mills, ii, 375; iv, 258
- Croxley, Beatrice de, ii, 378, 455; Joan de, ii, 455; Petronilla de, ii, 378, 455, 457; Rich. de, ii, 375, 378, 455; Rog. (de), ii, 378, 455
- Croxley Green, ii, 371-2; adv., ii, 385; ch., ii, 371, 385; mill, ii, 375; nonconf., ii, 385
- Croxley Grove (Rickmansworth), ii, 379-80
- Croyland (Crowland) Abbey (Lincs.), iii, 363; iv, 375
- Croyser, *see* Crosier
- Cruceroyc, *see* Royston
- Cruden, Alex., iii, 385
- Crump's Farm (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334
- Crundale, Rog. de, iii, 443
- Crustaceans, iv, 181-8
- Cruttwell, Clement H., ii, 92
- Crux Rhosiae, Roaesie, Roais, Roesis, Roihes, Roys, *see* Royston
- Crwche, Hen., iv, 452
- Cryptogamia, i, 60-80
- Cryscyan, John, *see* Hawtt, John
- Cryspycroft (Meesden), iv, 88
- Cublecote, *see* Gubblecote
- Cuckoldscross Wood, iii, 29
- Cuaden, Jas., iii, 388
- Cuddon, Fran. T., ii, 374
- Cudmerwood (Ridge), ii, 389
- Cudworth, rev. Ralph, iii, 200
- Cuffley, ii, 358; iv, 240; man., ii, 359; sch., ii, 360
- Cuffley Brook, ii, 357
- Cullinge, Culling, Eliz., iii, 465; John, iii, 465; Walt., iii, 451
- Culling-Hanbury, *see* Hanbury
- Cullings, man. (Cheshunt), iii, 450-1
- Culme Seymour, *see* Seymour
- Culver Lodge (Much Hadham), iv, 60
- Culver Mead (St. Peter's), ii, 422
- Culvershott, Gt. (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
- Culver Wood (Much Hadham), iv, 58
- Culworth, Will. de, iii, 506
- Cumberden Bottom (Barley), iv, 36-7
- Cumberland, dk. of, i, 353; ii, 368
- Cumberland House (Redbourn), ii, 368
- Cumberloes, Round Pightell (Weston), iii, 171
- Cumberlow Green, Comerlowe Green (Rushden), i, 234; iii, 266; iv, 163; man., iii, 268-9; prehist. rem., iii, 265-6
- Cumbermere Abbey (Ches.), iv, 455
- Cumbes wood (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Cumming, Cuming, Sir Alex., ii, 337
- Cunden Field (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Cunesburne, man., *see* Harpenden, man.
- Cuninghame, mrs., iii, 420
- Cunliffe, Rog., iii, 59
- Cunobelne, Cymbelene, Celtic king, i, 238-43; ii, 162; iii, 348; iv, 122-3, 126, 147, 151
- Cupbearer, office of, iii, 183-4
- Cupid's Green (Hemel Hempstead), i, 201
- Curbespine, Ralf de, iii, 29; Rob. de, iii, 29
- Curicut Hill, *see* Caldecote Hill
- Curling, Rob., iii, 19
- Curll, Fran., ii, 460; Rich., ii, 460; Walt., ii, 460; Will., ii, 460
- Curlock, ii, 132
- Currie, Isabella, iii, 459; John, iii, 459
- Currier's pasture (Bygrave), iii, 212
- Curstmarsh (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Curtis, Curtes, Curteys, Courteys, capt Constable, ii, 163; Edw., ii, 184; Geo., ii, 251, 255; Joan, iii, 165; John, ii, 203, 381, 460; iv, 48, 309; Kath., ii, 375, 381; Pet., ii, 456; Thos., iv, 309; Will. ii, 375; Will. C., ii, 255
- Curtis Farm (Nazeing), iii, 456
- Cusancia, Will. de, iii, 403
- Cusors, —, iv, 352 n
- Cust, hon. Chas. H., iii, 488; John H., visct. Alford, *see* Alford; arms, ii, 145, 203
- Cutchills (Stanstead St. Margaret's), *see* Quitchells
- Cuthbert, St., iv, 374
- Cuthbertson, Edw. H., ii, 179
- Cuthingcoton, *see* Codicote
- Cutt, *see* Cutts
- Cuttedenstrate (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Cutting Hill (Benington), iii, 73
- Cutts, Cuttes, Cutt, Eliz., ii, 194; Fran., iii, 301; Rich., iii, 301; (Sir) John, ii, 26, 194, 267-8, 272, 391; iii, 301; Lucy, ii, 267; Rich., iv, 104
- Cuttydmelle (Standon), iii, 356
- Cuyler, Sir C., i, 350, 360; capt., i, 350
- Cuyp, —, ii, 211
- Cyclostomes, i, 190
- Cymbelene, *see* Cunobelene
- Cynethrith, queen, i, 260
- Cyprus, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Cyrencestre, Thos. de, ii, 166
- Cyrictiwa, *see* Tewin
- Dacombe, Sir John, ii, 236
- Daceworde, *see* Datchworth
- Dachesworth, *see* Datchworth
- Dacorum, hund., ii, 3, 29, 126, 141-318; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Dacre, Gertrude Brand, lady, iii, 30; iv, 38; Hen. B. W. Brand, ld., visct. Hampden, *see* Hampden; Hen R. Brand, ld., visct. Hampden, *see* Hampden; Thos. Brand, ld., i, 350-2, 367; ii, 408; iii, 30, 261; iv, 38, 262; Eliz. Lennard, lady, iii, 240; Fran. Lennard, ld., iii, 240; Chas. Trevor Roper, ld., ii, 339, 408; iii, 30; Mary Roper, lady, ii, 339; Hen. O. Trevor, ld., i, 352; ii, 408; iii, 30, 261; Thos. C. W. Trevor, ld., iii, 30; arms, iii, 30
- Dacre Hall (East Barnet), *see* Buckskin Hall
- Dacre Lodge (East Barnet), ii, 339
- Dacres, Anna, lady, iii, 31; Geo., ii, 343; iii, 453-5; (Sir) Rob., ii, 343-4; iii, 453, 455; (Sir) Thos., ii, 36, 99; iii, 445, 448, 452-3, 455; arms, ii, 343
- Dacres man. (Albury), *see* Darcies
- Dactus, Augustine, ii, 55
- D'Aeth, L. L. H., i, 380-1; *see also* Death and De'Ath
- Dagenhule (St. Albans), ii, 50
- Dagnall (Bucks.), iv, 433
- Dagnall, Rich., ii, 293; Saml., ii, 404
- Dagobert, king, i, 261
- Dairy farms, ii, 135; iv, 23

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Dairy House (Ashridge), ii, 209
 Dalderby, John, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
 Dalhurst (Shephall), ii, 443
 Dalison, *see* Dalyson
 Dallington (Northants.), ch., iv, 432-3
 Dallow (Luton, Beds.), iv, 431
 Dalmonds (St. John's), ii, 120; iii, 409
 Dalrymple, gen. Sir Adolphus, ii, 158; gen. Sir Hen., ii, 158; Leighton C., ii, 158 *n*
 Dalrymple Home for inebriates (Rickmansworth), *see* Cedars, The
 Dalton, Eldred, iv, 63; John, iii, 422; iv, 446; Mary, iv, 63; fam., iv, 63
 Dalyell, —, i, 354 *a*
 Dalyson, Dalison, rev. Thos., iii, 226; iv, 461
 Dalyvell, Rob., iii, 257
 Damascus, Hugh, archb. of, iv, 268, 390 *n*
 Dame Hawes-grene (Weston), iii, 171
 Damer, hon. Lionel, iii, 454; Williamza, iii, 454
 Damesayers, Dame Seres, man., *see* Damsaries, man.
 Dame Sayers Hill Wood (Kensworth), ii, 232
 Damory, d'Amorie, Eliz., iii, 356; Rog., iii, 356, 356 *n*; iv, 46
 Damsaries, man. (Kensworth), ii, 232
 Danais, hund., ii, 141
 Danarston, Ellen de, iii, 41
 Danby, Jas., ii, 219-20
 Dandridge, John, ii, 325; Laetitia, ii, 325
 Dane, Hen. atte, iii, 127; John, iii, 305; Marg., ii, 81; iii, 293, 296, 305-6; Rob. atte, iii, 127
 Danecroft (Weston), iii, 171
 Dane End (Little Munden), iii, 129
 Dane End (Therfield), iii, 278 *n*
 Dane End (Weston), iii, 171
 Dane End (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Danefeld (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Dane Field (Benington), iii, 73
 Danegrove (East Barnet), ii, 338
 Danelond (Bayford), *see* Deans, The
 Danemead (East Barnet), ii, 338
 Danes, ii, i, 141, 483; iv, 369
 Danesbury (Welwyn), i, 234; iii, 165-6
 Danesfield, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Daneslai, *see* Dunsley
 Dane's Shot (Pirton), iv, 159
 Danesthemaneswode (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
 Daneys, hund., *see* Danais hund.
 Dangerfield & Co., iv, 264
 Daniell, Daniel, Danyell, A. E., iii, 428; E. T., i, 351; Grace, iii, 236; John, ii, 461; iii, 135, 273 *n*; Rog., iii, 511; Thos., iii, 236, 428
 Daniel Meadow (Albury), iv, 7
 Daniels, man. (Sandon), iii, 271-2
 Daniels Farm (Sandon), ii, 119; iii, 270, 272
 Danielshide (Rickmansworth), ii, 381
 Dankastre, *see* Doncaster
 Danvers, Hen., ii, 285
 Danyell, John, *see* Daniell
 Dapifer, Albreda, sister of Eudo, iii, 87, 245; iv, 18; Eudo, iii, 26, 87, 113-14, 152, 190, 245, 253 *n*, 335; iv, 13, 27, 34-5, 37; Rose, iii, 253 *n*; iv, 37
 Darby, Edm., iii, 56
 Darch, W. J., i, 385
 Darcies, Dacres, Dorses man. (Albury), iv, 8
 Darcies, Cressbrokes, man. (Cheshunt), iii, 450-1
 Darcy (of Chiche), Sir Thos. Darcy, ld., iii, 160
 Darcy (of Knaith), John, 1st ld., iii, 451; John, 2nd ld., iii, 451; John, 3rd ld., iii, 451; John, 5th ld., iii, 451; John, 7th ld., iii, 451; Phil., 4th ld., iii, 451; Phil., 6th ld., iii, 451; Thos., ld., iv, 8, 52; arms, iii, 451
 Darcy, Eliz., iii, 451; Sir Hen., ii, 266; John, iii, 202; iv, 458; Kath., ii, 266; Margery, iii, 202, 451; Mary, iii, 404; Phil., iii, 410; Rob., ii, 460; Sir Thos., iii, 404
 Dardres, Thos., ii, 444
 Darkenoll, Alice, iii, 79; Rob., iii, 79
 Darker, John, ii, 368
 Darnell, Darnel, Darnall, Eliz., iii, 464, 467; Hen., iii, 459; John, iii, 464, 467; Marie, iii, 459; Susannah, iii, 467; Sir Thos., iii, 215
 Darnhills, Dernewells, Darnells, ii, 154
 Darrell, Edw., iii, 42; Eliz., iii, 42; Geo., iii, 42; John, iii, 42; Will., iii, 42
 Darrowfield House (St. Michael's), ii, 110, 392
 Dar's Com., ii, 438
 Darthequenewe, Chas., iv, 7; Chas. P., iv, 7; Marv., iv, 7
 Dartford Priory (Kent), ii, 204, 206, 244; iii, 181; iv, 447-50
 Darton, Joseph, iii, 10
 Dashwood, Henrietta, ii, 196; Geo. L., ii, 264; T. H. K., i, 378
 Dassel Field (Braughing), iii, 316
 Dassels (Braughing), iii, 307
 Datchet, adv., iv, 393; ch., iv, 383
 Datchworth, Decawrthe, Thatcheworth, Thesthewrth, iii, 53, 78-81, 120, 142, 300; iv, 187, 224, 362, 364; adv., iii, 81; Bury Farm, iii, 81; char., iii, 81; ch., iii, 80-1; iv, 293 *n*, 315; fishery, iii, 79; houses, iii, 78; ind., iv, 269; man., iii, 78-9; manor-house, iii, 78; nonconf., iii, 81; pop. ret., iv, 235; rectory-house, iii, 81
 Datchworth Green, iii, 78, 81
 Datis, Will., ii, 420
 Dato, Agostino, *see* Dactus, Augustine
 Datts, Jacks (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Daubeney, Daubney, de Albin, Amicia, iv, 423; Hen., iv, 374, 422 *n*, 423, 423 *n*; Mary, ii, 250; Nigel, iv, 374; Rich. de, ii, 393, 484, 508; iv, 373-4, 383 *n*, 414, 423 *n*; Rob. de, iv, 423 *n*; Steph., ii, 250; Tim., ii, 248; Will., de, ii, 456; iv, 374; Will. de, earl of Arundel, *see* Arundel
 Daudenard, Gerard, iii, 360; Sarah, iii, 360
 Dauncey, Will., ii, 453
 Dautesey, Eliz., iii, 11; John, iii, 11; Walt., iii, 11
 Davenport, Anne, iii, 389; Ralph, iii, 389
 Davey, rev. John, ii, 93
 David, king of Scotland, ii, 14
 Davidson, Hen., ii, 340
 Davies and Bailey, iv, 247
 Davis, Davies, Davys, Dan., iii, 50; Eleanor, lady, iii, 50; Ernest, R., iii, 45, 50; F. L., ii, 358; F. Trevor, ii, 310; Geo., bp. of Peterborough, *see* Peterborough; Hen., ii, 147; (Sir) John, ii, 95, 147; iii, 19, 49-50, 511; Joseph, i, 352; Llewellyn, ii, 164; Lucy, iii, 50; Owen, ii, 70; canon Owen W., ii, 302 *n*, 309-10; Rich., iii, 454; Rich. B., ii, 450; Will., iii, 352; —, ii, 244; rev. —, ii, 87
 Dawbney, *see* Daubeney
 Dawe, Rob., ii, 233, 244, 385; iii, 174 *n*; iv, 14, 458; Will., ii, 344; iii, 219; —, iii, 363 *n*
 Dawes, Will., ii, 95; iii, 20, 28; —, ii, 339
 Dawgs, Mary, iii, 301; Rob., iii, 301
 Dawson, Ann, iii, 429; Anne, iii, 129; Fanny, iv, 6; rev. Hen., iii, 429; Percy, ii, 337; Rich., iv, 4, 6; Rob. G., ii, 336-7
 Dawtrey, Blanche, lady, iii, 230; Sir Fran., iii, 230
 Day, Alice, iii, 157; Benj., ii, 463; Chas. G., ii, 340; Hen., ii, 443; John, ii, 461; Ralph, ii, 383, 443, 463; Ralph B., ii, 383; Rich. ii, 463; Thos., ii, 96, 152, 381, 383-4, 443; Thos. B., ii, 383; Will., iii, 157; arms, ii, 383; fam., ii, 441; *see also* Dey
 Dayell, John, iii, 50 *n*
 Deacon, Hen. the, iii, 503; John, ii, 326; Mary, ii, 374; Thos., ii, 374, 459; *see also* Decons
 Deacon's Court (Elstree), ii, 349
 Deacon's Hill House (Elstree), ii, 349
 Deadmansea, i, 351
 Dead Street, iv, 462 *n*
 Deane, Anne, iii, 480; Sir Ant., iii, 50; Jemmy, i, 372; John, ii, 339; iii, 488; Marg., ii, 81; Morgan, iii, 50; *see also* Dene
 Deans, The, Danelond (Bayford), iii, 422 *n*
 Deard's End (Knebworth), iii, 113
 Death, Saml. S., iii, 323
 De'Ath, Jones, iii, 339; *see also* D'Aeth
 Debary, rev. Thos., iii, 303; fam., iii, 303
 Debenham, A. H., ii, 473; Frank, iv, 8; F. B., i, 382; F. G., iii, 447
 Decawrthe, *see* Datchworth
 Decons, Rich., ii, 399; iii, 49
 Dedemanesfeld (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Dedemannesot (Westmill), iii, 397
 Deedes, rev. P., ii, 473; Sarah M. S., ii, 315; Will., ii, 315
 Deely, Thos., iv, 266
 Deer, Chas. B., iv, 67
 Deer, ii, 211; iv, 53, 164, 171, 275, 277-9
 Deerc, Martha, ii, 177
 Deereloves Grove (Ardeley), iii, 194
 Deggon, Hen., iii, 264 *n*
 Deghere, John le, iv, 248
 Dekene, John, ii, 451
 Delabere, Joan, iii, 60; Rich., iii, 60
 De Laet, Chas., ii, 255
 Delahey, *see* Hay
 Delamare, de la Mare, Alice, iii, 34, 39; Annie, iii, 40, 43; Barnard, ii, 243; Dionisia, iv, 429 *n*
 Geoff., iii, 39, 43, 340; (Sir) John, ii, 298; iii, 34, 39, 184; iv, 390 *n*; Kath., ii, 145; Mary, ii, 298; Matilda, iii, 39;

GENERAL INDEX

- Delamare (cont.)**
 Osbert, iii, 34, 39; Pet., iii, 39; Rob., iii, 34, 39, 42, 79, 179; Steph., ii, 298; Thos., ii, 14, 68, 487, 496-7, 501, 507-10; iii, 39; iv, 390-7, 413, 415-18, 420, 429-30, 466; Thurstan, iii, 179; Walt., ii, 145; Wilhelmina, iii, 39; Will., iii, 39, 179; arms, ii, 496-7; iii, 39
- Delamere, man.** (Much Hadham), iv, 64
- Delamere, Delamers, Lammers, man.** (Gt. Wymondley), iii, 40 n, 184-5
- Delamere Howse** (Gt. Wymondley), iii, 182, 184-5
- Delamers, man.** (Offley), iii, 7, 39-40, 42
- Delamers, man.** (Wheathampstead), *see* Lamer, man.
- Delaport** (Wheathampstead), ii, 296
- Delaport, Jas.,** ii, 296; *see also* Port
- Delaville, Guy,** iv, 434
- De la Warr, Marg. West, lady,** ii, 183; Sir Reginald West, ld., ii, 183; Rich. West, ld., ii, 183; Sir Thos. West, ld., ii, 183-4; arms, ii, 183
- Delawood, Fran.,** iv, 72, 76; John, iv, 72; Kath., iv, 72; Will., iii, 309, 309 n, 316-17; iv, 72-4
- Delbrigg** (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Dell, Cath.,** ii, 255; John, ii, 248, 416
- Deller, Jas. J.,** iii, 490
- Dell Moses** (Wigginton), ii, 314
- Dells, ii,** 130
- Delmé, Emilius H.,** iii, 12; —, i, 350, 357-8; arms, iii, 12
- Delmé-Radcliffe, see** Radcliffe
- Delrow, hamlet, ii,** 158; House, ii, 158, 161
- De Marke, Marg. van,** ii, 62
- Denbigh, earl of, ii,** 32
- Dendrige Hill** (Bayford), iii, 420
- Dene, Le** (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Dene, John (de),** ii, 380, 398; iv, 200; Marg. de, ii, 380, 398; Thos., iii, 166; *see also* Deane
- Denehole, iv,** 114
- Deneslai, see** Dinsley, Dunsley
- Dene Wood** (Little Hadham), iv, 49 n
- Denison, mrs.,** ii, 208
- Denman, W.,** i, 385
- Denmark, king of, iii,** 448; arms, ii, 507
- Denne, Cornelius, ii,** 96
- Dennis, rev. Hen.,** ii, 235
- Denny, Sir Edw. Denny, ld., earl of Norwich, see** Norwich; Mary Denny, lady, iii, 459
- Denny (Sir), Ant.,** ii, 349, 414, 416, 424-5, 459; iii, 31, 49-51, 99, 416, 419, 429, 445, 447, 454, 460, 506-7, 510; iv, 75, 116, 420, 427, 453; Arth., iii, 49; Chas., iii, 304, 460; Cordelia, iii, 304; Dorothy, iii, 488; Edmond, iv, 97; Edm., iii, 452; (Sir) Edw., ii, 81, 424-5, 428; iii, 49, 297, 429, 454, 460, 507; Eliz., iii, 49; Hen., ii, 349, 424, 459; iii, 416, 454, 460; Joan (lady), ii, 349; iii, 31, 416, 419; John, iii, 453; Marg., (lady), iii, 49, 507; Martha, iv, 97; Rob., ii, 349, 424, 459; iii, 416, 460; Thos., iii, 452; —, iii, 170; arms, ii, 424; iii, 416, 506; fam., iii, 303
- Dent, J. M., & Sons, iv,** 264
- Denton, Edw.,** iii, 105; Joyce, iii, 105; Will., iii, 447
- Denyslond** (St. Michael's), ii, 392
- Depedene, Isabel de, iii,** 143; Rob. de, iii, 143
- De Putron, mrs.,** ii, 349
- Deram, see** Derham
- Derby, Hen., earl of, see** Henry IV; Mary, ctss. of (w. of Henry IV), iii, 59, 339; iv, 30; Marg. Ferrers, ctss. of, iii, 386; Will. Ferrers, earl of, iii, 386; Edw. Stanley, earl of (d. 1572), ii, 407; Edw. Smith Stanley, (d. 1851), ld. Stanley, i, 369; Ferdinand Stanley, earl of, ii, 407; Hen. Stanley, earl of, ii, 407; Marg. Stanley, ctss. of, ctss. of Richmond, *see* Richmond and Derby; Thos. Stanley, 1st earl of, ii, 156, 203, 406; iii, 328; Thos. Stanley, 2nd earl of, ii, 406-7; Will. Stanley, earl of, ii, 203; ctss. of (1543), iv, 304; arms, ii, 407
- Derford Wood, ii,** 15
- Derham, Deram, John, iii,** 83, 105; J., iv, 196
- Dering, Deryng, Geo. E.,** iii, 167; iv, 165; John, ii, 382; iii, 353; Letitia, iii, 167; Rob., iii, 167; arms, iii, 167
- Derlewin, ii,** 438
- Derman, iii,** 132, 138, 152, 159
- Dermer, rev. Edw. C.,** iii, 302; John, iii, 42
- Dermot, king of Leinster, iii,** 171
- Dernewell, John, ii,** 154; Marg., ii, 154
- Dernewelle land** (Weston), iii, 171
- Dernewells** (Aldenham), *see* Darnhills
- Deryng, see** Dering
- Deschallers man.** (Reed), *see* Reed, man.
- Despenser, Eleanor le, ii,** 11, 181; iv, 12-13, 75; Eliz. le, ii, 259; iii, 168; (Sir) Hugh le, ii, 11, 181, 259; iii, 168, 322, 411; iv, 7, 12, 75; Phil le, iii, 168
- Devereux, Ann, iv,** 453; Cicely, iii, 391; John, iii, 391; Walt., iv, 453; Walt., ld. Ferrers, *see* Ferrers; Walt., visct. Hereford, earl of Essex, *see* Essex
- Devile, Will., see** Beville, Will.
- Devil's Ditch** (St. Michael's), ii, 126, 392
- Devil's Dyke** (Wheathampstead), ii, 125-6, 297, 432
- Devon, Gertrude Courtenay, ctss. of, mchns. of Exeter, see** Exeter; Hen. Courtenay, earl of, mqs. of Exeter, *see* Exeter; Bald. de Redvers, earl of (d. 1216), iii, 113, 337; Bald. de Redvers, earl of (d. 1244), iii, 337; Bald. de Redvers, earl of (d. 1255), iii, 114; Bald. de Redvers, earl of (d. 1262), iii, 114, 337; Marg. de Redvers, ctss. of, iii, 114, 337; Margery de Redvers, ctss. of, iii, 113-14; Humph. Stafford, earl of, iii, 60, 115, 469; Isabel Stafford, ctss. of, iii, 60, 115, 469
- Devonshire, Will. Cavendish, 1st earl of, ii,** 368; Will. Cavendish, 2nd earl of, ii, 368; arms, ii, 492
- Dewe, Rog.,** iv, 451
- Dew Green, com.** (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 230
- Dewhurst, Barnard, iii,** 452; Bern., iii, 437; Rob., ii, 99; iii, 441, 454, 456, 458; Thos., iii, 452, 454
- Dewhurst Sch.** (Cheshunt), iii, 441, 457-8
- Dey, Deye, Edw.,** ii, 353
- Deyes, John, iii,** 101; Will., iii, 101
- Deynill, John, iii,** 242
- Deywood, Cath.,** ii, 99
- Dibbing, dr.,** iii, 304
- Dible, —, i,** 377
- Dicer, Dorothy, iii,** 311; Rob., iii, 311
- Diceto, Ralph de, iii,** 271
- Dicheleswell, see** Digswell
- Dickermill** (Hertford), *see* Lycker-mill
- Dickerson, J. W.,** i, 383
- Dickholm Mead** (Ware), iii, 390
- Dickinson, John, ii,** 323, 325-6; iv, 257; fam., ii, 323
- Dickinson, John, & Co.,** ii, 216, 234, 375; iv, 147, 258
- Dickson, Hen.,** ii, 465; *see also* Dixon
- Dier, see** Dyer
- Digges, Ann, iii,** 356; John, iii, 356
- Diggesmede** (Welwyn), iii, 166
- Digswell, Dicheleswell, Dikneswell, iii,** 81-5, 166; iv, 207, 352, 362, 453; adv., iii, 85; char., iii, 85; ch., iii, 81, 83-5; iv, 290 n, 316; Lodge Farm, iii, 82; man., iii, 82; manor-house, iii, 81; mkts. and fairs, iii, 82-3; mills, iii, 82-3; pk., iii, 82; Peasant Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; pop. ret., iv, 235
- Digswell, Dixwell, Diggewell, Dykeswell, man.** (Ashwell), iii, 202
- Digswell, Dykeswell, Dixwell, Dyxwell, Agnes, ii,** 399; Marg., iii, 126; Rob., ii, 399; iii, 126; Will., iv, 406-7, 420-1
- Digswell Hill, i,** 230
- Digswell Water, iii,** 82
- Dikkeswell, see** Digswell
- Dillwyn, Sarah, ii,** 463
- Dimes, Will.,** ii, 374; Will. P., ii, 374
- Diminsdell, —, iii,** 397
- Dimmock, —, ii,** 421; *see also* Dymock
- Dimsdale, Chas. J., baron, iii,** 458; iv, 90; Chas. R. S., baron, iv, 17, 88, 90; John, baron, iii, 458; Nath., baron, iii, 429; Rob., baron, iii, 458; R., baron, i, 373; Thos., baron, ii, 42; iii, 178, 296, 429, 458; Thos. R., baron, iii, 429, 458-9, 461
- Dimsdale, Anne, iii,** 429, 510; Caroline, iii, 429; Chas. J., iii, 107; Finette E., iii, 429; (Sir) John, iii, 178, 429, 458; Lucinda, iii, 429; Rob., iii, 511; Thos., iii, 424; dr. Thos., *see above*, Dimsdale, Thos., baron; dr., ii, 82; arms, iii, 178, 429; iv, 90
- Dimsdale Arms Inn** (Hertford), iii, 510
- Dinan, Roland de, iv,** 423
- Dinglo, see** Dinsley
- Dinsley, Deneslai, Dinglo, Dunsley, Dyonyse, iii,** 9-11, 17-18; iv, 441; man., iii, 9-11
- Dinsley, Temple, iii,** 268; iv, 184, 188-9, 194; chap., iii, 17-18; iv, 446, 446 n; man., iii, 7, 9-10; iv, 445-6; mills, iv, 445; pre-ceptory, iv, 366, 445-6
- Dinsley Furnival, see** Maidecroft
- Diocletian, i,** 260; persecution under, iv, 284
- Diptera, i,** 170-1
- Dirletoun, Jas., earl of, iii,** 93
- Disbrowe, Disborrow, E. J. W.,** i, 381; John, iii, 216; Nath., iii, 216; Rose, iii, 279; Saml., iii, 279

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Disinherited, The (1267), ii, 9
 Disney, Dysney, Ant., iv, 118;
 Eustachia, ii, 362; Joan, iii, 378;
 John, iii, 378; Margery, iv, 118;
 Rich., iii, 378; (Sir) Will., ii, 362;
 iii, 378
 Dissenters, *see* Nonconformity
 Ditchfield (Hoddesdon), *see* Middle-
 field
 Ditchfield, Edw., ii, 236, 365; iii,
 126, 360 n; John, ii, 65
 Ditchingford (Gilston), iii, 319
 Ditch Mead (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Ditchmore Mead, iii, 147
 Ditton, John de, ii, 151
 Dive, Eliz. de, iii, 378; Ermen-
 trude de, iii, 378; Joan de, iii, 378;
 John de, iii, 378; Will de, iii, 378
 Dixe, iii, 256 n
 Dixies (St. Michael's), ii, 401
 Dixon, Hen., iii, 77; Mary, ii, 243;
 Nich., iii, 433, 437, 454-5; Ralph,
 iii, 204; Rob., ii, 238; Theo-
 dosis, ii, 238; *see also* Dickson
 Dixon's Hill (North Mimms), ii,
 251
 Dixwell *see* Digswell
 Dobbinson, —, iv, 320 n
 Dobin Hall Pasture (Albury), iv, 7
 Dobson, Ralph, iv, 42
 Dockclose (Digswell), iii, 82
 Dockcroft (Benington), iii, 77
 Docwra, Dockwray, C., iii, 457;
 Edw., iii, 17; Helen, ii, 418;
 Jane, ii, 418; iii, 49, 51; John,
 iii, 18, 42; iv, 446; Martha, iii,
 38, 40; Periam, iii, 38, 49;
 (Sir) Thos., ii, 418; iii, 38, 42, 46,
 48, 51, 129, 465; arms, ii,
 354; iii, 42, 45-6; fam., iii, 44
 Dod, fam., iv, 346
 Dodd, Dodds, Eliz., ii, 254, 270;
 Hugh, iii, 77; rev. Nath., iii,
 77; Will., ii, 254, 270, 353
 Doddeswyke (Weston), iii, 171
 Dodingseles, *see* Oddingselles
 Doddridge, dr., iii, 189
 Dodesdone, *see* Hoddesdon
 Dodesone, Alwin, iii, 487
 Dodi, Will., iv, 22
 Dodington, Dodyngton, Eleanor,
 iii, 138; John, iii, 124, 138, 391;
 Will., iii, 124
 Doffeleye, *see* Offley
 Dogget, Edw., ii, 145; John, ii, 145;
 Rob., ii, 145
 Doggetts (Ridge), *see* Hillside
 Dog Kennel Field (Hitchin), i, 382
 Dokelake Ward (Ashwell), iii, 200
 Dokesworth, *see* Duxworth
 Dole Mead (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Dolitel, John, iv, 185
 Do Little Mill (Redbourn), ii, 366
 Dollis Brook, ii, 329; iii, 148
 Dolphin, inn (Royston), iii, 255 n
 Dominicans, iv, 366, 446-51
 Domville, Sir Will., ii, 474
 Donaines land, ii, 148
 Doncaster, Dankastre, Ad. de,
 ii, 510; iv, 208, 421
 Doneraile, Arth. M. St. Leger, ld.,
 ii, 402
 Donkin, Bryan, iv, 257
 Donne, John, iv, 87 n
 Donnebrugge, Rob. de, iii, 123
 Donnington House (St. Albans), ii,
 473
 Donwe, Rog., iv, 451
 Doos, Doucetts, man. (Standon),
 iii, 356
 Dorchester, bps. of, ii, 309; Ethel-
 ric, bp. of, iii, 278; Remigius,
 bp. of, iv, 362
 Dorchester, Anne, visctss., iii, 239;
 Cecily, mchss. of, iii, 240; Hen.,
 mqss. of, iii, 240
 Dorchester, John, iv, 443
 Dorell, A. V., ii, 473
 Dorman, Thos., ii, 163
 Dormer, Anna S., ctss. of Carnar-
 von, *see* Carnarvon; Chas., earl
 of Carnarvon, *see* Carnarvon;
 Edw., ii, 192; Eliz. (lady), ii,
 212, 275; Eliz., ctss. of Carnar-
 von, *see* Carnarvon; Joan, iv,
 116; John, iii, 174; Katrine,
 iii, 174; Sir Mich., iii, 174;
 (Sir) Rob., ii, 212, 275, 277, 315;
 iii, 249, 251; iv, 45, 116; Rob.,
 earl of Carnarvon, *see* Carnarvon;
 Will., ii, 212, 275; iii, 174;
 arms, ii, 212, 275
 Dormer Shot (Much Hadham), iv,
 58 n
 Dorrien, John, ii, 178; mrs.
 Smith, ii, 171
 Dorses man. (Albury), *see* Darcies
 Dorset, Thos. Beaufort, earl of,
 see Exeter, Thos. Beaufort, dk. of
 Dorwolds (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Douai (France), Rom. cath. coll.,
 iii, 351
 Douglas, ld., iv, 304
 Douglas, Eleanor, lady, iii, 50;
 Sir Arch., iii, 50; Geo. H., iv,
 29, 35; admiral hon. Geo. H.,
 iii, 250, 253, 286; capt. Geo. S.,
 iii, 253; iv, 35
 Doultton's Pightle (Ware), iii, 396
 Doune, La (Sawbridgeworth), iii,
 341
 Dovehouse, The (Albury), iv, 7
 Dovehouse Close (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Dovehouse Field (Sawbridgeworth),
 iii, 336
 Dovehouse Wood, (Kimpton), iii,
 29
 Dovelees (Bishop's Stortford), iii,
 306
 Dover, bp. of, ii, 238; iv, 451 n;
 cast., iii, 222; iv, 45
 Dover, hon. of, iii, 222
 Dover, Hen. Carey, earl of (ld.
 Hunsdon), iii, 318, 328-9, 331
 Dover-Castleward, barony of, iii, 29
 Dow Green, com. (Hemel Hemp-
 stead), ii, 216
 Dowman, Edw., ii, 355; iii, 218;
 Jas., ii, 355; iii, 218; Jane, iii,
 218; Joan, ii, 357; John, iii,
 218; Mary, iii, 218
 Down, Rich., iii, 158
 Down Com., Upper (Wheathamp-
 stead), ii, 313
 Downe, Will. Pope, earl of, ii, 388
 Downer, Will., ii, 269
 Downes, John, iv, 336, 361; —, ii,
 63; *see also* Downs
 Down Field (Braughing), iv, 150
 Downfield (Thundridge), iii, 379
 Down Green (Wheathampstead), ii,
 295
 Down Hall (Stocking Pelham), ii,
 120
 Downhall, man. (Layston), iv, 84
 Downhall, Will., iii, 464; arms,
 iii, 163
 Downing, Edm., ii, 349; Edw., iv,
 44 n
 Down Mead (Ware), iii, 390
 Downs, The (Barnet), ii, 332
 Downs, Edw., iii, 391; *see also*
 Downes
 Downs Farm (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Downshire, earl of, iii, 93; mqss.
 of, iii, 472
 Dowsett's Farm (Standon), iii, 356
 Doxat, Edm. T., iii, 445, 454
 Doyley, Oilgi, d'Ouilly, Algitha,
 Aldith, ii, 289; Frances, ii, 439;
 Maud, ii, 289; Mich., ii, 439;
 Rob., ii, 288; iv, 373
 Drabell, John, ii, 197 n
 Drabull, Eliz., ii, 194; Nich., ii,
 194-5
 Dradlynche (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Draffin, Lt.-col. G. A., ii, 349
 Drage, Alb., iii, 278; Will., iii, 6
 Drage, prices, iv, 191, 198
 "Dragon," *see* Miles, Chas.
 Dragon, legend concerning, iv, 371
 Dragonflies (Neuroptera), i, 168
 Drake, Chas., ii, 299; Eleanor, iii,
 483; Jane, ii, 299, 434; Monta-
 gute, ii, 299, 434; rev. W. Tyr-
 whitt, ii, 473; arms, ii, 299
 Drake Garrard, *see* Garrard
 Drakes, Drax, Cecily, iv, 55;
 Emma, iv, 55; Lambert, iv, 55;
 Rich., iv, 55
 Draner, Joan, iii, 236, 342; Thos.,
 iii, 236, 342
 Drant, Nevill, iv, 332
 Draper, Edw., iii, 20; Geo., ii, 307
 Drapers' Co., iii, 77
 Draver, Thos., iv, 97
 Draw Green (Hemel Hempstead), *see*
 Dow Green
 Drax, man. (Little Hadham), *see*
 Clintons
 Drax, fam., *see* Drakes
 Draycott, Ant., archd. of Hunting-
 don, *see* Huntingdon
 Drayton (Staffs.), ch., iv, 455
 Drayton, Rob. de, iv, 99
 Drayton Beauchamp, man., ii, 287
 Drayton Beauchamp, tithing, ii,
 143
 Drinkwater Wood (Cottered), iii,
 226
 Driver's End (Codicote), ii, 345
 Drokensford, Anne de, iii, 318;
 John de, iii, 318; Marg. de, iii,
 318; Sir Thos. de, iii, 318
 Druell, Druel, Druall, Anne, iii,
 223; Grace, iii, 225 n; Jas., iii,
 173; Joan, iii, 223, 223 n; John,
 iii, 50 n, 223; Rich., iii, 223-4,
 225 n; Will., iii, 223
 Drury, Eliz., iii, 55; Sir Rob., iii,
 55, 274; Sir Will., ii, 418; dr.,
 ii, 79; arms, iii, 55, 163
 Dryvers (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 63
 Dublin, Rob. de Vere, mqss. of,
 see Oxford, Rob. de Vere, 9th
 earl of
 Ducarel, Jas. C., iii, 51
 Duckett, Duket, Sir Geo., iii, 295,
 297; John, ii, 183; Margery, ii,
 183; Thos., iii, 147
 Ducketts (Standon), *see* Hallys
 Duckworth, Saml., ii, 72
 Dudding, rev. Horatio N., ii, 421,
 423; mrs., iv, 36
 Duddon, John, ii, 203
 Dudley, dchss., ii, 420
 Dudley, Amb., earl of Warwick, *see*
 Warwick; Sir Edm., iii, 75;
 ld. Hen., iii, 399; iv, 117;
 mrs. H. E., iii, 211; Joyce,
 ii, 416; iii, 75; Marg., iii,
 399; iv, 117; Mary, ii, 256;
 Sir Rob., ii, 420; Rob., earl of
 Leicester, *see* Leicester; (Sir)
 Will., ii, 181, 256; rev. Will.
 D. W., ii, 431; arms, ii, 358
 Dudley Hill Char. (Redbourn), ii, 370
 Dudley's Conspiracy (1553), ii, 23
 Dudman, Agnes, ii, 340; Thos., ii, 340
 Dudmans (East Barnet), *see* Clock
 House, The
 Dudswell, ii, 246; ch., ii, 246;
 nonconf., ii, 250
 Duffeld, Rob. de, iv, 447, 450
 Duffy, Andr., ii, 417
 Dugdale, Jas. H., iii, 128; John,
 archd. of St. Albans, *see* St.
 Albans

GENERAL INDEX

- Dugdale Wheat, *see* Rivet Wheat
 Duke, Fran., ii, 157; John, iii, 339, 376; rev. John, iii, 339; Joyce, iii, 339; Rob., iii, 339
 Duket, *see* Duckett
 Dumfermline (Scotland), abbot of, ii, 24
 Dumnonius Censorinus, iv, 149
 Dunblane, Bridg., visctss, dchss. of Leeds, *see* Leeds; Peregrine, visct, dk. of Leeds, *see* Leeds
 Duncombe, Arnold, ii, 145, 439, 441-2; capt. Arth., ii, 407; Brandreth, ii, 247; Eliz., ii, 145, 247, 442; (Sir) Fran., ii, 184, 263; John, ii, 145, 246-7, 262-3, 439, 441; Ralph, ii, 85; Rebecca, ii, 263; Rich., ii, 262; Rob., ii, 145, 151; iv, 311; Sarah, ii, 184; Thos., ii, 76, 184; Will., ii, 145, 246-7, 263, 439, 441; —, ii, 245; arms, ii, 145, 263
 Duncroft (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Dundas, Sir Lawr., ii, 377, 452; Sir Thos., ii, 377; —, iii, 137
 Dunham, Eliz., lady, ii, 307; (Sir) John, ii, 307; Kath., ii, 307
 Dunham & Martin, iv, 255
 Dunhamstede, Alice de, ii, 145; Thos. de, ii, 145; Will. de, ii, 145
 Dunkeld, Geo. Crichton, bp. of, ii, 430
 Dunkellin, Anne, lady, *see* St. Albans, Anne, ctss. of; Ulick, ld., *see* St. Albans, Ulick, earl of
 Dunmore, *see* Dunsmore
 Dunmow Priory, iii, 284
 Dunn, Dunne, A. T. B., i, 381-2; Eliz., lady, ii, 299; Sir Griffin, ii, 299, 302; rev. G., iii, 90; Mary, ii, 285; Saml., iii, 440
 Dunnington Com. (Thorley), iii, 374
 Dunrigge, man. of, ii, 188
 Dunsle, *see* Dinsley
 Dunsley, Upper Dunsley (Tring), ii, 281, 286
 Dunsley, Lower, ii, 286
 Dunsley Grove *cum* Pendley, ii, 143
 Dunsmore, Dunmore, Audrey, lady, ii, 344; iii, 483; Fran., ld., ii, 344, 370, 396; iii, 107, 483; Chas., earl of, iii, 127; Kath., ctss. of, iii, 127
 Dunstable, priory, ii, 231, 275-6, 278, 280; iii, 270; priory arms, ii, 278; races, i, 367
 Dunstable, Dunstaple, Helen de, iv, 433; John (de), iii, 210; iv, 450; Marg., iii, 210, 268
 Dunstable Downs, ii, 231
 Dunstalls (Gilston), iii, 319
 Dunstan, St., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Dunstanvill, Reginald de, ii, 165
 Dunster, Edw., iii, 426; Giles, iii, 411, 426; Hen., iii, 411, 426; Mary, iii, 426
 Dunton, Rich., ii, 383; Sarah, ii, 514
 Dupré, rev. John, D.D., ii, 78; Mich., ii, 78; rev. Thos., ii, 78; rev. Will., ii, 78; —, i, 355
 Durade, John B., ii, 339
 Duram, *see* Durham
 Durance, *see* Durrants
 Durant, Enoch, ii, 271, 334, 512; Rich., ii, 271; *see also* Durrant
 Durantshide, *see* Brockett Hall
 Durham, Shute Barrington, bp. of, iii, 184; Ant. Bek., bp. of, ii, 466; iii, 360, 360 n; iv, 305; Laur. Booth, bp. of, iii, 327; Nicolas Farnham, bp. of, iv, 382; Ranulph Flambard, bp. of, iv, 53, 374 n; Rob. de Hatfield, bp. of, iv, 396 n; Rob. of Durham (*cont.*)
 Holy Island, bp. of, iv, 383; Thos. Langley, bp. of, iii, 505; Hugh Pudsey, bp. of, ii, 508; Thos. Ruthall, bp. of, ii, 370; Cuth. Tunstall, bp. of, iii, 255
 Durham, Will. Fuller, dean of, iv, 67
 Durham, Duram, Agnes, iii, 126; John, iii, 126; iv, 101; Margery, iv, 101
 Durhams, man., *see* Dyrhams
 Durolitum, iv, 153
 Durrant, rev. Arth., ii, 230, 328; *see also* Durant
 Durrants, man., ii, 248, 250
 Durrants Farm (Northchurch), ii, 248
 Dussemeris (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Dutton, Dame Julian, iv, 55; Sir Piers, iv, 55; Thos., ii, 466
 Duxworth, man., iii, 34
 Duxworth, Dokesworth, Elias de, iii, 34; John de, iii, 34; Parnel de, iii, 34; Will. de, iii, 34
 Dwight, Will., ii, 246
 Dyeing ind., iii, 383, 500
 Dyer, Dier, Geo., iii, 359; Hen., iv, 309; John, ii, 226; iii, 43, 89, 186, 191, 283, 320, 379; iv, 57, 67, 248, 269; Marg., ii, 442 n; Walt., iv, 461; (Sir) Will., ii, 355-6; arms, ii, 356; name, iii, 349
 Dyersfield (Albury), iv, 7
 Dyestre, Geoff. le, iv, 176
 Dyke (rev.), Dan., iv, 61, 341, 354; Mercy, iv, 63; Reginald C. Hart, ii, 339; Will., iv, 328, 354 n; —, iv, 329
 Dykes (St. Michael's), *see* Dixies
 Dykeswell, *see* Digswell
 Dymanufeld (Little Munden), iii, 129
 Dymelby, John, ii, 332
 Dymenge de Reynolds (de Legeri), Nich., iii, 443
 Dymock, Sir Chas., ii, 331; Marg., lady, ii, 331; *see also* Dimmock
 Dynes, Joseph, i, 360
 Dynesle, *see* Dinsley
 Dyngleys (Totteridge), iii, 150
 Dynham, Alice, ii, 289; Geo., ii, 144, 287, 289; Joan, ii, 144, 286-7; (Sir) Thos., ii, 144, 286-7, 289
 Dyonyse, *see* Dinsley
 Dyrhams, Durhams, man. (Ridge and S. Mimmis), ii, 391
 Dysney, *see* Disney
 Dyson, Eliz., ii, 275; Jer., ii, 275; arms, ii, 275; fam., iv, 244
 Dyxwell, *see* Digswell
 Eadon, Elinor M. F., iii, 148
 Eadon Fund, iii, 148
 Eagle and the Child, inn (Whitwell), ii, 406 n
 Ealdred, archb. of York, *see* York
 Eales, rev. A. R. T., ii, 351
 Ealfwold, *see* Elfwood
 Eames, John, ii, 212; Rob., ii, 209, 212, 225
 Eardley, Sir Culling E. S., iii, 460; Frances S., iii, 461
 Eardun, Pet., ii, 252
 Earl Cowper's Arms (Hertingfordbury), i, 371
 Earles Close (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Earlsbury (Barkway), *see* Nut-hampstead Bury
 Earl's Wood (Barkway), i, 206; iv, 25
 Earthenware, *see* Pottery
 Earthworks, anc., i, 243-4; ii, 103-27; Albury, iv, 4; Amwell, Gt., iv, 148; Arbury Banks, ii, 104-6; iv, 148; Aubreys, Auberys, i, 244; ii, 104, 107-8, 365; Braughing, ii, 108-10; iv, 140, 150-1; Caddington, ii, 187; Cheshunt, i, 244; ii, 127; iv, 152; Kensworth, ii, 231; Ravensburgh cast., i, 8; ii, 104, 106-7, 352; St. Michael's, ii, 110-11, 392; Sandridge, i, 243; ii, 432-3; Sarratt, ii, 438; Shenley, ii, 265; Verulamium, i, 213; ii, 110-11; iv, 129, 139; Watton-at-Stone, iii, 158; Wheathampstead, ii, 297; Wilbury Camp, ii, 111, 361
 Earwigs, i, 168
 Easneye, Isney (Stanstead Abbots), house, iii, 368; pk., iii, 367-8
 Easneye (Isney) Wood, iii, 366-8
 East, Est, Este, Dav., iv, 361; Geoff., ii, 380; John, ii, 58 n, 73-4; Rich., iv, 361; Sarah, iv, 361; Will., ii, 418
 East Angles, Bisi, bp. of the, iii, 492, 492 n; iv, 288
 East Anglia, ii, 2
 Eastbrookhay, Eastbrook, Est-brok (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Westbrookhay
 Eastbrook Wood, ii, 219; iv, 429
 Eastbury (Watford and Rickmansworth), ii, 463; man., ii, 375, 463; pk., ii, 449
 East End, man. (Sandon), *see* Olivers
 Eastend Green (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Eastern Association, ii, 27, 31
 Eastern Counties Rly., iv, 239
 East Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Easthampstead Pk. (Berks.), iii, 468
 East of England Nonconformist Sch. Company, ii, 82
 Easton (Wilts.), iv, 453; friary, iii, 414
 Easton, Chas., iii, 361; Mary, iii, 361; Rob., iii, 361
 East Saxons, iv, 287; bpric., iv, 287-8; St. Cedd, bp. of, i, 256; iv, 287
 Easttun, *see* Aston
 Eastwick, Estewiche, Estuick, ii, 120; iii, 290-1, 317-19; iv, 207, 362, 364; adv., iii, 318-19; char., iii, 319; ch., iii, 317-18; iv, 298-9, 345; Cockrobin lane, ii, 120; iii, 317; Hall, iii, 317, 329; man., ii, 24; iii, 317; mkts. & fairs, iii, 317; mill, iii, 318; pk., iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 235
 Eastwick Lawn, iii, 329
 Eastwick Woods, iii, 317, 329
 East Wood (Anstey & Nuthampstead), iv, 11, 438
 Eayre, Joseph, iii, 17, 51, 170, 180, 186; *see also* Eyr, Eyre
 Ebury, Rob. Grosvenor, ld., ii, 377; iii, 342; Rob. W. Grosvenor, ld., ii, 372, 374, 377, 381, 386; arms, ii, 377
 Ecaudata, i, 192
 Eccleshale, Eccleshall, Clementia (de), ii, 183, 426, 457; John, iii, 422; iv, 199; Rich. de, ii, 183, 426, 457
 Ecclesiastical divisions of the county, iv, 362-4
 Ecclesiastical History, iv, 281-364
 Echenefeld (Aldenham), ii, 149
 Echingham, Sir Edw., iii, 285; Joan, iii, 285; Rich., iii, 285

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Economic History, *see* Social and Economic History
- Eddeva, ii, 284, 288; iii, 225, 487
- Eddeva the Fair, iii, 124, 161, 282, 284-5, 296, 446; iv, 20-1
- Eddeva the Maiden, iii, 248, 250
- Eddlesborough, *see* Edlesborough
- Eddowes, Rob., iii, 417; Susan, iii, 417
- Ede, Alice, iii, 196 n; Fran., iii, 338; Geoff., iii, 196 n; Joan, iii, 196 n; John, iii, 196 n
- Eden, Phil., iii, 465; Rich., ii, 303
- Eden Com. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
- Eden Grove (Gt. Hormead), iv, 72
- Edesbury, Kendrick, iii, 250
- Edeswyk (Oxhey), ii, 456
- Edgar, king, ii, 150, 476; iii, 78, 91, 99, 159, 161; iv, 370 n
- Edgar, Atheling, ii, 3, 163; iv, 31, 69 n, 70
- Edgcombe, Thos., iii, 304
- Edge Grove, Hedgerowes, ii, 157-8
- Edgehill, battle of, ii, 31
- Edgware (Midd.), ii, 156; iv, 240
- Edinburgh, Holyrood, ii, 430
- Edith, queen, ii, 252, 314, 453; iii, 210, 267, 437
- Edith the Fair, *see* Eddeva
- Edlesborough (Bucks.), ii, 208; iv, 432-3; ch., ii, 211; prehist. rem., i, 232
- Edlin, Edlyn, Edlyne, Edgar, ii, 272; John, ii, 157, 246, 250, 460; Mary, ii, 246, 250; Pet., ii, 238; Sarah, ii, 246; Will., ii, 246, 461
- Edmer Atule, Edmar Atule, ii, 165, 168, 208, 288
- Edmonds (Aldenham), ii, 160, 271
- Edmonds, Edmondes, Edmond, Ad., iii, 251; Anne, iii, 267; Chris., ii, 427; Hen., iv, 324, 327; John, iii, 251, 253; Joseph, ii, 238; iii, 232, 267, 288; Sim., iii, 267; arms, ii, 491
- Edmund, St., king and martyr, arms, ii, 507
- Edmund of Hadham, *see* Richmond, Edm. Tudor, earl of
- Edmund of Langley, dk. of York, *see* York
- Edmund of Woodstock, earl of Kent, *see* Kent
- Edmund, landholder, iii, 26
- Edmund, Thos., ii, 157
- Edom, John, iv, 461
- Edon, Eliz., ii, 299; —, ii, 299
- Edred, iii, 403
- Edric, iii, 285; iv, 20-1, 62
- Edridge, Anne, ii, 307; Hen., ii, 180; John, ii, 307
- Edward the Confessor, ii, 150; iii, 92, 200, 290; arms, ii, 498, 503, 507
- Edward the Elder, ii, 2, 117; iii, 297 n, 493
- Edward I, ii, 10, 237, 244; iii, 92, 215, 259, 383; arms, ii, 498
- Edward II, ii, 11, 181, 237, 297, 503; iii, 92, 383; iv, 366, 385-6, 387 n, 443, 446-7, 452 n, 466 n; arms, iv, 450, 452
- Edward III, ii, 12, 236-7; iii, 92, 259, 383; iv, 392-3, 447-8, 466 n; arms, ii, 502, 507, 507 n; iv, 452
- Edward IV, ii, 19-20, 376; iii, 9, 18, 172, 261, 353; arms, ii, 496
- Edward VI, ii, 22, 57, 75, 196, 199, 209; iii, 92, 324, 505
- Edward VII (prince of Wales), i, 361; iii, 93
- Edward, prince of Wales (the Black prince), ii, 13, 166; iii, 38; iv, 392, 393 n, 395 n, 396; arms, ii, 502, 507, 507 n
- Edward, prince of Wales (son of Hen. VI), ii, 18, 166; iii, 387
- Edward, sheriff of Salisbury, iii, 437
- Edward, mrs. Allan, ii, 372; Joan, iii, 434, 436; John, iii, 434, 436, 452
- Edwards, Anne, ii, 260; Geo., iii, 273; John, iii, 104; Rich., iii, 479; Thos., ii, 260
- Edward's Downs, iii, 329
- Edward Smith's Char., ii, 370
- Edwin, king of Northumbria, i, 251
- Edwin, earl of Mercia, ii, 3, 163
- Edwin (of Caddington), ii, 187, 262, 451; iii, 478
- Edwinsbridge, iv, 3
- Edwin's Tree, iv, 3
- Edwinstree, hund., ii, 3; iii, 192-4; iv, 1-118; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Eeles, Nath., ii, 348; iv, 341, 352; Will., ii, 200; iv, 352 n
- Egbert, king of Wessex, ii, 1
- Egelwin, Ægelwin, iii, 91
- Egelwine (Ægelwin, Æthelwinc, Ailwin, Egelwin, Ethelwine), Niger (the Black, le Swart), ii, 235, 323, 365-6, 397, 398, 417, 496 n; iv, 371 n
- Egerton, lady Anne, ii, 213; lady Caroline, ii, 214; Eliz., ii, 214; John, earl of Bridgewater, *see* Bridgewater; Sarah, ii, 316; Scoop, dk. of Bridgewater, *see* Bridgewater; Thos., ii, 248, 316; Thos., visct. Brackley, *see* Brackley; arms, ii, 203, 210, 492; fam., ii, 185
- Egerton House (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
- Egfrid, Ecfrid, Egfrith of Mercia, ii, 380, 433, 436; iv, 367-8
- Eglemount, stone quarries, ii, 487; iv, 390
- Eglesfeld, Ad. de, iii, 168; Beatrice de, iii, 168; John de, iii, 168
- Egwyn, ii, 483
- Eia, iii, 289-90, 290 n
- Eight Bells, inn (Hatfield), iii, 91
- Eland, Rob., iii, 358 n
- Elbrook House (Ashwell), iii, 200
- Eldeberie, *see* Albury
- Eldebury, Oldbury (Barley), iv, 37
- Eldefeld, Elfeld (Royston), iii, 260
- Eldefeldbrade (Caldecote), iii, 217
- Eldeham, *see* Aldenham
- Elde Marlynges (Hemel Hempstead) ii, 216
- Eldenburgmore (Bayford), iii, 420
- Elderton, Edw., iii, 361; iv, 55; Eliz., iii, 361; iv, 55; mrs., iii, 458
- Eldewellshot (Meesden), iv, 90 n
- Eldhallegrene (Standon), *see* Old Hall Green
- Eldley (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Eldred, iv, 30, 62
- Eldridge, Bryan, ii, 304; Will., ii, 185
- Eldwolde, Alex., iv, 242
- Ele, le, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
- Eleanor (of Aquitaine), queen, ii, 222, 224; iv, 429
- Eleanor (of Castile), queen, ii, 235, 470, 476; iii, 443-4; iv, 249; arms, ii, 498
- Eleanor (of Provence), queen, ii, 200; iii, 251, 446; iv, 382 n
- Eleanor, princess, sister of Hen. III, ctss. of Leicester, *see* Leicester
- Eleanor, iv, 21
- Eleanor Crosses, *see under* Crosses
- Electo Palatine, iii, 258, 258 n
- Elegancie, iv, 259
- Elena, iv, 2 n
- Eley, Will. T., ii, 459; major, ii, 459; —, ii, 180
- Elfwold, Eallwold, iii, 124; iv, 289
- Elgin, earl of, ii, 492
- Elington, Eliz. de, iii, 214; Sir Will. de, iii, 214
- Eliot, *see* Elliot
- Elizabeth, queen (d. 1603), i, 346, 348, 359, 363, 368; ii, 22, 24, 167, 209-10, 212, 254, 257, 323, 326, 365, 370, 396-7, 474, 477; iii, 92, 100, 111, 148-9, 324, 354, 445, 448, 464, 506; iv, 62, 278, 310-32
- Elizabeth (Wydvile, Woodville), queen, ii, 181, 203 n, 267; iii, 18, 421, 464, 502; iv, 31; arms, iii, 502; iv, 31
- Elizabeth (of York), queen, ii, 166, 236, 262; iii, 9; iv, 13; arms, iii, 9
- Elizabeth, princess (sister of Edw. IV.), *see* Suffolk, Eliz. de la Pole, dchss. of
- Elizabeth, dau. of John of Gaunt, ctss. of Huntingdon, *see* Huntingdon
- Elizabeth, princess (electress palatine), iii, 258
- Elizabeth, princess, dau. of Geo. III, iii, 93
- Ellenborough, Chas. E., ld., iii, 302; Chas. T., ld., iii, 375; Edw., ld., iii, 160, 375; arms, iii, 375
- Ellen Brook Green, i, 365
- Ellerbek, Agnes, iii, 452; Ann, iii, 356, 359 n; Marg., iii, 356, 359 n; Nich., iii, 356-8; Rob., iii, 452
- Ellerton, John de, iii, 268
- Ellesmere, Thos. Egerton, ld., visct. Brackley, *see* Brackley
- Elley, Will., ii, 263
- Ellice, Alex., iii, 58, 164; rev. Jas., iii, 58; Will., iii, 58, 164
- Elliot, Elliott, Ellyot, Eliot, Bennett, iii, 403; Eleanor, iii, 447 n; Geo., iv, 8; lt.-col. G. A., ii, 185; Joan, iv, 8; John, iii, 301-2, 375, 403, 447 n; iv, 8; Magnus, iv, 8; Rowland, iii, 305; Thos., i, 348; Will., ii, 86
- Elliott & Sons, Ltd., ii, 330; iv, 247
- Ellis, Ellys, Brabazon, iv, 116; Chas. A. H. H., iv, 116; lt.-col. Chas. H. B. H., iv, 116; Chas. J. H., iv, 116 n; Edw. H. B., iv, 116; Godf., ii, 167; Grace, iii, 468; Jas., ii, 302; John, ii, 428, 430; John T., iv, 116; Mary, ii, 428; Mary A., iv, 116; Rebecca, ii, 428; Rob., iv, 442; Thos., ii, 428, 430; iii, 173, 467; Will., ii, 86, 129-32, 135, 208; iii, 305; iv, 421; Wynn, iii, 106; dr., iv, 116 n; arms, iii, 467
- Elmar, Elmer, of Benington, *see* Ælmar
- Elmbridge, Elmerugge, Eliz. de, iii, 136-7; Rog. de, iii, 136-7
- Elmer, John, iii, 147, 396
- Elm Green Almshouses (Ware), *see* Hellum
- Elmire, —, i, 365
- Elms, the (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
- Elms, the (Therfield), iii, 278
- Elms, the, Tounend House (Watford), ii, 447
- Elmstone, man., iv, 448
- Elmwood, man., iii, 66; pk., iii, 66
- Elnor, Thos., ii, 414
- Elphelmus, ii, 345
- Elrington, Elryngton, Edw., ii, 427; iv, 38; Marg., iii, 184
- Elsfield, Eliz. de, iv, 112; Gilb. de, iv, 112

GENERAL INDEX

- Elsome, John, ii, 331
 Elstow Abbey (Beds.), iii, 17-18, 23, 28, 186; iv, 295, 445
 Elstree, Tithufes, Tydolvestre, Idulfestrestre, Adulvestre, Ilstrey, ii, 349-51; iv, 142, 363-4; adv., ii, 351; Allum lane, ii, 349; char., ii, 351; ch., ii, 349-51; iv, 328; Hall, ii, 153; Hill House, ii, 349; houses, ii, 349; hunting, i, 350, 358; ind., iv, 266; Lodge, ii, 349; man., ii, 349-50; nonconf., ii, 351; pop. ret., iv, 236; reservoir, ii, 149; sch., i, 381; ii, 349
 Elsyng, Thos., iv, 427
 Eltesdone, Eltesdon, John de, ii, 276-8; Marg. de, ii, 276; Walt., ii, 276; Will. de, ii, 276, 280
 Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, *see* Cornwall
 Elton, Sir Chas., ii, 88
 Elveden, Denise, iii, 311-12; Hen., iii, 311, 316; iv, 55; Joan, iii, 311; John, iii, 311; fam., iii, 400
 Elwes, Cary, iv, 112-13; Eliz., lady, iii, 470; Frances, iv, 112; Geoff., iii, 419; Sir Gerv., iii, 470; Jeffrey, iv, 113; Jeremy, iii, 419; iv, 112; (Sir) John, iii, 470; Mary, iii, 225; Rob., iii, 419; iv, 6, 111-13; Rob. C., iii, 419; iv, 112; Silvius, Sylvester, iii, 419; arms, iv, 112
 Elwyn, ld. of Watton, *see* Ailwin
 Ely (Cams.), abbey, i, 345, 362; ii, 483-4; iii, 91-2, 99, 106, 111, 241; iv, 53, 93, 289, 371, 371 n; D. and C., iii, 51; priory, iv, 58
 Ely, bpric., ii, 348, 418, 421; iii, 92, 99, 100-1, 103-4, 106, 111, 148-9, 193, 241-2, 244; iv, 2-3, 42, 53-5, 58; arms, iii, 92, 241; iv, 53
 Ely, I. of, ii, 5
 Ely, Hervey, 1st bp. of, iv, 53; John Fordham, bp. of, iv, 434, 441, 461; Thos. Goodrich, bp. of, iii, 92; Martin Heaton, bp. of, ii, 244; iii, 241; iv, 54; John de Hotham, bp. of, iii, 103; John de Kirkeby, bp. of, iii, 125-6, 129; Will. of Louth, bp. of, iii, 94; John Morton, bp. of, cardinal, *see* Morton; Hugh Norwold, bp. of, ii, 9; iii, 148, 241; Fran. Turner, bp. of, iii, 283, 379; Nicolas West, bp. of, ii, 376; Matth. Wren, bp. of, iv, 340
 Ely, John Lamb, dean of, ii, 311-12
 Ely House (London), ii, 32, 36
 Elyslond (Rickmansworth), ii, 378
 Emartin, Rich., ii, 300
 Embler, Jas., ii, 161
 Embroke, Will., iii, 447
 Emdell Field, Gt. (Sacombe), iii, 136
 Emden Spring (Sacombe), iii, 136
 Emerson, Alice, iii, 356; Rich., iii, 356, 365; Will., iii, 356
 Emerton, Sarah, ii, 246, 250
 Thos., ii, 246; Will., ii, 260
 Emes, man., *see* Haybarnes
 Emma's Well (Gt. Amwell), iii, 415
 Emmewell, Emmell, *see* Amwell
 Emmott, Eliz., ii, 383; Rich., iii, 477, 479; Thos., ii, 383; Will., ii, 383
 Empson, Sir Rich., ii, 288; iv, 52, 52 n
 Emus, ii, 282; iv, 279
 Enfield, iv, 240; Court, i, 359; ind., iv, 209; man., ii, 236; Old Manor Farm, ii, 121
 Enfield, Barth. de, iv, 38
 Enfield Chase, i, 346; ii, 273, 336, 357; staghounds, i, 358-9
 Engayne, Engayn, Hen., iii, 327, 329, 424; Joan (de), ii, 286; iii, 327; (Sir) John (de), ii, 286; iii, 327, 329, 331, 424; Joyce (de), ii, 286; iii, 327; Nich., iii, 327; Rich., iii, 327; Thos., iii, 327; Vitalis, iii, 327; arms, 286; iii, 180, 327
 Engelric, ii, 282, 284, 286, 288, 314; iii, 435
 Engham, Engesham, Mary, ii, 184, 223, 379; Thos., ii, 184, 223, 379
 Engineering works, iv, 247
 England, arms, ii, 503; iii, 345, 462; iv, 450
 Engleton, Geo., ii, 288; —, ii, 288
 English, Persis, iii, 321
English History, The (Walsingham's), iv, 395
 Enneworth (Braughing), iii, 308
 Enneysi, Walt. la, ii, 228
 Envelope manuf., ii, 216; iv, 257-8
 Envermeu, priory, iii, 181
 Enyon, Dorothy, iii, 267; Sir Jas., iii, 267
 Eohric, King of East Anglia, ii, 2
 Epcombs (Hertingfordbury), iii, 462, 466-7
 Epcombe, Rob., iii, 466 n
 Ephgrave, Geo., ii, 313
 Episcopus, *see* Bishop
 Epolites, *see* Ippollitts
 Eppelgar, Rich. de, ii, 252
 Epperstone (Notts.), iv, 419
 Epping Green (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428; nonconf., iii, 430
 Epping House (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
 Epselspark (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Erdelei, *see* Ardeley
 Erdington, Joyce, iii, 121
 Eric (of Sweden), iii, 92
 Eriswell (Suff.), iv, 27 n; fishery, iv, 437; man., iv, 437
 Erle, Will., iv, 199
 Erlesbury, *see* Nuthampstead Bury
 Erlswood (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Ermine St., ii, 108; iii, 247, 397; iv, 124, 140, 144-6, 239
 Escelvia, iii, 143
 Escepehale, *see* Shephall
 Escudemore, *see* Scudamore
 Esher, Will. B. Brett, visct., ii, 450
 Esherugge, *see* Ashridge
 Esmond, Ad., iii, 251
 Esole, man., *see* St. Albans Court (Nonington, Kent)
 Essendon, Isendene, ii, 120; iii, 458-62; iv, 193 n, 362, 364; adv., iii, 462; Bury, iii, 458; char., iii, 462; ch., iii, 461-2; iv, 299; fishery, iii, 458-9; Hornbeam lane, iii, 461 n; houses, iii, 458-9; man., iii, 459-60, 461 n; mill, iii, 458-9; Newgate st., iii, 461 n; nonconf., iii, 462; palæontology, i, 42; pk. (Bedwell pk.), iii, 460-1; Place, iii, 458; pop. ret., iv, 237
 Essendon, Rog. de, iii, 466
 Esserug, *see* Ashridge
 Essex, Kingdom, ii, 1; Mercian boundary, iii, 446
 Essex, Theobald, archd. of, iii, 195
 Essex, earls of, ii, 181, 464-5; iii, 320, 339-40; Humph. de Bohun, earl of, earl of Hereford, *see* Hereford; Hen. Bouchier, earl of, iii, 75, 122, 335, 390-1, 434-5, 460; Mary Bouchier, ctss. of, iii, 75, 335, 424, 434-5
 Essex (cont.)
 460; Algernon Capell, earl of, i, 362; ii, 465; Arth. Capell, 1st earl of, ii, 35 n, 37, 182, 238, 425, 454; iii, 154, 193; iv, 49, 53-4, 277-8; Eliz. Capell, ctss. of, ii, 157; Geo. Devereux de Vere Capell, 7th earl of, ii, 238, 452, 454, 467; iii, 154, 302; iv, 53; Will. Capell, 3rd earl of, iii, 81; Will. A. H. Capell, 4th earl of, ii, 452; Geo. Capell-Coningsby, earl of, i, 356; Lettice Devereux, ctss. of, iii, 75; Rob. Devereux, earl of (d. 1601), ii, 24-6, 30; iii, 75; Rob. Devereux, earl of (d. 1646), ii, 31, 238, 450, 454, 477; iv, 38; Walt. Devereux, earl of, iii, 75, 391; Aveline Fitz Piers, ctss. of, ii, 166; Beatrice Fitz Piers, ctss. of, iii, 59, 319, 339; Geoff. Fitz Piers, earl of, ii, 166, 172, 176, 273; iii, 59, 85, 319, 339, 346 n; iv, 458-9; Christine de Mandeville, ctss. of, iii, 34, 74, 136, 166 n, 202, 234, 245, 463; Geoff. de Mandeville, 1st earl of (d. 1144), ii, 4-5, 183, 273, 476; iii, 59, 73, 82, 85, 152, 298, 308 n, 323, 335-6, 342, 346, 376; iv, 12, 30, 293; Geoff. de Mandeville, 2nd earl of (d. 1166), ii, 5, 181, 185; iii, 59, 335, 346; iv, 30; Geoff. de Mandeville, 5th earl of, ii, 7; iii, 59, 85; Will. de Mandeville, 3rd earl of (d. 1189), ii, 6, 145, 165; iii, 59, 82, 85, 319, 335, 346; Will. de Mandeville, 6th earl of (d. 1227), iii, 34, 59, 74, 136, 202, 245, 463, 476; iv, 32, 426; Will. Parr, earl of, mqss. of Northampton, *see* Northampton; arms (Capell), ii, 452; iii, 154, 302; arms (Mandeville), iii, 59, 335
 Essex, Ad. of, iii, 510; Eliz., iii, 64; Hen. de, iii, 420, 502; Joan, ii, 428; Sir Walt. de, iii, 340; Will., iii, 64
 Essington, Mary, ii, 178
 Estate Farm (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Estbrok, Estbrokehay (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Westbrook Hay
 Estcourt, Jane, ii, 377, 459; Lucy S., ii, 459; Thos., ii, 377, 459
 Thos. G. B., ii, 377, 459; Thos. H. S., ii, 377, 457, 459; arms, ii, 377, 459
 Este, *see* East
 Esteney, John, iv, 259
 Esterhazy, prince, i, 364
 Este Rood (Stocking Pelham), iv, 108
 Esteuiche, Estuic, Estwyke, *see* Eastwick
 Estfeld, Ryefeld (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Estfield, Marg., iii, 320; Sir Will., iii, 320, 321 n, 323, 327; arms, iii, 323
 Estodham, *see* Studham
 Estoft, Walt., iii, 379
 Estoll hall (Digswell), iii, 82
 Eston, Estona, *see* Aston
 Estrange, Rog. l', iii, 8
 Estrede, *see* Reed
 Eststede man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 340 n
 Estwode (Little Hadham), iv, 49 n
 Eswell, *see* Ashwell
 Esyngden, *see* Essendon
 Ethelmaer of Benington, *see* Ælmar
 Ethelwine the Swart, *see* Egelwine; for other names with prefix Ethel, *see* Æthel

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Etheridge, John, ii, 38
 Ethom, John, iii, 173
 Eton Coll., ii, 278; iii, 49
 Ettrick, Eliz. C., iii, 164; arms, iii, 164
 Eu, Ow, Will. de, ii, 4; iii, 39, 66, 87, 155, 171, 179, 221, 234
 Eudo, ii, 144
 Eudo Dapifer, *see* Dapifer
 Eudo Dapifer, hon. of, iii, 113
 Euer, *see* Ewer
 Eugenius III, pope, iv, 375, 445
 Eure, *see* Ewer
 Eva, dau. of Dermot, King of Leinster, *see* Ireland, Eva, cts. of
 Evangelical movement, iv, 350
 Evans, Dan., iv, 340; Sir John, ii, 137, 171, 325; iii, 348; iv, 154, 164; Lewis, i, 381; Mary, iii, 396; Mary A., ii, 230; Morrice, ii, 368; M., i, 351; Will. H., iv, 68; arms, ii, 171
 Evans, Dav., & Co., ii, 281; iv, 251
 Evelyn, John, ii, 454; iii, 100, 412, 465
 Everard, S., iii, 85; Thos., iii, 206
 Everingham, Alice de, iii, 175; Cecilia de, iii, 175
 Everley Lodge (East Barnet), ii, 339-40
 Evermori, Hugh de, iv, 374 n
 Eversden, Eversdon, Hugh de, ii, 52, 345, 470, 486, 488-9, 497, 501, 503; iv, 386-7, 415, 420, 405 n
 Eversham, Gilb. of, ii, 485
 Evesden bushes (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Evesham, Nich. de, ii, 317
 Evske, Hen. le, iv, 89; Maud le, iv, 89
 Evvesholt, Alice de, ii, 277; Rich. de, ii, 277
 Ewart & Son, iv, 247
 Ewell, Rich. de, iii, 193
 Ewen, Rich., ii, 191
 Ewer, Euer, Euere, Eure, Abel, ii, 390; Anne, ii, 459; Barbara, ii, 324 n; Dav., ii, 459; Edw., ii, 441; Elhz., ii, 462; Fran., ii, 441; Hen., ii, 324 n, 390, 459, 462; Joan, ii, 441; John, ii, 376, 405; Jonathan, ii, 390; Marg., ii, 206, 260; iv, 424; Mary, ii, 390; Rogerus de, ii, 11; Saml., ii, 229; Sarah, ii, 468; Steph., iii, 104-5, 110; Thos., ii, 183, 238, 459, 462; (col.) Will., ii, 206-7, 269, 427, 441, 462
 Ewsdin, Eliz., iii, 20
 Exclusion Bill, ii, 37, 39
 Exelby, Eliz., ii, 417; Will., ii, 417
Exempla sacre scripture (Specimens of Holy Writ), ii, 56; iv, 260
 Exeter, Geo., bp. of, ii, 284; iii, 160; Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of, ii, 389; iv, 42, 339-40; Seth Ward, bp. of, bp. of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury
 Exeter, Edw. Younge, dean of, iv, 17, 91
 Exeter, Thos. Beaufort, dk. of, ii, 156; iii, 11; Anne de Holand, dchss. of, ii, 203; John de Holand, dk. of, ii, 202; Hen. de Holand, dk. of, ii, 202-3; Thos. Cecil, earl of, iii, 274; Brownlow, Cecil, mqss. of, i, 360-1, 367; Gertrude Courtenay, mchss. of, ii, 435; iii, 60, 64, 64 n, 92, 302, 359, 424, 460, 469; iv, 63; Hen. Courtenay, mqss. of, iii, 60, 92, 302, 359, 424, 429, 460, 462, 469
 Exham, John, ii, 440; Will., iv, 461
 Exnells (Much Hadham), ii, 120, iv, 61
 Exnynges Little Hadham), iv, 55
 Exton, John, iii, 228; Matilda, iii, 274
 Eyden, Joan, ii, 157; Rog. de, ii, 157
 Eydens, *see* Aydens
 Eyhtacres, field (Therfield), iii, 278
 Eylesford, *see* Aylesford
 Eynesford, Will. de, iii, 506
 Eynsham Abbey, iv, 406
 Eyott, *see* Ayot
 Eyr, Rob., iv, 463; *see also* Eayre
 Eyre, Cath., iii, 385; *see also* Eayre
 Eywood, ii, 427; iv, 204, 207, 373, 422; mill, iv, 248
 Faber, Edm. B., ii, 399; Rich., iii, 334 n
 Fabian, ii, 48
 Factory Farm (Cheshunt), ii, 120; iii, 445
 Fage, Ant., iii, 72; Jas., iii, 72
 Fairchilde, Edw., ii, 393
 Faircloth Hall (Weston), *see* Halls Green Farm
 Fairclough, Eliz., iii, 175; John, iii, 175-6; Laur., iii, 173, 175, 175 n; (Sir) Ralph, iii, 175, 175 n; Rich., iii, 175 n; Thos., iii, 175
 Fairclough Hall (Weston), *see* Halls Green Farm
 Fairfax, Sir Thos. Fairfax, ld., ii, 33, 450, 477; iii, 258
 Fairfax, Rob., iv, 400
 Fairgreen House (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 342
 Fairman, Fayrman, Alice, ii, 54; Thos., ii, 54, 492; capt., i, 358
 Fair Mary, image, ii, 505
 Falcon, John, ii, 401
 Falcon, inn (Royston), iii, 265
 Falcon, inn (Waltham Cross), iii, 444
 Falconer, Fauconer, Fokener, Chris. iv, 313; John, ii, 504 n; rev Will., ii, 180-1
 Falcon of the Wooke, inn (Buntingford), iv, 80 n
 Faldo, Faldoe, Edm., ii, 261; Hen., ii, 256; John, ii, 334; Rob., ii, 255-6; Thos., ii, 255-6; Will., ii, 256
 Falkland, Hen. Carey, visct., i, 347; ii, 26, 151, 158, 167, 427; Lucius Carey, visct., ii, 35 n, 151, 427; iv, 222; Lucius C. Carey, visct., iv, 80
 Falkner, rev. Dan., iii, 240
 Falle, rev. Phil., ii, 273
 Falling Cross Gate (Hertford), iii, 494
 Falwesle, Sir John de, iii, 335
Fane of St. Alban, The, ii, 66
 Fanhams Hall, hamlet (Ware), iii, 380
 Fanhams Hall, house (Ware), iii, 385
 Fanning, R. E., ii, 68
 Fanmaker, name, iii, 349
 Fanne, Will., iii, 197
 Fannel, ii, 252
 Fanning, Thos. E., ii, 241
 Fanny's Spinney (Hexton), ii, 352
 Fanshawe, Kath. Fanshawe, visctss., ii, 190, 195, 200; iii, 30, 105, 421; Thos. Fanshawe, visct., ii, 36, 190, 195; iii, 30, 105, 388, 421
 Fanshawe, Fanshaw, Agnes, lady, ii, 35 n; iii, 384, 394; Anne, lady, ii, 338; admiral Edw., ii, 158; (Sir) Hen., iii, 388, 427; Kath., ii, 338; (Sir) Rich., ii, 388; (Sir) Thos., iii, 384, 394; (Sir) Thos., ii, 190, 195; iii, 387-8, 425, 466; iv, 337; arms, ii, 195; iii, 388; fam., iii, 384
 Fanshaws (Brickendon), iii, 409
 Fanshaws Farm (Brickendon), iii, 409
 Farendon, Sir Will. de, ii, 324
 Farewell, *see* Farwell
 Fargus, A. H. C., i, 380
 Farington, *see* Faryngton
 Farm Colony, iii, 132
 Farmer, Fermer, Fermour, Sir Edw., iii, 336; F., i, 382; John, iii, 40, 473; Kath., iii, 473; Marg., lady, iii, 336; Rich., iii, 40
 Farmiloe, Jas., ii, 179
 Farming, *see* Agriculture
 Farnaby, Sir Chas., iii, 12; Penelope, lady, iii, 12, 19
 Farnborough, Amelia, baroness, iii, 488
 Farndon, Thos., iii, 357
 Farnfield, Rich., iii, 360; Thos., iii, 360; Walt., iii, 360
 Farnham, John, ii, 452
 Farquhar, Sir Walt., ii, 271; —, i, 350
 Farr, Will., ii, 412
 Farren, F., ii, 164
 Farries, Thos., ii, 449, 460
 Farrington, *see* Faryngton
 Farwell, Farewell, Anne, ii, 331; John, ii, 331; —, ii, 435
 Faryngho, Will. de, ii, 426
 Faryngton, Farington, Farrington, Alice, ii, 206; Sir Will., ii, 206; arms, ii, 206, 492; fam., ii, 496
 Fastnedge, C. D., i, 385
 Fatt, mrs., ii, 187
 Fauconberg, Maud de, iii, 144; Rog. de, iii, 144; Walt. de, iii, 144; Will. de, iv, 107
 Fauconer, *see* Falconer
 Faudel-Phillips, *see* Phillips
 Faunton (St. Peter's), ii, 322, 417
 Faunton Wood, iv, 200, 207
 Faversham Abbey, ii, 283, 285, 292; A. S. rem., i, 253
 Fawcett, Joseph, ii, 158, *see also* Forsett
 Fawconbridge, arms, ii, 492
 Fawell, Joseph H., ii, 340; mrs. —, ii, 340
 Fay, Agnes, iii, 478; Ralph, iii, 478
 Fayrewayre, John, iii, 210
 Fayrman, *see* Fairman
 Fearon, D. R., ii, 87
 Feast, Fest, Hen., iv, 356 n, 357
 Feathers, inn (Wadecsmill), iii, 377
 Featherstone, Heneage, iii, 389
 Feckingshams, Fockingshams (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 295
 Feeks Shott Pitle (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Feilde, Edm., iii, 369; Paul, iii, 369; (Sir) Thos., iii, 369; Will. H., iii, 369; miss, iii, 371; *see also* Field
 Feldemerishull (Studham), ii, 274, 276
 Felix Holt, ii, 281
 Fell, —, ii, 62
 Fell Bros., iv, 247
 Felleden, Edw., iii, 412
 Fellingmelne (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 221
 Fellowes, Fellows, Coulston, iii, 488; capt. C. J., iii, 22; Harvey, i, 357, 372-3; admiral Sir John, ii, 251; Mary, ii, 386; rear-admiral Sir Thos. B., iii, 139; Walt., i, 373; Will., iii, 488

GENERAL INDEX

- Felst, custom, iii, 495
 Feltham (Middx.), iv, 426
 Feltham, Chas., iii, 477; John, iii, 477; Martha, iv, 39; Ralph, iii, 391, 477; Thos., iii, 391, 477
 Felttas, John, ii, 389
 Fen, Fenn, Alan de, iv, 66; Geo., iii, 361; Hen. de la, iv, 297; John de la, iv, 297; Mary, iii, 361; Thos., iv, 250; Will., iii, 361
 Fenntun, iv, 368
 Fenwick, H. G., iii, 10; Sir John, ii, 450; mrs., iii, 467
 Ferneland, Marg., iv, 425
 Fermer, Fermour, *see* Farmer
 Fernbeds (Wormley), *see* Hill House
 Fernie, —, i, 358
 Ferns, i, 61-2
 Ferrers, Walt. Devereux, ld, iii, 447; Will. Ferrers, baron, iii, 386
 Ferrers (de Groby), barons, iii, 386
 Ferrers, Ferrer, Ferrars, Alice, iii, 466; Anne (lady), ii, 190; iii, 30, 421; Chas., iii, 422; Cicely (Susan), ii, 195; Edm., ii, 323; Edw., ii, 221, 365, 452; iii, 7; iv, 467 n; Eliz., ii, 189; Fran., ii, 366, 416; iii, 31; Geo., ii, 189-91, 195, 200; Joan de, ii, 144, 284; (Sir) John, ii, 190, 200, 366, 414, 416; iii, 30-1, 75 n, 105, 421-2, 466; Julius, ii, 190, 195, 200; Kath., iii, 30, 105, 421, 466; Knighton, ii, 190, 195; iii, 30, 105, 421; Marg., ii, 366; Ralph, iv, 409, 467; Rob. (de), ii, 144, 276, 284; Susan, ii, 195; Thos., ii, 189; Will., iii, 386; Will., earl of Derby, *see* Derby; arms, ii, 195; iii, 386; *see also* Pherrers
 Ferreuelde, *see* Therfield
 Ferrick's Wood (Albury), iv, 4
 Ferynges (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Ferys, —, ii, 24
 Fest, *see* Feast
 Festing, John W., bp., ii, 501, 510
 Feudal tenures, *see* Tenures, feudal
 Feversham, Will., 2nd baron, ii, 341-2
 Fiddler's Brook, iii, 319, 332; iv, 58
 Fidler's Green, iii, 248
 Fidler's Mead (Clothall), iii, 221
 Field, Agnes, iii, 351, 362-3; Benj., ii, 400; Chas. N., ii, 100; Edm., iii, 482; Fran., iii, 398; Geo., ii, 163; Isaac, ii, 225; John (atte), ii, 400; iii, 351, 353, 361-3, 365; Martha, ii, 76; Mary, ii, 229, 400; iii, 389, 403; Nath., iii, 21; Rich., ii, 216; iv, 303; Rog. atte, iii, 361; Will., iii, 144; —, i, 378; arms, iii, 361, 365; fam., iii, 326; *see also* Feilde
 Fieldes Weir, iv, 242
 Fiennes, Fynes, Ingelram de, iv, 82; John, iii, 417; iv, 341; Susan, iii, 417; Sybil of, iv, 82; Will. de, iv, 82; col., ii, 31 n
 Fifhide, *see* Fyfehid
 Fifteen Houses Char. (Baldock), iii, 72
 Fighting Cocks (St. Albans), *see* Round House
 Filby, Walt. de, iv, 40, 40 n
 Fildenwode (Rushden), iii, 267
 Fildwell, well (St. Stephen's), ii, 426
 Filleigh, arms, ii, 493
 Fillett's Farm (Hunsdon), iii, 326
 Fillies Close (Stapleford), iii, 477
 Filliot, Marg., iii, 22; Margery, iii, 22; Rich., iii, 22; Rob., iii, 22
 Filmer, Benesham, iii, 50; Beversfield, ii, 324; Sir Edm., ii, 324; iii, 50; Sir John, ii, 324, 326; iii, 50; rev. Sir John, ii, 328; Mary, iii, 417; Sir Rob., iii, 50; Susan, iii, 417; Thos., iii, 417; arms, ii, 326; iii, 50
 Filoll, Anne, iii, 362; Dorothy, lady, iii, 362; Sir Will., iii, 362
 Finch, Finche, Chas., ii, 461; Hen. B., ii, 449, 461; Hen. C., ii, 461; John, ii, 368, 368 n, 409, 461; lt.-gen. hon. John, ii, 179; Mary, ii, 461; Nich., ii, 368; Rob., ii, 368, 370; arms, ii, 461, 492
 Fincheylefeld (Ayot St. Peter), *see* Fyncesfeld
 Finchingham Field (Northchurch), ii, 250
 Finkest man. (Bucks.), iv, 376
 Fiott, Harriett, iii, 149; John, iii, 149; rev. Nich., iii, 149
 Fire and Water, judgment by, iii, 68
 Firs, iv, 277-9
 First Garden City Co., ii, 361-2; iii, 65, 120, 122, 177, 179
 Firth, John, ii, 255
 Fischborn, Thos., iv, 424 n
 Fish, Fyssh, Edw., iii, 103; Eliz., iii, 64, 103; Geo., iii, 64, 103; Graham, ii, 412, 416; John, iii, 64; Kath., iii, 64; Mary, ii, 255; Rose, iii, 64; Thos., iii, 64, 103, 166; Will., iii, 64, 166
 Fisher, Fissere, Fysher, Alf., ii, 431; John, iii, 282; Nath., ii, 280; Thos., ii, 99, 236; iii, 365; Tim., iv, 332
 Fisher's Green, iii, 139
 Fisher's Green Farm, iii, 147
 Fishes, i, 189-90
 Fish Hill (Royston), iii, 255, 255 n
 Fishing, i, 361-3
 Fishmongers' Co., ii, 79, 335; iii, 208, 316
 Fishponds, i, 361
 Fishpool St. (St. Michael's), ii, 124
 Fisshe Grove (Hatfield), iii, 99
 Fitch, Thos., ii, 303
 Fitch Acherley, John, iii, 7
 Fitz Adam, son of Adam, Fyne, iii, 26; Geoff., iii, 152; Sim., iii, 26, 90, 99, 101, 245, 425; iv, 41 n
 Fitz Ailwin, Hen., ii, 265
 Fitz Alan, Rich., earl of Arundel, *see* Arundel; arms, iv, 32
 Fitz Baldwin, Will., iv, 12
 Fitz Bernard, son of Bernard, John, iii, 251; Margery, iv, 432 n; Nich., iv, 432; Ralph, ii, 183; iv, 43; Walt., iii, 251; fam., iii, 451
 Fitz Brian, son of Brian, Maud, iii, 281; iv, 111; Rog., iii, 281; iv, 111, 113-14
 Fitz Clarence, ld. E., i, 367
 Fitz Count, Otwel, iii, 335 n, 346
 Fitz Eustace, Agnes, iii, 358; Eliz., iii, 358; John, iii, 358; Phil., iii, 358; Thos., ii, 265 n; iii, 87, 358
 Fitz Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey, Fran., iii, 272, 274; John, ii, 307; iii, 270-2, 276; Will., iii, 271; arms, iii, 272
 Fitzgerald, lady Eliz., iii, 324; Helen, iii, 302; Keene, ii, 336; Rob. A., i, 373-4
 Fitz Gerold, Alice, iii, 114, 337; Hen., iii, 114, 336-7, 339; Marg., iii, 337; Margery, iii, 113; Warine, iii, 113-14, 336-8, 342
 Fitz Gilbert, son of Gilbert, Rich., iv, 83; Rob., iv, 83; Sim., iii, 437
 Fitz Hamo, Rob., ii, 425
 Fitz Haselin, Ralph, iii, 398
 Fitz Herbert, Denise, iii, 311-12; iv, 55; John, iii, 311, 362; Humph, iii, 311-12, 362; iv, 55; Rich., iii, 115; Rob., ii, 312, 362; Thos., ii, 271; iii, 311
 Fitz Hubert, Ad., iii, 26, 87, 106, 190; iv, 39; Eudo, iii, 248, 260; iv, 84
 Fitz Hugh, John, iii, 420, 506; Nich., iii, 273; Rich., iii, 273; Rob., iv, 301
 Fitz Ivo, Herb., ii, 324
 Fitz James, Hen., dk. of Albemarle, *see* Albemarle; Rich., bp. of London, *see* London
 Fitz John, Edw., iii, 80, 169; John, iv, 383; Rich., ii, 183; iv, 446; Thos., ii, 183, 457; *see also* son of John
 Fitzmaurice, ld. E., i, 382
 Fitz Neal, Rich., bp. of London, *see* London
 Fitz Parnel, Rob., earl of Leicester, *see* Leicester
 Fitz Patrick, Will., earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury
 Fitz Payn, Ela, ii, 274; Rob., ii, 274
 Fitz Piers, Fitz Peter, Geoff., ii, 6; iii, 506; Geoff., earl of Essex, *see* Essex; Maud, iii, 59, 319
 Fitz Ralph, son of Ralph, Felicia w. of Rob., iii, 416; Marg., iii, 210; iv, 18; Maud, iv, 18; Ralph, iii, 259; iv, 18, 21, 111, 464; Rob., iii, 416; Sybil, iii, 210; iv, 18; Will., iii, 204, 210, 234, 242; iv, 18-19, 111; fam., iv, 21
 Fitz Reiner, Hen., ii, 265, 268, 273; Rich., ii, 265, 268, 273; Will., ii, 268
 Fitz Richard, son of Richard, Alice, iv, 8; Gilb., ii, 276; Hen., iii, 272 n; Nich., iv, 8; Ralph, iii, 435
 Fitzroy, Hen., dk. of Richmond, *see* Richmond
 Fitz Rozelin, Rob., iii, 251; iv, 20
 Fitz Simon, Ad., iii, 90; Cecilia, iii, 26, 245; Christine, iii, 26, 245; (Sir) Edw., ii, 434; iii, 26, 245; Eliz., ii, 434; iii, 26, 245, 424; (Sir) Hugh, ii, 434; iii, 22, 26, 90, 103, 105, 245; iv, 41; (Sir) John, ii, 434; iii, 22, 26, 90, 245, 424; Maud, ii, 434; Nichola, iii, 245; Nich., iii, 26, 245; Parnel, iii, 26; Ralph, iii, 90; Sim., ii, 406; iii, 83; Will., iii, 90, 106; fam., iii, 101; iv, 39 n
 Fitz Thomas, Eustace, iii, 358
 Fitz Walter, John Radcliffe, ld., iii, 26
 Fitz Walter, son of Walter, Ad., ii, 433; Christine, iii, 34, 154, 202, 245, 463; Devorgill, iii, 154, 175; Eliz., iii, 26, 245; Gunnora, ii, 358; iii, 34, 202, 245, 463, 506; iv, 452, 452 n; John, iii, 245; Philippa, iii, 245; Rob., ii, 7, 358; iii, 26, 34, 74, 74 n, 79 n, 154, 166 n, 170, 175, 234, 245, 463, 506; iv, 7, 12, 14, 18 n, 378, 452; Steph., iv, 7; Walt., iii, 202, 245; arms, iii, 26; fam., iii, 463; iv, 18, 83
 Fitz Warren, FitzWarin, Geoff., ii, 181; Ivo, iii, 183; Joan, ii, 181; John, iv, 74; Marg., ii, 181; Margery, ii, 181; Matilda, iii, 183

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Fitz William, son of William, Ad., iii, 90, 101, 106; iv, 39, 41; Alice, iii, 280; Edw., iii, 280; Eliz. (lady), ii, 316; iii, 172, 280; Joan (lady), ii, 144, 286-7, 289; Laur., iii, 82; Lu'cy, ii, 267; Marg., iii, 280; Margery, iii, 63, 120; Nich., ii, 414; Philippa, iii, 469; Ralph, iii, 63, 120; (Sir) Rich., ii, 315-16; iii, 280; iv, 83, 87; Rob., iii, 469; (Sir) Thos., ii, 267; iii, 280; Walt., iv, 103; (Sir) Will., ii, 144, 286, 315; iii, 172, 280; arms, ii, 494
- Fitz William le Grey, Pet., *see* Grey
- Fitz Wimarac, Rob., iii, 189; iv, 51
- Fiveborrowe Hill (Hitchin), iii, 9
- Five Horse Shoes, inn (Markyate St.), ii, 191
- Five Houses Farm (Therfield), ii, 119; iii, 278, 280
- Flacke, Flack, Anne, iii, 301; John, iii, 301; mrs., iii, 397
- Flambard, Ralph, Ranulph, bp. of Durham, *see* Durham; Sim., iv, 66, 107
- Flamstead, ii, 141-2, 193-201; iv, 143, 153, 364, 370, 372, 433; adv., ii, 199; ch., ii, 197-200, 369; iv, 304, 311, 374 n, 416; ch. of priory, iv, 433; man., ii, 194-6; iv, 372; mkts. and fairs, ii, 195-6; mill, ii, 196; nonconf., ii, 200; iv, 352 n; pop. ret., iv, 236; priory (St. Giles-in-the-Wood), ii, 193, 196, 224; iv, 365, 432-4; rectory man., ii, 197
- Flamstead (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Flamstead, Flamstede, Matilda de, iv, 425; Nich. de, iv, 387, 389, 420-1; Will. de, iv, 418
- Flamsteadbury Farm, ii, 194
- Flamstead End (Cheshunt), i, 136, 162, 165-6; iii, 445
- Flanders, Jane, ctss. of, ii, 476; Thos., count of, ii, 476
- Flanders Green (Cottered), iii, 228
- Flatman, Hen., ii, 384
- Flatt, Mary, ii, 432
- Flaun, Ad., iii, 218 n
- Flaunden, ii, 216, 220, 222; chs., ii, 216, 226-8; man., ii, 221-2; nonconf., ii, 229; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Flaunden, Nich. de, ii, 221; Thos. de, ii, 221-2
- Flaunden Com. ii, 216
- Flaunders Green, *see* Flanders Green
- Flavia Cæsariensis, prov., ii, 1
- Flax Ground (Standon), iii, 343
- Flaxman, —, ii, 198
- Flaxtino, Hen. de, ii, 155
- Fleburth, John de, iv, 300
- Fleet, *see* Flete
- Fleetville (St. Peter's), ii, 412
- Fleetwood, Cromwell, iii, 429; Eliz., iii, 429; Hen., ii, 456; Jas., bp. of Worcester, *see* Worcester; Will., ii, 392; fam., iii, 429
- Fleetwood's Regiment, ii, 34
- Fleggyspittel (Weston), iii, 171
- Fleming, Fleming, Agnes, iii, 474; John, iii, 127; Rich., iii, 127; Thos., iii, 127, 474; Walt. the, iii, 129-30, 132
- Fleslond (Brent Pelham), iv, 93
- Flesmere, iii, 1; man., iii, 7
- Fletcher, Giles, ii, 450; John, ii, 353; Rich., iv, 319; *see also* Aubrey-Fletcher
- Flete, Fleet, Jas., iii, 481; John, iv, 266; Will., ii, 375, 381-2, 463, 466; iv, 400
- Fleur de Lys, inn (St Albans), ii, 472
- Flexmere, man., iii, 1, 7
- Flexmere, Fran., iii, 147
- Flies (Diptera), i, 170-1
- Flint, Humph., iii, 456; Jas., iii, 220
- Flint Hall (Royston), iv, 146
- Flints, Thos., ii, 278 n
- Flock mills, ii, 372; iv, 250
- Flodgate Bridge (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Flood, capt., ii, 30
- Floryes (Baldock), iii, 66 n
- Florysh Hach (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Flower, Sir Jas., i, 358; Rich., iii, 482
- Flowers, Floures, Fowers (Redbournt), ii, 365, 368
- Flower's Farm (Redbourn), ii, 368
- Floyer, Flyer, Anne, iv, 95; Cath., iii, 359; iv, 99; Eliz., iii, 359; iv, 95, 97; Fran., iii, 272, 359; iv, 95, 97, 99; Judith, iii, 359; iv, 95; Kath., iv, 95; Mary, iii, 359 n; iv, 95; Thos., iii, 272, 359, 359 n; iv, 95; arms, iv, 93, 95
- Fludgate (Flutgate) Pk, iii, 126
- Fly, Maister, ii, 351
- Flyer, *see* Floyer
- Fockinghams, *see* Feckinghams
- Fokener, Chris., *see* Falconer
- Foldingshott (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Foley, Anne, ii, 269; Thos., ii, 269
- Foliot, Folliot, Hugh, iii, 279; Isabel, iii, 22; John, iii, 22; Will., iii, 314 n
- Foljambe, Alice, ii, 307; iii, 280; (Sir) Godf., iii, 280; Jas., ii, 280; Marg., iii, 280; Naverina, iii, 225 n; Will., ii, 307; iii, 225 n
- Folkes, Thos., ii, 367
- Folly, The (Aspenden), iv, 25
- Folly Bridge (Hertford), iii, 491; iv, 164
- Folly Gates (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Folly House, Bleak House (St. Albans), ii, 473
- Fonnereau, Mary, ii, 460
- Fontley Field (Weston), iii, 171
- Fontley Pond (Weston), iii, 171
- Fonts, iv, 346-7; Albury, iv, 9-10; Anstey, iv, 16; Aspenden, iv, 23; Ayot, St Lawrence, iii, 62; Baldock, iii, 71; Barkway, iv, 35; Barnet, ii, 333; Barnet, East, ii, 342; Bayford, iii, 423; Benington, iii, 77; Berkhamstead St. Peter, ii, 175; iv, 347; Braughing, iii, 315; Broxbourne, iii, 438; Buckland, iv, 48; Bygrave, iii, 216; Caddington, ii, 192; Caldecote, iii, 220; Cheshunt, iii, 455; Clothall, iii, 226; Cottered, iii, 231; Datchworth, iii, 81; Elstree, ii, 351; Essendon, iii, 462; Flamstead, ii, 199; Flaunden, ii, 227; Gaddesden, Gt., ii, 206; Gaddesden, Little, ii, 214; Gilston, iii, 323; Graveley, iii, 89; Hadham, Little, iv, 56; Hadham, Much, iv, 66; Harpenden, ii, 312-3 n; Hemel Hempstead, ii, 226; Hinxworth, iii, 239; Hitchin, iii, 16; Hormead, Gt., iv, 73; Hormead, Little, iv, 77; Ippollitts, iii, 28; Kensworth, ii, 233; Knebworth, iii, 117; Langley, Abbots, ii, 327; Layston, iv, 86; Letchworth, iii, 123; Lilley, iii, 38; Marston,
- Fonts (*cont.*)
Long, ii, 292; Meesden, iv, 91; Newnham, ii, 357; Northaw, ii, 359; Northchurch, ii, 249; Norton, ii, 363; Offley, iii, 43; Pelham, Furneux, iv, 105; Puttenham, ii, 264; Radwell, iii, 247; Reed, iii, 252; Rickmansworth, ii, 384-5; Royston, iii, 264; Rushden, iii, 269; St. Albans abbey, ii, 430, 501 n; St. Michael's, ii, 403-4; St. Stephen's, ii, 430; Sandon, iii, 275; Sandridge, ii, 437; Sarratt, ii, 442; Sawbridgeworth, iii, 345; Shenley, ii, 272; Shephall, ii, 445; Standon, iii, 364; Stanstead Abbots, iii, 371; Stevenage, iii, 146; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 304; Studham, ii, 279; Therfield, iii, 283; Thorley, iii, 376; Throcking, iv, 114; Walden, St. Pauls, ii, 410; Walkern, iii, 156; Wallington, iii, 287; Ware, iii, 394; Westmill, iii, 402; Weston, iii, 176; Wheathampstead, ii, 310, 313; Widford, iii, 406; Wormley, iii, 489; Wymondley, Gt., iii, 186
- Fool, Alex. le, ii, 384
- Foot, Sir Thos., iii, 265
- Football, i, 381-6
- Forced loans, ii, 27
- Ford, Forde, Edw., iv, 241; F. G. J., i, 381; John (de la), ii, 156, 247; iii, 197; Marg., ii, 247; Maud de la, iii, 197; Thos. de la, ii, 154; Will., ii, 386
- Ford Bridge (Braughing), iii, 306
- Fordham, Anna M., iii, 203; Edw. K., iii, 203, 209, 272-3; Edw. S., iii, 203; Elias, iii, 273; E. S., iii, 200; Fran. J., iii, 244, 271, 273, 279; H. J., iii, 279; John E., iii, 106; John G., iii, 271, 273; Ralph, iii, 135; Rupert D., iii, 203; —, iii, 270; arms, iii, 203; fam., iii, 278
- Fordham, E. K. and H., Ltd., iv, 244
- Ford Hill (Little Hadham), iv, 50
- Fordmad (Braughing), iii, 308
- Ford Street Farm (Braughing), 307, 316
- Forest, Isabel, iv, 428
- Forester, *see* Forrester
- Forestier-Walker, *see* Walke
- Forestry, iv, 275-80
- Forho (Northants), ii, 208
- Forinsec tolls (Hertford), iii, 501
- Forkington, Jas., ii, 345
- Forrester, Forester, Agnes, iii, 211; Jas., iii, 211; John, iii, 211; Marg., iii, 211; Martha, iii, 211; Pulter, iii, 185, 211; Rich. F., iii, 232; Will., iii, 211
- Forsett, Marg., ii, 148; Rich., ii, 148; *see also* Fawcett
- Forster, Agnes, ii, 247-8; Ant., ii, 431; iii, 239; Eliz., iii, 356-7; Geo., iii, 356-7; Humph., ii, 343-4; iii, 168, 470, 483; Jane, ii, 274; Joan, ii, 247; iii, 356 n; John, ii, 247, 270 n, 343, 374, 416, 462; iii, 168, 470, 483; Marg., iii, 356-7; Margery, ii, 343; iii, 168; Mary, iii, 356 n; Sir Reginald, iii, 274; Rich., iii, 114-16; Rob., ii, 247; iii, 356-7; Will. M., ii, 287; arms, ii, 493; *see also* Foster
- Fort, Jas., iii, 452
- Fortescue, Dan., ii, 256; Dudley, ii, 256; Fran., iii, 268; Hen., ii, 256, 399; iii, 105, 268, 422;

GENERAL INDEX

- Fortescue** (*cont.*)
 (Sir) John, ii, 255-6, 266, 399, 462; iii, 102, 105, 110, 169, 268, 422, 422 n, 461; Marg., ii, 266; arms, ii, 256; iii, 107
- Fortess Field Estate** (St. Pancras), ii, 334
- Fortibus**, Will. de, earl of Albe-marle, *see* Albe-marle
- Fortune**, The, house (Elstree), ii, 349
- Fortune Com.** (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
- Forty-ninth Foot**, *see* Hertfordshire Regiment
- Foss**, miss, iii, 148
- Fossan**, Thos., ii, 75-6
- Fosse**, The (Verulam), ii, 111
- Fossey**, Abra., ii, 234; F. T., ii, 231
- Fossils**, i, 7, 9, 11-12, 16, 22-4, 41-2
- Foster**, A. L., i, 384; Edm., ii, 399; Eliz., ii, 74, 325; Harriet, ii, 325; (rev.) John, ii, 157 n, 443; M. H., iii, 188; Rich., iii, 79, 140; Susan, ii, 325; Susannah, ii, 325; Thos., iii, 79, 330; sergeant, ii, 325; *see also* Forster
- Foster's Farm** (Redbourn), ii, 108
- Fothergill**, John, ii, 66, 430, 510
- Fotheringhay** (Northants.), coll., ii, 292, 421
- Fotherley**, Dorothy, ii, 373; John, ii, 371, 373-4; (Sir) Thos., ii, 373-4; arms, ii, 373
- Fotherley Almshouses** (Rickmansworth), ii, 386
- Fougères** (Fulgeres), abbey, iii, 455; iv, 294-5
- Fouke**, Sir Barth., ii, 199
- Foullerton**, Dav., ii, 193; *see also* Fullerton
- Foulmere**, Thos., iv, 463
- Foulsho**, le (Berkhampstead), ii, 162
- Fountain**, Andr., ii, 256
- Founteys**, Rob., iii, 451
- Fourdriner**, Hen., iv, 257; H. F. T., ii, 221; Sealy, iv, 257
- Four Swans Inn** (Waltham Cross), iii, 443
- Four Want Ways**, ii, 152; chap., ii, 161
- Fowers** (Redbourn), *see* Flowers
- Fowle**, (Sir) John, iii, 343
- Fowler**, rev. Hen., ii, 68; Jane, iii, 320; iv, 8; Sir Thos., iv, 8
- Fox**, inn (Willian), iii, 177
- Fox**, Geo., iii, 71, 449; iv, 356; Marg., ii, 338; Paul, ii, 338; Wilson, ii, 251; —, ii, 86
- Fox and Hounds**, Black Swan, inn (Barley), iv, 36
- Foxcroft** (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Foxcroft**, Isaac, iii, 149
- Foxearth Hall Farm** (Suff.), iii, 468
- Foxes Field** (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Fox Hill** (Anstey), iv, 11
- Foxholes** (Broadfield), iii, 209
- Foxholes** (Hitchin), iv, 157
- Foxholes Farm** (Broadfield), iii, 210
- Fox-hunting**, i, 349-57
- Foxlee** (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Foxlee**, Eliz., iii, 64; Margery, iii, 64; Thos., iii, 64
- Foxley Hill** (Ashwell), iv, 148
- Foxton**, Margery de, iii, 155, 436; Ralph de, iii, 155, 436
- Foxtons man** (Hoddesdon), iii, 436
- Foxwell** (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Foxwell**, Hen., ii, 427-8
- Fragonard**, —, ii, 154
- Framelyngham**, Will., iii, 428
- Frampton**, Sir Geo. J., iii, 91; Rob., ii, 332; Sarah, ii, 332
- France**, arms, ii, 507; iii, 345, 462; iv, 450
- Francis**, Frances, Fraunces, Frauncys, Fraunceys, Ad., ii, 266; Alban, ii, 270 n; Alice, iii, 321; Eliz., iii, 122; Jas., iii, 321; Jane, iii, 402; Maud, ii, 266-7; Ralph, iii, 22, 122; Rich., ii, 270 n; iii, 22; Sim., ii, 479 n; iii, 22; iv, 178; Will., iii, 22, 122; arms, iii, 22
- Franciscans**, Friars minor, iv, 366, 451
- Frane**, ii, 274, 282
- Frank**, Franck, Anne, ii, 189; iv, 5; Dorothy, iv, 6; Frances, iv, 6; John, ii, 439-40; (Sir) Leventhorpe, iv, 6, 10; rev. Mark, iv, 42; Mary, iv, 6; Rich., iv, 5-6; Susan, iv, 6; Thos., ii, 189; Will., iv, 301, 461; *see also* Franks
- Frankland**, Hugh, iii, 371, 437, 474; Joyce, 368, 371; Lucy, iii, 371, 474; Ralph, iii, 371 n; Will., iii, 368, 371, 417, 437, 474
- Frankley**, Rose de, ii, 240; Sim. de, ii, 240
- Franklin**, Frankelein, Frankelyn, Francklyn, lady Ann, ii, 384, 386; Eliz., iii, 484; Hugh, ii, 286; (Sir) John, ii, 456; Mary, iii, 274; Nich., iv, 13; Oliver, iii, 387; (Sir) Rich., ii, 183, 377, 411, 428, 456; Sir Thos., ii, 101, 386; rev. Thos., iii, 385; Will., iii, 274
- Franklin & Sons**, ii, 372
- Franks**, Chas., ii, 339; Will., ii, 340; *see also* Frank
- Fraternities**, *see* Brotherhoods
- Fraunces**, Fraunceys, fam., *see* Francis
- Fray**, Agnes (lady), ii, 302; iii, 30, 126, 229, 245, 266, 273; iv, 32 n; Alice, ii, 425; Eliz., ii, 248; iii, 126; (Sir) John, ii, 302, 425; iii, 30-1, 126, 229, 231, 245, 266, 273, 356, 452, 474; iv, 32, 48, 435; Kath., iii, 229, 266, 273; Marg., iii, 126; Rich., ii, 247
- Freardenfelde** (St. Michael's), ii, 392
- Free**, Clerke, iii, 282; Jas., iii, 282
- Freeman**, Freman, Alice, ii, 203; iii, 274; Catesby, iv, 19; Cath., ii, 388; iii, 314; iv, 19; Eliz., ii, 94; iii, 360; iv, 24-5; Geo., iv, 19; H., i, 376, 379; John, ii, 257; John C., ii, 257; Kath., ii, 388; iii, 65; (Sir) Ralph, ii, 40, 100; iii, 65, 241, 281, 314, 336, 360; iv, 6, 17-19, 22, 24-5, 45, 81, 346; dr. Ralph, iii, 314, 340; iv, 19; Rich., iv, 315, 463; Susannah, ii, 257, 328; Walt., ii, 203; iii, 274; Will., ii, 100; iii, 65, 200, 204 n, 208, 281, 314, 316; iv, 17, 19, 24-5; rev. Will., ii, 388; capt., i, 356; arms, iii, 281; iv, 23
- Freeman's, Big House** (Barley), iv, 37
- Freerstokyn**, le (Weston), iii, 171
- Freke**, Anne, iii, 410
- Fremynge**, Rich., ii, 325 n
- French**, Frensshe, Hen., ii, 307; Millicent, iii, 211; Rich., iii, 211; Rich. F., iii, 211; Rob., ii, 307
- Frere**, Alice, iii, 343; Bartle J. L., iii, 374; Cecilia, iii, 343; Eliz., iii, 374; Geo., iii, 374; Joan, iii, 343; John, iii, 343; Kath., iii, 343; Laurie, iii, 374; Rob., iii, 343; Thos., iii, 343; Walt., iii, 343; Will., iii, 343; fam., iii, 296
- Freres**, man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 343
- Freres Crofte** (Hertford), iv, 453
- Freres Place** (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 343
- Fresell**, Will., iv, 409
- Freshwater**, Hen., iii, 302
- Freshwater**, John, & Co., iv, 246
- Fresthorp**, Solomon, iii, 102
- Freton**, Eliz., ii, 309; Nich., ii, 309
- Frevill**, Bald. de, iii, 130; Ellen de, iii, 130; John de, iii, 130; Lucy de, iii, 130; Rich. de, iii, 130
- Frewin**, A., ii, 179
- Friaries**, iv, 366, 446-53
- Friars**, man. (Braughing), iii, 314
- Friars**, man. (Standon), iii, 80
- Friar's Farm** (Rushden), ii, 119; iii, 267
- Friars Field** (Northchurch), ii, 250
- Friars** (Fryer's) Lawn (Standon), iii, 348, 350
- Friars Minor**, *see* Franciscans
- Friar's Wash**, ii, 193; iv, 143
- Friars Wood** (Rushden), iii, 265-7
- Friday Grove** (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Friedheim**, house (Bushey), ii, 179
- Friend**, Eliz., iii, 456
- Friendly Societies**, iv, 229
- Friends**, Society of (Quakers), ii, 35, 39-40, 164, 176, 193, 200, 229, 364, 370, 385, 511-12; iii, 19, 44, 71-2, 124, 177, 228, 259, 296, 395, 402, 419, 439, 492; iv, 351, 353, 356-61
- Friers Grove** (Hertford), iii, 507
- Frith**, Com. (Berkhampstead), ii, 162, 209
- Frith**, le (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 219, 221
- Frith**, The (Gt. Hormead), iv, 72
- Frith** (Welwyn), *see* Frythe
- Frith**, W. A., i, 384
- Frithsden** (Berkhampstead), ii, 162, 209, 219; nonconf., ii, 176
- Frithwood** (Hatfield), *see* Frythe-wood
- Frithwood** (St. Albans), iv, 206
- Frogmore** (Tring), ii, 293
- Frogmore**, ii, 424; iv, 142; adv., ii, 431; char., ii, 431; ch., ii, 424
- Frogmore Hall** (Aston), iii, 54
- Frogmore Mills** (Boxmoor), ii, 221
- Frogmore**, iv, 257-8
- Fromond**, Will., iii, 422
- Frost**, Walt., iii, 102
- Frowick**, Frowyk, Anne, ii, 254, 270; Eliz., ii, 155, 254, 270, 399; Hen., ii, 155, 223, 254, 270, 272 n, 366, 399; Idonea, ii, 380; Isabel, ii, 254, 381; John, ii, 380-1; Rog. de, ii, 380-1; Thos., ii, 155, 254, 270, 399; arms, ii, 270
- Frowick House** (Marshmoor, North Mimms), ii, 251
- Fruit of Time**, ii, 55
- Fry**, rev. Thos. C., ii, 79; dr., ii, 165
- Fryars** (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 343
- Frydayfelde** (Essendon), iii, 459
- Fryer**, Anne, ii, 195; iii, 11; Edwin, ii, 195; Mrs. Edwyn, ii, 366; Eliza., ii, 195; Fran., iii, 127; Saml., ii, 195; Thos., ii, 225; Will., iii, 11; —, ii, 366
- Fryer Field** (Standon), iii, 348
- Fryer's Farm** (Standon), iii, 348
- Fryers Grange**, *see* Bradfield Grange
- Fryery Croft** (Standon), iii, 348
- Fryth** (Berkhampstead), *see* Frith
- Frythe**, The (Welwyn), iii, 165-6, 168-9; iv, 140
- Frythewood** (Hatfield), iii, 104

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Fryth Farms (Elstree), ii, 350
 Fryth House, farm (Smugoake grene), ii, 350
 Fulcold, ii, 258
 Fulgeres, abbey, *see* Fougères
 Fulham, Eliz., iii, 311; Nich., ii, 311
 Fulk, iii, 210, 285; iv, 21
 Fullè, Otnel, iv, 259
 Fuller, Fulur, Cath., iv, 67; Christiana, ii, 241; Eliz., ii, 96, 186, 448, 468; Fran., ii, 241, 399; Gilb. le, iv, 248; Isaac, iv, 243; Rich., iii, 79; Rob., iii, 451, 481; Will., dean of Durham, *see* Durham
 Fuller's Free Sch., ii, 96
 Fullerton, Cath., ii, 260; Eliz., ii, 260; John, ii, 190; Will., ii, 260
 Fulling mills, iv, 175-6, 179, 192, 248
 Fullmead (Gilston), iii, 319
 Fullwood, Rob., ii, 411
 Fungi, i, 70-80
 Furger's Wood (Hexton), ii, 352
 Furlongs, iii, 212, 221
 Furneaux, Furneus, Furnell, Alice (de), iii, 355, 360, 360 n; iv, 107; Hen (de), iii, 308, 314; Matth., iii, 309; Ralph (de), iv, 96, 101, 107; Sarah de, iii, 360; Sim. (de), iv, 96, 101, 103-4, 107-8; Walt. de, iii, 355, 360, 360 n; arms, iv, 101
 Furneux Pelham, *see* Pelham, Furneux
 Furnivall, Ids., iii, 60 n, 125
 Furnivall, Furnival, Christiana (de), iii, 10, 22 n, 125; (Sir) Gerard (de), iii, 10, 11 n, 22 n, 124-6, 218, 220, 250; iv, 434, 445; Laura, Lora, Loretta (de), iii, 10, 125, 218, 280; Maud de, iv, 445; Nichola de, iii, 124; Rich. de, iv, 434; Thos. de, iii, 10, 125; Will. de, iii, 11 n; arms, iii, 10, 125, 218; fam., iii, 218 n, iv, 21
 Furtherfield Spring (Westmill), iv, 144
 Further Park (Thorley), iii, 370
 Furzsens Wood (Hexton), ii, 147
 Fusse, Rich., ii, 456
 Fust, Thos., iv, 317
 Fyfehid, Fyhide, John, ii, 267; Rich., iii, 274
 Fykeysiswick (Meesden), iv, 88
 Fylongley, Hen. de, iv, 54
 Fylynden, Geoff., ii, 411
 Fyncesfeld (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 63
 Fynchescruche in Settecopp (Wheat-hampstead), ii, 298
 Fynes, *see* Fiennes
 Fvsher, *see* Fisher
 Fyssh, *see* Fish
 Fytlung, Agnes, iii, 35; iv, 76; Thos., iii, 35; iv, 76
 Gaal, Agnes, iii, 301; John, iii, 301
 Gable, John, iv, 309
 Gables, The (Broxbourne), iii, 430
 Gables, The, Cardynall's Hat (Royston), iii, 253 n, 256
 Gace, John, iii, 305
 Gacelin, Geoff., iii, 102; Joan, iii, 102
 Gacelyns, man. (Hatfield), iii, 99, 102-3, 203 n, 422; pk., iii, 102-3
 Gaddesbury, *see* Gatesbury
 Gaddesden, Gt., ii, 120, 141, 201-7; iv, 190, 216, 221, 362, 364, 433; adv., ii, 206; char., ii, 207; ch., ii, 205-6; iv, 303-4, 310-11, 448; fish-ponds, ii, 205; Hall
 Gaddesden (*cont.*)
 ii, 204; Hall Farm, ii, 201; ind., iv, 192; man., ii, 112, 201-3; mills, ii, 201, 204; nonconf., ii, 207; iv, 358 n; pks., ii, 201; Place, ii, 201, 204; pop. ret., iv, 236; rectory man., iv, 293
 Gaddesden, Little, ii, 131, 141, 208-14; iv, 182, 186, 222, 362, 364; adv., ii, 214; char., ii, 214; ch., ii, 213-14; iv, 294; House, ii, 209; houses, ii, 208; man., ii, 208-9; mill, ii, 208; nonconf., ii, 214; pop. ret., iv, 236
 Gaddesden, Gatesden, Agatha de, ii, 224; iv, 432; Joan de, ii, 203; John de, ii, 203, 208; Juvenal of, ii, 208; Marg. de, ii, 203; Nigasia of, ii, 208; Will. de, ii, 224
 Gaddesden Row, ii, 201
 Gade, R., i, 54; ii, 149 n, 215-16, 234, 323, 375; fishing, i, 361-3; prehist. rem., i, 224-5; rainfall, i, 40
 Gadebridge Pk., ii, 215, 217, 225
 Gage, The, Gaze Place (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
 Gage, Eliz., ii, 257
 Gainsford, rev. Geo., iii, 18, 21
 Gaisford, R. B., i, 385
 Gale, John, ii, 185-6; fam., ii, 185
 Galer, Thos., iv, 46 n
 Galewey, John, iv, 308
 Gall, rev. F. W., i, 379
 Gallowcroft (Meesden), iv, 88
 Gallowfield (Aston), iii, 57
 Gallows, ii, 157, 188, 204, 209, 219, 236, 252, 265, 283, 295, 320; iii, 10, 53, 57, 61, 68, 75, 83, 116, 126, 137, 142, 154, 166, 173, 195, 215, 241, 251, 253 n, 261, 279, 338, 353, 425, 435, 482, 487; iv, 3, 30, 46, 53, 61, 71, 398
 Gallows Hill (Anstey), iv, 11 n
 Gallows Hill (Keshall), iii, 240
 Gallows Plain (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414
 Galpyns (Watford), ii, 450
 Galyon, Marg., iii, 64; Thos., iii, 64
 Gamble, John, iv, 257; Will., iii, 439
 Game, —, iii, 440
 Gamel, John, iii, 409; Rob., iii, 409
 Gamell (Watford), *see* Callowland
 Gamels Hall (Little Amwell), ii, 120; iii, 409
 Gammel, mill (Tring), ii, 281
 Gamon, John, iii, 79; Mary, iii, 79, 81; Rich., iii, 79, 81
 Gannock, man. (Sandon), iii, 272; mill, iii, 272
 Gannock Farm (Sandon), iii, 273
 Gannock Green, iii, 248, 252, 273
 Gannocks, Gannok (Reed), iii, 248, 252
 Gannocks Grove (Reed), ii, 119; iii, 252
 Gannokes (Aldenharn), ii, 149
 Gannokesland (Barnet), ii, 330
 Gape, Florens, ii, 404; Hen., ii, 401-2, 404; Joan, ii, 401; (Sir) John, ii, 66, 401-2, 416-17; iv, 267; Nugent, ii, 416-17; Will. N. W., ii, 392; —, i, 350; ii, 41; arms, ii, 401, 491; family, ii, 35
 Garden City Pioneer Co., *see* First Garden City Co.
 Gardiner, Andr., iii, 157; Anna M., iii, 391; Benj., iii, 360; Bern., ii, 76; Chas., iii, 167; Dorothy, iii, 379; Edw., iii, 338, 340, 343, 379; Eliz., iii, 167, 379; Gilb., iii, 379; Hen., iii, 378-9, 411-12, 426; Jas., iii, 378;
 Gardiner (*cont.*)
 Joan, iii, 378; John, iii, 127, 351, 360, 362, 378-9, 411; iv, 393 n; Kirkman, ii, 276; Mary, iii, 411-12, 426; rev. Saml., iii, 157; Sarah, iii, 360; Sim., iii, 379; Thos., iii, 127, 360, 362, 378; S(ir) Will., iii, 338, 452; arms, iii, 379, 411; *see also* Gardner
 Gardiner's Spring (Thundridge), iii, 377
 Gardner, John, ii, 248; *see also* Gardiner
 Gardner's (Ardeley), ii, 120; iii, 194
 Gardner's End (Ardeley), iii, 194
 Gardton, Rich., iv, 331
 Garland, Augustine, ii, 406
 Garlek, J., iv, 200
 Garmon, bp. of Auxerre, *see* German, St.
 Garnett, Garnet, Gernet, Agnes, iii, 433; Eliz., iii, 433, 455; Gilb., ii, 314; Hen., iii, 202, 234; Joan, iii, 202, 234; John, ii, 55; Marg., iii, 202; Margery, iii, 202; Maud, iii, 202; Rob., iii, 433; Will., ii, 314; iii, 391, 433
 Garneys, Eliz., iii, 168; Rich., iii, 168
 Garnon, surname, *see* Gernon
 Garnons, Henry-at-Danes, man. (Gt. Munden), iii, 127
 Garrard, maj.-gen. Apsley C., ii, 299; Apsley G. B., ii, 299; Sir Benet, ii, 299, 434; Chas. B. Drake, ii, 434; Chas. Drake, ii, 299, 434; Charlotte, ii, 299; Eliz. (lady), ii, 311, 434; Geo., iii, 100; Isabella, ii, 311; Jane (lady), ii, 299, 311, 434; (Sir) John, ii, 299, 311, 434, 436; (Sir) Saml., ii, 66, 300, 307, 434; arms, ii, 299, 434, 492
 Garret's, field (Much Hadham), iv, 67
 Garrett, Hen. G., ii, 68; John, ii, 335; Rich., ii, 511; Steph., iv, 311; Ursula, ii, 59
 Garrett's almshouses (Barnet), ii, 334-6
 Garrow, dr., ii, 335
 Garsavese, *see* Pannage
 Garston, hamlet (Watford), ii, 449-50; Blynde lane, the, ii, 450; House, ii, 449, 460; man., ii, 460-1; nonconf., iv, 353; pk., ii, 449
 Garston, John de, ii, 460; Nich de ii, 460
 Garston Gate, ii, 452
 Garwey, John, iii, 431
 Gascoigne, Agnes, iii, 88; arms, iii, 423
 Gascoyne, Frances M., iii, 93
 Gascoyne-Cecil, Jas., mqs. of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Rob., mqs. of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury
 Gasselyns, Gastlyn, *see* Gacelyns
 Gastropoda, i, 81-2
 Gates, Sir Hen., iii, 42; (Sir) John, iii, 41, 447; iv, 89; Lucy, lady, iii, 42; fam., iv, 80 n
 Gatesbury (Braughing), chap., iii, 316; house (Braughing), iii, 311; man., iii, 310-11; mill, iii, 311
 Gatesbury, Ad. de, iii, 311, 352; iv, 55; Agnes de, iii, 311, 352; Eliz. de, iii, 311; Joan de, iii, 311; John de, iii, 310-11, 314; Ralph de, iii, 311; (Sir) Rich. (de), iii, 310-11, 316, 352, 399-400; Rog. de, iii, 311

GENERAL INDEX

- Gatesbury Farm, iii, 311
 Gatesbury Green, iii, 311
 Gatesbury Wood (Braughing), iii, 311
 Gatedsen, *see* Gaddesden
 Gatesey (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
 Gateseye, Water of (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
 Gateways and gatehouses, Angel Inn (Buntingford), iv, 79; Christ's hosp. (Hertford), iii, 491; Hadham Hall, iv, 49; Hatfield House, iii, 95; Hertford cast., iii, 503-5; Hitchin, iii, 4-5; Knebworth House, iii, 112-13 115; Pirton, iii, 49; Rye House, iii, 367; St. Albans, ii, 474-5, 500, 509-11; Theobalds (Old Temple Bar), iii, 450; Upp. Hall, iii, 312; Verulamium, 130, 142-4; Wynne's almshouses (Baldock), iii, 67
 Gatton, Hamo de, iii, 82
 Gatward, Saml., iii, 202, 202 n, 204
 Gatward, John, & Sons, Ltd., iv, 247
 Gaudey, Thos., iii, 382 n; *see also* Gawdy
 Gaunt, Hen. de, ii, 144; Isabel de, ii, 144; John of, duke of Lancaster, *see* Lancaster
 Gausson, rev. Armytage, iv, 90; Eliz. C., ii, 256; Emilia C., ii, 256, 257, 260, 414; Herb. L., ii, 414; Rob., ii, 414; Rob. G., ii, 256; Rob. W., ii, 256-7; Saml., ii, 414; Saml. R., ii, 256, 260; iv, 13, 90; Sarah E., iv, 90-1; arms, ii, 256, 414
 Gavel, Gavelerth, iii, 336; iv, 181
 Gaveston, Marg. de, ii, 11; Piers (de), ii, 11, 166, 222, 238; iii, 214; iv, 447
 Gawdy, Anne, iii, 101, 107; Honor, iii, 107; Thos., iii, 101, 107; *see also* Gaudey
 Gawen, Thos., ii, 513-14; Will., iv, 361
 Gawstang, Hen., ii, 440
 Gawton, Rich., iv, 322
 Gayler, mrs., iii, 457
 Gayton, Chas., iii, 375
 Gaze, Gaze Place (Little Berkhamstead), *see* Gage, the
 Geary, Sir Will., iii, 107
 Gedding, Beatrice de, iii, 436; Edm. de, iii, 436; Sir John de, iv, 89; Reynbroun de, iii, 436; Rich. de, iii, 436; iv, 89; Rob. de, iii, 416, 436; iv, 89; Will. de, iii, 436; iv, 89
 Geddings (Broxbourne), iii, 430; man., iii, 415, 431, 434 n, 436-7
 Gedelesho Pk. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 337-8
 Gedelesho Wood (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 337
 Gedeleston, *see* Gilston
 Gee, Eliz., ii, 417; Judith, ii, 417; Martha, ii, 417; Thos., ii, 417; Thos. J., ii, 161, 417
 Geffre, Nich., ii, 430
 Geldener, —, iv, 310 n
 Gelly, John, ii, 481
 Gelston, *see* Gilston
 Gemellus, iv, 149
 Gemptyng, Agnes, iii, 301; John, iii, 300-1
 Gentilis, Albericus, ii, 383; Anne, ii, 383
 Gentle, Thos., iii, 489
 Genyngisbury, *see* Jenningsbury
 Geoffrey, ii, 486
 Geoffrey, Agnus, ii, 401
 Geology, i, 1-31
 George, inn (Baldock), iii, 66 n, 72
 George, inn (Barkway), iv, 26
 George, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
 George (Berkhamsted), ii, 73
 George, inn (Hitchin), iii, 5
 George, inn (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
 George, inn (Royston), iii, 255 n
 George, inn (St Albans), ii, 474
 George, hotel (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 300 n
 George, inn (Ware), iii, 382
 George, inn (Watford), ii, 450
 George, Old, inn (Standon), iii, 352
 George, St., arms, ii, 496, 498, 507
 George I, i, 357
 George II, i, 366
 George III, iii, 93
 George IV (Prince Regent), i, 358, 367, 369; iii, 91
 George V (duke of Cornwall and York), i, 361
 George, Rob., ii, 197; Will. K., ii, 515
 George and Dragon, hotel (Buntingford), iv, 80
 George and Dragon, inn (Codicote), ii, 345
 George Weedon's Mill, *see* Apsley Mills
 Geraldine, the fair, *see* Fitzgerald, lady Eliz.
 Gerarde, Gerrard (Sir), John, ii, 36 n; iii, 100 n
 Gerardi villa, de, *see* Graville
 Gerbergh, Alice, iii, 374; John, iii, 374; Rog., iii, 374; Thos., iii, 374; Will., iii, 374
 Gerish, W. B., iv, 12 n
 German, Garmon, St., bp. of Auxerre, ii, 401; iv, 281, 283, 286-7, 369
 German Industrial and Farm Colony, iii, 129, 132
 Germans (Hunsdon Pk.), iii, 329
 Germanus, ii, 219, 223
 Gernayn, John, ii, 287
 Gernyn, Helen, iv, 407-8, 431-2; *see also* Jermy
 Gernet, *see* Garnett
 Gernon, Garnon, John, iii, 127; Rob., iii, 63, 86-7, 120-2, 143, 167, 179, 189, 284, 286, 398
 Gernon's (Standon), iii, 356
 Gerrard, *see* Gerarde
 Gerrards Cross (Bucks.), i, 355-6
 Gersuma, iv, 183
 Gervays, *see* Jarvis
 Gery, Thos., iv, 439, 463; Will., iv, 27, 32-4
 Gessinge, Gessyng, Edm. (de), ii, 382; iii, 229; Kath. (de), ii, 382; iii, 228-9
 Gesta Abbatum, iv, 395
 Gibbe, Gibb, Edm., iii, 302; Geo., iii, 302; Jas., iii, 302; John, iii, 302; Thos., E., ii, 179; Will., iii, 302; *see also* Gibbs
 Gibbfields, ii, 360
 Gibbons, Grinling, ii, 401, 454; Saml., iii, 428
 Gibbs, A. E., iv, 264; Caroline, ii, 426; Eliz., iii, 359; iv, 95; Geo., i, 358; Geo. H., ii, 153, 426; Geo. W., iv, 264; Hen. H., ld. Aldenham, *see* Aldenham; hon. Hen. Lloyd, ii, 350; Herb., i, 358; hon. mrs. Herb., ii, 271; hon. Herb. C., iii, 326, 328; John, iii, 359; iv, 77, 95; Rich., iv, 263-4; (rev.) Will., iii, 17, 305; arms, ii, 153, 426; *see also* Gibbe
 Gibbs and Bamforth, iv, 264
 Giberack, Gyvcrak, Giberacke, man. (Layston), iv, 83-4
 Gibson, A. G., i, 385; Edm., bp. of London, *see* London; John, iv, 322; Thos., ii, 62-3; —, sculptor, ii, 211
 Gibson's Shaw (Gilston), iii, 319
 Gibstouch (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Gidnes (Bayford), iii, 420
 Giffard, Gifford, Gyffard, Agnes, iv, 427; Ann, ii, 271; Cecilia, iv, 427-8; Jas., ii, 271; Joan, iv, 427 n; John, iii, 322; iv, 466 n; Marg., iii, 322; Ralph, iii, 322; Rich., ii, 285; Rohais, iii, 352; Thos., iii, 322; Walt., iii, 352; Will., iii, 322; —, iii, 321
 Giffords, man. (Gilston), iii, 321-2
 Giffords, man. (Little Munden), iii, 132-3
 Giffords Farm (Gilston), iii, 322
 Gilbert, Alf., R. A., ii, 495; Dorothy, ii, 440; Edw., ii, 406; Eliz., ii, 440; dr. Sir J. H., ii, 137, 295; Mary, ii, 406; Rob., ii, 439-40; W. R., i, 375
 Gilbertine canons, iv, 366, 443
 Gilbert, A. N., iii, 375; T., iii, 296; Sir Walt., iii, 295-6, 303, 339; iv, 242; arms, iii, 302
 Gildesburgh, Sir John de, iv, 30 n
 Gilds, ii, 481-2; iv, 207-8, 210; *see also* Brotherhoods, fraternities
 Giles, Dan., iii, 358-9, 379; Mary, iii, 358; Will., iv, 421; arms, iii, 358
 Giles-Puller, *see* Puller
 Gill, Gille, Gyll, Anne, iii, 280; (Sir) Geo., iii, 280, 280 n, 281; iv, 80, 116, 118; Hamilton, ii, 267; Joan, iv, 48, 80, 118; John, iii, 280-1; iv, 14, 48, 80, 116, 118; Marg., iii, 280-1; iv, 116; Ralph, ii, 340; Rich., iv, 46 n; Rob., iii, 454; Sarah, ii, 332; Thos., ii, 332; Will., iii, 454
 Gillard, —, i, 352, 355
 Gillarkes (Therfield), iii, 278
 Gille, *see* Gill
 Gillemo, card., iv, 390
 Gillett & Bland, ii, 291
 Gillett & Johnston, iii, 455
 Gilliat, John S., ii, 372, 374, 384-5; arms, ii, 374
 Gillum, lt.-col. Will. J., ii, 338
 Gilpin House (Ware), iii, 381
 Gilston, Gedeleston, Godulston, iii, 289, 291, 319-23; iv, 362, 364; adv., iii, 323; char., iii, 323; ch., iii, 322-3; man., iii, 319-20; mill, iii, 319; iv, 248; pks., iii, 319, 321; iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 235
 Ginger, Will., ii, 225; —, ii, 220
 Ginn, Ginne, Gynn, Gynne, Arth., iv, 17; Hen., ii, 102; iv, 17; John, iv, 4; Rob., ii, 71; iii, 147; Thos., iii, 366
 Gipps (Oxhey), ii, 456
 Gipps, Algernon, iii, 139
 Girton, ch., iv, 398, 400
 Gisnes, Rob., count of, iii, 266; earl of, ii, 285
 Gisney, Walt. de, *see* Gynney
 Gisors, Gisorz, John de, iii, 136, 222
 Glacial Epoch, i, 17-23
 Gladdings (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Gladman, Ralph, iv, 341; —, ii, 300
 Gladsmuir (Monken Hadley), ii, 329
 Gladstone, mrs. Rob., ii, 339
 Gladwyn, Gladwin, Agnes, iii, 150; H. F., iii, 314; Joan, iii, 150; John, iii, 150; Juliana, iii, 150; Will., iii, 150
 Gladwyns lands (Totteridge), iii, 150
 Glamis, Charlotte Bowes, lady, ii, 224; Thos. G. L. Bowes, ld., i, 350; ii, 224
 Glascock, Glascocke, Glasscock, J. L., iii, 292; Sarah, ii, 184, 223, 379; (Sir) Will., ii, 184, 223, 243, 379

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Glasedale, Thos., iv, 460
 Glasmonhall man. (Cambs.), iii, 336
 Glass, ii, 174, 185, 190, 211, 233, 243, 258, 264, 306, 310, 357, 384, 391, 410, 420, 502; iii, 43, 51, 58-9, 69, 77, 86, 98, 123, 179-80, 198, 206, 217, 220, 226, 231, 233, 244, 264, 277, 282, 287, 294, 323, 330, 370-1, 438, 455, 480; iv, 16, 35, 41-2, 48, 57, 66, 106, 110, 118; Roman, iv, 136, 138-9, 151, 153, 155-7, 161, 163-4, 168-9, 171
 Glasshouses, ii, 136
 Glebe Farm (Hinxworth), iii, 239
 Gledsey, Elias of, iii, 280; Joan of, iii, 280; John of, iii, 280; Rob. of, iii, 280
 Gledseys, Butlers, man. (Therfield), iii, 280-1
 Glen Chess, *see* Loudwater
 Glenham, Anne, iii, 239; Sir Hen., iii, 239
 Glices, Further (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Glices, Hither (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Glitton, iii, 202
 Globe, inn (Buntingford), iv, 79
 Glossop, canon G. H. P., ii, 474
 Gloucester, hon. of, ii, 252, 256; iii, 212
 Gloucester, Jas H. Monk, bp. of (dean of Gloucester), iv, 81
 Gloucester, Eleanor (de Bohun), dchss. of (d. 1399), iii, 59, 319, 434, 476; iv, 396; Eleanor (Cobham), dchss. of, iv, 399; Humph., dk. of, ii, 237, 247, 387, 493-4, 497; iv, 399, 399 n, 400-2, 402 n, 403, 424; Jacqueline (of Hainault), dchss. of, iv, 399; Thos. of Woodstock, dk. of, iii, 41, 59, 319, 434, 476; iv, 30-1, 396, 396 n, 397, 397 n; Gilb. de Clare, earl of (d. 1230), iii, 352; Gilb. de Clare, earl of (d. 1295); ii, 9-10; iii, 40, 353, 353 n; iv, 3, 45; Gilb. de Clare, earl of (d. 1314), ii, 11, 252; iii, 235, 261, 281, 353, 355; iv, 45, 439 n; Isabel de Clare, ctss. of (ctss. of Hertford), iii, 235; Joan de Clare, ctss. of (Princess Joan), ii, 10; iii, 353; Rich. de Clare, earl of (d. 1262); ii, 8-9; iii, 261, 352, 355; iv, 45-6; Will. (Fitz Robert), earl of, ii, 7; iii, 352; arms, ii, 491, 494, 507, 507 n; badge (of dk. Humph.), ii, 494
 Gloucester, John, ii, 382; Kath., ii, 382; Rich., iv, 297; Thos., iii, 433-4, 436, 451-2
 Glover, Rog., ii, 390; —, ii, 511
 Glover & Sons, iv, 244
 Glover's pit (Bygrave), iii, 212
 Gloves, manuf., iii, 500; iv, 247
 Glyn, G. Carr, iv, 4; Maur. C., iv, 9
 Glynley, *see* Lilley
 Gobelicote, man., *see* Gubblecote
 Gobelicote, Ralph de, ii, 288
 Gobion, Gubion, Gubium, Anselm, iii, 476, 478; Hen., ii, 303; iii, 478; Ralph, ii, 509; iv, 375-6, 413-14; Sir Rich., ii, 256; Sim., ii, 303; Will., iii, 478
 Gobions, farm house (Stapleford), i, 478
 Gobions, man. (North Mimms), *see* More Hall
 Gobions, man. (Stapleford), iii, 478
 Gobonescroft (Essendon), iii, 459
 Gobe, Rob., iii, 391
 Goda, Gode, iii, 210, 437; iv, 116
 Godahuge, iii, 152
 Godarville, Walt. de, ii, 8; iii, 505-6
 Godbyry, Godbury (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Goddard, Rich., ii, 64; Thos., iii, 104; —, i, 351
 Goddens Field (Ware), iii, 402 n
 Gode, *see* Goda
 Godefroi, *see* Godfrey
 Godeleston, *see* Gilston
 Goden, *see* Godyn
 Godered, Kath., iv, 8; Will., iv, 8
 Godesfeld, *see* Godsfield
 Godewelleacre (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Godfrey, iii, 87, 143
 Godfrey, Godefroi, Anne M., iii, 339; Edw., iii, 122; Eliz., iii, 304; Fran., iii, 122, 124; John, iii, 122, 124, 481; Joseph, ii, 355 n; Mary, iii, 20; Oliver, iii, 304; Pet., iii, 339; Sir Theodore, iii, 445; Will., ii, 407; iii, 122, 124
 Godfrey's Piece (Hunsdon), iii, 331
 Godid, iii, 374, 434-5; iv, 81, 82 n, 84
 Goding, ii, 399
 Godlye *disputacion* between *Justus and Peccator*, A, iv, 261
 Godmersham House (St. Albans), ii, 475
 Godmeston, man., iv, 448
 Godolphin, Sidney, ld., iii, 101
 Godolphin, Fran., iii, 101; Henrretta, iii, 101; Mary, ii, 254
 Godric, ii, 416
 Godsalm, John, ii, 219
 Godsfield, man. (Hants), ii, 100
 Godsfield, Godesfeld, Andr. de, iii, 417
 Godson, rev. Arth. R., ii, 273; rev. Geo. St. A., ii, 273
 Godtone, Alwin of, *see* Alwin
 Godwin, Goduin, ii, 314; iii, 161, 465, 472, 482; iv, 31, 70
 Godwin of Bendfield, of Benefel, iii, 86; iv, 2, 93-4
 Godwin of Souberie, iii, 120, 177
 Godwin, Edm., iii, 339; Jane, ii, 230; Thos., iii, 216; Will., iii, 385; *see also* Goodwin
 Godwyn's Wood (Widford), iii, 402
 Godlyn, Goden, Amy, iv, 424 n, 431 n, 432; John, iv, 424 n
 Goffe, Goff, Frances, iii, 69 n; Will., iii, 445; fam., iii, 445
 Goffe's Lane, *see* Cheshunt, Goff's lane
 Goff's Oak, hamlet, iii, 445; adv., iii, 456; char., iii, 458; ch., iii, 445, 455; nonconf., iii, 456
 Goff's Oak, public house, iii, 445
 Goff's Oak, oak, iii, 445
 Goggles (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Golape, John, ii, 425
 Goldclif, Hugh of, ii, 484-5
 Golde, John, ii, 426; Phil., iv, 322
 Golden, Rich., iii, 180
 Golden Grove (Gilston), iii, 319
 Golden Lion, inn (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
 Golden Parsonage (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 120, 201, 204-5; adv., ii, 204
 Goldere, Thos., iv, 315
 Goldesborough, Goldesburgh, Edw., ii, 197; iii, 479; iv, 82; Geo., iii, 479; Joan, ii, 197; iv, 82
 Goldfield Mill (Tring), ii, 281
 Golding, —, i, 378
 Goldingham, iii, 165
 Golding's Wood (Stanstead St. Margaret's), iii, 415, 472
 Goldings Wood (Widford), *see* Godwyn's Wood
 Goldington, Bertram de, ii, 440; Grace de, ii, 440; John (dc), ii, 440; iii, 41, 327, 473; Joyce,

- Goldington (*cont.*)
 iii, 327; Kath. de, iii, 473; Marg. (de), iii, 41, 475; iv, 454 n; Pet. de, ii, 440; iii, 320-1; Thos. (de), ii, 440; iii, 320, 327, 473; (Sir) Will. (de), iii, 41, 41 n, 224, 416, 426 n, 473, 475; iv, 454
 Goldingtons, man. (Sarratt), ii, 439-40
 Goldingtons, man. (Thele), *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
 Goldsmythe, Goldsmith, Anne, ii, 513; F. Frauncys, iv, 67; Joon, iv, 67; Thos., iv, 395 n; Will., ii, 353
 Golofre, John, iv, 456
 Gomage, Steph., iv, 392 n
 Gombard House (St. Albans), ii, 475
 Gomme, Rich., iv, 214
 Gonewardby, Rob. de, iv, 84
 Goodale, Rich., ii, 309
 Gooday, Goodday, John, iii, 302; Rob., iii, 339; Thos., iii, 339
 Goode, Herb., iii, 231
 Goodere, Goodyer, Anne, iii, 106; Eliz., iii, 106; Etheldreda, lady, iii, 106; Fran., iii, 106; Sir Hen., iii, 106; Lucas, ii, 160; Lucy, iii, 106; Mary, ii, 222; iii, 106; *see also* Goodyear
 Goodes Pool (Hertford), iii, 503
 Goodfellow, Chris., ii, 404
 Goodfellows (Reed), iii, 248
 Goodhart, —, ii, 340
 Gooding, Will., iii, 339
 Goodman, rev. Godf., ii, 82; Grace, iii, 267, 389; iv, 66; John, iii, 223 n, 267-8, 389; rev. John, iv, 67; Rob., ii, 89; Rog., iii, 403 n; Will., iii, 268
 Goodmannysyde, iii, 329
 Goodneston, iv, 448 n
 Goodriche, Thos., iv, 23 n
 Goodwin, Goodwyn, John, ii, 331-2, 341; Marg., iii, 302; Phil., iv, 340-1, 344; Will., iii, 302, 339; *see also* Godwin
 Goodwin Wood (Widford), *see* Godwyn's Wood
 Goodwyns (Widford), iii, 402 n
 Goodyear, Edwin, i, 373-5; *see also* Goodere
 Goodyer, *see* Goodere
 Goose Meade (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 297
 Goostrey, Mary, iii, 22; Thos., iii, 22
 Gorberyshot (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Gordon, Sir Ad., iii, 234, 237, 240; Charlotte, lady, iii, 237, 240; Edw., ii, 224; Emma K., ii, 145; Harriet, ii, 145, 442; Jas., ii, 145, 442; iv, 63; Jas. A., ii, 145, 442; iv, 63; Jane M., ii, 224
 Gordon riots, ii, 42, 45
 Gore, Bridget, iii, 323; Chas., ii, 283; Chas. O., ii, 283; Eliz. (lady), ii, 291; iii, 27, 41; Ellen W., ii, 283; Hen., iii, 321, 329, 484; Sir Humph., iii, 27, 41, 321; (Sir) John, ii, 30, 283, 291; iii, 137, 137 n, 155, 318, 320-1, 323, 425; iv, 63; Kath., lady, iv, 63; lady Mary, ii, 283; Persis (lady), iii, 321; Thos., iii, 323; (Sir) Will., ii, 283, 287, 291; iii, 484, 487; iv, 347; —, ii, 281; arms, ii, 283
 Gore Croft (Tewin), iii, 481
 Goreham Meades (St. Michael's) ii, 397
 Gorewellmade (Rickmansworth), ii, 373

GENERAL INDEX

- Gorge, Will., ii, 209
 Gorges, Arth., iii, 240; Mary, iii, 240
 Gorham, iv, 401; man., iv, 395 n
 Gorham, Cecilia de, ii, 393; Geoff. de, ii, 393-4, 427, 509; iv, 374-5, 383 n, 413-14; Hen. de, ii, 393; Hugh de, ii, 393; Isabella de, ii, 393; Ivo de, ii, 393; John de ii, 393, 397; iv, 413; Ralph de, ii, 438; Rob. de, ii, 5, 358, 393, 438, 484 n, 507 n, 508; iv, 376-7, 378 n, 383 n, 414; (Sir) Will. de, ii, 393
 Gorham Block (Verulam), ii, 110
 Gorhambury, i, 359, 370; cricket at, i, 373; *House, ii, 24, 394-7; man., ii, 322, 393-7, 400; pk., i, 346, 367; ii, 397; iv, 278; pheasant shooting, i, 361; pond yards, i, 362; races, i, 367; sheep, ii, 136
 Gorhambury Farm, ii, 397
 Cornell, Will., iii, 197
 Gorsuch, Danl., iii, 157; dr. John, iv, 335-6; Thos. T., iv, 36
 Gosmere (St. Michael's), ii, 397
 Gosemereweve (Caddington), ii, 187
 Goswellehelle (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Gosling, Fran., iii, 42; Rob., i, 352, 355; mrs., iii, 42
 Gosmore, iii, 2, 25, 27
 Gosselin, capt. Alwyn, iii, 389, 404, 406; Charlotte, iii, 424; F. C. Hadsley, iii, 406; Martin H., iii, 389, 392; Sir Martin le M. H., iii, 389, 404, 406; Sarah, iii, 392; admiral Thos. le M., iii, 392, 424; mrs., iii, 389; arms, iii, 389
 Gosselin - Grimshawe, *see* Grimshawe
 Gossoms End, ii, 165, 245; non-conf., ii, 250
 Gosson, Steph., ii, 433
 Gostwick, Gostwyke, Joan, lady, iii, 169; (Sir) John, iii, 169-70; Will., iii, 169-70; —, iv, 412; arms, iii, 169
 Gott, John, iii, 257
 Gotto, Chris. L., ii, 230; mrs. D., ii, 273
 Gott's Monument, i, 357
 Goulburn, col. Edw., iii, 309; col. Hen., iii, 309; Maria L., iii, 309
 Gould, Hen., ii, 242; John, ii, 368
 Goulston, Fran., iv, 83, 116; Frediswide, lady, iv, 118; Helen, iv, 118; Jas., iii, 147; iv, 116; Jane, iv, 118; John, iv, 116, 118; Rich., iv, 116, 118; Sir Will., iv, 118; arms, iv, 116
 Gouti, thegn, iii, 310
 Gower, ld., iii, 137
 Gower, Edw., ii, 376
 Grace, G. F., i, 375; John, ii, 511; Marg., ii, 412; Mary, ii, 412; Mich. P., ii, 266, 270; Rich., ii, 412; Will. (W. G.), i, 373, 375; arms, ii, 491
 Graffridge Wood (Knebworth), iii, 113
 Graham, Sir Hen. J. L., iii, 481; lady Marg., iii, 481
 Grainger, *see* Granger
 Granada, Sir Jaques, iii, 260; Kath., iii, 260; lady Magdalene, iii, 260
 Grand, Dav. le, iii, 309
 Grandborough (Bucks.), iv, 363; man., ii, 320 n
 Grandison, Geo., visct., ii, 344; iii, 483; John, earl, iii, 483
 Grandison, Otto de, ii, 265
 Grand Junction Canal, i, 55, 194; ii, 143, 162, 215, 282, 371; iv, 241
 Granger, Grainger, Graunger, John, ii, 359; Marg., iii, 191; Will., ii, 77; iii, 395
 Grant, Graunt, Graunte, Eliz., iii, 374-5; Eliz. R., iii, 374; G. F. H., iii, 452; Hen. J., iii, 488; John, iii, 464; iv, 324-5; (Sir) John P., ii, 339; iii, 375; Mary, iii, 490; Will., M.D., iii, 374-5
 Grantmesnil, Grentemesnil, Grentemaisnil, Adeliza de, iii, 432; Hugh de, ii, 4, 7; iii, 378-9, 382, 385, 394, 403, 432; iv, 455; Ivo de, iii, 385, 403, 432; Parnel (Petronilla) de, iii, 385, 432
 Granville, maj., ii, 246
 Grapes, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
 Grapinel, Graponell, Hen., ii, 367; iii, 26; Marg., ii, 367; Parnel, iii, 26
 Grasshoppers (Orthoptera), i, 168
 Grass Pk. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 336
 Grasty, —, ii, 86
 Gratwick, Thos., ii, 184
 Graunger, *see* Granger
 Graunte, *see* Grant
 Grava (Watford), *see* Grove
 Grava, surname, *see* Grave
 Grave, man., *see* Grovebury, man.; Grave, la, priory (Beds.), ii, 277-8
 Grave, Grava, Edw., iii, 477; Eliz., iii, 368 n; Geo., iii, 477; Hen., iv, 87; John de (la), ii, 382, 453; Petronilla de (la), ii, 382, 453; Rob., iii, 368; Thos., iii, 326; Will., iii, 326; *see also* Graves
 Gravel, iv, 245
 Graveley, iii, 85-90, 300; iv, 146, 207, 364; adv., iii, 90; Bury, iii, 85; char., iii, 90; chs., iii, 85-6, 89-90, 304, 310; Hall, iii, 85; Hall man., iii, 88; ind., iv, 266; man., iii, 86-7; mill, iii, 86, 88; nonconf., iii, 90; iv, 359; pop. ret., iv, 235
 Graveley, fee of (Barley), iv, 39, 41
 Graveley, Anne, iii, 88; Beatrice de, iii, 87, 162; Eliz., iii, 163; Fran., iii, 88; Geo., iii, 44; John (de), iii, 87-8; Lettice, iii, 44; Ralph de, iv, 39; (Sir) Rob. de, iii, 87, 144, 162; Rowland, iii, 88, 163; Thos., iii, 88; Will. de, iii, 87; iv, 39; Winifred, iii, 88; arms, iii, 88, 163
 Graveley Bottom, iii, 90
 Gravel Pit Wood (Standon), iii, 347 n
 Graves, Eliz., iii, 127; Jas. C., iii, 127; Mary, iii, 127-8; *see also* Grave
 Gravesend (Albury), iv, 4
 Gravesend, Rich. de, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Steph. de, bp. of London, *see* London
 Graille, Matth. de, iii, 177, 177 n, 181, 181 n; Will. Malet de, *see* Malet, Will.
 Gray, Andr., iii, 237, 311; Hen., ii, 286; Jas., iii, 330; iv, 247; Joan de, ii, 286; John, iv, 108; Walt. de, archb. of York, *see* York; Will., bp. of London, *see* London; *see also* Grey
 Graye, Chris., iv, 48, 118; Miles, iii, 24, 58, 71, 77, 134, 176, 180, 231, 244, 276, 283, 316, 365, 402; iv, 73, 98, 106
 Gray's Close (Royston), iii, 257
 Great, for parishes, as Great Hormead, etc., beginning with this word, *see* Hormead, Gt., etc.
 Great Bushey Ley (Albury), iv, 4
 Great Eastern Rly., iv, 239-40
 Gt. Northern Rly., iv, 240
 Great North Road, ii, 330; iii, 139; iv, 239
 Great Plantains Wood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
 Great Remonstrance, ii, 477
 Great Wood (Broadfield), iii, 209
 Greaves, Edw., ii, 353; Will., iii, 81
 Green, Greene, Grene, Anne, ii, 212; iii, 38; Arth., ii, 235; Cecily, iii, 451; Edw., ii, 190; iii, 204, 447, 451; Geo., ii, 467; rev. Geo. D., iii, 90; Grace, ii, 340; Hen., ii, 189 n; iii, 37, 314; John, ii, 312; iii, 90, 281, 314; iv, 269; Kath. J., iii, 380; Mary, iv, 109; Matilda, iii, 38; Maude, ii, 212; Ralph, iii, 314; Rich., iii, 314, 316; Sir Rob., iii, 451; Sir Thos., ii, 212; iii, 38; Will., ii, 340; iv, 411 n; arms, iii, 38, 316
 Greenbury, man. (Barley), iv, 39, 183; manor-house, iv, 36-7
 Greencoat, sch. (Hertford), ii, 93, 101; iii, 511; iv, 348
 Green Dragon (Cheshunt), iii, 441-2
 Green Dragon (Ware), iii, 381
 Greene, surname, *see* Green
 Green End, ii, 109; iii, 129, 316
 Green End Farm, iii, 510
 Greenfield, Grenefeld, Cath., iv, 434-5; Stanley, ii, 194
 Greenhill, Hen., ii, 325; Will., ii, 325; fam., ii, 324
 Greenhill Grove, ii, 339
 Greening, John, ii, 184
 Green Man, inn (Offley), iii, 39
 Green Man, inn (Gt. Wymondley), iii, 182
 Green Street (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Green Street (Shenley), ii, 265, 390
 Green Street Farm (Little Hadham), ii, 120; iv, 51
 Green Tye (Much Hadham), iv, 61, 67; fair, iv, 61
 Green wax fines, iii, 195
 Greenwoode, rev. Rolande, ii, 86
 Greg, Thos., iii, 398; T. T., iii, 398, 402; fam., iii, 398
 Gregory IX, iii, 283; iv, 295, 455, 465 n
 Gregory, Dixie, iii, 464; E., ii, 293; Henrietta, iii, 464; rev. Jas., ii, 294; John, ii, 184
 Gregson, Bob, i, 369
 Greile, Hawise, iii, 153-4; Rob., iii, 153-4
 Grellet, R. C., i, 378
 Grene, surname, *see* Green
 Grenefeld, *see* Greenfield
 Greneshall, man. (Sandon), iii, 273
 Grenemere (Studham), ii, 274
 Grenctree, inn (Redbourn), ii, 365
 Grenewehull (Clothall), iii, 221
 Grentemesnil, Hugh de, *see* Grantmesnil
 Grenville, Gilb. de, ii, 286
 Gresco, Silvius de, ii, 227
 Grescy, Will., iv, 199
 Gresham, John, ii, 288
 Gresle, Will. de, ii, 183
 Grestein, abbey (Normandy), ii, 163; iv, 293-5
 Grettewelle, Will., ii, 310 n
 Greve, Thos., ii, 391
 Greville, Fulke S. Greville-Nugent, ld., ii, 254
 Greville, Grevill, Sir Edw., iii, 230; Eliz., iii, 230; (Sir) Fulk, ii, 462; iii, 230, 448-9; Fulk, ld. Brooke, *see* Brooke; John, iv, 38; Marg., iii, 230; Will., iv, 38; arms, iii, 230

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Grey, Agnes (le), iii, 300; iv, 94; Andr., iv, 20, 22, 103 n; Anne, ii, 346; iv, 103 n; Sir Ant. de, ii, 497; Sir Edw., ii, 145; Edw., ld. Lisle, *see* Lisle; Eleanor de, iii, 104; Eliz. (le), ii, 156, 197; iii, 11; iv, 82, 94, 103; Eliz., lady Lisle, *see* Lisle; Hen. de, iii, 104, 132; lady Jane, iii, 75, 92, 384; Joan, ii, 197; iii, 178, 251; iv, 82, 94, 96; (Sir) John (de), ii, 156; iii, 11, 104, 132, 172, 251; iv, 31, 94, 96; John, ld. Lisle, *see* Lisle; Kath., iii, 312; Mary, iv, 20; Nich. le, iv, 94, 96; Pet. le, iv, 96; (Sir) Ralph, ii, 197; iii, 210, 251, 301; iv, 82, 94, 103; (Sir) Reginald de, iii, 104, 411, 452; Rich. le, iv, 94-5; Rog. de, iii, 104; Thos. (le), iii, 312; iv, 94, 96; Walt., ii, 346; (Sir) Will. (le), ii, 340; iv, 96; Will. de, chief justice, ld. Walsingham, *see* Walsingham; Will., bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; arms, ii, 492, 499 n; iii, 114
- Grey de Ruthyn, Constance, lady, ii, 202; Reginald, ld., iii, 11, 368; John, ld., ii, 202; iv, 401; arms, iii, 11, 104
- Grey de Wilton, Reginald, ld., iii, 132; Thos., ld., ii, 453
- Greyfriars (Ware), *see* Ware, priory
- Greyhound, inn (Royston), iii, 255 n, 257
- Greys, man., *see* Pelham, Brent, man.
- Grubble, John, ii, 245; Mary Ann, ii, 340
- Griffenhoofe, iii, 452
- Griffin, hotel (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
- Griffin, lady Eliz., iii, 196; Rich., ii, 171
- Griffith, maj. Geo. D., ii, 429; rev. John, ii, 438; Lucinda, iii, 429
- Griffiths, Perc., ii, 436; miss, ii, 157
- Grigg, Grigge, Grygg, Barbara, ii, 367; John, ii, 199; Mich., ii, 367; iii, 64; Rechard, iii, 149; Rich., i, 232 n; Rob., ii, 370; —, iii, 310
- Griggs Bridge (Braughing), ii, 109; iii, 306
- Grimbold, Grimbald, Grimbaud, Juliana, iii, 389; Mabel, iii, 120; Martina, ii, 382; Rich., ii, 382, fam., iii, 389
- Grimbolds, man., *see* Widbury
- Grimsditch, Grymesditch, Eliz., iv, 55; John, iii, 256; iv, 24, 55; Marg., iv, 55; Thos., iv, 55
- Grimdyke, Grimesditch, Graemesdyke, i, 243; ii, 127, 162, 245, 281, 314
- Grimshawe, Grymshawe, H. R. H. Gosselin, iii, 424; Jas., iv, 69
- Grimstead, Eliz., iii, 342; John, iii, 342
- Grimston, Jas., 2nd visct., ii, 368, 377, 396, 459; Jas. B., 3rd visct., ii, 302, 390, 396; iii, 384; Jas. W., 4th visct., earl of Verulam, *see* Verulam; Mary, visctss., ii, 377, 459; Will., 1st visct., ii, 41, 396
- Grimston, Grymston, Anne (lady), ii, 102, 365, 370, 396; Edw., ii, 238, 244, 397; iii, 140; hon. E., i, 350, 372, 374; hon. F. S., i, 374; G. o., ii, 66 n, 396, 404; (Sir) Harbottle, ii, 35, 66 n, 365, 370, 377, 396-7, 399-400, 404, 413, 426, 459; Hen., ii, 66; Jas., ii, 66, 426; (lady) Jane, i, 367; ii, 377, 388, 450; hon. Rob. (Bob), i, 371-2, 374; rev. the hon. Rob., ii, 392; Grimston (*cont.*)
- (Sir) Saml., ii, 39, 66 n, 396, 399-400; Sarah, ii, 396; Will., ii, 66, 377, 459; hon. W. R. N., i, 378; lady, iii, 511; arms, ii, 365, 492; fam., ii, 41
- Grimswold mead (Ware), iii, 390
- Grimthorpe, E. Beckett, ld., ii, 399, 402-3, 419, 469, 486 n, 488 n, 489, 499-500, 502, 504, 505 n
- Grimwyne, Eliz., iii, 101; Will., iii, 101
- Grindecobbe, Gryndecobbe, Hen., iv, 176, 178, 206; Will., ii, 14-16; iv, 199-204, 206
- Grindon, Will., ii, 75
- Grindons (Oxhey), ii, 450
- Grobby man. (Leics.), iii, 386
- Grondwyn, Thos., ii, 297 n
- Groon, —, ii, 385
- Gros, Alice le, iv, 101, 103; Hugh le, iv, 101, 103; (Sir) John le, iv, 101, 101 n, 108; Will., le, iv, 101
- Gros Chantry (Furieux Pelham), iv, 108
- Grosteste, Rob., bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
- Grosvenor, Rob., earl of, mqss. of Westminster, *see* Westminster
- Grosvenor, Diana, lady, iii, 184; Sir Rich., iii, 184; Sir Rob., iii, 184; Rob., ld. Ebury, *see* Ebury; hon. R. W., i, 373; Thos., iii, 184; arms, ii, 377; iii, 184
- Grotto, the (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414
- Grove, the, house (Studham), ii, 278
- Grove, the (Watford), man., ii, 462; mills, ii, 452, 462
- Grove, Little (East Barnet), ii, 337-9
- Grove, John, ii, 220; Steph. atte, ii, 381
- Grovebury, man., ii, 277-8; priory, *see* Grave, la, priory
- Grove Green, com. (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
- Grove House (Cheshunt), iii, 450
- Grove Lodge (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 339
- Grove Mill, Burnt Mill (Hitchin), iii, 7
- Grove Pk., i, 346; iv, 278
- Grover, Harry, ii, 220; Hen. M., ii, 450; H. W., i, 382; J. W., iv, 136
- Groves, man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 339
- Groves, H., i, 66; J., i, 66
- Growth, John, iv, 109-10
- Grubbe, Edw., ii, 225; Eustace, ii, 260; Geo., ii, 260; Hen., ii, 260; John, ii, 260; Mary, ii, 260; Rich., ii, 414
- Grud, Alnod, *see* Alnod Grud
- Gryce, Will., ii, 431
- Grygg, *see* Grigg
- Grymbaud fam., *see* Grimbold
- Gryme, Egidia, ii, 157; Gille, iii, 465-6; John, iii, 465-6 Thos., iii, 310
- Gryme's Dyke, *see* Grimsdyke
- Grymston, *see* Grimston
- Gryndecobbe, *see* Grindecobbe
- Grynsie Croft (Aston), iii, 57
- Gualo, papal legate, iii, 316; iv, 379 n
- Guaro, Will., *see* Warre, Will.
- Gubbins, man. (North Mimms), *see* More Hall
- Gubblecote, ii, 282; man., ii, 288
- Gubblecote *cum* Cheddington, ii, 143
- Gubion, Gubiun, *see* Gobion
- Guilden Morden, *see* Morden, Guilden
- Guilford, Fran., earl of, iii, 488
- Guine, Rob., ii, 71
- Guise, Guys, Andr. le, iv, 3; Sir John, iii, 240
- Gulletsfield (Barnet), ii, 330
- Gully, John, i, 369; —, i, 364
- Gulston, —, ii, 31 n
- Gun, the (Welwyn), iii, 165
- Gunner, Hen., ii, 385
- Gunpowder Hill (Standon), iii, 347
- Gunpowder Wood (Thundridge), iii, 347 n
- Gunsley, Rob., ii, 199
- Gunter, Ann, iv, 10; Eliz., iii, 30; Fran., iii, 361; iv, 10; John, iii, 30; Phil., iii, 361; Thos., iii, 361
- Gunton, —, ii, 511
- Gurdon, Chas., i, 384; C., i, 379, 381, 384-5; E. T., i, 384-5; F., i, 385
- Gurihulle (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 210
- Gurney, Rich., i, 353; Will., iii, 197; W. S., i, 381
- Gustardwood, Gusthamstedewood, ii, 297; chap., ii, 302 n; non-conf., ii, 313
- Gustard Wood Com., ii, 295; iv, 265
- Guthrum, Danish leader, ii, 2
- Gutteridge, Hen., iii, 365
- Gutteridge Pond Field (Berkhampstead), ii, 177
- Guy, Hen., ii, 283
- Guynett, —, iv, 412
- Guys, *see* Guise
- Guyver, Will., iii, 20, 28
- Gwilt, John, iii, 458; Sarah, iii, 456
- Gwnneth, John, iv, 261
- Gwynne, Hen., ii, 102; Nell, ii, 282
- Gybbysworth (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Gybeous, man., *see* Gobions
- Gyffard, *see* Giffard
- Gyll, *see* Gill
- Gymmes (Thundridge), iii, 377 n
- Gynne, *see* Ginn
- Gynney, Gisney, Eleanor de, iii, 469; Eliz., de, iii, 469; Joan de, iii, 469; John, son of Eleanor de, iii, 469; Nichola de, iii, 469; Philippa de, iii, 469; Walt. de, iii, 469
- Gynwell, John, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
- Gyrth, earl, iv, 39, 83
- Gyvrake, *see* Giberack
- Haale, Rich., ii, 354 n
- Habam, Council of, ii, 2
- Habingwurth, Rob. of, *see* Abinger
- Hacche, *see* Hatch
- Hackeston, Rob., iii, 433
- Hacket, —, iv, 340
- Hacklegate (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Haclinges, iv, 436
- Hacon, Hakoun, Hakun, Agnes, iv, 22; Geoff., iv, 438, 440 n; Walt., iv, 22; fam., iv., 84 n
- Hacons man. (Aspenden), iv, 22
- Had, ii, 355, 408
- Hadamslund (Barnet), ii, 330
- Hadden, maj.-gen. Chas. F., ii, 248; Chas. S., ii, 248; *see also* Haddon
- Haddestoke, Emma de, iv, 428
- Haddington, Thos., earl of, ii, 338
- Haddon, Will., ii, 276; *see also* Hadden
- Haddons Mead (Bayford), iii, 420
- Hadham, Little, Hadham on Ash, Nash, ii, 120; iv, I, 3, 49-58, 144, 198, 300, 362, 364; Acremore

GENERAL INDEX

- Hadham** (*cont.*)
 st, iv, 50; adv., iv, 58; char., iv, 58; ch., iv, 52, 55-8; Church Causeway, iv, 49; Hall, ii, 120; iv, 49, 52-3; Hall man., *see* Bauds' man.; Hoecroft lane, iv, 50; houses, iv, 349-51; man., iv, 53-5; mills, iv, 50-1, 53, 58; nonconf., iv, 50, 353; pks., iv, 50-1, 53-4, 58, 277, 444; Place, *see above*, Hall; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Hadham, Much**, ii, 120; iii, 300; iv, 1-3, 58-68, 144, 362, 364; adv., iv, 67; chap. in palace, iv, 60; char., iv, 67-8; chs., iv, 58, 60, 64-7, 290 n, 300, 338; council at (1014), ii, 2; Cox lane, iv, 60; cross, iv, 60; Hall, iv, 60, 64; Hall, Old, iv, 60, 63; houses, iv, 59-61; Lordship, the, house, iv, 59; man., iv, 61-2; mill, iv, 58, 61; nonconf., iv, 60; Palace, iv, 59, 62; pks., iv, 60, 63; pop. ret., iv, 237; rectory, house, iv, 59; rectory man., iv, 64; R. C., iv, 60; sch., ii, 101; iv, 60, 67
- Hadham, vale of**, iv, 58, 61
- Hadham, Edm. of**, *see* Richmond, Edm. Tudor, earl of; John de, iv, 269; Nich. de, iv, 296
- Hadham Cross**, village, iv, 58
- Hadham Ford** (Little Hadham), iv, 50
- Hadham New Pk.**, *see* Wickham, Hall
- Hadham Old Pk.**, house, iv, 53, 60
- Hadham Old Pk. Lodge**, iv, 53
- Hadley**, ii, 330
- Hadley, Monken**, ii, 329, 336
- Hadley, Edm.**, ii, 341; Eliz., ii, 341; Geo., ii, 184, 338, 341; iv, 32; John, ii, 184, 341; Mercy, iv, 32
- Hadley Field** (Barkway), iv, 17
- Hadley Green**, ii, 20, 329
- Hadleys** (Barkway), *see* Hedleys
- Hadow, Pat.**, ii, 269
- Hadsley, Jer.**, iii, 392; Maria, iii, 392; Rob., iii, 126, 392
- Haethfield**, iv, 288-9
- Hagar**, *see* Haggar
- Hagavel, Hawgavel**, iii, 495, 502
- Hagdale** (East Barnet), ii, 338
- Haggar, Hagar, John**, iv, 89 n; Thos., iii, 258
- Haggard, rev. John**, ii, 341; Will. H., ii, 341
- Haggeford, Joan de**, iii, 167; John, iii, 167; Walt. de, iii, 167
- Hagh, Rob. de**, ii, 222, 228
- Hagwell field** (Shephall), ii, 443
- Haidon, Hen.**, ii, 74
- Hajetot** (Studham), ii, 274
- Hailes, mon.**, ii, 227
- Hailey** (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414-5
- Hailey, Heilet, Heyleghe** (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414-15, 417-18; Hall, ii, 120; iii, 415, 440; Hall Farm, iii, 419; House, iii, 415; man., iii, 473
- Hailey, Eliz.**, iii, 19; Nich. de, iv, 81 n; Rich. of, iii, 414, 436; Rob. de, iv, 81 n; Will. of, iii, 436; —, iii, 182; fam., iv, 8
- Haileybury Coll.**, ii, 97-8; iii, 415, 417; cadet corps, ii, 45; cricket, ii, 379-81; football, i, 383-5; museum, i, 81
- Hailey Hill** (Layston), iv, 81
- Hailey's Educational Foundation**, iii, 19
- Haines, Haynes, Heynes, John**, iv, 55, 63; Mary, iv, 55; Will., ii, 359, 383; iii, 365; —, i, 365
- Haingestworde**, *see* Hinxworth
- Hainstone**, iii, 193
- Haireway** (Caddington), ii, 187
- Hairon, Alban de**, iii, 507
- Hake**, —, ii, 158
- Hakeneye, Alice de**, iv, 423
- Hake's Cottage** (Standon), iii, 351 n
- Hakoun, Hakun**, *see* Hacon
- Halcroft** (Studham), ii, 274
- Halden, John**, iv, 95; Mary, iv, 95; Thos., iv, 95
- Hale** (Anstey), iv, 11
- Hale, Anne**, iv, 6; Arnald in the, iv, 454 n; A., iii, 427; (Sir) Bern., ii, 45, 92; iii, 174; Chas. C., iii, 34, 174, 177; Dionisia, iii, 174; Eliz., ii, 356 n; iii, 64, 374-5; Jeremy, iii, 105; (Sir) John, ii, 152, 407; iii, 173, 219; rev. J. G., iii, 282; Paggen, iii, 34, 174; Ralph in the, iv, 454 n; (Sir) Rich., ii, 89, 92, 225, 348, 355, 356 n, 407, 422, 515; iii, 34-36, 174, 177, 219, 362, 448, 481, 490, 511; iv, 6; Rob., ii, 355, 357; iii, 219-20; iv, 6; Rose, ii, 407; iii, 173; Rowland, Roland, ii, 92, 407; iii, 34, 36, 64, 174, 225; Will., ii, 91-2, 334, 407; iii, 34, 64-5, 105, 155, 174-5, 177, 219, 225, 362, 374-5; iv, 317; W., i, 350; lt.-col., ii, 45; mrs., iii, 278; —, i, 349-50, 352, 360; ii, 41, 353; arms, ii, 356, 492; iii, 34, 64, 219; *see also* Hales
- Hale Farm** (Anstey), ii, 120; iv, 11
- Hale Hill** (Anstey), iv, 11
- Hales, Chris.**, iv, 449 n; Mary, ii, 101; iv, 67
- Hale's Grammar Sch.** (Hertford), iii, 490
- Haleward, John**, iv, 186
- Halewyk**, *see* Astwick
- Haleynes Grene** (Sawbridgeworth), *see* Allen's Green
- Half Acres** (Standon), iii, 347
- Half Acres** (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 305
- Halfhide, man.** (Stevenage), iii, 143; fishery, iii, 143
- Halfhide, Westmill, man.** (Ware), iii, 391-2
- Halfhide, Halfhyde, Alex.**, iii, 391 n; Amy, iv, 22; Anne, iii, 400; Edw., iii, 197, 400; iv, 20, 22; Joan de, iii, 391 n; John (de), iii, 196, 391 n; J., iii, 198 n; Mary, iii, 197; Walt. (de), iii, 391 n; Will., iii, 196; fam., iii, 194, 391
- Halfhide Farm** (Shephall), ii, 443; iii, 143
- Half Moon** (Royston), iii, 256
- Half-moon** (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Halford, J. A.**, ii, 435; —, i, 362
- Halfyard Com.** (Thundridge), iii, 377
- Halgate, John**, iv, 249
- Halifax, Geo. Savile, mqs. of**, ii, 275
- Halifax, Eliz.**, ii, 302; Rob., ii, 302; Thos., ii, 302
- Hall, de Aula, Halle, Haulle, Hawle, Agnes**, iii, 436; Anne, iii, 301; Edw., iii, 118; Eliz., iii, 103, 467; Fran., iii, 256; F. J., ii, 358; Hen., ii, 67; iii, 234; (rev.) Humph., ii, 80, 275; iii, 391, 477; John (de, atte), iii, 118, 255, 436, 452 n; Marg., ii, 61, 366, 513; Ralph at, iv, 454; Rich. (atte), iii, 102-3, 436; Rob., iii, 301; Rowland, iii, 467; Sim., ii, 309; Thos., ii, 366, 513; iii, 135, 391, 477; Thos., M.D., ii, 61; Will. (atte), ii, 460; iii, 234; iv, 204; major, ii, 31; iii, 258
- Hallam, Geo.**, iv, 95; Geo. W., iv, 95, 99
- Hallard's Close** (Codicote), ii, 348
- Hall Closes** (Aldbury), ii, 148
- Halle, Halles, man.** (Hoddesdon), iii, 436
- Halle, surname**, *see* Hall
- Hallebury, man.** (Osfley), *see* Hirst-hall
- Halle Croft** (Norton), ii, 361, 364
- Hallefeld** (Gt. Amwell), iii, 417
- Hallefeld** (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341
- Hallemore** (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
- Halle Orchard** (Norton), ii, 361, 364
- Halles, ii**, 183
- Halles Holmes** (Hertford), iii, 498
- Halles Hook** (Hertford), iii, 498
- Hallet, Crowley**, iii, 391; John, iii, 391
- Halley, Barth.**, ii, 497; Florenée, ii, 497; Rob., ii, 316
- Hall Heath, hamlet** (St. Peter's), ii, 412
- Halliday, John**, ii, 390
- Halliwell, Hallywell, Jane**, ii, 147 n; John, iii, 43; Sir Rich., ii, 147 n; arms, ii, 147
- Hall's Green** (Weston), iii, 171
- Halls Green Farm, Fairclough, Faircloth Hall** (Weston), iii, 175
- Hall Wood Coppice** (Meesden), iv, 89
- Hallwood's** (Perkin's) Farm (Codicote and Welwyn), ii, 348
- Hallys, Ducketts**, iii, 351, 362
- Hallywell**, *see* Halliwell
- Halmstede** (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Halpanyhache** (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Halsewic, iv**, 436
- Halsey, Anne**, ii, 206-7; Chas., ii, 206; Ethelbert, ii, 207; Frederica, ii, 207; Geo., iii, 62; Henshaw, ii, 219-20; John, ii, 204-7; rev. John F. Moore, ii, 207, 220; Joseph Thompson, ii, 204, 207, 220; Lettice, ii, 205-6; Rob., ii, 206; Sarah, ii, 204, 207, 220; Thos., ii, 199, 204, 206-7, 220; iii, 31; Thos. F., ii, 201, 204, 206, 220; Thos. P., ii, 207; Will., ii, 177, 204-6, 280; dr., iii, 164; —, i, 350, 352; arms, ii, 204, 220
- Halseys Farm** (Studham), ii, 277
- Halsiter, Thos.**, iv, 341
- Halstede, Hen.**, iv, 403
- Halstowe, man.**, *see* Hastoe
- Halswell, Nich.**, iii, 372
- Halton, Eliz.**, iii, 236; Frances, iii, 236; Fran., iii, 236; Joan, iii, 236, 342; Phil., iii, 342; Rob., iii, 342; Sir Rog., iii, 236; Thos., iii, 342; Sir Will., iii, 342
- Haly, Rich.**, ii, 351
- Ham, man.**, iv, 448
- Ham, John**, iii, 117; Rich., iii, 483
- Hamberlins Wood** (Northchurch), ii, 245
- Hambleton, Eliz.**, iii, 184
- Hambridge Peece** (Ickleford), iii, 22
- Hamelamestede**, *see* Hemel Hempstead
- Hamelden, chap. of**, ii, 148
- Hameley, Hamele, Eudo de**, iii, 482; Geoff. de, ii, 443
- Hamell-cum-Masters**, iii, 400
- Hamells, house**, iii, 314; man., iii, 306, 309, 313-14; pk., iii, 314, 397; iv, 277, 279
- Hamelyn, Ralph**, ii, 301; iii, 435
- Hamelyns, man.**, ii, 301-2
- Hamerton, man.**, iv, 437
- Hamedun**, *see* Hunsdon
- Hamilton, dk. of**, iii, 257

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Hamilton, Bridg., ii, 197; Elz., iii, 184; Geo., ii, 197; John, ii, 197; Rob., iii, 480; Will., iii, 184; W. D., i, 380
- Hamines (Sandridge), ii, 433
- Hamme, *see* Ham
- Hammedon, (North Mimms), ii, 252
- Hammon, —, iv, 326
- Hammond, Hamond, Alex., iii, 243; iv, 46; Edw., iii, 229, 243; iv, 46; Eliz., iii, 404; John, ii, 187; iii, 45, 51, 140, 243; iv, 46, 58; Mary, iii, 267; Thos., iv, 71; Will., ii, 316, 331, 456; iii, 127, 267, 404; iv, 87; Will. P., iii, 404, 406; fam., iii, 397; iv, 46 n
- Hammondes (Westmill), iii, 397
- Hammond's End, house, ii, 307
- Hammond's Farm (Pirton), iii, 45, 48, 50
- Hammond Street, hamlet (Cheshunt), iii, 445
- Hammys, Eliz., iii, 483; Hen., iii, 483
- Hamond, *see* Hammond
- Hamonds, house (Oxhey), *see* Merry Hill House
- Hamosfield (East Barnet), ii, 337
- Hampden, Hen. B. W. Brand, visct. (ld. Dacre), iii, 30, 261; Hen. R. Brand, visct. (ld. Dacre), i, 361; iii, 30, 33; iv, 38; Thos. W. Brand, visct., ii, 345-7, 408; iii, 261; John, visct., ii, 408; arms, ii, 346, 408; iii, 30, 261
- Hampden, Alex., ii, 246-7; mrs. A. B. Hobart, iii, 232; Eliz., ii, 246; Jerome, ii, 246; John, ii, 246; Mich., ii, 246; Thos., ii, 246; Will., ii, 246; arms, ii, 246
- Hamper Mills (Watford), ii, 453; iv, 258
- Hampton, Joan, ii, 381; Rich., ii, 381; Thos., iv, 421; Walt., ii, 325 n; Will., ii, 381
- Hampton Court, man. (Midd.), ii, 209
- Hampton Hall (Rickmansworth), *see* Batchworth, Hall
- Hamstede, iv, 464
- Hamsteworde, *see* Hinxworth
- Hamwell (Wheatthampstead), *see* Amwell
- Hanbury, Chas. A., ii, 340; Cornelius, iii, 428; E. S., iii, 365, 377, 380, 392, 417; Frances S. Culling, iii, 461; G., i, 376; Osgood, i, 360; Rob. Culling, iii, 382, 392, 461; R. C., iii, 392; Sampson, i, 352-3; —, i, 353; arms, iii, 392
- Hanchet, Hanchett, Andr., iii, 121; Barbara, iii, 316; Bridg., iii, 121; John, iii, 121, 286; Margery, iii, 121; Thos., iii, 121, 311, 314, 400; iv, 32; Will., iii, 121
- Hanchets, man., *see* Letchworth, man.
- Hancock, Chas. Fred., iii, 178; Hen., iv, 338, 342; col. Mortimer, iii, 179; capt. Mortimer P., iii, 179
- Hand and Crown, inn (Sawbridge-worth), iii, 333-4
- Handley, Ralph de, iv, 33
- Handlo, (Sir) John, iii, 121; iv, 40; Maud, iii, 121; iv, 40; Nich., iv, 40
- Handside, Haneshyde (Hatfield), iii, 91, 103
- Hanford, Will., iv, 461
- Hanger, Geo., iii, 389; John, iii, 389
- Hanging Fields (East Barnet), ii, 337
- Hanging Grove (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Hangteworth, *see* Hinxworth
- Hankey, Geo., ii, 340; Isabella, iv, 13; John P., iv, 13
- Hankins (Sandon), ii, 119; iii, 270
- Hankins, Eliz., ii, 246
- Hankyn, John, iv, 467
- Hanle, John, ii, 53
- Hanley, Dr. Saml., ii, 97
- Hanmer, Edw., iii, 60
- Hanscombe, Will., iii, 45-6
- Hanslapp, Hanslope, Anne, ii, 236; Fran., ii, 65; John, ii, 236; Thos., ii, 236
- Hansmergate (Hatfield), iii, 99
- Hansted, rev. Pet., iv, 61
- Hapsle (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Harbert, Sir Edw., iii, 362; Mary, lady, iii, 362; Will., iii, 316
- Harbord, Sir Chas., ii, 377
- Harboro, *see* Arbury Banks
- Harby, Sir Erasmus, ii, 151; Sir Job, ii, 151
- Harcourt, col. Chas. A., marquis d', ii, 315; Eliz. S., Harcourt, marquise d', ii, 315
- Harcourt, Alice A. C., ii, 315; Anne, iv, 115; (hon.) Caroline M. Vernon, iii, 250-1, 286; iv, 29; Chas. A., ii, 315; Eliz., ii, 315; Eliz. M. C. ii, 315; Geo. S., iii, 197; Hen. ii, 147, 315; John, ii, 271; iv, 115; John S., iii, 197; rev. Leveson Vernon, iii, 250, 286; iv, 29; Rich. B., ii, 315; Rob., iv, 14; Sarah M. S., ii, 315; Sim, ii, 147-8, 315; Vere, ii, 315; Will. B., ii, 315; —, ii, 285; arms, ii, 315; *see also* Harecourt
- Harden, *see* Harpenden
- Hardicanute, king, ii, 352
- Hardiman's Close (Marston Jabbett, Warws.), ii, 423
- Hardlyngton, Will., ii, 152
- Hardwicke, Chas. P. Yorke, earl of, i, 366; Eliz. Yorke, ctss. of, ii, 423; Phil. Yorke, 1st earl of, ii, 388; Phil. Yorke, 2nd earl of, iv, 45; Phil. Yorke, 3rd earl of, ii, 94, 356 n, 388, 421; iii, 65, 281, 314, 336, 402; iv, 19, 22, 45, 224; arms, ii, 388; iii, 314; iv, 45
- Hare, Hen., ld. Coleraine, *see* Coleraine; Hugh, iii, 149; Hugh, ld. Coleraine, *see* Coleraine; H. A., iv, 6; John, iii, 149; Kath., iii, 101; Mich., iii, 101; Nich., iii, 101, 149 n; Rich., iii, 149; arms, iii, 149
- Harecourt, Anne, iii, 249; John, iii, 249; John de, iii, 360; *see also* Harcourt
- Haresfoot, Harfoteshall, ii, 162, 171
- Hare Street, hamlet (Ardeley and Cottered), iii, 194, 226, 228
- Hare Street, hamlet (Gt. Horstead), iv, 68-9; House, iv, 69
- Harfield (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Harford, John, *see* Hertford; W. M., ii, 180
- Harfoteshall, *see* Haresfoot
- Hargreaves, Rich., iii, 73
- Harkness & Son, iv, 248
- Harleston, Agnes, iv, 7; Isabella de, iv, 437; John, iv, 7; Kath., iv, 7
- Harley, Eliz., iii, 21; arms, iii, 180
- Harlington, ch., i, 365
- Harman, Eliz., ii, 386; Kath., ii, 288; Nich., iii, 336; Rog., ii, 288; —, ii, 390
- Harmer, Harmar, John, ii, 63; Thos., ii, 157
- Harmer's Green, iii, 85, 166; Rom. rem., iv, 169
- Harmondsworth Priory, iv, 447
- Harmsworth, mrs., iii, 148
- Harneys, Rog., ii, 270
- Harold, king (earl Harold), ii, 343, 352; iii, 7-8, 9, 11, 26, 34, 38, 129, 136, 183, 248, 251, 290, 310, 327, 398, 415, 417, 463, 487, 494, 506; iv, 2, 20, 39, 84, 115-16
- Harpele, Ralph de, ii, 382
- Harpenden, ii, 294-7; iv, 222, 240, 343; Bury, i, 365; ii, 297; char., ii, 313-14; ch., ii, 296, 312-13; iv, 302, 350-1; ind., iv, 244, 247, 257 n, 266; man., ii, 207-8; mkts. and fairs, ii, 295; mills, ii, 295; nonconf., ii, 313; iv, 352; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 227; pugilism, i, 370; races, i, 366-8; R. C., iv, 361; Rom. rem., iv, 153-4; sch., i, 381
- Harpenden Com., ii, 294-5
- Harper, Rob., ii, 270 n; Rob. J., ii, 407
- Harpesbourne, man., *see* Hartesbourne
- Harpesbourne, Hen. de, ii, 181; Margery de, ii, 181
- Harpesfield (St. Peter's), ii, 414-15; Hall, ii, 414-15; man., iv, 409
- Harpesfield, Harpesfelde, Harpifield, Herpesfeld, Emma, ii, 414; Joan (de), ii, 414, 462; (Sir) John (de), ii, 414, 427; iv, 409, 390 n; Nich. (de), ii, 414; iii, 311-12; Ralph de, ii, 414; Rob., ii, 418; Rog. de, ii, 414; Thos. de, ii, 414, 462
- Harp Garden (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Harpole (Northants), ch., iv, 392, 400
- Harradence, —, iii, 381
- Harre, Edm., iv, 55; Joan, iv, 55
- Harreys, Agnes, iii, 173; Laur., iii, 173, 287 n; Thos., iii, 173; *see also* Harris and Herries
- Harriers, i, 347-9, 357-8
- Harrietsham, man., iv, 448
- Harrington, ctss. of, iii, 93
- Harrington, Eliz., lady, ii, 406; (Sir) John, iii, 447-8; Sir Rich., ii, 406; Sidney, iii, 414; Will., iii, 467; arms, iii, 467
- Harris, Chas., i, 352; Marg., iii, 127, 129; Mich., iii, 127, 129; Rob., ii, 392; Rowland, ii, 392; Thos., iii, 389, 459; iv, 356 n; T., iv, 256; *see also* Harreys and Herries
- Harris Com. (Thorley), iii, 374
- Harrison, Alma G. V., ii, 245; Arth. S., ii, 242; Audrey, iii, 79, 413; Edw., ii, 233; iii, 79, 413; iv, 354; Fred., ii, 396-7; Geo., iii, 413; (Sir) John, ii, 36, 428; iii, 409, 412, 412 n, 413-14; iii, 507, 510, 510 n, 511; lady Mary, iii, 413; Rich., ii, 184; iii, 413, 511; Thos., ii, 428; Thos. F., i, 352; iii, 34, 36; Victor, iv, 261, 263; arms, iii, 413
- Harrison's Regiment, ii, 34
- Harrolds (Essex), ii, 348
- Harrold's Wood (Essex), ii, 513-14
- Harrow (Midd.), ii, 186
- Harrow, inn (Barnet), i, 370
- Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, earl of, ii, 223
- Harrys, Laur., *see* Harreys
- Harry Smith's (Rickmansworth), *see* Croxley, House
- Hart, inn (Hitchin), iii, 5
- Hartburn (Northumb.), ch., iv, 381-2
- Hartesbourne (Harpesbourne, Hertsbyrn), man., ii, 183-4

GENERAL INDEX

- Hartford (Hunts.), iv, 288 n
 Hartham, iii, 493, 498
 Hart Hill (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Harthill, arms, ii, 493
 Hartington, Anne, lady, ii, 377
 Hartmings (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Hartridge, Hills, i, 359
 Hartshead, parish, *see* Bushey
 Hartwell, Abra., iii, 433; Alex., iii, 433; Eliz., iii, 433; Hen., iii, 433; John, ii, 247; iii, 433
 Harvey, Agnes, iii, 211; Anne, ii, 287; rev. Chas. W., iv, 114; Christine, ii, 270-1; Clemence, iii, 165; Dorothy, iii, 311; Sir Eliab., iii, 309; Elias, iii, 273; Eliz., ii, 271; iii, 165; Fran., iii, 314-15; F. B., ii, 79; (Sir) Geo., ii, 287; iii, 203; (Sir) Gerard, ii, 287; iv, 63; Hen. (L.L.D.), ii, 270-1; iii, 305; Isabella, ii, 271; John, ii, 270-1, 286 n, 287; iii, 165; Kath., ii, 271; Marg., ii, 271; Margery, ii, 271; Mary, iii, 165; Oliver, iii, 480; Rich., ii, 270-1; iii, 315; Rob., ii, 270-1; Sir Steph., iii, 314; Thos., ii, 271, 340; iii, 165; Will., iii, 165, 211, 309, 311; rev. Will. W., iv, 48; rev. W. J., iii, 419; arms, iii, 309; fam., iii, 236, 316
 Harveys, man. (Tring), ii, 286 n, 287
 Harward, Herward (Watford), ii, 461-2
 Harwards (Rickmansworth), *see* Croxley, House
 Harwedune, Maud de, iii, 196; Rich. de, iii, 196
 Harwells (Rickmansworth), *see* Croxley, House
 Harwood, Thos., iii, 10
 Harwoods Farm Estate (Watford), ii, 447
 Haryngeshangre, ii, 162
 Hasborne, *see* Hartesbourne
 Haseley, Edw., iii, 395
 Haselfoote, Hen., ii, 364; Rob. C., ii, 364
 Haselingfield, message (North Mimms), ii, 252
 Haslehangra, iv, 3
 Hasler, Thos., iii, 297
 Hassall, Sarah, iii, 241
 Hassell, Ann, ii, 333; Rich., iii, 241
 Hastings, Danish leader, ii, 2
 Hastings, Anne, lady, iv, 408; Ferdinand, ld., iii, 50; Hugh, ld., iv, 406 n, 408; Isabel, lady, iv, 12; John, ld., iv, 12, 75; Laur., ld., *see* Pembroke, Laur.
 Hastings, earl of; Lucy, lady, iii, 50
 Hastings, admiral Alex. P., iii, 420; Sir Hugh, iii, 154; Isabel (de), iii, 102, 137, 137 n, 368, 452, 464; Joan (de), iii, 239, 280, 280 n; (Sir) John (de), iii, 102, 137, 166, 239, 368, 411, 464; iv, 75; John de, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Julianne de, iii, 411; Laur. de, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Philippa de, iii, 368; Sir Rich., iii, 280, 280 n; Sir Thos., ii, 182-3; Will., iii, 488; Winifred, lady, ii, 182-3; arms, iii, 369, 411; iv, 12
 Hastoe (Tring), ii, 281; man., ii, 286; mill, ii, 281
 Hastoe Hill, iv, 143
 Hat, manuf., ii, 187, 194, 231, 295; iv, 251-6
 Hatch, Hacche, Edw., iv, 197; Pleasance, ii, 400; Will., ii, 400
 Hatches wood (Digswell), iii, 82
 Hatching (Hacche End) Green (Harpenden), ii, 295
 Hatfield, Bishop's Hatfield, ii, 120; iii, 53, 91-111; iv, 187, 190, 193 n, 198, 213, 215-16, 221, 224, 227, 240, 288, 362, 364, 453; adv., iii, 111; Barre (toll), iii, 501-2; chap. of man., iii, 94 n, 98; char., iii, 111; chs., iii, 91, 107-11, 150; iv, 290 n, 293, 293 n, 301-2, 344 n, 350; coins from, i, 243; coursing, i, 368; cricket, i, 372; fishing, i, 362-3; iii, 99; Fore st., iii, 91; harriers, i, 357; hawking, i, 363-4; Hertford's rights at, iv, 174; High st., iii, 95; Hounds, i, 349-50; House, i, 346, 348, 350; ii, 21-2, 26, 33; iii, 91-9; iv, 267; houses, iii, 91; hunting, i, 346, 349-50, 357; ind., iv, 229, 231, 244, 247, 250; man., ii, 9; iii, 91-2, 99, 102, 104-6, 148, 461 n; iv, 276; *see also* Gacelyns; mkts. and fairs iii, 99; mills, iii, 99; nonconf., iii, 111; pks., i, 346, 348, 360-1; iii, 91, 99-100, 106; iv, 276, 278; Park st., iii, 91, 111; Parsonage, iii, 111; pop. ret., iv, 235; prehist. rem., i, 42; Privy Council at (1558), ii, 24; R. C., iii, 111; shooting, i, 360-1
 Hatfield (Yorks), iv, 289
 Hatfield, John, ii, 330; Rob. de, bp. of Durham, *see* Durham; Thos., iii, 268
 Hatfield Broadoak, man. (Essex), iii, 415, 436, 506
 Hatfield Hyde, iii, 91, 111
 Hatfield Peverel, priory, iv, 374, 380, 383; priory arms, ii, 496
 Hatfield Stile (Ridge), ii, 389
 Hatfield Wood, iii, 99-100
 Hatford, Rich. de, iv, 385, 418
 Hathell (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Hator, Rich., iii, 392
 Hatten End (Standon), *see* Heaven End
 Hatters Farm (Watford), ii, 454
 Hatton, Sir Chris., ii, 452; iv, 216; arms, ii, 492
 Haulfeefelde, iii, 417 n
 Haulle, *see* Hall
 Haulte, Jaques, iv, 44
 Haultwick, iii, 129, 135
 Haunted house, iv, 91
 Hauntler, Jas., iv, 247 n
 Hausexdone (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Hauteyn, Isabella, ii, 183; John, ii, 183
 Hauvill, Amice de, iii, 224 n; Anne, de, iii, 224; Emecine de, iii, 222-4, 224 n, 226; Geoff. de, iii, 222-4; John de, iii, 224; iv, 460; Ralph de, iii, 152, 226; Reginald de, iii, 224, 226; Thos. (de), iii, 223 n, 224
 Hauvills, man. (Clothall), iii, 221, 223-4
 Haven End Pasture (Braughing), iii, 312
 Havering, Agnes de, iii, 42; Rich. de, iii, 222
 Haviland, mrs., ii, 402
 Hawbystresse (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Hawdeles, John, ii, 376
 Hawes, Geo., ii, 269; Thos., ii, 75; Will., iv, 442
 Hawfeld, Humph., ii, 269
 Hawke, Will., iv, 14
 Hawker & Co., iii, 295
 Hawkes & Co., iv, 244
 Hawking, i, 345, 348, 363-4; iii, 241
 Hawkins, Hawkyne, Edw., iii, 301; Eliz., iii, 301; Fran., ii, 354; John, iii, 197; iv, 117, 246; Mary, iii, 301; Ralph, iv, 117; Steph., ii, 307; Susan, iii, 301; Thos., iii, 197; iv, 117; Will. B., ii, 407
 Hawkin's (Hawkyns) Hall (Datchworth), iii, 78, 80; man., iii, 79-80
 Hawkshhead House (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Hawkswell (Essex), iv, 464
 Hawkswick (St. Michael's), pk., ii, 392
 Hawkubites, *see* Mohocks
 Hawkwelleslond (Rickmansworth), ii, 373, 381
 Hawkwode, John, iv, 249
 Hawkyne, Steph., *see* Hawkins
 Hawkyns le Reue (Watford), ii, 450
 Hawle, John, *see* Hall
 Haworth, Will., iv, 352
 Hawridge Bottom Farm (Northchurch), ii, 248
 Hawridge Cross (Tring), ii, 282
 Hawse, Will., *see* Halsey
 Hawthorn, John, iii, 177
 Hawtrey, Agnes, iii, 203; Ralph, ii, 440 n; Will., iii, 203
 Hawtt, Hawte, Eliz., ii, 192; Jas., ii, 308; John, ii, 192; arms, ii, 308
 Hawvyles, man. (Weston), *see* Howells
 Hay, man. (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Westbrook Hay
 Hay, man. (Therfield), iii, 279-80
 Hay, Haya, Haye, Delahey, Alina de, ii, 262; Edw. de la, ii, 74, 168, 222; Eliz. de la, iii, 202; Frethesenta de, ii, 222; Sir Jas., iii, 416; (Sir) John de la, ii, 53, 168, 222, 228, 284; Marg. de la, ii, 222; Matth. de la, ii, 222; Nichola de, iii, 124; Ralph de la, iii, 88; Rich. de la, ii, 222; Rob. de la, ii, 88, 90, 222; Thos. de la, ii, 168, 222, 262; iii, 202; Will. de la, ii, 222; *see also* Hays
 Hay, ii, 132-3
 Hayate, *see* Ayot
 Haybarnes, Emes, man., ii, 225
 Hay de Mideford, John le, ii, 53
 Haydon Hill, house (Bushey), ii, 180
 Haye, le (Furieux Pelham), iv, 104
 Haye, surname, *see* Hay
 Hay Farm (Therfield), iii, 280
 Hay Green (Therfield), iii, 278
 Haylock, Will., iv, 324
 Haynes, *see* Haines
 Hays, John, iv, 266; *see also* Hay
 Haysse, Cecily, ii, 460; Rich., ii, 460
 Hay Street, hamlet (Braughing), iii, 307; kennels, i, 355
 Hay Street, rd., iv, 146
 Hayton, Clara, ii, 442; Eliz., ii, 145, 442; Will., ii, 145, 442
 Hayward, Hen., iii, 126; Jas., ii, 385; John (le), iii, 106, 110; Kath., iii, 110; Marg., iii, 126; Rob., ii, 207, 275 n, 370; Sir Rowland, iii, 246; Thos., ii, 62; iii, 126; Walt., iv, 71; Will., ii, 89; —, i, 351
 Haywarden, Eliz. Montagu, lady of, ii, 324
 Hazel, iv, 277
 Head, Edw., iii, 195
 Headborough, official, ii, 372
 Headlands, iii, 212
 Heale, rev. W. H., i, 377
 Healey's King St. Brewery (Watford), iv, 244

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Heanhamstede**, iv, 368
Hearne, Thos., ii, 180; Will., i, 374-8; *see also* Herne
Heath, Little, ii, 251, 257; adv., ii, 260; ch., ii, 259
Heath, Hethe, Agnes, ii, 405; rev. Benj., iii, 157; Thos., ii, 300, 405; Will., iii, 202; —, iv, 352 n
Heathcote, col. Alf. Unwin, ii, 444, 446; Mich., ii, 444; Saml., iii, 190; Saml. H. Unwin, ii, 444; iii, 191; (col.) Unwin Unwin, ii, 444; iii, 188, 191; —, i, 350, 364
Heath Farm (Watford), ii, 450
Heatley-Gresham Engineering Co., iv, 247
Heaton, Heton, rev. Chas., iv, 88; John, iv, 116; Martin, bp. of Ely, *see* Ely; Mary A., iv, 116
Heaven (Hatten) End (Standon), iii, 356
Heavensgate (Flamstead), ii, 193
Hebing End, iii, 73
Hedenhoo Marsh, iii, 414
Hedersete, Hetersete, Cicely, ii, 253; John, ii, 253; Kath., ii, 253; Margery, ii, 253; Rich., ii, 68; Sim., ii, 253; Will., ii, 253
Hedgegrove, Hedgerowes, *see* Edge Grove
Hedges, farm (St. Peter's), ii, 412
Hedges, Anne, lady, ii, 331; Sir Will., ii, 331
Hedgeswood Com., ii, 201
Hedleys, Hadleys (Barkway), iv, 33
Hedsham, *see* Hixham
Hedyndon, Will., iii, 460
Heed, Joan, ii, 381; John, ii, 381
Hegan, C. J., iii, 296
Hegestanestone, Hehstanstuna, *see* Hexton
Heibournes, man., *see* Haybarnes
Heigham fam., *see* Higham
Heighlord, *see* Highlord
Heilet, *see* Hailey
Helder, Rich., iii, 42; Walt., iv, 249
Heldeewood (Little Gaddesden), ii, 211
Helham Green (Ware), iii, 385
Helicomius, *see* Hylcomius
Hellam, Rob., iii, 391
Hellard, Steph., iii, 146-7
Hellum (Elm Green) Almshouses (Ware), iii, 396
Hell Wood (Cheshunt), iii, 445
Helmes, *see* Holmes
Helmley Cast (Yorks.), ii, 114
Heluin, Cecilia de, iii, 175; Pet. de, iii, 175
Hemel Hempstead, ii, 141-2, 215-30; iv, 182, 215, 240, 275, 362, 364, 432; adv., ii, 227-8; boro., ii, 217-9; iv, 174; Bowstridge lane, ii, 220; Box lane, ii, 229; iv, 154; Bury, ii, 215, 220; Bury estate, ii, 177, 514; Bury rd., ii, 215; char., ii, 220; chs., ii, 215, 225-9; iv, 293, 322, 340, 343, 350; Church Wey, ii, 221; fishery, ii, 216, 220-1; football, i, 383; Fryhtdene Wey, ii, 221; Gallows lane, ii, 216; George st., ii, 215, 230; High st., ii, 215; hosps., ii, 215; houses, ii, 215; ind., iv, 192, 246-8, 252, 254, 257-8, 266, 273; Long lane, ii, 221; man., ii, 217, 219-21, 223-5; mkts. and fairs, ii, 217-19; iv, 225; Marlowes rd., ii, 215; medicinal springs, iv, 245; mills, ii, 216, 220-1; iv, 458; nonconf., ii, 229-30; iv, 351 n, 359; pks., ii, 215, 223; pop. ret., iv, 236, 238; prehist. rem., i, 243; Queen st., ii, 228; revolt of 1381, ii, 15;
- Hemel Hempstead** (*cont.*)
 R.C., ii, 229; Rom. rem., iv, 124-5, 154-6; schs., ii, 99, 215, 219, 229-30; iv, 359; shooting, i, 359; Wood lane, ii, 229
Hemel Hempstead with Bovington and Flaunden, ii, 215-30
Hemelhemstead, Hemsted, Cath. de, iv, 435; Will., iv, 418 n
Hemingford, iii, 91
Hemingforth, Hemmingforth, Hemyngford, Thos., ii, 385, 442; iv, 298
Hemington, Margery, ii, 382; Rich. de, ii, 382
Hemiptera, i, 171
Hemming, John, iii, 425; Rob., iii, 425; Saml., iii, 425
Hemmingforth, *see* Hemingforth
Hempall, Little (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 347
Hempstedbury, man., *see* Hemel Hempstead
Hemstede, *see* Hemel Hempstead
Hemyngford, Thos., *see* Hemingforth
Henammesteda, ii, 319, 329; iv, 464 n
Henderson, B. H., iii, 428; Roderick W., ii, 371; W. H., ii, 328
Hendune, Gilb. de, ii, 350
Hengham, John de, iii, 391
Hengsteworthe, *see* Hinxworth
Henhamstudemad, *see* Henammesteda
Henle, John, iv, 450
Henley Hearn (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
Henley Hill (Digswell), iii, 82
Henlow, iv, 464
Henn, Mary, ii, 410
Hennage, Hennege, Alice, iii, 356; Jas., iii, 356; (Sir) Thos., iii, 324, 447; Will., iii, 356
Hennyhatch Grove, *see* Edge Grove
Henrietta Maria, queen, ii, 283; iii, 9, 258 n; arms, iii, 9
Henrison, Will., ii, 50
Henry I, ii, 4, 168; iii, 152; iv, 374
Henry II, ii, 6; iv, 116, 426, 464
Henry III, i, 346; ii, 8, 200, 476; iii, 259, 383; iv, 380-1, 382 n, 383, 423, 426, 441
Henry IV (earl of Derby), ii, 16; iii, 59, 166, 339, 464, 468; iv, 30, 390-7
Henry V, ii, 166; iii, 82, 434; iv, 31
Henry VI, ii, 17, 473, 476-7; iii, 434; iv, 399, 404-5
Henry VII, ii, 21, 194, 199, 262; iii, 11, 172; iv, 256, 409
Henry VIII, i, 358; ii, 21, 156, 251, 387; iii, 60 n, 92, 111, 324-5, 328, 338; iv, 311; arms, 41, 496
Henry, prince of Wales (d. 1612), ii, 167, 170, 219, 236-7, 283, 323, 365-73
Henry, son of Henry II, iii, 503
Henry, king of the I. of Wight, *see* Warwick, Hen. Beauchamp, dk. of
Henry, 1st mayor of London, iii, 159, 164
Henry-at-Danes, *see* Garnons
Henshawe, Anne, ii, 206; Benj., iv, 81
Hensleigh, Hen., iii, 60; Marg., iii, 60
Henxworth, *see* Hinxworth
Heorutford, Herutford, iv, 288
Hepingborow (Clothall), iii, 221
Heraclius, emperor, i, 255
Heraclius Constantine, emperor, i, 255
- Herbert**, Cornelius P., iii, 72; John, ii, 207; iii, 510; Phil., earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; hon. Will., iii, 282; (Sir) Will., ii, 190; iii, 433; iv, 456-7; Sir Will., earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; arms, ii, 373, 499 n
Herbournes, man., ii, 225
Hercy, Frances, ii, 247; John, ii, 247
Herd, Herde, Emma, ii, 380; Geo., ii, 380; John, ii, 293
Herdeburgh, Ela de, ii, 262; Isabel de, ii, 262; Hugh de, ii, 262; Rog. de, ii, 262
Herdyng, John, ii, 188
Herefield, ch., iv, 302
Hereford, bp. of (1254), iv, 381
Hereford, Edm. Castle, dean of, iv, 42
Hereford, Hen., duke of, *see* Henry IV; earls of, ii, 183, 252; iii, 319-20, 339, 433-4; iv, 25; Hen. de Bohun, 6th earl of, iii, 59, 82, 434; Humph. de Bohun, 7th earl of, iv, 30, 426; Humph. de Bohun, 8th earl of, ii, 10, 145, 331; iii, 507; iv, 30, 383; Humph. de Bohun, 9th earl of, iv, 30; Humph. de Bohun, 11th earl of, ii, 181; iii, 234; iv, 30; Humph. de Bohun, 12th earl of, iii, 59, 434; John de Bohun, 10th earl of, iv, 30; Maud de Bohun, ctss. of, iii, 59, 82, 234, 319, 434, 476; iv, 426; Walt. Devereux, visct., earl of Essex, *see* Essex
Herefordingberie, *see* Hertingfordbury
Herinbenegatestrat (Hatfield), iii, 104
Hering, *see* Herring
Heritage, Thos., ii, 453
Herkomer, Sir Hub. von, ii, 179
Herkomer Sch., ii, 179
Herlawe, Thos. de, iii, 426
Hermebemgate, *see* Hornbeamgate
Hermitage, the (Hitchin), iii, 4
Hermitage (Ippollitts), iii, 26
Hermit of Hertfordshire, *see* Lucas, Jas.
Hermits and anchorites, ii, 401, 403, 419-21, 466; iii, 254, 350-1; iv, 27, 287, 366, 369, 375, 422
Herne, rev. Humph. F. H. Burchell, ii, 180; Humph. H. Burchell, ii, 180; Mordecai, ii, 167; Sir Will., ii, 180; arms, ii, 180; *see also* Hearn
Herne Com. (Standon), iii, 347
Hernesgrene (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
Hernigstrate, *see* Ermine St.
Heron, Sir Will. Heron, id., (d. 1404), iii, 335
Heron, Heroun, Heyrun, Ad., ii, 302; Agnes, iii, 335; Cicely, iii, 321; Eliz., iii, 460; Geoff. le, iii, 103; Giles, iii, 321; Sir John, iii, 335; Ralph de, iv, 45; Sim. le, iii, 103; (Sir) Will., ii, 302; iii, 460
Hérons, man. (Hatfield), iii, 103
Hérons (Wheathampstead), man., ii, 302
Heron's Farm (Wheathampstead), ii, 302
Heron's Gate (Rickmansworth), *see* O'Connorville
Heronsgate House (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
Herspfield, *see* Harpesfield
Herries, Herys, Bridget, iv, 90; Chas., ii, 247; Edw. iv, 90; *see also* Harreys and Harris
Herring, Hering, Joan, iii, 225; Pet., iii, 225; Thos., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury

GENERAL INDEX

- Herringley (Much Hadham), iv, 63
Herringsgate (Rickmansworth), *see* O'Connorville
Herriott's End Farm (North-church), ii, 177
Hert, Hen., iv, 101, 109, 110 *n*, 111 ; Joan, iv, 109 ; Margery, iv, 101
Hertesheved, parish, *see* Bushey
Hertford, ii, 2-3, 21, 30-1 ; iii, 490-511 ; iv, 187, 193 *n*, 194, 207-8, 240, 311, 362, 364 ; advs., iii, 510 ; Back st., iii, 492 ; Bayliehall st., iii, 494 ; boro., ii, 11, 13, 27, 35, 40, 43 ; iii, 381-2, 493-8, 502 ; iv, 173 ; boro. courts, iii, 497, 503 ; boundaries, iii, 493-4 ; Brewhouse lane, iii, 491 ; bridewell, iv, 220 ; bridges, iii, 490-1, 501 ; Bull Plain (st.), iii, 491 ; cast., ii, 3-4, 7, 9, 13, 21-2, 97, 116-18, 331 ; iii, 82, 428, 459, 473, 483, 490, 492, 494, 499, 502-6 ; Castle st., iii, 490 ; char., iii, 510-1 ; chs., iii, 490, 506-10 ; iv, 294-5, 302-3, 308, 322, 343, 347, 350, 419 ; Church st., iii, 491 ; council of (673), i, 256 ; iii, 492 ; iv, 288 ; earthworks, anc., i, 244 ; fishery, iii, 502-3 ; football, i, 383, 385 ; Fore st., ii, 93 ; iii, 490 ; Glove st., iii, 491 *n* ; Honey lane, Hosen lane, iii, 491 ; hosp. of St. Mary Magdalene (or Holy Trinity), iii, 465, 501, 507 ; iv, 366, 452-3 ; houses, iii, 490-2 ; ind., iv, 173-4, 209-10, 243-4, 246, 249, 256-7, 261-3, 269-72 ; lordship, *see below* man. ; Maidenhead st., iii, 491 ; man., iii, 82, 498, 501-3 ; mkts. and fairs, iii, 490, 493, 495-6, 500-2 ; iv, 173, 207, 225 ; Meetinghouse lane, *see above* Brewhouse lane ; Mill Bridge st., ii, 116 ; mills, iii, 500-3, 506-7 ; mint, iii, 493 ; Newgate st., ii, 96 ; nonconf., ii, 36, 40 ; iii, 491 *n*, 492 ; iv, 351-2, 352 *n*, 355-60 ; North rd., iii, 492 ; Oson lane, *see above*, Honey lane ; parishes, iii, 493 ; pk., iii, 502 *n* ; parl. rep., iii, 498 ; Parliament Row, iii, 492 ; Peg's lane, iii, 492 ; pop. ret., iv, 237-8 ; prehist. rem., i, 227 ; priory (St. Mary's), iii, 22 *n*, 31, 33, 46, 49, 51, 408-9, 412, 415-16, 418, 494, 498, 506-7, 510 ; iv, 294-5, 305, 365, 380, 419-21 ; priory arms, ii, 496 ; priory man. (Hertford), *see* Limesy fee *and* Hertford Priors ; priory seal, iv, 421 ; prisons, iii, 492 ; quarter sessions, ii, 44 ; iii, 497 ; Railway st., iii, 492 ; rectory house, iii, 490 ; revolt of 1381, ii, 15 ; R. C., ii, 39 ; iii, 492 ; iv, 361 ; Rom. rem., iv, 156 ; St. Andrew's st., iii, 490 ; St. John's st., iii, 492 ; schs., ii, 89-97, 101 ; iii, 366, 373, 490-1, 511 ; seal, iii, 501 ; Shire Hall, iii, 490 ; siege, ii, 8 ; South st., iii, 491 ; steeplechases, i, 366 ; tolls, iii, 501-2 ; town hall, iii, 490 ; Trinitarian friary, iv, 452-3 ; Wall Field Alley, iii, 493 *n* ; wards, iii, 494 ; Wash, The, iii, 490 ; West st., iii, 492
Hertford, All Saints, ii, 120 ; iii, 409-11, 493, 493 *n*, 494 ; iv, 364 ; adv., iii, 410, 510 ; char., iii, 511 ; ch., iii, 490, 508-9 ; iv, 294-5, 303, 308, 322, 343, 347 ; pop. ret., iv, 237-8
Hertford, St. Andrew, iii, 493-4, 497 ; iv, 362, 364 ; adv., iii, 510 ;
- Hertford (*cont.*)
char., iii, 511 ; ch., iii, 490, 507-8 ; fairs, iii, 501 ; pop. ret., iv, 238
Hertford, St. Andrew Rural, iii, 468-72 ; mill, iii, 472 ; pk., iii, 468, 471-2 ; Thieves lane, iii, 468
Hertford, St. John's, iii, 409-11, 493-4, 497 ; iv, 224, 364 ; adv., iii, 510 ; ch., iii, 509 ; iv, 294 ; pop. ret., iv, 238 ; Rom. rem., iv, 145
Hertford, St. John Rural, ii, 120 ; iii, 409
Hertford, hund., ii, 3 ; iii, 52, 407-511 ; pop. ret., iv, 237
Hertford, dean. of, iv, 362, 364
Hertford, earl of, iii, 248 ; Amice de Clare, ctss. of, ii, 7 ; iii, 352 ; Gilb. de Clare, earl of (d. 1152), ii, 5 ; iii, 352 ; iv, 444 ; Gilb. de Clare, earl of (d. 1314), *see* Gloucester, Gilb. de Clare, earl of ; Rich. de Clare, earl of (earl of Clare), ii, 6-7 ; iii, 352 ; iv, 422, 444 *n* ; Rich. de Clare, earl of, earl of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester ; Rog. de Clare, earl of, ii, 6 ; iv, 444 ; Edw. Seymour, earl of, iv, 29 ; Edw. Seymour, earl of, dk. of Somerset, *see* Somerset ; Frances Seymour, ctss. of, iv, 29 ; arms, ii, 491
Hertford, Hurtford, Beatrice of, iii, 412 ; Galien of, iii, 412 ; Gilb. de, iv, 176, 179-80 ; John (de), ii, 156, 253, 404, 421, 486, 492, 509 *n*, 510 ; iv, 261, 381-3, 411, 412 *n*, 415-16 ; Phil. of, iii, 409, 412 ; Rich. de, iv, 421 ; Rob. de, iii, 437 ; Rog. de, iv, 379 ; Will. de, iv, 421
Hertford Heath, iii, 414-15 ; iv, 145
Hertford Priors, man., iii, 412
Hertfordshire Co. Cricket Club, i, 372-9 ; ii, 513
Hertfordshire hounds, i, 350-2, 367-8
Hertfordshire Hunt Races, i, 366
Hertfordshire Rangers (football team), i, 381-2
Hertfordshire regiment, ii, 44
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordburia, ii, 120 ; iii, 462-8, 493 *n* ; iv, 216, 362, 364 ; adv., iii, 468 ; bull-baiting, i, 371 ; char., iii, 468 ; ch., iii, 467-8 ; iv, 297, 310, 350 ; fishery, iii, 465 ; houses, iii, 462-3 ; man., ii, 3 *n*, 4, 10 ; iii, 166, 463-5 ; mills, iii, 462, 465 ; iv, 452-3 ; nonconf., iii, 468 ; iv, 352 ; pks., iii, 463-6 ; iv, 277, 279 ; parsonage (old), iii, 462-3 ; pop. ret., iv, 237 ; rectory man., iii, 467 ; R. C., iv, 361
Hertingfordbury, Luke of, iii, 466 ; Will., of iii, 466
Hertishorne, Eliz., iii, 203
Herts Motors, Ltd., iv, 247
Herts Wanderers, i, 385
Hertysbyrn, man., *see* Hartesbourne
Hertwell, *see* Hartwell
Hervey, Will., *see* Harvey
Herward (Watford), *see* Harward
Herwe, Christine, iii, 42 ; John, iii, 42
Heryngsdelle (Weston), iii, 171
Herys, *see* Herries
Heslarton, Alice, iii, 273 ; Sir Thos., iii, 273
Hesriche, Reginald de, ii, 276
Hésruge, *see* Ashridge
Hester, Mary, ii, 207
Hetcher, Eus. de, ii, 240
Hetersete, *see* Hedersete
Hotfelle, *see* Hatfield
Hethe, *see* Heath
Hether, Thos., iv, 444
- Hetherington, Humph., iii, 305
Heton, *see* Heaton
Heveningham, Sir Arth., iii, 311 ; Sir John, iii, 215 ; iv, 115 ; Margery, iv, 115 ; Mary (lady), iii, 311 ; Will., iii, 215
Hever Castle, ii, 21
Hewes, Rich., *see* Hughes
Hewett, Sir Geo. Hewett, visct., iii, 336, 338, 345
Hewett, Hewett, Hewitt, Arabella, iii, 336 ; Eliz., ii, 258, 315 ; iii, 336 ; Harry, iv, 242 ; John, ii, 73 ; Marg., iii, 336 ; Mary, iii, 336 ; (Sir) Thos., ii, 258 ; iii, 336, 345 ; iv, 322 ; (Sir) Will., ii, 339 ; iii, 345
Hewish, arms, ii, 493
Hewlett, Hewlett, (rev.) Thos., iii, 283 ; iv, 322 ; Will., iii, 477
Hexham, battle, ii, 20
Hexton, Hehstanstuna, Hegestanestone, ii, 320, 352-4 ; iii, 1 ; iv, 211-12, 215, 363-4 ; adv., ii, 354 ; A. S. coins from, i, 260 ; char., ii, 354 ; ch., ii, 352, 354 ; iv, 316, 324, 330-1, 333 *n* ; earthworks, anc., ii, 352 ; Hall, ii, 352 ; man., ii, 352 ; iii, 7 ; mill, ii, 353 ; pk., ii, 352 ; pop. ret., iv, 236 ; prehist. rem., ii, 106-7 ; rectory, ii, 53-4 ; revolt of 1381, ii, 15 ; Rom. rem., iv, 156
Heydon, i, 369
Heydon, Heyden, Fran., ii, 451, 456, 458, 462 ; Hannah, ii, 224 ; Hen., ii, 462 ; Jas., ii, 224 ; (Sir) John, ii, 453, 457, 462 ; iii, 465 ; Rog. de, ii, 157 ; Thos., ii, 458 ; Will., ii, 462 ; —, ii, 466
Heyecrouchgrene (Wheatham p-
stead), ii, 298
Heygate, Will., ii, 254 ; iv, 95
Heyghmore (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
Heyham, *see* Higham
Heyle, Heyleghe, *see* Halley
Heymundescote man., iv, 390
Heynes, *see* Haines
Heyrun, *see* Heron
Heysham, Giles, iii, 131 ; Giles T., ii, 407 ; Jane, iii, 131 ; Mary, iii, 131 ; Rob., ii, 407 ; iii, 131, 173 ; Rob. T., ii, 407 ; iii, 131 ; Sarah, ii, 407 ; —, i, 358
Heywardes Grene (Caddington), ii, 187
Heywood, Cath., ii, 272 ; —, iii, 230
Heywood & Harris, iv, 256
Heyworth, Eliz., ii, 300, 310 ; John, ii, 300-1, 310-1 ; Marg., ii, 311 ; Will., bp. of Lichfield (abbot of St. Albans), *see* Lichfield ; arms, ii, 300, 311, 502
Hibbert, A. Holland, i, 356-7, 363 ; ii, 449, 460 ; Eliz. M., ii, 460 ; Emily, ii, 460 ; Geo., ii, 460 ; Leicester, i, 356 ; Nath., ii, 460 ; S., ii, 468 ; arms, ii, 460
Hicche, *see* Hitchin
Hichin, J. H., i, 378
Hichinton, Ichetone, Ykinton, Hygenton (Layston), iv, 84
Hicking, J. H., i, 378
Hickman, Geo., ii, 184 ; Hen., ii, 182-4, 186 ; iv, 333 ; Thos. W. R., ii, 160 ; Will., iv, 341
Hickman's Hill (Clothall), ii, 119 ; iii, 220
Hicks, Sir Baptist, ii, 238, 350, 424, 459 ; Chas., ii, 270 *n* ; Sir Elias, ii, 435 ; Mary, ii, 424
Hickson, Jas., ii, 59
Hide, man., *see* Hyde
Hide, surname, *see* Hyde
Hide mill (Hitchin), iii, 9

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Higgins, rev. A. W. B., iv, 114
Higgins, Harriet, iv, 72; Jas. W., iv, 72; Sophia C., ii, 439 n; S. E., ii, 439 n
Higginson, Alex., ii, 256
Higgs, Holland T., ii, 302; Will. A., ii, 339
Higham, Heigham, Heyham, Anne, ii, 204; Hen., iii, 376 n; John, iii, 281; Lucy, ii, 204; Martha, ii, 204; Mary, iii, 203; Rich., iii, 203, 475, 510; iv, 440 n; Sarah, iii, 281; Susan, ii, 204; Thos., ii, 204
High Barnet, *see* Barnet
High Bridge, ii, 150
Highbury, ii, 14
High Canons (Shenley), ii, 264
High Croft, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
High Cross, Heghe Crouch, hamlet (Standon), iii, 352, 377; ch., iii, 352
High Down (Pirton), iii, 45-6, 49
High Field (Hertford), iii, 498
Highfield (Standon), iii, 351
Highfield (Watford), ii, 450
High Field (Westmill), iii, 397
Highfield Hall (St. Peter's), ii, 412
Highfield House (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
Highland Chief, The (Hertford), iii, 491
High Leigh (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
Highley Hill (Ashwell), iii, 199
Highlord, Heighlord, John, ii, 236, 365
High Street Farm (Braughing), iii, 317
High Trees Farm (Gt. Munden), iii, 124
Highwaymen, iii, 258
Highwood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 212
Hikenild (Royston), iii, 260 n
Hikleford, *see* Ickleford
Hilce Sloth, ii, 150 n
Hildesley, Mark, bp. of Sodor and Man, *see* Sodor and Man
Hilfield House, Sly's Castle, ii, 158
Hill, Hille, Hylle, Andr. atte, ii, 307; Sir Clement Ll., iii, 481; Edm., ii, 466; Edw., ii, 335, 462; Eliz., ii, 462; iii, 132, 390; Geo. G., ii, 340; Gilb., iii, 389-90; Hen. W., iii, 123; H. J., i, 377; Joan, ii, 363; Joseph, iii, 464; ld. Marcus, i, 360; Margery, iv, 428; Mary, iii, 72; Mary E., iii, 93; Maud atte, ii, 277; Philippa, iii, 390; Rich. (atte), ii, 276-7, 363, 462; iii, 132, 389-90; Rob., ii, 281; Sarah, ii, 178; Thos. (atte), ii, 277, 462; Will., ii, 452; iii, 419; W., i, 382; mrs., ii, 404; —, iii, 410; iv, 170, 352 n
Hill End, hamlet (St. Peter's), ii, 412
Hillend, Hyllende, Martin de, ii, 435
Hillend Farm (Sandridge), ii, 435
Hill End Ground (Sandridge), ii, 433
Hilles man., ii, 303, 307
Hill Farm (Ayot St. Lawrence), iii, 59
Hill Fortresses, *see* Earthworks, Ancient
Hill Grove Field (Hitchin), iii, 19
Hill House (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 367
Hill House, Fernbeds (Wormley), iii, 487
Hilliard, —, ii, 396-7; *see also* Hillyard
Hillington, Will., iv, 32
Hill Mead, house (Bushy), ii, 179
Hills (Sandridge), *see* Hillend Farm
Hills, Rich., i, 356
Hillside, Waterlands, Doggetts (Ridge, Shenley, Aldenham), ii, 390
Hillside, Boreham, house (Elstree), ii, 349
Hillside, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
Hills of the Banners (Redbourn), i, 256
Hill View (Cheshunt Street), iii, 444
Hillyard, G. W., i, 377; *see also* Hilliard
Hillyer, W., i, 372
Hilly Field (Standon), iv, 164
Hilsey, John, bp. of Rochester, *see* Rochester
Hilton, Hylton, Alex. de, iv, 33; John, iii, 447; Rob. de, iv, 33; Will., iv, 72; —, ii, 220
Hinchinbrook, ld., iii, 211
Hinchinbrook Priory, iv, 435 n
Hinde, Hynde, Edm., iii, 480; Eleanor, iii, 449; Fran., iv, 361; Sarah, ii, 199
Hindley, Mary, iii, 72; mrs., iii, 73
Hinds, mrs., iii, 34, 36
Hinxworth, Haingeste-worde, Hamsteworde, Hengsteworth, Hangteworth, iii, 192, 200, 202, 232-40; iv, 144-5, 211, 362, 364; adv., iii, 236-7, 239-40; Bury end, iii, 234; char., iii, 240; ch., iii, 233, 236-9; iv, 301; man., iii, 234-6; nonconf., iii, 234, 240; Place, iii, 233-4, 237; pop. ret., iv, 238; Rom. rem., iii, 233; iv, 124, 157
Hinxworth, Hyngestworth, John, iii, 327, 473-4; Nich. de, iii, 238 n
Hippegrave, Ad. de, iii, 224
Hippolitts, *see* Ippolitts
Hirbeygin, Rob. de, iii, 166
Hird, mrs., iii, 457
Hirst, surname, *see* Hurst
Hirst hall, Hallebury, man. (Offley), iii, 42
Historia Anglorum, iv, 382
Hitch, Fredk., iv, 246
Hitchcock, Eliz., iii, 470; Geo., iii, 470
Hitchfield (Datchworth), iii, 78
Hitchfield (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
Hitchin, Hicche, Hiz, Huthe, Huchine, iii, 3-21, 41; iv, 182, 186-7, 194, 207, 240, 363, 443; adv., iii, 17; Angel st., *see below*, Sun st.; Back lane, *see below*, Queen st.; Bancroft, iii, 3-4; Bancroft Ward, iii, 7; Bedford rd., iii, 6; Biggin st., iii, 20; boro., iii, 6-7; iv, 174-5; Brand st., iii, 6; bridewell, iv, 220; Bridge st., iii, 3, 5; Bridge st. Ward, iii, 7; Bull st., iii, 12; Bury Mead, iv, 157; Catuvellauni at, iv, 120; char., iii, 18-21; chs., iii, 3, 6 n, 13-8, 186; iv, 289-90, 293-5, 304-5, 328, 330, 340, 347, 350, 443; in Civil War, ii, 32; Cock st., *see below*, High st.; Commissaries' court, iii, 5; Corn Exchange, iii, 6; cricket, i, 372; Dead st., *see below*, Queen st.; earthworks, anc., i, 244; football, i, 381-3; Grammar Sch. Walk, iii, 3; High st., Cock st., iii, 3, 5-6; Home for weak-minded girls, iii, 6; houses, iii, 3-6; hunting, i, 357-8; ind., iv, 210, 227, 229, 243-4, 247-9, 253, 263, 266; inns, iii, 3, 5; lake-
Hitchin (*cont.*)
bed, i, 24-5; Maiden Croft lane, iii, 9; Maltmill lane, ii, 95; man., ii, 10; iii, 7-10, 183; mkts. & fairs, iii, 3, 6-7, 18; iv, 175; Mechanics' Institute, iii, 6; mills, iii, 7, 9; iv, 175; Newbigging priory, *see* Newbigging; nonconf., iii, 18-9, 21; iv, 351-2, 352 n, 355, 357, 358 n, 359-60; Park st., iii, 19; pop. ret., iv, 237; Portmill lane, iii, 4; prehist. rem., i, 41-2, 228-9, 231, 234, 236, 243, 260; iii, 3; priory (Carmelite), i, 357-8; iii, 12-13; iv, 366, 451-2; priory seal, iv, 452; priory (Gilbertine), *see* Newbigging Priory; Queen st., Back lane, ii, 101; iii, 3, 5-6; Radcliffe rd., iii, 18; rectory man., iii, 8 n; iv, 293; R. C., iii, 18; Rom. rem., iii, 3, 13; iv, 124-5, 157; schs., i, 381; ii, 94-5, 100; iii, 5-6, 19; Silver st., iii, 19; Sun st., iii, 3-5, 20; Tilehouse st., iii, 3, 5; iv, 266; Tilehouse st. Ward, iii, 7; town hall, iii, 6; Triangle, The, iii, 5; Tyler's st., ii, 95; iii, 20
Hitchin, dean of, iii, 17; iv, 290, 362-4
Hitchin, hund., ii, 3, 320, 408; iii, 1-51; pop. ret., iv, 237
Hitchin, Huchin, Rich., iv, 212, 216
Hitchin Hill, iv, 157
Hitch Wood (Hitchin), iii, 7
Hitchwood Close (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
Hixham, Tedricesham, Hiderisham, Thiderisham, Hedsham (Furneux Pelham), Hall, iv, 101, 103; man., iv, 93, 103, 107-8
Hiz, *see* Hitchin
Hiz, R., i, 40, 52; iii, 3
Hizchine, *see* Hitchin
Hoad, Edw., iii, 199
Hoare, Hen., iii, 64 n; Jas., ii, 267; *see also* Hore
Hoares (Burnells), man. (Barley), ii, 3 n; iv, 39, 39 n, 40; manor-house, *see* Freeman's
Hoare's Cross Field (Braughing), iii, 312
Hobart, Sir Hen., iii, 464; mrs. ii, 386
Hobart-Hampden, *see* Hampden
Hobbes, Margery, ii, 440; Susan, iii, 417; Thos., ii, 440; iii, 416-7
Hobbs' Farm (Braughing), ii, 120
Hobby, Sir Phil., *see* Hoby
Hobbyswyke (Wigginton), ii, 314
Hobllins Furlong (Long Marston), ii, 294
Hobson, Ann, ii, 229; Thos., iv, 81, 446
Hobson's choice, iv, 81
Hoby, Hobby, Sir Phil., ii, 199; iii, 157
Hoche croft (Oxhey), ii, 450
Hockerill, iii, 296; bridge, iii, 296; ch., iii, 304; harriers at, i, 358; houses, iii, 296; sch., iii, 296; training coll., iii, 296
Hockerill Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
Hockinghanger, man. (Kimpton), ii, 367; iii, 29-30
Hockley, J., iv, 220
Hockliffe (Beds.), iv, 433
Hocknell, Eliz., iii, 339; Geo., iii, 339; Rob., iii, 158
Hocktide, revels, ii, 352
Hockwell, Hockwellbury, man. (Offley), iii, 38, 42
Hoco (Little Amwell), iii, 412

GENERAL INDEX

- Hoddenhoo, Hoddenhoo Newhall (Therfield), iii, 278; iv, 111, 113; man., ii, 119; iii, 281; iv, 222; manor-house, iii, 281
- Hoddenhoo, Hodeho, Agnes de, iv, 22; John de, iv, 22; Nichola de, iv, 22; Will. de, iv, 22
- Hoddesdon, iii, 414, 430-7; iv, 1, 187, 222, 364, 454; adv., iii, 439; Amwell st., iii, 430; Burford st., iii, 430; chap., iii, 431, 439; char., iii, 440; ch., iii, 439; iv, 333; Clock House, iii, 430-1; Conduit lane, iii, 431; Elbow lane, iv, 145; Essex rd., iii, 430; football, i, 382-3; Grange, iii, 431, 440; High st., iii, 431; hosp. of St. Laud and St. Ant. (St. Clement's), iii, 431; iv, 366-7, 461-2; hosp. seal, iv, 461-2; houses, iii, 431; ind., iv, 209, 244, 273; Lord's lane, iii, 431; mans. of, iii, 434-6; mkt. cross, iii, 431; mkts. & fairs, iii, 431, 435-6, 500; mill, iii, 431, 435; nonconf., iii, 439-40; iv, 358 n, 359; pk., iii, 435; Paul's lane, iv, 157; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 235; R. C., iii, 431, 439; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 157-8; Rye rd., iii, 430; sch., iii, 431; iv, 462; Sunday sch., iv, 349 n; view of, ii, 21
- Hoddesdon, Joan, ii, 461; John, iv, 309; Sim., ii, 461
- Hoddesdonbury, iii, 431; man. iii, 434-5
- Hoddesdon Pk. Wood, iii, 435; iv, 145
- Hodenhale, *see* Hudnall
- Hodenhoo, *see* Hoddenhoo
- Hodges, Chris., iii, 267; E. C., i, 379; Hen., ii, 77; Luke, iii, 267; Mary, iii, 267; Thos., ii, 359
- Hodgkiss, John, ii, 368
- Hodgson, Aaron, iv, 345; Geo. H., ii, 352-4; John, iii, 319, 321, 336, 339; V. T., ii, 306; Will., iii, 321; —, iii, 319
- Hods, John, iv, 106
- Hodson, John, ii, 227; iii, 439, 467; iv, 67, 270
- Hoestock (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
- Hogarth, —, ii, 474
- Hogarth House (Bushey), ii, 179
- Hoggate's Wood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Hogge, Paul, iii, 396
- Hogges, John, iii, 226
- Hogges croft (Weston), iii, 171
- Hogges Hall (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
- Hoggeswell, Rich. de, iii, 286; Will. de, iii, 286
- Hogg's Close (Gt. Amwell), iii, 396
- Hoglands (Perry Green), iv, 61
- Hogmede, ii, 365
- Hoke, le (Ridge), ii, 387
- Hokenhanger, *see* Hockinghanger
- Hokerhulle (St. Albans), ii, 49
- Hokesland, *see* Hooks
- Hokewell, *see* Hockwell
- Hokynanger, *see* Hockinghanger
- Holand, man. (Wheathampstead), *see* Hoos man.
- Holand, Anne de, ii, 203; Constance de, ii, 202; Edm. de, earl of Kent, *see* Kent; Eleanor de, iii, 387, 478; Hen. de, dk. of Exeter, *see* Exeter; Joan, dchss. of York, *see* York; John de, earl of Huntingdon, (d. 1400), *see* Huntingdon; John de, earl of Huntingdon, dk. of Exeter (d. 1447), *see* Exeter; Maud de, ii, 202; Rob. de, ii, 202; Thos. de, earl of Kent, *see* Kent; arms, ii, 202; iii, 387; fam., iii, 478; *see also* Holland
- Holbache, Edith, ii, 247; Thos., ii, 247; *see also* Holbech
- Holbeaches (Hatfield), *see* Popes
- Holbeaches, Emma de, iii, 103; Rob. de, iii, 103
- Holbech, Maud, iv, 427; *see also* Holbache
- Holden, Charlotte, iii, 237, 240; Eliz., iii, 237, 240; Hen., iii, 451; John, iv, 52 n; Rich., iii, 237, 240; Rob., iii, 237, 240; Thos., iv, 322, 324
- Holder, Rich., iii, 44; Rob., iii, 44 n; rev. Will., iii, 283
- Holdsworth, —, archd. of Huntingdon, *see* Huntingdon
- Holebem (Studham), ii, 274
- Hole Farm (Standon), iii, 362
- Holes, Sir Hugh de, ii, 456, 465; Marg. de (lady), ii, 456, 465; Thos. de, ii, 456; *see also* Holles
- Holewell, Little (Hatfield), iii, 103
- Holewell, Thos., iii, 357
- Holewey (Royston), iii, 260
- Holford, F., i, 383
- Holgrave, Thos., iv, 425
- Holinshead, Will., ii, 250
- Holland, dchss. of, ii, 237
- Holland, hon. Arth. H., ii, 460; Hen. T., visct. Knutsford, *see* Knutsford; Sir John, ii, 275; Rob., iii, 466; Spencer, ii, 246; Steph. T., i, 381; ii, 158, 466; Thos., earl of Kent, *see* Kent; arms, ii, 158, 460; *see also* Holland
- Holland's Farm (Codicote), iii, 36
- Holle, The (Standon), *see* Childs
- Holled, Knightley, iii, 179
- Hollenhac man. (Standon), *see* Berwick
- Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, ii, 151; Denzil Holles, 3rd baron, ii, 151; Fran. Holles, 2nd baron, ii, 86, 151; iii, 9
- Holles, Denzil, ii, 220; John, dk. of Newcastle, *see* Newcastle; arms, ii, 151, 492; *see also* Holes
- Holliland, Dav., iii, 362; Will., iii, 362
- Hollingson, Gt. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
- Hollingsworth, Phil., iii, 369
- Hollingworth, John, iii, 351 n
- Holloway, Price, ii, 77
- Holly Grove House (Little Bushey), ii, 180
- Holman, Reyner, iv, 453 n
- Holme, la (Watford), ii, 451
- Holme, Holm, Mila atte, iii, 152; Sarah, ii, 101, 386; *see also* Holmes
- Holmenboure (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Holmes, le (Hertford), *see* Hoppitts
- Holmes, le (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Holmes (Cannons), man., ii, 271
- Holmes, Helmes, Hannah, ii, 257; Harriet, ii, 257 n; Sir Hen., iii, 88; Rob., iv, 360; Thos., ii, 257; miss —, ii, 261; *see also* Holme
- Holmes (meadows), iii, 414
- Holstoke Farm (North Mimms), *see* Rothstoke Farm
- Holt, la (Graveley), iii, 86
- Holt, Holte, Alice de, iii, 137; Ellen, ii, 440; iii, 127, 320; Hugh, iii, 137; (Sir) John (de), iii, 137; Ralph, ii, 440; iii, 127, 320; Rich., iii, 137; Thos., ii, 440; iii, 127
- Holtesmere, ii, 366
- Holt Farm (St. Stephen), ii, 120
- Holtsmore End, hamlet, ii, 193
- Holwell, Holewell, Holwell Gray (Hatfield), iii, 103, 142; man., iii, 91, 104; stud farm, i, 368; ii, 120
- Holwell (Pirton), ii, 119
- Holy Trinity parish, Bishop's Stortford, *see* Stortford, Bishop's Holy Trinity
- Holywell Farm (Watford), ii, 468
- Holywell Hill (St. Albans), iv, 204
- Holywell House (St. Albans), ii, 434, 474
- Holywell Lodge (St. Albans), ii, 474
- Holywell Priory (Midd.), iii, 168-70, 202, 310, 314, 316; iv, 6, 83-4
- Home Close (Chipping Barnet), ii, 360
- Home Farm (Tring), ii, 282
- Home Field (Elstree), ii, 351
- Homeley, Alice, iii, 143; Ivo de, iii, 143-4
- Homeleys man., iii, 143
- Home Lodge (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414
- Home Pk. Paper Mills (King's Langley), ii, 234; iv, 257 n, 258
- Homestead moats, *see* Moats
- Home Wood (Gilston), iii, 319
- Home Wood (Hixham), iv, 103
- Homlie, *see* Homeley
- Homsted, John, iv, 34 n
- Hone, Geo., ii, 468
- Honesdon, *see* Hunsdon
- Honeywood, Joyce, ii, 413, 430
- Honilove, Thos., ii, 95
- Honnor, Hen., ii, 278; John, ii, 278; Thos., ii, 278
- Honorius III, pope, ii, 312, 361, 364, 385, 404, 443, 445, 465; iii, 207, 283, 288; iv, 380, 458 n
- Hoannges, Will., ii, 257
- Hoo, Le (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
- Hoo, The (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 201
- Hoo, Walden Hoo, Kimpton Hoo, Hoobury, man. (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 407-8; race-meeting, i, 351, 367
- Hoo, Alex. de, ii, 302; Anne, iii, 40; Beatrice de, iii, 114-5; Christiana de, ii, 407; Edm. atte, iii, 33; Edw. atte, ii, 407; Eleanor de, ii, 302; iii, 40; Eliz. de, iii, 40; Eustace de, ii, 407; Isabel de, iii, 40; Jas. de, iii, 115; Joan de, ii, 407; John de, ii, 11, 302, 407; iii, 40; Lucy de, ii, 407; Marg., ii, 300; Mary, ii, 409; Maud de, ii, 407; Petronilla de, ii, 407; Phil. de(l), ii, 407; Rich. cel., ii, 407-8; (Sir) Rob. de, ii, 302; iii, 114, 116, 469; Roberta, iii, 309; Rosamond de, iii, 272; Steph. de, ii, 407. Susan, ii, 407; iii, 30; (Sir) Thos. (de), ii, 17, 20, 302, 407, 411; iii, 29-31, 40, 114; Will. (de), ii, 407, 411; iii, 30, 40, 114-6; arms, ii, 302, 408; iii, 30; fam., ii, 408 n
- Hoo and Hastings, Thos. de Hoo, ld., ii, 302; iii, 40
- Hoobarnett's Croft (Aston), iii, 57
- Hoocker, —, iii, 96
- Hook, The, house (Northaw), ii, 358
- Hook, Rob., iii, 224
- Hoo Keate, *see* Kcate
- Hooks, Hokeslond, Howkes, man., iii, 223, 223 n, 224; manor-house, iii, 224
- Hooksgreen Farm (Clothall), iii, 221, 224
- Hoo Land (Wheathampstead), man., *see* Hoos man.

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Hoomfeld (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
Hoo Pk., ii, 405, 408
Hooper, Joseph, iii, 391; Maria, iii, 391, 395; Mary de H., iii, 361; —, i, 350
Hoo Races, i, 367-8
Hoore, Thos., iii, 85; arms, iii, 85
Hoos, man. (Wheathampstead), ii, 302
Hoowaters, Woowaters (Little Hadham), iv, 51
Hope, miss Beresford, ii, 231
Hope Hall (Berkhampstead), ii, 178
Hope's Chap. (Buntingford), iv, 80
Hope Villa (Ware), iii, 397
Hop Ground (Standon), iii, 347
Hopkins, John, ii, 248; canon, ii, 473
Hopper, John, iv, 320-1; S. B., i, 385
Hoppers Hall (Datchworth), iii, 78
Hoppett (Standon), iii, 347
Hoppett's Wood (Essendon), iii, 459
Hoppitts mead (Hertford), iii, 493, 498
Hord, Allen, ii, 259-60
Horderne, Rob., ii, 176; iv, 460
Hore, Fred., ii, 264; Gilb., iv, 40; Joan, iii, 167; John, iii, 167; Thos., iv, 40; fam., iv, 39; *see also* Hoare
Horells (Weston), iii, 171
Horemewe, Geoff, de, iv, 453 n
Horman, —, ii, 83
Hormead, Gt., iv, 3, 68-74, 186-90, 211, 362, 458; adv., iv, 74; Bury, iv, 68-9, 71-2; char., iv, 74; ch., iv, 72-4, 290 n, 294, 315-6, 335; Hall, ii, 120; iii, 317; iv, 69, 73; Hall man., *see* Hormead Redeswell; Horseshoe lane, iv, 68; houses, iv, 68-70; man., iv, 31, 70-2, 84; mill., iv, 71; Park, The, iv, 72; pop. ret., iv, 237; Stonecross lane, iv, 68; Worsted lane, iv, 68
Hormead, Little, ii, 120; iv, 2, 74-7, 187, 190-1, 194, 211, 362, 457 n, 458; adv., iv, 77; Bury, iv, 75; char., iv, 77; ch., iv, 74, 76-7, 300, 315, 6, 335; man., iii, 309; iv, 75; pop. ret. iv, 237; Stonecross lane, iv, 158
Hormead Redeswell, man. of, iv, 69, 72, 76
Horn, *see* Horne
Hornbeamgate, man., iii, 102, 104, 461, 461 n
Hornbeams (Albury), iv, 7
Hornbeams, trees, iv, 277, 279
Hornby, Horneby, Anne, ii, 257; rev. Chas. E., iii, 420; Hannah, ii, 257; John de, iii, 360; Will., ii, 257
Hornchurch (Essex), ii, 513-4
Horncliff, Joan, iii, 321 n; Rob., iii, 321 n
Horne, man. (Buckland), iv, 45
Horne, Horn, Alwin, *thegn*, *see* Alwin Horne; Anne, ii, 392, 512; Clemency, iii, 251; iv, 33, 45; Edw., iii, 157; John, iii, 251; iv, 33, 44-5, 48; Thos., iv, 44; Will., ii, 365; iii, 428; —, iv, 326
Horsebreeding, i, 368; ii, 282
Horse Cross, Hoare's Cross (Braughing), iii, 306 n; iv, 144
Horseden, Pet. de, iii, 310
Horsedenforlong (Aldenham), ii, 149
Horsehair, manuf., iv, 250
Horselees (Hertford), iii, 498
Horselees, Hall's (Hertford), iii, 498
Horsetails, i, 62
Horsey, Anne, iii, 83; Geo., ii, 353, 394; iii, 83, 167, 223, 427; G. M., iii, 403; Jasper, iii, 167; Mary, ii, 394; iii, 83, 167, 223, (Sir) Ralph, iii, 83, 167, 427
Horsindone, John de, ii, 195
Horslers Wood, ii, 178
Horsley Wood (Much Hadham), iv, 58
Horsman-Bailey, *see* Bailey
Horton, Alex., iv, 345; Margery, ii, 222; Rich., ii, 222; Rog., ii, 222; Thos. de, ii, 257-8
Horwell, Gt., field (Kelshall), iii, 243
Horwell, Mead (Kelshall), iii, 243
Horwellbury, Horewell, Ordwelle, man., iii, 242-3
Horwell Green (Kelshall), iii, 243
Horwell Pightle, iii, 243
Horwood, Little (Bucks.), iv, 363, 368; man., ii, 320 n
Horwood, John, ii, 246; Ralph, ii, 327 n; —, iv, 343
Horwood Chase (Bucks.), iv, 383
Hosefeld (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
Hosell, Joan, iii, 130; Will., iii, 130
Hospital, Will. of the, iv, 461 n
Hospitaliers, Knights (Knights of St. John of Jerusalem), ii, 317, 331; iii, 10-11, 18, 46, 67-8, 174, 210, 268-9, 349-51, 362, 365, 425, 432, 436, 439; iv, 24, 85, 296, 366, 389, 437 n, 444-6; arms, iii, 10, 68, 432; iv, 84
Hospitals, Barnet, ii, 337; Cheshunt, iii, 457; County Infirmary, iii, 511; Hemel Hempstead, ii, 215; medieval, iv, 366-7, 452-3, 457-67; North Herts and South Beds Infirmary, iii, 6; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 296; West Herts Infirmary, ii, 215, 230
Hossegge (East Barnet), *see* Osidge
Hoste, Jas., iv, 44
Hotham, F. W., i, 382; rear-admiral hon. Geo. F., iii, 466; John de, bp. of Ely (1330), *see* Ely
Hotham, Alan de, iii, 274 n
Hotoft, Idonia, iii, 115, 469; Joan, iii, 391; iv, 81 n; (Sir) John, iii, 115, 117, 154, 196, 391, 469; iv, 81 n, 305; arms, iii, 117; fam., iii, 314
Hotofts (Braughing), house, iii, 314; man., iii, 314
Hottynge, Will., ii, 260
Houblon, Abra., iii, 316; iv, 72, 74; Anne, iii, 316 n; Chas., iv, 83; col. G. B. Archer, iv, 83; Hen., iii, 316 n; Isaac, iii, 316; iv, 72; Jacob, iii, 310, 315-16; iv, 76, 83, 90; John A., i, 354; iii, 310; iv, 74, 76, 83, 90; Rich., iii, 316 n; Susanna, iv, 90; fam., iv, 72
Hough on the Hill, ii, 211
Houghton, Dan., iii, 38; Rog., iii, 435 n; Thos., ii, 383
Houghton Regis (Beds.), ii, 187; ch., ii, 320 n
Houghton Woodway (Caddington), ii, 187
Houlesmeare End, ii, 221
Houlker, Eliz., ii, 224; Hannah, ii, 224; John, ii, 224; Thos., ii, 236; Will., ii, 223, 236, 238
Hou dsdichfield (Meesden), iv, 90
Houndsditch (St. Albans), ii, 472
Hounslow Grove, ii, 183
House, Edw., iii, 42
House near Bournegate (East Barnet), *see* Bohun Lodge
Houses of Correction, *see* Bridewells
Housing of the Poor, iv, 221, 230
Housman, Thos., iv, 54
Hout, Sim. de, ii, 406
Hoverile, Ivo de, iv, 441
How, *see* Howe
Howard, John, ld., iii, 172, 172 n; Thos., ld., iv, 75
Howard (of Effingham), Kath., lady, iii, 178; Thos., ld., iii, 178
Howard (of Escrick), ld., ii, 37
Howard, Alice, lady, iii, 154; iv, 40; Sir Edw., iii, 154; iv, 40; Eliz., iii, 40; Frances, iv, 29; (Sir) Geo., ii, 466; iii, 147; Sir Rob., iv, 28; R. L., ii, 473; Thos., ii, 126, 309; iv, 435; ld. Thos., iii, 360; iv, 117; Thos., visct. Bindon, *see* Bindon; Thos., dk. of Norfolk, *see* Norfolk; (ld.) Will., ii, 340; —, i, 350; arms, ii, 325, 492
Howard de Walden, Thos. Howard, ld., iii, 399
Howard's gift, ii, 386
How Claypits Farm (Bayford), iii, 420
Howe, ld., ii, 155; Juliana, lady, iii, 184
Howe, How, Audrey, iii, 361; Dorothy, iii, 51; Grace, iii, 339; John, iii, 158, 319, 339; Rich., iii, 339; Saml., iii, 51; Thos., ii, 221; iii, 351, 361-2; Will. T., iii, 339
Howeden, John, iv, 455
Howe Green (Aspenden), iv, 17
Howe Green (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
Howeles, Joan, ii, 400; John, ii, 400
Howell, Joseph, ii, 190, 192
Howells, Hawvyles, man. (Weston), iii, 175
Howell's Farm (Weston), iii, 171, 175
Howell's Wood, iii, 175
Howenden, man., *see* Leggats
Howessone, Rich., the marshal, *see* Marshal
Howgills (Sollershott), iii, 124
Howgrove Com. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
Howkes, *see* Hooks
Howland, John, ii, 64; arms, ii, 492
Howletts, The (Royston), iii, 257
Howman, Arth. E., ii, 377; Louisa J., ii, 377
Howse, Will., iv, 442
Howton, Anne, iii, 489; Edm., iii, 489
Hoy, Thos., iii, 305, 376
Hubbard, Tom, i, 353
Hubberd, Huberd, Fran., iv, 5; Will., iii, 217
Huchine, *see* Hitchin
Huckle, Jas., iii, 20
Hucks, Rob., ii, 153, 184, 426, 461; Sarah, ii, 153-4, 184, 426, 461; Will., ii, 184
Huddleston, Dorothy (lady), iv, 109-10; (Sir) Edmond, iv, 109; Hen., iv, 110; Isabel, ii, 267; (Sir) John, iii, 447; iv, 109; Sir Rob., iv, 110; Sir Will., ii, 267
Hudnall (Little Gaddesden), ii, 208-9; man., *see* Studham, man.; pk., ii, 209-10
Hudnall Com., ii, 208
Hudson, ld., arms, iii, 328
Hudson, G. B., iii, 54; S., ii, 468; —, i, 366
Huggins, G. T., ii, 336
Hugh, Rich., iv, 440 n
Hughes, Hewes, Alice, iii, 28; Anne S., iii, 41; Arth., ii, 235; Geo. E., iii, 41; Herb. G. S., iii, 27, 39, 41; H. G. S., i, 375; John, i,

GENERAL INDEX

- Hughes (*cont.*)
 374-6; Rich., ii, 152, 157; Ryce, iii, 28; Thos., ii, 156; iii, 41; —, i, 373; arms, iii, 41
- Hughessene, John, iii, 210; iv, 19
- Huley, Anne, ii, 157; John, ii, 157
- Hulfed (Berkhampstead), ii, 162
- Hull, The (Little Hadham), iv, 50
- Hull, Hen., ii, 267
- Hulle, Eleanor, iv, 402 n, 424; Thos., iv, 308-9; *see also* Hulls
- Hullockpithill (Newnham), ii, 355
- Hullocks (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Hulls, Rebecca, iii, 104; Will., iii, 104; *see also* Hull
- Hulme, Will., ii, 204
- Humbald, ii, 393
- Humbershoe, ii, 187, 191; man., ii, 191
- Humberston, Humberstone, Edw., iii, 157; Geo., iv, 266; Giles, iii, 157; John, iii, 127, 154, 157; Rychard, iii, 157; Thos., iv, 335-6; Will., iii, 157; arms, iii, 157; fam., iii, 171
- Humbert, Chas., i, 381
- Humble, Eliz., iii, 203; (Sir) Geo., iii, 203, 203 n; Sir John, iii, 203; Sarah, lady, iii, 203; Sir Will., iii, 203 n
- Humbly Wood (Stevenage), *see* Whomerley Wood
- Hume (Sir), Abra., iii, 487-90; iv, 7; Alex., iii, 488; Amelia, iii, 488; Sophia, iii, 488
- Humfrey, Humfre, Humfrey, *see* Humphrey
- Humphrey, Humfrey, ii, 208, 314; iv, 84, 113
- Humphrey, Humffrey, Humfre, Joan, ii, 175; John, ii, 275; Matilda, ii, 276; Nathan, iii, 211; Thos., ii, 175, 269; Tom, i, 374
- Humphreys, O., ii, 154
- Humphries, Ellen W., ii, 283
- Hunden, John de, bp. of Llandaff, *see* Llandaff
- Hundershul (Aldenhams), ii, 149
- Hundleby, Geo., ii, 224
- Hungary, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Hungate, Agnes, iii, 30; Anne, iii, 250; Eliz., iii, 30; Rich., iii, 30-1; Will., iii, 250
- Hunger, John, iii, 508
- Hungerford, Edm., iii, 121; Marg., iii, 121; Sir Thos. de, ii, 156
- Hungerhulla, iii, 359
- Hungryhill (Anstey), iv, 11, 11 n
- Hunnye, Will., ii, 451
- Hunsdon, Honesdon, Hamesdun, ii, 120; iii, 290, 323-32; iv, 183, 311, 362, 364; adv., iii, 331; Bury, iii, 326; char., iii, 331-2; ch., iii, 329-31; iv, 290 n, 320 n, 335, 344; House, ii, 21-2; iii, 324-6; houses, iii, 323-6; ind., iv, 210; Jermyns lane, iii, 329; man., iii, 318, 326-8, 368, 424; Mill lane, iii, 329; mills, iii, 324, 329; pks., i, 346; iii, 326, 329; iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 235
- Hunsdon, hon., ii, 24; iii, 318, 328, 338
- Hunsdon, Sir Geo. Carey, ld., iii, 119, 328, 331; Sir Hen. Carey, 1st ld., ii, 24, 26; iii, 324, 324 n, 328-9, 331; Hen. Carey, 4th ld., earl of Dover, *see* Dover; John Carey, ld., iii, 328-30; Rob. Carey, ld., ii, 39
- Hunsdon, Hunsden, Eliz., ii, 311; John, ii, 311; Thos., ii, 300
- Hunsdonbury, *see* Hunsdon, Bury
- Hunsdon Field (Westmill), iii, 397
- Hunt, Hen., ii, 75, 224; J. Chalmers, iii, 181; iv, 111; rev.
- Hunt (*cont.*)
 Leonard C. Chalmers, iii, 181; Maur., iii, 430; Thos., ii, 75-6; Will., ii, 313; iv, 247; W. H., i, 385
- Hunter, Ann, ii, 257, 261; Hannah, ii, 257; John, ii, 257; J. L., ii, 346; Thos., ii, 257
- Huntercombe, Alice de, iii, 63 n, 120 n; Walt. de, iii, 63 n
- Hunting, i, 345-59; iii, 241; iv, 275
- Huntingdon, archdeaconry, iv, 362
- Huntingdon, archd. of, iii, 283; Nich., archd. of, iv, 362; Ant. Draycott, archd. of, iv, 319; —, Holdsworth, archd. of, iv, 335-6, 340
- Huntingdon, Juliane de Clinton, ctss. of, iii, 411; Will. de Clinton, earl of, ii, 494; iii, 48, 411; Fran., Hastings, earl of, ii, 182; iii, 387; Hen. Hastings, earl of (d. 1595), iii, 387; Hen. Hastings, earl of (d. 1643), iii, 50; Kath., Cath., Hastings, ctss. of, ii, 182; iii, 387; Selina Hastings, ctss. of, ii, 97; iii, 441; Eliz. de Holand, ctss. of, ii, 202; Hen. de Holand, earl of, dk. of Exeter, *see* Exeter; John de Holand, earl of (d. 1400), ii, 202, 206; iv, 448 n; John de Holand, earl of, dk. of Exeter, *see* Exeter
- Huntingdon's Connection, ctss. of, *see* Countess of Huntingdon's Connection
- Huntingfield, Joyce de, ii, 286; Rog. de, ii, 286; (Sir) Walt. de, iii, 399, 402; Will. de, ii, 286
- Huntingtower, ld., i, 364
- Hunton Bridge (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
- Hunton Mill (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
- Hunts Wood (Much Hadham), iv, 63
- Hurdle manuf., iv, 246
- Hurle, Joan de, ii, 455; Ralph de, ii, 455-6
- Hurley Priory, ii, 273, 455; iii, 345, 376 n; iv, 293, 365, 382
- Hurst, Hirst, Alice, iii, 218; Christiana, iii, 218; Hen., iii, 339; Joan, iii, 218; John, iii, 10, 69, 218, 339; Rob., ii, 302; iii, 339; Walt., iii, 218; Will., iii, 10, 69, 218
- Hurtford, *see* Hertford
- Hurtold, ii, 200
- Husewyf, Rog., ii, 399; iv, 424 n
- Huseburn, Will. de, ii, 152; Wydo de, ii, 153
- Hussey, ld., iv, 451
- Hussey, Anne, lady, iii, 359; Dorothy, iii, 359; Marg., iii, 359; Mary, iii, 359; Sir Rob., iii, 359; Thos., iii, 359 n; Will., iii, 328 n, 424; arms, iii, 110
- Hutchins, Will., iv, 266
- Hutchinson, rev. B., iv, 136; Chas., iii, 107, 484; Isabel, Isabella, iii, 107, 484, 486; Janet, ii, 375; (rev.) Julius, iii, 107, 390; Marg., ii, 158; Norton, iii, 107, 390; (Sir) Rich., iii, 202-3; Rog., ii, 385; Sophia J., ii, 179; Thos., iii, 107; Will., ii, 158, 161, 375; iii, 419; fam., iii, 204
- Hutchinworth (Rickmansworth), ii, 386
- Huthe, *see* Hitchin
- Huttscroft (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Hutton, Alex. de, iv, 33; Jas., ii, 356; Mathew, ii, 356; rev. R. R., ii, 80
- Huaethampstede, *see* Wheathampstead
- Huxley, John, ii, 184; Meliora, iii, 453-4
- Huzeog, *see* Osidge
- Hyde, The (Sawbridgeworth), *see* Hyde Hall
- Hyde, Hide Comitisse, man. (Abbots Langley), ii, 323-5
- Hyde, la, man. (Studham), ii, 275-7
- Hyde, West, ii, 371, 384; adv., ii, 385; ch., ii, 385
- Hyde, Thos., ld., earl of Clarendon, *see* Clarendon
- Hyde, Hide, Agnes, iv, 112; Bridget, ii, 144-5, 254, 289; Edw., iii, 359; iv, 22; Eliz., iii, 272; iv, 33-4; Frances, ii, 287; Geo., ii, 144, 146, 289, 364; iii, 266, 272, 274; iv, 112; Hawisia de, ii, 277; John, ii, 144, 148, 287, 289; iii, 280; iv, 22; Julia, ii, 336; Lawr., iv, 112 n; (Sir) Leonard, iii, 272, 274; iv, 112; Marg., iii, 280; Mary, iv, 112; (Sir) Nich., ii, 144, 148, 288-9; iii, 83; iv, 112; Rob., ii, 144, 148, 289; iii, 210; iv, 112; (Sir) Thos., ii, 144-6, 148, 254, 260-1, 287, 289; iii, 280; iv, 451; Will. (de la), ii, 277; iii, 236, 249, 271-2, 274, 282; iv, 33-4, 112, 432; arms, ii, 146, 379; iii, 274; iv, 112
- Hyde Farm (Chesham, co. Bucks.), ii, 178
- Hyde Hall (Sandon), iii, 274; man. of, *see* Olivers
- Hyde Hall (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332-3, 341; man., iii, 340-1; iv, 244; pk., iii, 341
- Hyde Institute (Barnet), ii, 336-7
- Hyde Mill (Ickleford), iii, 23
- Hyde Pk. (Midd.), ii, 468
- Hydewode (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341
- Hydewood (Studham), ii, 277
- Hydro Geology, i, 27-31
- Hyemares (Ayot St. Lawrence), iii, 62
- Hygenton, *see* Hichinton
- Hykksgravefeld (Weston), iii, 171
- Hylle, *see* Hill
- Hyllende, *see* Hillend
- Hyllys grove (Hatfield), iv, 276
- Hylcomius, John Thomas, ii, 60-2; Marg., ii, 62
- Hylton, *see* Hilton
- Hymenoptera, i, 169
- Hynde, *see* Hinde
- Hyndon, Edm. de, iii, 428
- Hyngestworth, Hyngstrigge, Hyngxtworth, *see* Hinxworth
- Hyover (Hitchin), iii, 3
- Hyper-Calvinistic ch., ii, 370
- Hypocausts, iv, 125, 154, 170
- Hysenhey (Stanstead Abbots), *see* Easneye
- Ibbetson, Cath., ii, 186; Ebenezer, ii, 186; Jas., ii, 186; Saml., ii, 186; dr., ii, 185
- Ibgrave, Benj., ii, 438-9; Bennet, ii, 438-9; Bennetta, ii, 325; Elena, ii, 325; Ellis, ii, 325, 438; Sancta, ii, 438-9; Thos., ii, 325, 438; Will., ii, 325-6, 328, 438-9, 442; arms, ii, 325, 438
- Icent, iv, 123
- Ichetone, *see* Hichinton
- Ickleford, ii, 119; iii, 1, 21-5; iv, 194, 363-4, 423; adv., iii, 24; char., iii, 25; ch., iii, 23; iv, 310; House, iii, 21; houses,

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Ickleford (*cont.*)
 iii, 21; Lower Green, iii, 21;
 man., iii, 22; man. (2), iii, 23;
 manor house, iii, 22; mills, iii,
 22-3; nonconf., iii, 25; iv, 359;
 pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem.,
 i, 229; Rom. rem., iv, 158;
 Upper Green, iii, 21
- Ickleford, Sim. de, iv, 176
- Ickleford Industries of Applied
 Arts, iv, 251
- Ickleton mon., iii, 92
- Icknield Way, Icknield St., i, 251,
 259; ii, 281; iii, 21, 44, 192,
 266; iv, 124, 146, 239
- Idelstre, *see* Elstree
- Idle, Chris., ii, 339; Geo., ii, 339
- Idulvestre, *see* Elstree
- Ikelingeford, *see* Ickleford
- Ikenesworth, *see* Kensworth
- Ilbert the Sheriff, iii, 7, 10-11, 37,
 41, 317, 417
- Ildeslee, Rich. de, iv, 389
- Ilger, ii, 406; iii, 368
- Illeg, Thurgisius de, ii, 285
- Ilott, Mary, ii, 348
- Ilstrey, *see* Elstree
- Imaginator, Imagemaker, Alex. le,
 iii, 443
- Imanuentius, king of the Trino-
 vantes, iv, 120
- Imayne, Emma, iv, 418 n
- Imperial Yeomanry, ii, 45
- Impey, Joan, ii, 284, 375, 381;
 John, ii, 284, 375, 381
- Implements and Weapons, Bronze
 Age, i, 212-5; ii, 314; iii, 265,
 472; Late Celtic, i, 236; ii, 314;
 neolithic, i, 229-32; iii, 381;
 palaeolithic, i, 24-5, 223-9; ii,
 235, 297, 314; iii, 3, 292, 381;
 Romano-British, iv, 151, 153-8,
 163-5, 168-9, 171; Saxon, i,
 253, 259
- Incent, Andr., ii, 74-5; John, ii,
 72-4, 164, 168; Kateryne, ii, 72;
 Kath., ii, 175; Rob., ii, 72, 175;
 —, ii, 175; arms, ii, 165, 175 n
- Inclosures, ii, 13, 23-4, 129, 149,
 212; iv, 187, 198, 213-16, 221-3
- Independents, ii, 34, 178, 186, 200,
 207, 229, 293, 334, 351, 364, 385,
 392, 411, 421, 431, 466, 511-12;
 iii, 19, 209, 296, 333, 397; iv,
 50, 351-2
- Indulgence, Declaration of, ii, 39
- Indulgences, iv, 305
- Industries, iv, 173-5, 192, 208-10,
 220-1, 226-9, 231-2, 239-73;
 for Agriculture *see* Agriculture
 and Corn
- Inge, Edm., ii, 232; Edw., ii, 188;
 Isolda, ii, 307, 367; Joan, ii, 307,
 367; Marg. la, ii, 367; Rich., ii,
 189; Rob., ii, 367; Thos., ii,
 278; (Sir) Will., ii, 307, 313,
 366-7; iii, 68
- Ingelric, *see* Engelric
- Inges, man. (Wheathampstead),
see Ing's Place
- Inges Wood (Redbourn), ii, 367
- Inglebert, Will., iv, 241
- Inglethorp, Thos., ii, 233
- Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Edm., ii, 267 n;
 Isabel, ii, 267 n
- Ingram, Ann, iii, 147; Herb., ii,
 375, 439; Rowland, iii, 147
- Ing's Place, Ing's Man., Zouches
 (Wheathampstead), ii, 307, 367
- Innholders, Company of (St.
 Albans), ii, 481-2
- Innings Pk. (Hatfield), iii, 100;
 iv, 276
- Innocent II, iv, 465 n
- Innocent III, ii, 166, 268, 280,
 312; iv, 465 n
- Innocent IV, ii, 404; iv, 460,
 465 n
- Inns, John, iii, 241
- Inscriptions, Roman, iv, 134, 149-
 50, 153
- Insectivora, i, 218
- Insects, i, 83-171
- Inskip, Wickham, iii, 219-20
- Insley, Sir Nich., ii, 401
- Insomuch, John, ii, 55
- Insula, de, *see* Lisle
- International Photo Printing Syndi-
 cate, ii, 375
- Inventors' models, manuf., iv, 247
- Inward, service, iii, 8, 10
- Ippollitts, Polettes, Appolyttes,
 Epolites, iii, 1-2, 25-8, 52;
 iv, 364; adv., iii, 28; char., iii,
 28; ch., iii, 25, 27-8; iv, 321;
 houses, iii, 25; pop. ret., iv, 237;
 prehist. rem., i, 227
- Ippollitts, hund. of, *see* Hitchin,
 hund.
- Ippollitts (Ippolletts) Brook, iii,
 9, 25
- Ippollitts Com., iii, 26
- Ipswich, Cardinal Coll., iii, 453 n
- Ireland, Eva, ctss. of, iii, 171;
 Rob. de Vere, dk. of, *see* Oxford,
 Rob. de Vere, 9th earl of
- Ireland, Anne, iii, 127; Rob., iii,
 127; Will., iii, 127
- Irelonde Green (Weston), iii, 171
- Irenmonger, Sim. the, iii, 259
- Ireton, —, ii, 33-4; iii, 258
- Iron Age, Early, *see* Late Celtic
 Period
- Ironmongers' Company of London,
 ii, 81
- Isabella (of Angoulême), queen, ii,
 166; iv, 458
- Isabella (of France), queen, ii, 13,
 166, 236-7, 503; iii, 11, 25,
 386, 420, 464, 502, 505; iv, 26 n,
 388 n, 427, 456
- Isabella (of Castile), d. 1393; *see*
 York, Isabella, dchss. of
- Isabella Clara Eugenia, Governess
 of the Low Countries, ii, 154
- Isenbard, iii, 410
- Isendene, *see* Essendon
- Isledon, Alice de, ii, 266; Martin
 de, ii, 266; Will. de, ii, 266
- Ismay, Anne, ii, 283; John, ii, 283
- Isneistrete, Ad. de, iii, 367 n
- Isneye Wood (Stanstead Abbots),
see Easneye
- Issard, *see* Izard
- Itchington (Warw.), iv, 419; ch.,
 iv, 419
- Ithell, Itholl, Benedict, ii, 307; iii,
 10; Eliz., iii, 10; Martha, iii, 10
- Ive, Rob., iv, 13; Sim., iii, 384
- Ivel, R., i, 52; ii, 361; iii, 212;
 rainfall, i, 40
- Ivinghoe (St. Margaret's de Bosco,
 Mursley) Nunnery, ii, 317
- Ivory, John, iii, 40; Rob., iii, 40,
 42, 144; Will., iii, 40
- Ivy House (St. Albans), ii, 420,
 473-4
- Izard, Issard, Ellen, iii, 236; Grace,
 iii, 236; John, iii, 181, 236,
 257 n; Rob., iii, 236
- Izod, rev. T., iii, 232
- Jacketts Farm (Watford), ii, 454
- Jacks (Datchworth), *see* Datts
- Jack's Hill (Graveley), iii, 88
- Jackson, Geo., iii, 295, 297; Thos.,
 iv, 462; T. G., ii, 306; W.
 Hoyland, ii, 231
- Jacob, Jas., ii, 427; John, iii, 184;
 Polidore, ii, 427
- Jacobsbern (Berkhampstead), ii,
 162
- Jacqueline of Hainault, dchss. of
 Gloucester, *see* Gloucester
- Jacques, John, ii, 423; *see also*
 Jaques
- Jakeman, Will, ii, 212
- Jakes, Thos., iv, 460
- James I, i, 346-8, 359, 362, 366,
 368; ii, 26, 172, 177; iii, 92,
 98, 182, 241, 253, 256-9, 261,
 354, 384, 415, 448-9; iv, 241,
 251, 332
- James II, i, 362; ii, 39
- James, Blanche, iii, 361; dr. Chas.,
 ii, 66; rev. Rich., L. ii, 467;
 (rev.) S. R., i, 384-5; dr., ii, 76
- Jane (Scymour), queen, ii, 167, 236;
 iii, 172, 353; iv, 13, 46; arms, iii,
 353
- Janes, —, iv, 253
- Jansen, Janssen, Cath. A., iii, 454;
 Cornelius, ii, 154; Will., iii, 454;
 Williamza, iii, 454; —, iv, 49
- Jaques, Rob., ii, 444; Sarah, ii,
 444; *see also* Jacques
- Jarkeville, fam., *see* Jarpenville
- Jarman, Eliz., ii, 276; Will., ii,
 277
- Jarpenville, Jarkeville (Sir), Dav.
 (de), ii, 181-3, 452; Geoff. de, ii,
 181, 185; iv, 290 n, 293; Joan
 de, ii, 181; Thos., ii, 181, 289
- Jaruman, bp. of Lichfield, *see*
 Lichfield
- Jarveldes, Jardfeyldes, *see* Jervey-
 lesfeld
- Jarvis, Gervays, Eliz., ii, 340;
 Geo., ii, 259; John, ii, 440; *see*
also Jervis
- Jeames, *see* James
- Jearrad, Hen. L., iii, 132
- Jefferey, Jacob, iii, 147
- Jeffreys (of Wem), Geo. Jeffreys,
 ld., ii, 492 n
- Jeffreys, rev. John, ii, 177-8;
 J. Gwyn, iii, 392; rev. Rich., iii,
 350; arms, ii, 492
- Jeffries Field (Little Hornead), iv,
 77
- Jekyll, Eliz., ii, 256; Sir Joseph, ii,
 256
- Jellicoe, F. G. G., i, 380
- Jemmit, Thos., ii, 350
- Jenaldesbury, *see* Jenningsbury
- Jenever, —, iii, 96
- Jenkin, *see* Jenkyn
- Jenkins, Eliz., ii, 308; rev. Jas., ii,
 308; —, ii, 272; *see also* Jenkyn
- Jenkinson, John, iv, 74, 462
- Jenkyn, Jenkin, Alice ap, iii, 103;
 Godman, ii, 312, 426; Jas. ap,
 iii, 103; John ap, iii, 103;
 Sarah, ii, 426; Will., ii, 235;
 iv, 353; fam., ii, 312; *see also*
 Jenkins
- Jenner, Anne, iii, 127; Chas., iii,
 127; Rob., iii, 127; Thos., iii,
 127
- Jenney, Caroline F., ii, 287;
 Stewart W., ii, 287; Will., ii,
 287; arms, ii, 287; *see also*
 Jeny
- Jennings, Jennyns, Jenyns,
 Jenyns, Alice (lady), ii, 433;
 iii, 285; Barbara, ii, 433;
 Dorothy, ii, 433; Frances, ii,
 433; (Sir) Geo., iii, 126, 250,
 272, 351, 360-2; iv, 29; Hester
 E., iii, 250, 285; iv, 29; (Sir)
 John, ii, 30, 64, 433; iii, 126,
 250, 272, 285, 360, 362; admiral
 Sir John, iv, 29, 35; Mary, iii,
 250; Phil., iii, 250; Ralph, ii,
 433; Rich., ii, 64, 412 n, 433;
 Sarah, dchss. of Marlborough,

GENERAL INDEX

- Jennings (*cont.*)
see Marlborough; Thos., ii, 433;
 iii, 306 n, 316; Will., ii, 186;
 —, iii, 306 n; arms, ii, 433, 473,
 492; iii, 250; iv, 29; fam., ii,
 474
- Jennings Bridge (Braughing), iii,
 306 n
- Jenningsbury (St. John's), ii, 120;
 iii, 409; man. of, iii, 410-1
- Jenoure, Andr., ii, 182
- Jeny, Alice, iv, 55 n; Eliz., iv, 55;
 Emma, iv, 55; Marg., iv, 55;
 Rich., iv, 54-5; *see also* Jenney
- Jenyngs, Jenyns, *see* Jennings
- Jepe, Rich., iv, 427
- Jephson, Will., ii, 156; dr., iii, 65
- Jerdan, Will., ii, 180; *see also*
 Jordane and Jurdeyn
- Jermyn, Jermin, Edm., ii, 204;
 Martha, ii, 204; Ralph, iv, 16;
 Sir Thos., ii, 204; *see also*
 Germyn
- Jeromeside, Jerome Islands (Red-
 bourn), ii, 365
- Jersey, Will. Villiers, earl of, ii,
 462
- Jerusalem, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Jerveylesfeld, Jerdebil's Grove
 (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Jervis, hon. Caroline M. F., iii, 251;
see also Jarvis
- Jesson, Geo., iii, 357; John, ii,
 158; Martha, iii, 357
- Jesus Hosp. (Barnet), *see* Barnet,
 Jesus hosp.
- Jeune, *see* Young
- Jeve, Anne, iii, 467; Jas., iii, 69;
 John, iii, 467
- Jewel, Jeweys, man., *see* Joyces
- Jewell, Geo., ii, 315 n; Priscilla,
 ii, 315 n; —, ii, 373
- Jhonsey, Roland, ii, 89
- Joachim, John, ii, 376
- Joan (of Navarre), queen, ii, 21,
 236-7; iii, 421, 502; iv, 399,
 456
- Joan, princess of Wales (Fair
 maid of Kent), ii, 181, 202; iii,
 386; iv, 396, 396 n, 456
- Joan, dau. of Edw. I, ctss. of
 Gloucester, *see* Gloucester
- Joannes Canonicus (Canon John), ii,
 56; iv, 260
- Jobber's wood (Much Hadham),
 iv, 58
- Job's Wood (St. Stephen's), ii, 431
- Joce, fam., iii, 368; iv, 55
- Jocelyn, Rob., 1st visct., iii, 341;
 Rob., 2nd visct., earl of Roden,
see Roden
- Jocelyn, Jocelin, Joscelin, Joselyne,
 Josselin, Sir Conyers, iii, 341;
 Eliz., iv, 19; Fran., iv, 90;
 Gabriel, iii, 341; Geoff., iii,
 341, 345; iv, 19; Geo., iii, 341;
 Helen, iv, 118; Jane, lady, iii,
 341; Joan, iii, 340-1; (Sir)
 John, iii, 340-1, 343, 345; iv,
 118; John, earl of Roden, *see*
 Roden; Kath., iii, 341; Marg.,
 iv, 7, 90; Mary, lady, iii, 341;
 Matilda, iii, 341; Philippa, iv,
 19; Phyllis, iii, 345; (Sir)
 Ralph, iii, 312, 340-1; iv, 7, 19;
 Rich., iii, 341; (Sir) Rob., iii,
 341, 369; iv, 355 n; Rob.,
 earl of Roden, *see* Roden; Rob.
 S., iii, 369; (Sir) Strange, iii,
 333 n, 341; (Sir) Thos., iii,
 340-1; iv, 7; Will., earl of
 Roden, *see* Roden; capt., iii,
 369; arms, iii, 340; iv, 19, 23;
 fam., iv, 355
- Joces, iv, 55
- Jockey House (Royston), i, 366
- Joddrell, Anna, iii, 190; Gilb., iii,
 190
- Joel, J. B., ii, 392, 398; Mary, iv,
 345 n; Will., iv, 345
- Johan, Joan, iii, 322; Will., iii,
 322
- John XXII, pope, ii, 313; iii, 346
- John, king, ii, 6, 166, 222, 350, 476;
 iii, 92; iv, 429, 441
- John, king of France, ii, 14, 166,
 168; iii, 505; iv, 392, 396
- John (Baliol), king of Scotland, ii,
 10; iii, 8
- John, prince, son of Henry IV,
 dk. of Bedford, *see* Bedford
- John de Eltham, prince, earl of
 Cornwall, *see* Cornwall
- John of Gaunt, prince, dk. of
 Lancaster, *see* Lancaster
- John, canon (Joannes Canonicus),
 ii, 56; iv, 260
- John, hermit, iv, 422
- John Almonde's Barnyard (Roy-
 ston), iii, 257
- John Amores (Hertingfordbury),
see Amores
- Johnson, Audrey, iii, 252; C., iv,
 255; Edw., ii, 247; Eliz., iii,
 181; Fran., ii, 463; Grace, ii,
 312; iii, 79; Hen., ii, 77, 163;
 iii, 306 n, 418; John, iv, 246,
 316; J. Hen., iii, 91, 107; Mar-
 tin, iv, 251; Maur., iii, 6; Rob.,
 iii, 251; Thos., ii, 463; iii, 79;
 iv, 256; Will., ii, 341; iii, 118;
 W., iv, 256; dr., iii, 414
- Johnson, T. H., & Sons, iv, 255-6
- Johnston, R. E., iii, 319
- Joland, Nich. de, iii, 79
- Jollands, rev. C., iii, 135
- Jones, Anna, iii, 232; Easter, iii,
 440; Edgar M., ii, 69; Edw.,
 iii, 423; Eliz., ii, 82; iii, 305-6;
 E., iv, 258; Harriet, iii, 232;
 Inigo, iii, 112; John, ii, 66; iv,
 348-9, 349 n; rev. Rich., ii, 97;
 Rob., iii, 390; Sarah, iii, 390;
 Lt.-col. Will. H. D., ii, 220;
 archd., iv, 8, 10; canon, iii, 91;
 —, ii, 211
- Jonson, Ben, iii, 448
- Jonys of Pelham, Johns-a-Pelham,
see Pelham, St. Johns
- Jordane, Edm., iii, 90; *see also*
 Jerdan and Jurdeyn
- Joscelin, Joselyne, *see* Jocelyn
- Joskyn, Joskin, Edw., iii, 311-12;
 Eliz., iii, 311; Jas., ii, 458;
 Joan, ii, 458; John, ii, 458; iii,
 311; Kath., ii, 458; Rob., ii,
 458; fam., iii, 400
- Josselin, *see* Jocelyn
- Jovenellesbury, *see* Jenningsbury
- Jowitt, mrs. Will., iv, 60
- Jowler, hound, iii, 258
- Joyce, Rob., ii, 189; Will., iii, 21,
 228
- Joyces, Jewel, Jeweys, man. (Little
 Hadham), iv, 55
- Joyces (Stanstead Abbots), *see*
 Joyces
- Joynes, Saml., ii, 390
- Joyces, Joyces, Pitansry (Stanstead
 Abbots), iii, 368; iv, 55 n
- Jubitt Hyll (Weston), iii, 171
- Judaea, arms, ii, 507
- Judde, Judd, Sir Andr., iv, 20, 44;
 Mary, lady, iv, 20, 44; Rich., iv,
 20
- Juddle (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Judith, ctss., niece of Will. the
 Conqueror, iii, 17, 186
- Jukes, Walt., iv, 192
- Julian the Apostate, emperor, i, 259
- Julians (Rushden), iii, 266-8
- Julius, British martyr, iv, 281, 285
- Julius Caesar, i, 236, 238-9; iv,
 120-2
- Jupp, Harry, i, 374
- Jurdan, iii, 173
- Jurdens (Abbots Langley), ii, 326
- Jurdens, Hen., iv, 10
- Jurdeyn, Joan, ii, 326 n; *see also*
 Jerdan and Jordane
- Juvenal, Will., iii, 411
- Juvene, Juveni, *see* Young
- Juveneles, Juvenelisbury, *see* Jen-
 ningsbury
- Juxon, Will., bp. of London, *see*
 London
- Kadington, *see* Caddington
- Kadman's Grove (St. Peter's), ii,
 413-14
- Kalm, Pet., ii, 208
- Kamintone, *see* Kimpton
- Kangaroos, ii, 282; iv, 279
- Kateden, *see* Caddington
- Katherine, St., ii, 47, 314
- Katherine (of Aragon), queen, ii,
 22, 167, 236, 376; iii, 9, 353;
 iv, 13; arms, iii, 353
- Katherine (of Braganza), queen, ii,
 220, 283; iii, 9
- Katherine (of France), queen, ii,
 21; iii, 421, 434, 464, 502;
 iv, 31, 62, 399, 402 n; arms, iii,
 421, 502; iv, 31
- Katherine (Howard), queen, iii,
 172 n, 279
- Katherine (Parr), queen, ii, 22, 212;
 iii, 172
- Katherine Wheel, inn (Ware), iii,
 382
- Kauffmann, Angelica, iii, 487
- Kay, Kaye, Key, John, *see* Caius,
 John; Rob., iv, 320 n, 327;
 Rose L., ii, 284; Will., ii, 283
- Kayno, *see* Cairhoe
- Kaysford, Kayso, hund., *see* Cashio,
 hund
- Kearsley, Geo., iv, 261-2
- Keate, Sir Gilb. Hoo, ii, 407-8
 iii, 30; Sir Hen. Hoo, ii, 408;
 iii, 30; Sir Jonathan, ii, 407;
 iii, 30-3; Susan (lady), ii, 407;
 iii, 30, 32; arms, ii, 408; iii, 30
- Kechenbrech, iii, 145
- Kechners man. (Barnet), ii, 332
- Keeling, Joseph, iii, 367
- Keene, Keen, Joseph, ii, 186;
 Rich., ii, 246; iv, 73, 270
- Keen's Place (Hemel Hempstead),
 ii, 215
- "Keeping Kattern," ii, 314
- Keightley, Keightly, Amy, iii, 465;
 Thos., iii, 465, 467; Will., iii,
 465; W., iv, 256
- Keldreid, *see* Cottered
- Kelishulle, Walt. de, iv, 438
- Kellam, Thos., ii, 204
- Kelligrew, *see* Killigrew
- Kelshall, Kelshille, Chelesele, i,
 346; ii, 119; iii, 19, 193, 240-4;
 iv, 198, 211, 362, 364; adv., iii,
 244; char., iii, 244; ch., iii,
 240, 243-4; iv, 296, 301, 303-4;
 man., iii, 241; mill, iii, 241;
 nonconf., iii, 244; pop. ret., iv,
 238; Rom. rem., iv, 158
- Kelvedon (Essex), ii, 467
- Kelyngwurthe, *see* Killingworth
- Kemble, John M., ii, 373; Thos.
 N., ii, 257, 339; Virginia, ii, 257
- Kemp, Joseph, ii, 95; iii, 12, 20;
 Thos., bp. of London, *see* Lon-
 don; —, ii, 185; arms, iv, 66
- Kemprow, Keneprowe, ii, 150, 157;
 House, ii, 157

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Kemp-Welch, *see* Welch
 Ken, Thos., bp. of Bath and Wells, *see* Bath and Wells; Walt. de, iii, 230; Will. de, iii, 230
 Kendale, Kendall, Beatrice, ii, 156, 197; iii, 8, 197; iv, 21; Chris., ii, 440; Cicely, ii, 155; (Sir) Edw. (de), ii, 156, 197; iii, 8, 8 n, 10-2, 197, 197 n; iv, 21, 21 n, 443; Edwin, ii, 440; Eliz. (de), ii, 156, 197; iii, 8, 8 n, 11, 197, 197 n; iv, 21; Geo., ii, 229; iv, 340 n, 354; John, ii, 342; Jordan de, ii, 155; Marg. (de), iii, 8, 12; iv, 21, 443; Rich., iii, 351; Father Rich., iv, 361; (Sir) Rob. (de), ii, 155-6, 196, 271; iii, 7-11, 16; iv, 21, 443, 446; Thos., ii, 197; iii, 8; iv, 21; arms, ii, 156, 197; iii, 8; iv, 21
 Kendals (Aldenham), ii, 149; man., *see* Titburst and Kendals
 Keneprowe, *see* Kemprow
 Keneswurda, *see* Kensworth
 Kengley Close (St. Paul's, Walden), ii, 405
 Kenilworth, ban of, ii, 9
 Kenintone, iii, 29 n
 Kennedy, John, ii, 87; rev. J., i, 382; —, ii, 340
 Kennesbourne Green, i, 350, 352
 Kenrick, rev. Jarvis, iii, 241; John, iii, 241, 477; rev. Matth., iii, 241; Will., iii, 241; mrs., iii, 241
 Kensey, Thos., iv, 38
 Kensworth, Canesworda, Ikenesworth, Kenisworthy, Kneysworth, ii, 141-2, 231-4; iv, 362, 364; adv., ii, 233; char., ii, 234; ch., ii, 232-3; iv, 311; earth works, anc., ii, 231; Felmerlane, ii, 231; Flexwey, ii, 231; houses, ii, 231; Huckesho lane, ii, 231; ind., iv, 254; man., ii, 142, 231-2; nonconf., ii, 233-4; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 225, 230; Thewfey, ii, 231
 Kensworth Com., ii, 231
 Kensworth Gorse, i, 351
 Kensworth Hill, i, 9
 Kent, Fair Maid of, *see* Joan, princess of Wales
 Kent, Edm. (of Woolstock), earl of, ii, 181; iii, 386; John, earl of (d. 1352), iii, 386; Marg., ctss. of (d. 1349), ii, 181; iii, 386; iv, 192; Hen. Grey, earl of, ii, 40; Marg. Grey, ctss. of, iv, 75 n; Alice de Holand, ctss. of, ii, 181; iii, 410; Edm. de Holand, earl of (d. 1408), iii, 317, 387, 478; Joan de Holand, ctss. of, *see* Joan, pcss. of Wales; Thos. de Holand, earl of (d. 1361), ii, 181; iii, 386; Thos. de Holand, earl of (d. 1399, dk. of Surrey), ii, 181; iii, 387; iv, 451; arms, ii, 181, 202, 492, 499 n; iii, 387; iv, 456
 Kent, Chas., iii, 421; John, iii, 57-8, 77, 135; Thos., ii, 474; iii, 57; fam., iii, 308
 Kent, T. W., & Son, iv, 244
 Kentish, rev. John, ii, 346; Mary, ii, 346, 426; Rose, ii, 426; Sarah, ii, 426; Thos., ii, 313, 346, 348, 431, 512; iii, 170; Will., ii, 425-6, 460
 Kentische Werke (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
 Keats (sheep), ii, 136
 Kent's Corner (Westmill), iii, 398
 Kepenmulle (Tring), ii, 282
 Kere, Joan, ii, 398; Thos., ii, 398
 Kerr, lady Amabel, iii, 65, 102; Caroline L., iii, 127; John, ii, 372; admiral Id. Walt., iii, 65, 91, 102; Will., iii, 127
 Kerricott Hill, *see* Caldecote Hill
 Kersebrok, *see* Cressebrok
 Kershaw, —, ii, 349
 Kerswell, *see* Cresswell Farm
 Kerswellfeld (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Kesteven, Will. de, ii, 253, 257, 259
 Kettell, Chris., ii, 244; John, ii, 235, 244, 233 n, 353; Ralph., ii, 235
 Kettell Hall (Oxford), ii, 235
 Ketterer, Constantine, iii, 395
 Ketteshell (Stanstead Abbots), *see* Cat's Hill
 Kettle, Mary, ii, 346
 Kettle Green (Much Hadham), ii, 120; iv, 60
 Keu, Pet. le, iv, 176
 Key, *see* Kay
 Keye, Sign of the (St. Albans), ii, 18
 Keyfield (St. Albans), ii, 18, 400, 422, 472, 476
 Keyground (Ridge), ii, 387
 Keynes, Hugh de, iv, 423
 Keynesworth, *see* Kensworth
 Keyser, Chas. E., i, 373, 376, 379
 Kidner, Thos., ii, 95
 Kidston, John P., ii, 359; mrs., ii, 359-60; arms, ii, 359
 Kidston Institute (Northaw), ii, 360
 Kidwelly, Jane, lady, ii, 461; Sir Morgan, ii, 461
 Kiffen, Hen., iii, 375; Rachel, iii, 375; Will., iii, 375
 Kilbey, Agnes, ii, 308; Geo., ii, 308; John, iv, 359; Will., ii, 308
 Kilby, Thos., i, 362
 Kilee, Thos., iv, 103; Walt., iv, 103
 Killhop Farm (Sandon), iii, 276
 Killigrew, Kelligrew, Hen., ii, 41, 401, 428, 430; Judith, ii, 430; Lucy, ii, 430; Mary, ii, 428, 430
 Killingworth, Kelyngwurthe, John, ii, 56, 211; iv, 421
 Kilmington, Marg., iii, 469; Will., iii, 469
 Kilns, ii, 149, 162, 284, 295, 390, 392; iii, 130, 171, 201, 253 n, 295; iv, 125, 148, 157, 159-61, 164, 264-6
 Kilp ck, arms, iii, 163
 Kilpce, arms, iii, 63
 Kilpi, Martha, iii, 360; Sarah, iii, 360; Thos., iii, 360
 Kilsmore (Cheshunt), ii, 104; iv, 152
 Kilvington, Will., iii, 483
 Kilwardby, Rob., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Kimberley, Thos., iii, 242 n; Will., iii, 242 n
 Kimble, Little (Bucks), ch., ii, 320 n
 Kimpton, ii, 407; iii, 2, 29-33; iv, 187, 194, 363-4; adv., iii, 33; Bury Farm, iii, 29; char., iii, 33; ch., ii, 407; iii, 31-2; iv, 294, 312; Grange, iii, 29; Hall, iii, 29; houses, iii, 29; man., iii, 29; Mill Farm, iii, 29; nonconf., iii, 33; iv, 351; pop. ret., iv, 237; Rom. rem., iv, 158
 Kimpton, Kympton, Edm., iii, 173, 225; Edw., iv, 216; Geo., iii, 175, 221, 466; Jane, ii, 444; John, ii, 445 n; Thos., ii, 444; Will., ii, 444; iii, 466; iv, 216
 Kimpton Bottom, iii, 29
 Kimpton Hoo, man., *see* Hoo
 Kinder, Eliz., ii, 416; John, ii, 436; Thos., i, 350; ii, 416, 436
 Kindesley, Dorothy, ii, 440; Edw., ii, 440; Eliz., ii, 440; Fran., ii, 440; Geo., ii, 440; Thos., ii, 440; Will., ii, 440
 King, Kinge, Kyng, Andr., iv, 89; Ben. G., iii, 358; Edm., iv, 36; Fran., ii, 182, 223; Geo., iii, 28; Hen., ii, 353; Joan, ii, 259; John, ii, 328, 425, 450; iii, 243, 389; John D., iii, 22; Jonathan, ii, 459, 469; Joseph, iii, 20, 358; J., ii, 95, 310; Louisa, iii, 358; Mary, ii, 223; iii, 358; Ralph, ii, 450; Rich., iii, 347; Thos., ii, 143, 259; iii, 395; Will., iii, 133, 395
 Kingesfelde (Sandridge), ii, 433
 Kingesho, Kingshohull (Braughing), iii, 308
 Kingesho (St. Albans), iv, 464
 Kingham, —, ii, 269
 King Harry, inn (Redbourn), ii, 365
 King Harry, inn (St. Stephens), ii, 424, 430
 King James the First's Fund, ii, 358, 360
 King John's Bakchouse (King's Langley), ii, 238-9
 King's Arms, inn (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
 King's Arms, inn (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 215, 218; iv, 252
 Kingsbarne, man., *see* Harpenden, man.
 Kingsbridge, Gt., iii, 302
 Kingsbridge, Little, iii, 302
 Kingsbury, Chingesbiri, ii, 1, 125, 322, 392, 475-6; iv, 370, 464; cast., ii, 5, 105, 123-4, 320-1, 392, 475; iv, 144, 370; man., ii, 15, 61, 399-400; mill, ii, 392-3
 Kingsbury Brewery (St. Albans), iv, 244
 Kingsbury Mead, Kyngesberry-made (St. Michael's), ii, 397
 King's Coll. Hosp. Convalescent Home (Marlowes), ii, 215
 King's Cottage Homes (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 296
 King'scrouch, Kyngescrouch (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 King's evil, ii, 384
 Kingsey (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 King's Farm (Rickmansworth), ii, 371
 Kings Field (Faversham), i, 253
 Kings Field, Kyngesfeld (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
 King's Head, inn (Ware), iii, 382
 King's Head, inn (Watford), ii, 449-50
 King's Head Court, Little (London), iv, 348
 Kingsland (Ayot St. Lawrence), iii, 62
 Kingsland, Kyngeslond (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 King's Langley, *see* Langley, King's
 Kingsley, house (Bushey), ii, 179
 Kingsley, Dorothy, ii, 440; Edw., ii, 440; Eliz., ii, 440; Fran., ii, 449; Geo., ii, 440; Hen., iii, 181; Kath., ii, 442; Thos., ii, 440; Will., ii, 440, 442; mrs., iii, 409; arms, ii, 440
 Kingsmead (Hertford), iii, 494, 498, 502, 510
 King's North (Hemel Hempstead), iv, 355
 King's Royal Rifle Corps, ii, 330
 Kingston, earl of, ii, 269
 Kingston, Kyngeston, Eliz., ii, 314, 371; iii, 42; dr. Fran. H., ii, 313; John, ii, 340-1; iii, 42; J. P., i, 378; Rich., iv, 319
 King's Walden *see* Walden, King's

GENERAL INDEX

- King's Wells (Northaw), ii, 358
 Kingswood, Julianne de, iii, 224;
 Rob. de, iii, 224
 Kingswood Bury, Kingeswode,
 man. (Clothall), iii, 224-5
 Kingswood Bury Farm (Clothall),
 iii, 221
 Kinman, G. W., ii, 89, 93-4
 Kinnaird, Id., i, 382
 Kinsbourne, man., *see* Harpenden,
 man.
 Kinsbourne, Kynesburne, Ad. de,
 ii, 307
 Kinsbournebury, man., *see* Kins-
 bourne Hall, man.
 Kinsbourne Green, ii, 295, 297;
 ch., ii, 313; nonconf., ii, 313 *n*
 Kinsbourne Hall, Annables, man.
 (Wheathampstead), ii, 298, 307-8
 Kinsbourne Wood, ii, 308
 Kipple Field (Luffenhall), iii, 221
 Kirby, *see* Kirkby
 Kirbys, man. (Ashwell), *see* Kirke
 bies
 Kirkby, Kirby, Kirkeby, Alice, iii,
 102, 203; Christine de, iii, 125;
 Eliz., iii, 102; John, (de),
 ii, 257; iii, 102, 105, 203, 203 *n*;
 iv, 430-1, 440, 444; John de,
 bp. of Ely, *see* Ely; J. L., iii,
 334; Marg. de, iii, 125; Rich.,
 iii, 305; iv, 22; Will. de, iii,
 125-6; iv, 421
 Kirkby's Manor Farm (Ashwell),
 iii, 204
 Kirkebies, Kirbys, man. (Ashwell),
 ii, 203-4
 Kirkham, Kyrkham, Amy, ii, 277;
 Geo., ii, 380; John, ii, 277
 Kit Cat Club, iii, 419
 Kitchener, Benj., iv, 252
 Kitcheners man. (Barnet), *see*
 Kechyners
 Kitchinfield (Barnet), ii, 332
 Kitchinfield, Gt. (East Barnet), ii,
 338
 Kite Field (Northchurch), *see* Kyght
 Field
 Kitsbury (Berkhamstead), ii, 165
 Kitsbury Farm, ii, 165
 Kitson, G. A., i, 385
 Kitter's Green, hamlet, ii, 323
 Kittes atte Dane, Kyttydsane
 (Weston), iii, 171
 Kitwells (Ridge and Shenley), ii,
 390-1
 Knats Pk. (Standon), iii, 347 *n*
 Knebworth, Chenepeworde, iii, 53,
 111-18; iv, 363-4; adv., iii, 114,
 118; ch., iii, 113, 116-18; iv, 305,
 310, 350 *n*; fairs, iii, 116;
 house, iii, 111-13; ind., iv, 210;
 man., iii, 113-16; mill, iii, 116;
 pk., i, 346; iii, 111-12, 116; iv,
 278-9; parsonage, iii, 118; pop.
 ret., iv, 235; prehist. rem., i,
 227, 233-4; iv, 158; rly. station,
 ii, 345, 405, 443
 Kneesworth (Cambs.), iv, 436, 463
 Kneller, Sir Godf., iii, 419, 471
 Kneysworth, *see* Kensworth
 Knight, Edm., iii, 80, 421; Ellis,
 ii, 291; H., ii, 369; (rev.) John,
 i, 350; ii, 241; Joseph, ii, 280;
 Rebecca, iii, 77; Saml., ii, 404;
 iv, 67, 271; Will., ii, 77, 227, 241,
 245; iii, 38; —, ii, 442; arms,
 ii, 493
 Knighton, Knitun, Anne, ii, 190;
 iii, 30, 421; Dianis, iv, 67;
 (Sir) Geo., ii, 190; iii, 30, 412,
 421-3, 426, 466; Joan (lady),
 iii, 422, 426; John, iii, 30, 412,
 421-3, 426, 466; iv, 67; lady
 Susan, iii, 30; Thos., iii, 410,
 422-3, 510; arms, iii, 423
 Knightsbridge, Ant., iv, 104
 Knight's Cross (Sawbridgeworth)
 iii, 333
 Knightshank, Pet., iv, 27; fam.,
 iv, 92 *n*
 Knightshankines, Knyghtshankines
 (Barkway) iv, 27
 Knights Hill (Westmill), iii, 397 8
 Knight's Leys (Standon), iii, 348,
 350
 Knight's Spring (Standon), iii, 348,
 350
 Knitun, *see* Knighton
 Kniveton, Sir Gilb., iv, 20, 22;
 Mary, lady, iv, 20
 Knolles, Knollys, Anne, ii, 254, 270;
 Eliz., ii, 254, 258; Marg., ii,
 257; (Sir) Rob., ii, 253-5, 258;
 iv, 396 *n*; Thos., ii, 253, 255,
 259-60, 387; arms, ii, 253
 Knott, Dan., iii, 23; Edm., iii, 23;
 Geo., ii, 340; John, iii, 23
 Knovile, Bevis de, iii, 175; Joan de,
 iii, 175
 Knowlton, Thos., ii, 422
 Knutsford, Eliz. M. Holland,
 visctss., ii, 460; Hen. T. Holland,
 visct., ii, 460
 Knytbeworth, *see* Knebworth
 Knyghtshankines, *see* Knightshan-
 kines
 Knyhteslond (Hertingfordbury), iii,
 463
 Knyvet, Eleanor, ii, 286 *n*; John,
 ii, 286
 Koe, A. P., i, 385
 Kokernhoo, *see* Cockernhoe
 Koo, Will., iv, 438
 Kosmos Photographics, Ltd., iv,
 247
 Koughnet, lady Jane van, iii, 54
 Kumy ton, *see* Kimpton
 Kydeswell (Ware), iii, 387
 Kydner, Helen, iv, 431 *n*
 Kyght Field (Northchurch), ii, 245
 Kyllum, John, iii, 315 *n*
 Kymberleyn's (Kelshall), iii, 242
 Kymitone, Kympton, *see* Kimpton
 Kynaston, Marg., iii, 358; Ralph,
 iii, 358; mrs., ii, 179, 186
 Kynesburne, *see* Kinsbourne
 Kyng, *see* King
 Kynnesman, Rich., iii, 474
 Kyreton, John de, iii, 10
 Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
 Kyrkham, *see* Kirkham
 Kyrle, Sir Rich., iii, 110
 Kyteweld, Kyttewylde, John, ii,
 391 *n*; Pet., ii, 390; Rob., ii, 390
 Kyxdell (Kensworth), ii, 231

 Labourers, iv, 184, 188-91, 193-4,
 196, 227-32
 Labourers' Gift, char., ii, 313
 Labour in Vain (Codicote), ii, 348
 Lace-making, ii, 314; iv, 239, 247
 Lacertilia, i, 191
 Lacey, F. E., i, 377
 Lacheres (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Lack, Cath., iii, 87; Rich., iii, 87
 Lacock Abbey, ii, 202
 Lacon, Edw., iii, 178-9; Joan, iii,
 178-9; arms, iii, 180
 Lacre Co., iv, 247
 Lacy, Amice, Avice, de, iii, 63, 65;
 Dorothy, iii, 476; Hen. de, earl
 of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Joan de,
 iii, 63-4; John, iii, 105; Mat lda
 de, iii, 63 *n*; Ma th., iii, 476;
 Rob. de, iii, 63, 63 *n*; arms, ii,
 202
 Ladder Peece (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Lade, Sir John, ii, 367
 Ladysacre (Anstey), iv, 11, 11 *n*
 Lady Grove (Barkway), iv, 36
 Ladygrove (Sandon), iii, 271
 Lady Grove (Stanstead Abbots),
 iii, 367
 Lady Huntingdon's Connexion, *see*
 Countess of Huntingdon's Con-
 nection
 Ladylye, Ladylike grove (Anstey),
 iv, 11
 Lady Spencer's Grove (St. Albans),
 ii, 474
 Lafont, rev. John, iii, 240
 Lagefare, iv, 436
 Lagershott eight (St. Stephens), i,
 362
 Lagley House (Northchurch), ii,
 245
 Lago, Percival, iv, 313
 Lake, Anna M., iii, 417, 474; (Sir)
 Bibye, ii, 331; iii, 417; Geo., ii,
 179; Geo. E., ii, 186; Hen., ii,
 204, 391; Reginald S., ii, 186;
 Will., ii, 287; arms, iii, 474
 Lakenham, i, 378
 Lakenheath, iv, 437
 Lakershote (Watford), ii, 450
 Lamb, inn (Royston), iii, 255 *n*
 Lamb, Amelia, iii, 65; Chas., iii,
 389, 398, 403; Fred. J., iii, 65;
 Sir John, iv, 336; John, dean of
 Ely, *see* Ely; Sir Matth., iii, 64,
 91; Peniston, 1st visct. Mel-
 bourne, *see* Melbourne; Will.,
 2nd visct. Melbourne, *see* Mel-
 bourne; arms, iii, 64
 Lambert, Lambard, Dan., ii, 341;
 Jane, ii, 191; John, ii, 191; iii,
 236-7, 239; Thos., ii, 341; iii,
 237; —, ii, 191; miss, ii, 216;
 arms, iii, 239
 Lambourn, *see* Lamburn
 Lambs Close (St. Peter's), ii, 422
 Lambton, Eliz. M. C., ii, 315; Sir
 Hedworth, iii, 450; Hen. R., ii,
 315
 Lamburn, Lambourn, Edw., ii, 315;
 Rog., iv, 8; Will., ii, 315
 Lamer, Delamers, Lamershe
 (Wheathampstead), chap. ii, 299,
 310; House, ii, 299; man., ii,
 298-9, 302, 434-5; pk., i, 351;
 ii, 294
 Lammas Mead (Braughing), iii, 306
 Lammas meadow (Furieux Pel-
 ham), iv, 101
 Lammas Piece (Braughing), iii, 306
 Lammers man. (Gt. Wymondley),
 see Delamere
 Lampeth, ii, 319
 Lampits Field (Hertingfordbury),
 iii, 463
 Lampits Field (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Lampland (Albury), iv, 8
 Lampland (Ippollitts), iii, 26
 Lamplew, Rich., iv, 406, 421
 Lamsden Com., iii, 73
 Lanam, Nich., iii, 110
 Lancaster, duchy of, ii, 156, 236;
 iii, 59, 82, 114, 228, 270, 319,
 328, 339, 360 *n*, 466, 468, 502,
 510; arms, iii, 502
 Lancaster, Blanche, dchss. of, ii,
 14; iv, 393; Constance, dchss.
 of, iv, 396, 396 *n*; Hen., dk. of,
 iv, 392; John of Gaunt, dk. of
 (earl of Richmond), ii, 13-14, 21,
 237; iii, 166, 420-1, 446, 464,
 468, 473, 495, 502, 505; iv,
 396-7, 397 *n*, 448, 463 *n*; Avelina,
 ctss. of, iii, 337; Edm., earl of,
 iii, 337; Hen., earl of, iii, 386;
 iv, 176; arms (of John of Gaunt),
 ii, 502, 507, 507 *n*; iii, 420, 502;
 arms (of earl Edm.), ii, 498
 Lancaster, Blanche of, iii, 386; iv,
 451; Edw. de, iv, 33; Hen. of,
 iii, 408; Hugh de, iv, 33; John

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Lancaster** (*cont.*)
 de, iii, 63, 24^b; iv, 26 n, 33, 467;
 Maud de, iv, 33; Phlipa de, iii,
 63, 63 n, 120; Rog. de, iii, 63 n;
 Thos. de, iv, 33; arms, iv, 33
- Lance**, John, iv, 7; Judith, iv, 7
- Lancers**, 17th, ii, 44
- Landon**, Laetitia E., ii, 338; Rog.,
 ii, 185; —, ii, 338
- Land tenures**, *see* Tenures of land
- Lane**, (Mrs.) Charlton, ii, 317;
 Eliz., ii, 440; Frances, iii, 347;
 Fred. W., iii, 450; John, ii,
 439-40; iii, 133; Montague, iii,
 195; Thos., ii, 374
- Lane & Son**, ii, 162; iv, 247
- Lanfranc**, archb. of Canterbury, *see*
 Canterbury
- Langdale Shott** (Benington), iii, 73
- Langeford**, *see* Langford
- Langel**, Alex. de, ii, 400; Rich. de,
 ii, 400
- Langeland** (Sawbridgeworth), iii,
 341
- Langele Cheyndut**, *see* Langley,
 King's
- Langenache**, *see* Lannock
- Langford**, Langford, Anne, iii, 11;
 Edw., iii, 11; Sir John, iii, 12;
 Kath., iii, 12; Ralph de, iii, 314;
 Rob., iii, 11; Thos., iii, 12;
 Will., iii, 10-11, 362; iv, 444-5
- Langfordlonde** (St. Michael's), ii,
 397
- Langhoe Wood** (Gt. Munden), iv,
 435
- Langhorne**, rev. Dan., iv, 81
- Langland**, Lucas, iii, 453
- Langley**, iv, 182, 184-92
- Langley** (Hitchin), iii, 3
- Lanley**, Abbots, ii, 141, 234, 320,
 323-8; iv, 363-4, 393 n; adv.,
 ii, 328; Bury, *see* Langleybury;
 char., ii, 328; ch., ii, 323, 326-7;
 iv, 290 n, 318, 327; football, i,
 381; man., ii, 323; iii, 511;
 manor-house, ii, 120; mills, ii,
 323; nonconf., ii, 328; iv, 353;
 Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15;
 iv, 199, 201, 204; pop. ret., iv,
 236; prehist. rem., i, 224, 230-1;
 rectory man., *see* Chambersbury;
 Richard II buried at, ii, 17;
 Rom. Rem., iv, 124, 147
- Langley**, King's, Langele Cheyndut,
 Langley Regis, Childes Langley,
 Chilternlangley, ii, 21, 120,
 141-2, 234-45; iv, 362, 364;
 adv., ii, 244; bridges, ii, 236;
 char., ii, 244-5; chs., ii, 238-9,
 242-4; iv, 353, 447-8; fishery,
 i, 362; ii, 236-7; iv, 447; foot-
 ball, i, 381-2; friars of, *see*
below, priory; hawking, i, 363;
 Herteslane, ii, 235; Houses, ii,
 234-5; ind., iv, 244, 248; man.,
 ii, 16, 235-8, 265; manor-house,
 ii, 235; mkts. and fairs, ii, 237;
 mills, ii, 234, 236-7; New
 Chepyng, ii, 235; nonconf., ii,
 235, 244; iv, 357; palace, ii,
 11, 13, 234, 237; pks., i, 346; ii,
 234-5, 237-8, 467; iv, 215, 277,
 270, 447, 450; Peasants' Revolt,
 1381, iv, 202, 204; pop. ret., iv,
 236; prehist. rem., i, 230;
 priory (friars preachers), ii, 234,
 238-40, 244; iii, 181; iv, 366,
 446-51; priory seals, iv, 450-1;
 Rectory House, ii, 235; Rom.
 rem., ii, 235
- Langley**, Langele, Langeleye. Alex.
 de, iv, 379-80; Edm. of, dk. of
 York, *see* York; Hen., ii, 247;
 John (of), ii, 49-50, 427; Marg.,
 iii, 122; Marv., ii, 247; Rich., ii;
- Langley** (*cont.*)
 203; iii, 435 n; iv, 54; Rob.,
 ii, 346; Steph., iv, 220; Will.
 (de), ii, 457; iv, 48, 263, 299
- Langleybury**, ii, 235, 323; ch., ii,
 323; house, ii, 324; man., ii,
 323-4
- Langley Com.** (King's Langley), ii,
 234
- Langley Field** (Much Hadham), iv,
 63
- Langley Hill House** (King's Lang-
 ley), ii, 235
- Langley Palace**, *see* Langley, King's,
 palace
- Langley Priory**, *see* Langley, King's,
 priory
- Langley Regis**, *see* Langley, King's
- Langleys**, Linsters, man., ii, 383
- Langley United Football Team**, i,
 382
- Langley Warren**, i, 354
- Langley with Minsden**, iii, 52
- Langley with Westwick man.**, *see*
 Leveslestocke
- Langrave**, Will. de, iv, 463
- Langrey Mead** (Braughing), iii,
 306
- Langsdorff**, Alice A. C., baroness
 de, ii, 315; Louis B., baron de,
 ii, 315
- Langston**, Jas. H., iv, 72
- Langton**, Alice de, iii, 436; Edw.,
 iv, 304; John (de), iii, 436;
 iv, 406; Mabel de, iii, 436; Rob.
 de, iii, 436; Thos. (de), iii, 155,
 436; Walt., bp. of Lichfield, *see*
 Lichfield
- Langtons**, man. (Hoddesdon), iii,
 436
- Langtons**, man. (Walkern), iii, 155
- Lanham**, Thos., ii, 182
- Lannesdale**, Agnes, ii, 435; Rob.,
 ii, 435
- Lannock**, Langenache, Langnock,
 man. (Weston), iii, 174, 177
- Lannock Farm** (Weston), iii, 171
- Lannock Hill** (Weston), iii, 173
- Lant**, Thos., ii, 389
- Lanvaley**, barony of, iii, 152
- Lanvaley**, Lanvalley, Gunnora de,
 iii, 152; Hawise de, iii, 78, 152,
 156-7, 175; Will. de, iii, 78-9,
 152, 156-7, 175; iv, 21; fam.,
 iv, 21, 37 n
- Lanyon**, Rob., iii, 310-11
- Laomer Farm** (Sandon), *see* More, la
- Lapidary work**, iv, 251
- Larcher**, Larchier, Thos., iii, 432;
 iv, 444
- Larebi**, Rog. de, iii, 163
- Largerstrete**, ii, 459
- Larken**, John, iii, 310; rev. Will.
 P., iii, 310
- Larkin**, John, ii, 158
- Larksfield** (Braughing), ii, 110;
 iv, 140, 150-1
- Lark's Hill** (Braughing), ii, 109;
 iv, 150
- Larwood**, Nich., iii, 469
- Lascelles**, Edm., i, 346
- Lastockinge** (Hemel Hempstead), ii,
 216
- Latchford**, Loteford Mill (Standon),
 iii, 353
- Late-Celtic period**, i, 223, 235-43;
 ii, 314
- Latham**, Eliz., iii, 132; Ralph, iii,
 132; Susan, iii, 132; Will., iii,
 132
- Lathberye**, Lathbury, Thos., ii, 512
- Latimer**, Latimers (Bucks), ii, 220,
 228
- Latimer**, Alice, iii, 22; Christine,
 iii, 22; John (de), ii, 381; iii,
 22; Will., iii, 22
- Latour**, —, i, 350
- Lattimore's Gorse**, i, 351
- Latton** (Essex), ch., iii, 320; iv,
 320
- Latton**, John, ii, 331; Lettice, ii,
 331
- Latymers** (Bucks.), *see* Latimer
- Latymers** (Bushey), ii, 183
- Laud**, Will., archb. of Canterbury
 bp. of London, *see* Canterbury
- Laudy**, *see* Lawdy
- Launcelene**, Rog., ii, 145
- Launcelenes**, man., ii, 145
- Launde**, le (Offley), iii, 40
- Lauder**, Thos., ii, 273
- Laurans**, Lawrence, man. (Red-
 bourne), ii, 367
- Laurel Farm** (Totteridge), iii, 148
- Laurence**, *see* Lawrence
- Laut**, Andr., iii, 203; Sarah, iii,
 203
- Lautour**, Caroline, ii, 353; Joseph
 A., ii, 353; Will. F. J., ii, 353
- Lavenham**, Thos., ii, 453
- Law**, Edw., ld. Ellenborough, *see*
 Ellenborough; Geo. H., bp. of
 Chester, bp. of Bath and Wells,
see Bath and Wells; G., i,
 379; rev. Hen., iii, 241, 350;
 Joanna, iii, 164; —, ii, 89; —,
 bp. of Carlisle, *see* Carlisle;
 arms, iii, 375
- Lawdy**, Laudy, John, ii, 299, 310
 Rich., ii, 299
- Lawefeld** (Broxbourne with Hod-
 desdon), iii, 432
- Lawes** (Sir) John B., ii, 136-7, 295,
 303-4; Mary, ii, 304; Thos., ii,
 303; arms, ii, 304
- Lawes Agricultural Trust**, ii, 137
- Lawes - Wittewronge**, *see* Witte-
 wronge
- Lawford** (Essex), iv, 27 n
- Lawndey**, Lawndy, Edw., ii, 307;
 iii, 87
- Lawne**, Gt. (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Lawrence**, Lawrance, Laurence,
 Agnes, iii, 466; Alice, iii, 467;
 Anne, iii, 273, 417 n, 467; Cecily,
 iii, 273; Eliz., iii, 467; Giles,
 ii, 373; iii, 273; Hen., ii, 35;
 iii, 273, 474; iv, 341; John, iii,
 466; Margery, ii, 399; Nich., ii,
 399; Rich., iii, 273, 466; Sarah,
 iii, 273; Susannah, iii, 467;
 Thos., iii, 343; Will., iii, 466;
 arms, iii, 467; fam., iii, 475
- Lawrence End House** (Kimpton),
 iii, 29
- Lawrence man.** (Redbourne), *see*
 Laurans
- Lawson**, Geo., iv, 263; J. E., ii,
 293; Rob., ii, 339; —, ii, 285
- Lawton**, Rich., iv, 313
- Lax**, Will., iii, 26
- Laxton**, Joan, ii, 440; John,
 ii, 440; iv, 314; Sir Will., ii,
 440
- Lay Breech** (Bayford), iii, 420
- Laycestria**, *see* Leicester
- Layehill** (Hemel Hempstead), ii,
 221
- Layehull** (St. Michael's), ii, 397
- Layer**, Susan, iii, 301; Will., iii,
 301
- Layfield**, Anne, iii, 484; rev. Chas.,
 D.D., iii, 487
- Layhull** (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Layston**, Leofstanechirche, Alfladec-
 wick, ii, 120; iv, 2, 2 n, 77-88,
 187, 211, 362; advs., iv, 87;
 char., iv, 88; chs., iv, 77-8, 83,
 85-7, 295; House, iv, 81;
 houses, iv, 79-81; mill, iv, 82-3
 pop. ret., iv, 237
- Lea**, Le Ley (Watford), ii, 462

GENERAL INDEX

- Lea, R., i, 29-30, 51, 57-8; ii, 2, 125, 136, 294, 432; iii, 415, 441, 463; iv, 173-4, 209, 241-2; fishing, i, 361, 363; ii, 298; iii, 381; navigation, iii, 380-1, 383; rainfall, i, 40
- Lea, R., Small, iii, 441
- Leaden Cross (Shenley), ii, 265
- Leader, John W., iv, 15, 75; Mary, iv, 88; miss, iv, 75
- Leake, John, iii, 357; John M., iii, 358; Mary, iv, 97; Steph., iii, 358; Steph. M., iv, 97; Steph. R. M., iii, 358; Will., ii, 458; iii, 357, 391; mrs., iii, 358; arms, iii, 358
- Leakey, —, ii, 154
- Leasy Bridge Farm, ii, 313
- Leatherfield Com., iii, 73
- Leather-making, iii, 292
- Leathes, rev. Stanley, iv, 61
- Lea Vale, parish, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
- Leavesden (Watford), ii, 142, 320, 446, 462; char., ii, 469; non-conf., ii, 466
- Leavesden, tithing (Watford), ii, 182, 185 n, 452, 453 n
- Leavesden Green, ii, 461
- Leavesden Woods, ii, 452, 454
- Lebard, John, ii, 457
- Le Bas, rev. C. W., ii, 97
- Lebret, Amaneus, ld. of, iii, 74
- Leccinton, Rich. de, iv, 440
- Lech, Leche, *see* Leech
- Lechewood (Tring), ii, 282
- Lechmere, T., iii, 459
- Leckie, Frances, iii, 20
- Ledet, Christine, iii, 22; Hen., iii, 22 n; Margery, iii, 22; Wiscard, iii, 22, 46; iv, 419
- Ledmaer, iii, 210
- Lee, Legh, Alice (de la), ii, 427; iii, 79 n; iv, 5; Anne, ii, 353; 413-14, 426-7; Sir Ant., iii, 203; Denise de la, iv, 5; E., iv, 246; Geoff. de la, iii, 68, 310, 477, 483; iv, 5; Hen., ii, 307; Joan (atte, de la), iii, 79, 223, 310, 318, 340; iv, 5, 7-8, 67, 96; (Sir) John (de la, atte), ii, 259; iii, 79, 149, 223, 223 n, 224, 285, 310, 358, 477; iv, 5, 7-8, 10, 67, 96, 461; rev. J. Bond, ii, 80-1; Kath., ii, 307; Marg., lady, ii, 390, 414; Margery (de la), iii, 79, 477; iv, 5, 96; Mary, ii, 413-14, 426-7; rev. Nich., iii, 149; Sir Rich., ii, 58, 272, 283, 292, 323, 326, 332, 348, 353-4, 390, 401, 412-14, 417-18, 426-8, 430, 470 n, 488, 510-11; iii, 359; iv, 63, 413; Rob. (de la), iii, 318; iv, 5, 96; Rog. de la, iii, 196; Thos. (de la), ii, 81, 195, 427; iii, 477; iv, 5; (Sir) Walt. (atte, de la), ii, 15; iii, 79, 223, 268, 285, 310, 477-8; iv, 5, 7-8, 10, 96, 202; (Sir) Will. (de la), ii, 272; iii, 149, 264 n, 265; iv, 439; dr., iv, 410, 412; miss, iii, 303; —, iv, 341, 394; arms, ii, 353; iv, 5; *see also* Leigh, Ley
- Lee Antonie, *see* Antonie
- Leech, Lech, Leche, John, iii, 48, 411 n; Mary, iii, 404; Rob., iii, 404
- Leecheworthe, *see* Letchworth
- Leeds, Bridg. Osborne, dchss. of, ii, 145, 254, 289; Charlotte Osborne, dchss. of, ii, 254; Fran. G. Osborne, dk. of, ii, 254; Geo. W. F. Osborne, dk. of, ii, 254; Mary Osborne, dchss. of, ii, 254; Peregrine Osborne, 2nd Leeds (*cont.*)
dk. of, ii, 145, 254, 289; Peregrine H. Osborne, 3rd dk. of, ii, 254; Thos. Osborne, dk. of, ii, 145, 254
- Lee Hall (St. Peter's), *see* Sopwell, House
- Leeman, Alf., ii, 87
- Lees Langley, *see* Langley, Abbots
- Leeson, Frances, iii, 456
- Leete, Rob., iii, 204
- Le Fanu, V. C., i, 385; —, i, 385
- Lefevre, Sir Geo. W., ii, 163
- Lefroy, Will. C., ii, 89
- Legat, Legate, Leget, Leggatt, Alice, iii, 318; Edw., iii, 30; Helmyngus, iii, 318; Hugh, ii, 408; iv, 418; John, ii, 461; iii, 30, 217; Rich., ii, 272; Rob., ii, 408; iii, 68; Thos., ii, 408; Will., ii, 405, 408; iv, 442; —, heretic, ii, 456
- Legatts, man. (Watford), ii, 461
- Legatt's Farm (Leavesden Green), ii, 461
- Leggats, Howenden, man. (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 408
- Leggats End (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 408
- Leggatshot Meade, ii, 452
- Leggatts (North Mimms), ii, 257
- Leggatts, man. (Kimpton), iii, 30-1
- Leggatts Spring, wood (Kimpton), iii, 29
- Legge, D., i, 385
- Legh, *see* Lee
- Leglega, iii, 1, 7, 35
- Leheup, Mich. P., iii, 203-4; Will., iii, 203
- Leicester, abbey, iv, 456
- Leicester, bp. of, iv, 367; Remigius, bp. of, iv, 362
- Leicester, hon. of, ii, 262, 287
- Leicester, earls of, iii, 417 n; Parnel, Petronilla, Beaumont, ctss. of, iii, 383, 385, 432; iv, 455; Rob. Beaumont (of Meulan), 1st earl of, iii, 385, 403, 432; Rob. Beaumont (of Meulan), 2nd earl of, iii, 432; Rob. Beaumont (of Meulan), 3rd earl of, ii, 358; iii, 385, 432, 439, 452; Rob. Beaumont (Fitz Parnel), 4th earl of, iii, 383, 383 n, 385, 394; iv, 455; Rob. Dudley, earl of, i, 345; ii, 25, 79; iii, 106, 271, 435; Eleanor de Montfort, princess (ctss. of Pembroke), ctss. of, ii, 9, 393; iii, 171-2; Sim. de Montfort, earl of, ii, 7-10; iii, 171; Marg. de Quincy, ctss. of, ii, 7; iii, 383, 386; Geo. Townshend, earl of, iii, 411
- Leicester, Laycestria, John de, ii, 309
- Leifchild, John, ii, 330
- Leigh, Fran., ii, 396; Hester, ii, 224; Jas., iii, 357; Jas. H., iii, 357; John G., i, 351-2; Joshua, ii, 224; Mary (lady), ii, 278 n; iii, 357; Phil., iv, 342; (Sir) Thos., ii, 81, 278 n; iii, 293, 416, 457; iv, 335 n; Will., iii, 357, 416; *see also* Lee, Ley
- Leigh, Lygh, man. (Kimpton), iii, 31
- Leighbury, *see* Libury
- Lightenhouse, Hannah, ii, 384; Saml., ii, 384
- Leightes, *see* Lite's
- Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ii, 330
- Lek, Sir Sim. de, iii, 102
- L. E. L., *see* Landon
- Lely, Sir Pet., ii, 397; iii, 471
- Leman, Anna M., lady, ii, 359; John, ii, 359; Mansell, ii, 359;
- Leman (*cont.*)
Rich. Alie, ii, 359; (Sir) Will., ii, 36, 358-60; iv, 341; arms, ii, 359, 492
- Lemar, *see* Leofmere
- Lemming, Rob., iii, 96
- Lemonfield, Lemannsfeld (Westmill), iii, 397; iv, 169
- Lemsford, iii, 91; adv., iii, 111; ch., iii, 110; mills, iii, 99
- Lennard, Fran., ld. Dacre, *see* Dacre; John, iii, 390; Rob., iii, 388; Thos., iii, 387; Thos., earl of Sussex, *see* Sussex; *see also* Leonard
- Lennox, dks. of, iii, 257; Esme Stuart, duke of, ii, 281
- Le Notre, —, ii, 454
- Lenvyse, Geoff. de, iv, 437
- Leofmere, Lemar, iii, 212, 217; iv, 292
- Leofrune, ii, 451
- Leofsig, caldorman, ii, 361, 454
- Leofstan, iii, 152, 159
- Leofstanechirche, Lestoncherche, Leyston, *see* Layston
- Leofwin, Leofwyn, ii, 262, 352; *see also* Lewin
- Leon (Spain), arms, ii, 507; iii, 444
- Leonard, St., ii, 53
- Leonard, Hen., ii, 363 n; Mary, lass of Baldock mill, ii, 363 n; *see also* Lennard
- Leoni, —, ii, 377
- Lepers, ii, 427; iii, 221, 259; iv, 366, 428-30, 453, 459-61, 464-7
- Lepidoptera, i, 110-68
- Lepsi, a sokeman, iii, 87
- Lerediman (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Lermitte, —, ii, 251
- Leslie, Chas. F. H., iii, 462, 467
- Lestanchurch, *see* Layston
- Lester, Thos., iii, 264, 345; T., ii, 465; iii, 467
- Lester & Pack, ii, 226, 243, 291, 384, 391, 510; iii, 231, 402, 406; iv, 67
- Letchmore Heath, ii, 149; church mission, ii, 161
- Letchworth, iii, 53, 118-24; iv, 232, 364; adv., iii, 121, 123; ch., iii, 123; iv, 303, 310; Hall, iii, 118-21; houses, iii, 118-20; ind., iv, 247, 251, 264; man. (Montfitchets, Hanchets, man.), iii, 120-2; nonconf., iii, 124; parsonage, iii, 123-4; pop. ret., iv, 235; R. C. iii, 124; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 158
- Letchworth, Leecheworthe, John de, iv, 461; Will. of, iii, 121
- Letchworth Montfitchets, *see* Letchworth
- Lether Field (Benington), iii, 73
- Lethmore (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Letty Green, Lety Green, iii, 463, 463 n; chap. of ease, iii, 468
- Lety, John, iii, 463 n; Marg., iii, 465 n, 469; Matth., iii, 465 n, 469
- Leucata, *see* Lowey
- Leueron, Leveron, iii, 132, 410
- Leueva, iii, 34, 37, 41
- Leuiet, iii, 221, 225
- Leuing, iii, 248, 250
- Leukenore, *see* Lewkenor
- Leutherus, bp. of the West Saxons, *see* West Saxons
- Leuwardscroft (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Levefa, iii, 428
- Levegar, Rob., iv, 32
- Levellers, ii, 34
- Levens Green, iii, 124; nonconf., iii, 129
- Leventhorpe, Anne, iv, 5-6; rev. Sir Chas., iii, 340; Dorothy, iii,

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Leventhorpe (*cont.*)
 310; iv, 5, 10; Edw., iii, 336, 340, 343, 345; iv, 408; Eliz., iii, 345; iv, 5; Helen, iv, 5; Joan, (la-ly), ii, 197; iii, 301 n, 340, 345; iv, 21; (Sir) John, iii, 301, 340, 343, 345, 374-5; Mary, iii, 340, 345; Nich., iii, 102, 104; Rob., iv, 21; Stafford, iii, 147; (Sir) Thos., ii, 310 n; iii, 310, 340, 343, 345, 375, 389; iv, 5, 10; capt., ii, 26; arms, iii, 340, 345; iv, 10; fam., iii, 102 n; iv, 8
- Leveron, *see* Leueron
- Leverose, Sir John de, ii, 456 n
- Leveroanhull (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Leverstock, ii, 323
- Leverstock Green, ii, 216, 392, 400; adv., ii, 404; ch., ii, 229-30, 328, 404; noncont., ii, 229, 404
- Leverych (Ridge), ii, 387
- Leveslestocke Market Oak, Market Dole, Langley with Westwick, man., ii, 400
- Levett, Thos., ii, 300
- Lewarewick, iv, 2 n
- Lewes Priory, iii, 253, 429; iv, 118
- Lewin, earl, ii, 219, 235, 262, 265, 367, 399; iii, 177, 494; iv, 43
- Lewin, thegn, ii, 181; iv, 136, 327; iv, 41
- Lewin, ii, 187, 231, 289 n; iii, 129, 131; *see also* Leafwin
- Lewin, Lewyn, Edm., ii, 359; iii, 437; Jane, iii, 321; Thos., iii, 404; Will., ii, 359; lady, iv, 76
- Lewin Scoua, iii, 131 n, 132
- Lewis, rev. Edw., iii, 410; Fanny, iii, 410; rev. Fran., iii, 410; Hen., iii, 361; Mary, iii, 410; Thos., iii, 60
- Lewkenor, Leukenore, Leukenure, Sir Edw., n, 204; Geoff. de, iii, 291, 352; John de, iii, 399, 402; Sir Nich. de, iii, 399; Sir Rog. de, ii, 331; Susan, ii, 204; (Sir) Thos. de, iii, 399
- Lewric, iii, 177
- Lewyn, *see* Lewin
- Ley, le (Watford), *see* Lea
- Ley, Leye, lady Helen, iii, 210; Hen. de la, iii, 61; John de la, iii, 82; Thos. de la, iii, 61; *see also* Lee, Leigh
- Leyburn, Alice de, ii, 194
- Leycroft (Yardley), iii, 158
- Leyes The (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 301
- Ley Green (King's Walden), iii, 1, 33, 35; man., iii, 7
- Leyhegg (Anstey), iv, 11
- Leyhull, le, iv, 265
- Liber Modorum Significandi*, iv, 260
- Libury, Stuterehela (Little Munden), iii, 131-2; Hall, ii, 120; iii, 129; man., iii, 132; mills, iii, 132
- Lichens, i, 69-70
- Lichfield, Humbert, Highbert, archbp. of, iv, 367; Jaruman, bp. of, i, 256; iv, 288; Will. Heyworth, bp. of (abbot of St. Albans), ii, 353, 412, 414, 425, 487, 502, 507-8; iv, 398-9, 415; Walt. Langton, bp. of, iv, 385
- Lichfield, Will. of, iii, 198 n
- Lichigaray, Mary, iii, 282; Saml., iii, 282
- Liddell, Geo., ii, 256
- Light, John, ii, 441; Mary, ii, 441
- Lightfoot, Lightfoote, Alice, iv, 418 n; rev. Anastasius C. J., iii, 377; (rev.) John, iii, 377; iv, 341; Rich., iv, 324
- Lightning Shrubs, Lyhtening Bushes, com. (Tring), ii, 282, 284
- Lights (Ardeley). *see* Lite's Farm
- Lilburn's regiment, ii, 34; iii, 384
- Lilley, Linlei, Lyngeleye, Lylle, iii, 37-8; iv, 140, 194, 363-4; adv., iii, 38; ch., iii, 37-8; iv, 296, 302, 330 man., iii, 7, 37-8, 41; iv, 275; nonconf., iii, 38; iv, 358 n; pk., iii, 37; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Lilley, Lynleye, Glynley, Abigail, iii, 357; Joan de, ii, 455; Marmaduke, iii, 357; Matth. de, iii, 37, 177; Ralph de, ii, 455, 457
- Lilley Hoo, iii, 37
- Lilley Hoo Farm, i, 367
- Lilley St., iii, 37
- Lillywhite, Will., i, 372-3
- Lilywood (Widford), iii, 402
- Limbury, Lymbury, Sir Phil., iv, 392; Rob. de, iv, 176, 180
- Limerick, Gilb., bp. of, ii, 428
- Limes, The (Northchurch), ii, 246
- Limes, The (Therfield), iii, 278
- Limes, Rog. de, ii, 408
- Limestead Com. (Thorley), iii, 374
- Limesy, Limesi, Limesei, Alan de, iii, 22 n, 44, 46, 217, 217 n, 415-6, 418; iv, 419; Alice de, iv, 419; Amabel de, iv, 419; Amice de, iii, 415; Basilia de, iii, 46, 217; Eleanor de, iii, 46, 217; Ellen de, iii, 417; Felice de, iii, 416; Geoff. de, iii, 412, 416; Gerard de, iii, 44, 46, 217, 415; iv, 419; John de, iii, 31, 46, 217, 218 n, 412, 415; iv, 419; Pet. de, iii, 416-7; Ralph, Ralf, de, iii, 31, 33, 46, 49, 51, 192, 217, 412, 414-6, 418, 436, 506, 510; iv, 419; Rayner de, ii, 252; Rob. de, iv, 373; Rob. de, bp. of Chester, *see* Chester; Rog. de, iv, 464; arms, ii, 496
- Limesy fee (Hertford), iii, 415 n, 494; 506-7; mill, iii, 507
- Lime-trees, iv, 277
- Limstede (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Linces Farm (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 63
- Linchemill, Lynchmelne (Standon), iii, 353 n, 358
- Lincoln, D. & C., iii, 270; St. Catherine's priory, iii, 480 n
- Lincoln, bpric., ii, 228, 264, 312; iii, 276, 283; iv, 362-4, 376, 382, 419
- Lincoln, Alex., bp. of, iv, 375, 375 n, 423; Will. Alnwick, bp. of, iv, 403 n, 441; Will. Atwater, bp. of, iv, 310; Hen. Beaufort, bp. of, cardinal, *see* Beaufort; Rob. Bloet, bp. of, iv, 373 n, 374; Will. of Blois, bp. of, iv, 455; John Buckingham, bp. of, iii, 99; iv, 305, 393; Hen. Burgersh, bp. of, iii, 206 n; iv, 301, 432, 441; Will. Chaderton, bp. of, iv, 332; Thos. Cooper, bp. of, iv, 327 n, 360; Walt. de Coutances, bp. of, ii, 192, 233; ii, 276; iv, 378; John Dalderby, bp. of, ii, 238; iv, 305, 419, 426, 460, 463; Rich. Fleming, bp. of, ii, 421; Rich. Gravesend, bp. of, ii, 233; iii, 283; John Green, bp. of, iv, 349; St. Hugh of Grenoble, bp. of, ii, 280; iii, 283; Will. Grey, bp. of, iv, 433; Rob. Grosteste, bp. of, ii, 200; iii, 207; iv, 296-7; John Gynwell, bp. of, iv, 302; Hen. Lexington, bp. of, ii, 192; John Longland, bp. of, iv, 433;
- Lincoln (*cont.*)
 Phil. Repingdon, bp. of, ii, 192; Rich. Reynolds, bp. of, iii, 51
 Thos. Rotherham, bp. of, iii, 208; Oliver Sutton, bp. of, ii, 292, 307; iii, 123; iv, 296, 304; John Taylor, bp. of, iv, 315; Will. Wake, bp. of, iv, 349, 350 n; Thos. Watson, bp. of, ii, 280; Hugh of Wells, bp. of, iii, 186, 276; iv, 294-6, 299, 302, 380; John Williams, bp. of, iii, 239; iv, 335-6, 339, 339 n, 340
- Lincoln, Joseph W. Blakesley, dean of, iii, 385; Phil. de Wiloughby, dean of, iii, 420
- Lincoln, Eliz. Clinton, ctss. of, ii, 244; Hen. Clinton, earl of, iii, 257; Hen. de Lacy, earl of, ii, 202; John de Lacy, earl of, iii, 37, 178; Marg. de Lacy, ctss. of, ii, 202; Hen. Plantagenet, earl of, ii, 202 n
- Lincoln, Rob. de, iv, 422
- Lincoln Hill (Anstey), iv, 11
- Lindhawes (Bayford), *see* How Claypits Farm
- Lindleg, Will. de, iii, 7
- Lindley (Westmill), iii, 397
- Lindsay, Ralph, iii, 51; arms, iii, 51; *see also* Lindsey
- Lindsell (Essex), iv, 464
- Lindsey, bp. of, iv, 367
- Lindsey, Lindsay, Lyndesey, Agnes, iii, 17; Alice de, iii, 46; Dav. (de), iii, 46, 217, 218 n; iv, 419 n; Eleanor (de), iii, 46, 217; Eliz., iii, 339; Gerard de, iii, 46; Grace, iii, 339; Ralph, *see* Lindsay, Ralph; Thos., iii, 339
- Lines, Saml., ii, 207; Thos., ii, 207
- Lingfield (Surr.), ii, 422
- Linley, *see* Lilley
- Linsters, man., *see* Langleys
- Lion Cottages (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Lipscombe, Lipscomb, rev. H. A., iii, 347; dr., ii, 474
- Lipton, Sir Thos., ii, 337, 341; arms, ii, 341
- Lisieux, Gilb. Maminot, bp. of, ii, 367; iii, 29
- Lisle, fee of, iii, 114
- Lisle, Sir Edw. Grey, ld., iii, 114; Eliz. Grey, lady, iii, 114; John Grey, ld., iii, 114; John Lisle, ld., iii, 114, 337; Rob. Lisle, ld. (d.c. 1399), iii, 114, 337; John Talbot, ld., iii, 114; arms, iii, 114
- Lisle, de Insula, Alice, iii, 114, 337; Eliz., iii, 337; Gerald, iii, 114; Gerard, iii, 114; (Sir) Rob., iii, 114, 337; Warin, iii, 337; (Sir) Will., iii, 337; arms, iii, 114, 337; *see also* Lyle
- Lismore, Rob., bp. of, ii, 280
- Lister, Lynster, Arth., i, 80; Chris., iii, 431; Harriet, iii, 132; Jane, iii, 431; Mich., ii, 184; Rich., ii, 184; iii, 42
- Litelmedefeld (Anstey), iv, 11
- Lite's (Leightes), man. (Ardeley), iii, 196-7
- Lite's Farm (Ardeley), iii, 194, 195 n
- Lithe, Rob., iii, 196
- Litlington, John de, iv, 463
- Littlebury, John, iv, 44, 48
- Littlecourt (Layston), iv, 80
- Little Field (Collins Cross, Bishop's Stortford), iii, 305
- Little Hadham, *see* Hadham, Little Little Heath, ii, 162
- Little Hormead, *see* Hormead, Little Little Meadow Plotts (Royston), iii, 257

GENERAL INDEX

- Littleton, Alf., ii, 340
 Little Tring, *see* Tring, Little
 Liverworts, i, 65
 Llandaff, John (de) Hundun, bp. of, ii, 237, 318; iv, 450
 Lloyd, Chas., ii, 197; John, iii, 101; Owen, iii, 428; arms, iii, 101, *see also* Loyd
 Loaffes, Isaac, ii, 351; iv, 353
 Lobb's Pound (Bayford), iii, 420
 Lochard, Will., iii, 433
 Lochmere (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Locke and Smith, iv, 244
 Lockeley, iii, 166 *n*
 Lockers (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 215
 Lockers Pk. (school), ii, 215
 Lockeyes (Cheshunt), *see* Clarkes
 Lockhill Wood Com. (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
 Lockington, Thos., iii, 491
 Lockleys (Welwyn), 165-6; man., iii, 166, 179 *n*
 Lockwood, —, ii, 338
 Lockyer, Rob., ii, 348
 Loder, Mrs. Alf. B., ii, 296, 309; A. B., ii, 312; J., iv, 37
 Lodewyk, *see* Ludwick
 Lodge, Alice, ii, 278; Ellen, ii, 278; Hen., ii, 278; Jas., iv, 315; Mich., ii, 278
 Lodge Farm (Standon), iii, 348
 Lodington, *see* Luddington
 Loe, Thos. B., ii, 468
 Loeffs, Isaac, ii, 351; iv, 353
 Loffeld (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Logan, N., i, 381
 Lokkelebery, *see* Lockleys
 Lokmead, iii, 382 *n*
 Lokyer, name, iii, 349
 Lollards, ii, 17, 334, 385, 421, 442; iv, 307-10, 402
 Lomax, Anne, ii, 223; Caleb, ii, 398, 430; Joshua, ii, 184, 195, 223, 266, 273, 302, 398, 404-5, 422, 425, 514; iii, 104; Mary, ii, 229, 398; Thos., ii, 223, 229; —, i, 350; iv, 353; arms, ii, 266, 398
 Lombard, John, iii, 509
 Lombard House (Hertford), iii, 491
 Londayes (Anstey), iv, 11
 London, i, 253; iv, 121-2, 127; Bow Lane, Cheapside, iii, 232; Charles I.'s debt to, ii, 365; Charterhouse, ii, 259-60; Fleet st., iii, 265; iv, 437; Holborn, iv, 438; Holy Trinity priory, iii, 281, 308-9, 316, 383, 392, 399-401, 408, 466; iv, 20, 25, 83-4, 87, 111, 113, 116; ld. mayor, ii, 79; Mercers' Hall, ii, 72, 172; Paul's Wharf, iv, 398; St. Alban's, Wood st., ii, 360; St. Anthony's hosp., ii, 412 *n*, 418; St. Barth's hosp., iv, 46; St. Barth's priory, Smithfield, ii, 152, 227-8, 271, 351, 427; iii, 408, 481-2; iv, 90, 293; St. Helen's within Bishopsgate, iii, 392; St. Katharine outside the Tower, iii, 251; St. Martin-le-Grand, iii, 435; St. Mary, Clerkenwell, ii, 375; St. Mary Elsyngspittel, hosp. of, iii, 475; iv, 454; St. Mary Graces, abbey, iii, 399; iv, 75, 89-91; St. Mary without Bishopsgate (hosp.), iii, 452; St. Paul's cath., *see below*, London, St. Paul's; St. Paul's sch., iv, 32; St. Peter, Cornhill, iii, 265; St. Thos. hosp., ii, 383; St. Thos.
- London (*cont.*)
 of Acon, hosp., ii, 72, 172, 176; iv, 458-9, 459 *n*; Savoy, master of the, ii, 383; trade, iv, 173, 209, 225-7, 242; water supply, i, 28-9; iii, 409; iv, 241
 London, bpric. of, i, 251, 256; ii, 384-5; iii, 78, 141-2, 201, 208, 292-3, 296-300, 323, 346, 374-6, 418, 437, 439, 456; iv, 2-3, 5-6, 8, 51, 53, 58, 60-2, 67, 89, 94, 96, 101, 103, 108, 113, 287-8, 296-7, 362-4; arms, iii, 78, 201, 296; iv, 5, 62; barony of, iii, 300; cast. at Bishop's Stortford, *see* Waytemore Cast.; liberty in Herts, iii, 300; palace at Much Hadham, iv, 59
 London, St. Paul's cath., ii, 187-9, 192, 220, 228, 231, 233, 405, 408-9, 411, 479; iii, 193-5, 198, 221, 225, 248, 252, 271-2, 272 *n*, 273, 276, 279, 283, 302, 304, 392; iv, 8, 10, 96, 98-9, 104, 106, 222, 288, 295, 311, 455; arms of D. & C., ii, 188, 405; iii, 195; —Barwick, dean of, iii, 283; John Colet, dean of, iv, 32; John Incent, dean of, ii, 72-4; Thos. Inglethorp, dean of, ii, 233; Will. de St. Maria, dean of, ii, 231; Will. Sherlock, dean of, iii, 283
 London, Earconwald, bp. of, iv, 288; Maurice, bp. of, iii, 403; Mellitus, bp. of, i, 251, 253; iv, 287; Will., bp. of (1051-75), iii, 296-7, 374; iv, 113; Wina, Wine, Wini, bp. of, i, 256; iii, 492 *n*; iv, 288; John Aylmer, bp. of, ii, 373, 380; iii, 299; iv, 62, 67, 323, 328-9; Ralph Baldock, bp. of, iv, 296, 387 *n*, 426, 437-8; Fulk Bassett, bp. of, iv, 66, 107; Rich. de Beames, bp. of, iv, 98, 104; Edm. Bonner, bp. of, ii, 385; iii, 201, 208; iv, 62, 304, 312, 314, 316; Rob. Braybrook, bp. of, iii, 43, 181, 299, 452; iv, 57, 64, 66, 427, 448 *n*; Rich. Clifford, bp. of, iv, 308; Hen. Compton, bp. of, ii, 492; Will. Courtenay, bp. of, ii, 259; Eus. de Fauconberg, bp. of, iii, 346; Rob. FitzHugh, bp. of, iv, 454; Rich. Fitz-James, bp. of, iv, 427, 439; Rich. FitzNeal, bp. of, iii, 420; iv, 87; Rich. Fletcher, bp. of, iii, 297; Gilb. Foliot, bp. of, iii, 260 *n*, 351 *n*; iv, 35, 377, 436 *n*; Edm. Gibson, bp. of, iv, 348, 350; Steph. de Gravesend, bp. of, iii, 298, 346; Will. Gray, bp. of, iii, 299; Will. Juxon, bp. of, iii, 201; iv, 339; Thos. Kemp, bp. of, iv, 66, 309; Will. Laud, bp. of, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Geo. Mountain, bp. of, iv, 62; Rich. Newport, bp. of, iv, 454; Rog. Niger, bp. of, iii, 394; iv, 37, 295, 381, 455; Hugh d'Orivalle, bp. of, iii, 296; Rich. Osbaldeston, bp. of, iv, 350 *n*; Beilby Porteous, bp. of, iv, 302, 348-9, 350 *n*; Nich. Ridley, bp. of, ii, 22-3, 373, 385; iii, 141, 201, 208; iv, 62; Will. de St. Mere l'Eglise, bp. of, ii, 273; iii, 298, 316; Hen. de Sandwich, bp. of, iii, 346; Edwin Sandys, bp. of, iii, 200; iv, 325; Gilb. Segrave, bp. of, iv, 454; Rob. de Sigillo, bp. of, iv, 8, 10; Ralph Stratford, bp. of, iii, 298; Archibald C. Tait,
- London (*cont.*)
 bp. of, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Cuth. Tunstall, bp. of, iv, 427; Rog. Walden, bp. of, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 London, Agnes de, iv, 435; Benedict of, iii, 82; Eliz., iii, 102; Joan de, iv, 435; John, iii, 102; Rob. de, ii, 476; iv, 378; Steph., iv, 403; Will. of, iii, 82
 London, Little (King's Langley), ii, 235-6, 238; iv, 446
 London and Birmingham rly., iv, 239
 London & N. W. Rly., iv, 239
 London Colney, *see* Colney, London
 London Crosse Hill (Hertford), iii, 494
 Londonderry, marquess of, i, 360
 Londoneston, ii, 331
 London Orphan Asylum, ii, 447, 468
 Long, Edw. B., ii, 331; Hen., iii, 421; Hen. L., ii, 331; Jane, iii, 421; John, ii, 73, 160; Marg., iii, 315; Mary, ii, 331; Sir Rich., iii, 268
 Longboys chase, ii, 237
 Longchamp, —, ii, 6
 Long Croft (Standon), iii, 351
 Longcroft (Tring), ii, 293
 Longebrygg, bridge (King's Langley), ii, 236
 Long eight, i, 362
 Longespee, Steph., ii, 202, 204; Will., earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; arms, ii, 202
 Longewerde (Studham), ii, 274
 Longfield (Aldbury), Rom. rem., iv, 148
 Longhedge (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Long Hedge Piece (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 305
 Longi, Airic, iii, 235; Eustace, iii, 235
 Longland (Meesden), iv, 88
 Longland, John, bp. of Lincoln *see* Lincoln
 Longley, Thos., iv, 324
 Longman, Arth. H., ii, 234, 241; A., i, 356; Chas., ii, 229, 241, 243; C. J., iii, 309, 311-2; G. H., i, 373; Will., ii, 374; arms, ii, 241, 312
 Long Mead (Gilston), iii, 319
 Long Meadow (Bishop's Stortford), i, 148
 Longmer, Helen, iv, 5; John, iv, 5
 Longmore, Mary A., ii, 463; Phil., iii, 195; Will., ii, 463
 Longney (Glouc.), ii, 244
 Longney Farm (Glouc.), ii, 336
 Lonsdale, ld., i, 356
 Looker, —, iii, 100
 Lopham, Alice, iii, 343; Denis, iii, 343
 Lord, Eliz., iii, 357; Mary, iii, 357; Rob., iii, 357
 Lord Bacon's Mount, ii, 392
 Ld. Chancellor, ii, 313, 351; iii, 71
 Lords Harts Grove (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Lordship, The, manor-house (Benington), *see under* Benington
 Lordship (Cottered), *see under* Cottered
 Loraship's Farm (Little Munden), iii, 129-30
 Lordship's Wood (Little Munden), iii, 133
 Loredan, —, Venetian doge, ii, 154
 Loring, Loreng, Lorenge, John, iii, 478; (Sir) Nigel (de), iii, 30, 43, 181; Pet. de, ii, 191; Will., ii, 191; iii, 478

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Lorrainers, iv, 251
 Lorrymer, John, ii, 504 n
 Loringa, Herb., bp of Norwich, *see* Norwich
 Loteford Mill (Standon), *see* Latchford
 Loth, John, iv, 438
 Lothian, —, ii, 363
 Loudwater, Glen Chcss, house (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
 Loudwater House (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
 Loudwater Mill (Rickmansworth), ii, 375; iv, 257 n
 Louis VIII., king of France, ii, 8, 166, 168-9, 200; iii, 505-6; iv, 416
 Louis IX., king of France, arms, ii, 503, 507
 Louise Cottages (Tring), ii, 282
 Loudnes, Chas., iii, 22
 Louth, Louthe, Luda, Agnes de, iii, 461; Alice de, iii, 465; Amice, ii, 456; Christine de, iii, 465; Gille de, iii, 465; Joan de, iii, 104, 110, 486; John (de), ii, 456, 456 n; iii, 102, 104, 461; Margery de, iii, 104; Nich. de, iii, 102, 104, 110; Rob. (de), ii, 156-7, 382, 456; iii, 102, 104, 461, 465; Rog. de, ii, 456; iii, 104, 110, 168, 461, 481, 486; iv, 441; Thos. de, ii, 456; iii, 110; Walt. de, iii, 485; Will. de, iii, 420, 435, 461, 464, 495
 Lovat, Sim., ld, ii, 474
 Love, Owen, ii, 38; Will., iii, 270
 Loveceft, Rich. de, iii, 10
 Love earth, iv, 181
 Lovekyn, John, iii, 157
 Lovelace, Rich., iii, 267
 Lovell, Lovel, Fran., ld, ii, 181; iii, 160; John, ld, iv, 40; Maud, lady, iv, 40; Will, ld, iv, 40
 Lovell, Lovel, Alice, iii, 154; Dorothy, ii, 458; Sir Fran., iv, 44 n; Greg., ii, 458; Helen, iv, 432 n; Hen., ld, Morley, *see* Morley; Joan, ii, 458; Sir John, ii, 189; Lucy, ii, 219, 223; Phil., ii, 100; Sir Thos., iii, 387; iv, 44, 48, 427; (Sir) Will., ii, 219; iv, 40; Will., ld, Morley, *see* Morley
 Loves Farm (Ashwell), ii, 119; iii, 199
 Lovetot, John de, iii, 390, 473; Marg. de, iii, 473; Maud de, iv, 445
 Low, A. M., i, 382; maj. H. F., iii, 54; R. A., i, 381
 Lowe, Anne, iii, 133; Ant., iii, 464; Arth., iii, 464; John, iii, 301; Marg., ii, 404; Matth., iii, 133; Rich., iii, 274; R. Grove, iv, 135; Will., iii, 301
 Lowe, la (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 165
 Lowefeld (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Lowen, John, iii, 110
 Lower Brook Field, iii, 28
 Lower Green (Meesden), iv, 88
 Lower Green (Tewin), iii, 480, 487
 Lowey, leucata, iii, 501
 Lowfield Grove (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 165
 Lowle, Eliz., ii, 439
 Lowsey Ditch (Tring), ii, 282
 Lowther, Gordon, ii, 511
 Lowthes (Essendon), *see* Bedwell Lowthes
 Loxley, commander Arth. N., ii, 247; rev. Arth. S., ii, 247; Eliz., ii, 247, 250; John, ii, 247
 Loxley Farm House (Long Marston), ii, 282
 Loyd, E. Hen., ii, 323-4, 328; E. N., ii, 238; Ilwellyn, iii, 135; Will. Jones, ii, 324; lt.-col., iii, 135; arms, ii, 324; *see also* Lloyd
 Lubbock, Edgar, iii, 458; H. J., ii, 157; Sir John, ld, Avebury, *see* Avebury
 Lubenham, ch., iv, 398
 Lubland, house (Bushey), ii, 179
 Lucas, Eliz. A., iii, 19-20; Jas., the hermit of Hertfordshire, iii, 182, 186, 191; John, iii, 473; (mrs.) Lionel, ii, 101; Nich., iv, 356-7, 357 n; P. M., i, 385; Saml., iii, 6; Thos., ii, 223; rev. Will., iii, 226; W. Tindall, i, 382
 Lucas's Wood, iii, 181
 Lucatelli, Pietro, ii, 154
 Lucerne, ii, 132, 134
 Lucie, *see* Lucy
 Lucies, man. (Little Gaddesden), ii, 208, 211-13, 314
 Lucius III, pope, iii, 260, 445; iv, 426, 436
 Luckyn, Sir Capel, ii, 396; Mary, lady, ii, 396; Will., visct. Grimston, *see* Grimston
 Lucy, Lucie, Anne, ii, 275, 277; iii, 225, 359 n; Sir Berkeley, iv, 38 n; (Sir) Edm., iii, 105, 123, 225, 359 n, 432; iv, 13; (rev.) Edw., ii, 263; iii, 225; Eleanor, ii, 211; Eliz., lady, iii, 105, 432; iv, 13; Frances (lady), iii, 123, 432; iv, 13; Geoff. de, ii, 166, 211, 288, 314, 317; Geo., iii, 225; Hen., iii, 123, 225; iv, 13; Juliana de, ii, 211, 314, 317; Sir Kingsmill, iv, 38; Marg., ii, 277; Mary, iv, 38 n; Maud (de), ii, 211; iii, 228; iv, 433; Petronilla de, iv, 433; Rebecca, ii, 263; Reginald de, ii, 211, 288; (Sir) Rich. (de) ii, 35, 100; iii, 228-9, 231, 432, 440; iv, 13, 38; Sarah, ii, 263; Sir Walt., ii, 211; (Sir) Will., ii, 211, 275, 277, 314; lady, iii, 440; arms, ii, 211, 315.
 Luda (de), fam., *see* Louth
 Luddington, Joan, ii, 440; John, ii, 440; Nich., ii, 440
 Ludwyk, *see* Ludwick
 Ludgrove sch., i, 381
 Ludlow, A.S. rem., i, 257
 Ludwick, Lodwyk, Ludwyk, Ludwiche, Ad. de, iii, 104-5; Alice, ii, 298; iii, 105; John (de), ii, 298; iii, 39, 83, 105, 469; iv, 203; Rog. de, iii, 104; Thos. de, iii, 105; Will. de, iii, 82, 104-5, 469
 Ludwick (Hatfield), Hall, iii, 91; man., iii, 82, 104-5
 Luffenhall, Luffenhall Street (Clot-hall and Ardeley), iii, 194, 196, 221-2, 271; man., iii, 221, 225
 Luffenhall Com., iii, 221
 Luke, Sir John, ii, 199; Saml., iii, 259
 Lukies, F. J., iii, 302, 340
 Lukins, Sidenham, ii, 236
 Lundas grove (Anstey), iv, 11
 Lupton, Rog., iii, 49
 Lupus, bp. of Troyes, iv, 286-7
 Lushington, Sir Arth. P. D., iv, 19; rev. F. de Winton, ii, 349; Sir Hen., iv, 19; Hester, iv, 19; arms, iv, 19
 Lushington-Tilson, *see* Tilson
 Lusignan, arms, ii, 507 n
 Lusk, Andr., ii, 269
 Lustybludd's char., iii, 305
 Lutchon, *see* Hitchin
 Luther, Ant., iv, 89-90; Bridget, iv, 90; Dorothy, iv, 90; Rich., iv, 89; Thos., iv, 89-90
 Luthyngton, Agnes, iii, 455
 Luton (Beds.), ii, 400; iv, 420; ch., ii, 320 n; iv, 380 n; cricket, i, 375; Holy Trinity guild, iii, 42
 Luton, Eleanor de, ii, 240; Kath. de, ii, 246; Margery de, ii, 246; Nich. de, ii, 246; Rob. de, ii, 246; Thos. de, ii, 246; Walt. of, ii, 188; Will. de, ii, 246
 Luton Hoo, iii, 28; chap., ii, 389
 Luytonherne (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Lyckermill, Dickermill (Hertford), iii, 507
 Lyde, Cornelius, iii, 60; (Sir) Lionel, ii, 60-3; Lionel N. F., iii, 61; Rachel, iii, 60; Sir Saml., iii, 61
 Lydekker, G. W., ii, 312
 Lye, iii, 35
 Lyebery, *see* Libury
 Lye-fields (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Lye Grove, Little (Ardeley), iii, 196
 Lyethewood (Tring), ii, 282
Lyfe of Saint Alban, iv, 261
 Lygeton, iv, 368
 Lygh man. (Kimpton), *see* Leigh
 Lygon, Mary, ii, 278; Rich., ii, 278
 Lyle, Alice, iv, 435; Marg., iv, 435; *see also* Lisle
 Lylle, *see* Lilley
 Lymbard, John, iii, 343
 Lymbury, *see* Limbury
 Lymekynshotte (Anstey), iv, 11
 Lynch, the (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Lynch, the, house (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Lynchs, terraces, iii, 220
 Lynch House (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Lynch Lodge (Kensworth), ii, 231-2
 Lynchmelne (Standon), *see* Linchmill
 Lynch Mill Corner, iii, 440
 Lynch (Lince) mill pond (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
 Lyndesey, *see* Lindsey
 Lyndley, *see* Lilley
 Lynedoch, ld., i, 350
 Lynham, John, iii, 126; Marg., iii, 126
 Lynleye, Lyngleye, *see* Lilley
 Lynleyze (Little Munden), iii, 129
 Lynn Deeps, iii, 247
 Lynster, Hen., ii, 383; Rog., ii, 383, 440
 Lyolf, *see* Lyulph
 Lyon, Eliz., ii, 367; John, earl of Strathmore, *see* Strathmore; Will., iv, 320; arms, ii, 224, 406
 Lyons, arms, ii, 493
 Lyonsdown (New Barnet), ii, 329, 332, 337
 Lystey, Thos., iii, 203
 Lyster, *see* Lister
 Lythtning Bushes (Tring), *see* Lightning Shrubs
 Lytley wood (Much Hadham), iv, 58
 Lyttel, Eliz., iii, 145; Thos., iii, 145
 Lyttelbroke Felde (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Lyttelore, Marg., iv, 55; Randal, iv, 55
 Lyttelton, hon. Alf., ii, 208; rev. Edw., ii, 99
 Lytton, Edw. G. Bulwer-Lytton, ld (d. 1873), ii, 42; iii, 116; Edw. R. Lytton, 1st earl of, iii, 116; Victor A. G. R. Lytton, 2nd earl of, iii, 116, 118, 168; arms, iii, 116
 Lytton, Agnes, iii, 389; Anna, iii, 117; Anne, iii, 116 n, 145; Eliz., iii, 116 n, 145; Elizabeth B. Warburton, iii, 116; E

GENERAL INDEX

Lytton (*cont.*)

iii, 12, 116 n, 145; John Robinson, iii, 116; Judith, iii, 116-8; Lytton, iii, 116; Rich., W., iii, 116; iv, 13; (Sir) Rob., ii, 434; iii, 12, 115-16, 145, 389; (Sir) Roland, Rowland, iii, 26 n, 112, 116-18, 121-2, 143; iv, 11, 13, 16; capt. Rowland, ii, 26; (Sir) Will., ii, 64; iii, 12, 115-18, 122-3, 143, 145, 168, 389; iv, 13; Will. Robinson, iii, 116; arms, ii, 492; iii, 112, 115, 117-18; iv, 13; fam., ii, 36; iii, 123
 Lyulph, ii, 510; iv, 373 n
 Livery Coppice (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
 Lyving, iii, 466

McAdam, John L., iii, 439
 McAlpine, K., i, 380
 Macaulay, Thos. B. Macaulay, id., iv, 17
 McClintock, Rob. F., ii, 235
 McConnell, Fred. V., iii, 91, 459
 McCorquodale, E. G., i, 378; G. F., ii, 193, 196, 248
 Macdonald, Id., i, 367
 McDowall, Will., iv, 263; capt., i, 365
 Mace, Walt., iv, 23 n
 McGill, —, ii, 88
 MacGregor, D., ii, 364
 Machell, Frances, ii, 392; John, ii, 392
 Machinery manuf., iv, 247
 MacIlwraith, A., iv, 139 n; J., i, 375
 McKay, —, i, 370
 McKean, Beverley B., ii, 390
 Mackenzie, rev. W. H., i, 376
 Mackerye End (Wheatthampstead), ii, 295; House, ii, 300-1
 Mackerye End Farm, ii, 300
 Mackerys (Mackeriesend), man., ii, 299-301
 Mackie, O. G., i, 385; *see also* Macky
 McKinlay, R. G., ii, 71
 Mackinnon, A. M., iii, 429; Caroline, iii, 429; col. Dav. H., iii, 429
 Mackintosh (Sir) Jas., ii, 97; iii, 390
 Macky, Eliz., iii, 482; Rob., iii, 482, 484; *see also* Mackie
 MacLennan, D., ii, 349, 351
 McMullen & Sons, iv, 244
 McMurray, Will., ii, 375
 McNab, Will., iii, 419
 Macnamara, Anne, ii, 191; Arth., ii, 191; John, ii, 191
 Macqueen, John, ii, 271
 Macqueen, W. & Co., iv, 255
 Macry, *see* Makary
 Maddingley, Rob. de, iv, 296
 Maddison, Geo., ii, 232; Mary, ii, 232
 Maddoks (Ware), *see* Mardocks
 Maddox, Sir Benj., iii, 489
 Madle, Letitia le, iii, 374 n; Will., le, iii, 374 n; iv, 8
 Madsot (Meesden), iv, 90 n
 Magasaeta, the, i, 252
 Magdalen Laver (Essex), R. C., iv, 361
 Magdaleynbury, *see* Mardley
 Maggot's Croft (Shenley), ii, 405
 Maggots Mead (Elstree), ii, 351
 Magot, Alice, ii, 157
 Mahew, John, ii, 457
 Maidcroft, Dinsley Furnival, iii, 2; man., iii, 10-11; pk., iii, 11
 Maidford, John of, ii, 53
 Maiden, Eddeva, the, *see* Eddeva
 Maidenhead (Stevenage), iii, 147
 Maidenhead, inn (Broxbourne), iii, 430

Maidenhead, inn (Hertford), iii, 509
 Maiden's Baulk (Berkhampstead), ii, 177
 Maidstone, earl of, i, 367
 Maine, Oliver, iv, 266
 Mainewood Com. (Tring), ii, 284
 Maino the Breton, ii, 286
 Maisters (Masters), man. (Westmill), iii, 311, 314, 399
 Maitland, Sir Alex., iii, 150
 Makary, Macry, Marg., ii, 300, 310; Sibyl, ii, 299; Thos., ii, 300; Will., ii, 299
 Makeley, Will., iii, 220
 Malbayl, Sir Ant., iii, 346
 Malbayl, society of, iii, 346
 Malcolmson, Vernon A., iii, 54, 57; hon. mrs., iii, 54, 57
 Malcomson, Geo. F., ii, 339
 Malden, vsct., i, 356, 373
 Malden, E., i, 380; prof. Hen., iv, 17; John, iv, 462
 Malemcyns, *see* Malmmain
 Malet, Geoff., iii, 37, 178; maj. Gilb. E. W., iii, 123; Rob., iii, 177 n; Theofania, iii, 37; Will., iii, 37, 177-8
 Mallocks, *see* Mardocks
 Mallons (Hunston), iii, 331
 Mallory, Mallore, Malory, Andr., iv, 54; Eliz., iv, 54; John, iii, 178, 245; Marg., iii, 178, 245; Rob., iii, 491 n
 Malloryes (Hertford), *see* Lombard House
 Malm, Mawne (Braughing), iii, 311-2
 Malmmain, Malemeyns, Gilb., ii, 203; John, iii, 195
 Malmes (Digswell), iii, 82
 Malpas, arms, iv, 23
 Malt, Bridget, iii, 483; John, iii, 483
 Malt ind., ii, 162; iii, 3, 68, 200, 259, 295, 333, 349, 366, 382-4, 500; iv, 175, 179, 191, 208-10, 226-7, 239, 242-4
 Malthus, Danl., ii, 390; Sydenham, ii, 390; T. R., ii, 97
 Maltings, The (Braughing), iii, 308
 Malt-milne (Hitchin), iii, 7
 Malton, Old (Yorks.), priory, iii, 35-6; iv, 302
 Maltone, Ralph de, iv, 446
 Maltravers, ld., iv, 29, 34; lady, iv, 29
 Maltravers, Agnes, iii, 183; Ann, iv, 441; John, iii, 183
 Malt-silver, iii, 271
 Mamefeld (Ridge), ii, 389
 Maminot, Alice de, iii, 29; Gilb., bp. of Lisieux, *see* Lisieux; Hugh, iii, 29 n; Walkelin de, iii, 29
 Mammals, i, 217-21
 Man, isle of, arms, ii, 507
 Man, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
 Man, early, i, 25-6, 44
 Manastye, Thos., iv, 55
 Manby, rev. Aaron, iii, 232; rev. John J., iii, 232
 Manchell, John, ii, 398; Ursula, ii, 398
 Manchester, earl of, ii, 31-2, 65
 Manchester Mill, iv, 258
 Mandeville, Ad. de, iii, 166; Alice, iii, 318; Anne, iii, 318; Beatrice de, iii, 59, 335; Christina de, ctss. of Essex, *see* Essex; Ernald de, ii, 6; Ernulf de, ii, 5; iii, 59, 308 n; iv, 30; Geoff. de, ii, 154, 181, 266, 453; iii, 59, 82, 200, 253 n, 254, 290, 319, 335, 345, 374, 410, 433-4, 476, 507; iv, 30; Geoff. de, earl of Essex, *see* Essex; H. A., ii, 165; Joan, *see* Essex; Sir John, ii, 505; Rose

Mandeville (*cont.*)

de, iii, 253 n, 254; Thos., iii, 318; Walt., iii, 318; Will. de, ii, 268; iii, 59, 166, 335; iv, 413; Will. de, earl of Essex, *see* Essex; arms, ii, 181; iii, 59, 335, 434, 507; iv, 30
 Mandeville, barony, iii, 319
 Mandeville, hon. of, ii, 252-3, 266; iii, 59, 335, 339, 374, 434, 476; iv, 31; court of, iii, 507
 Mandubracius, prince of the Trinovantes, iv, 120-2
 Manefeld (Aldenhay), ii, 149
 Manesdell (Studham), ii, 274
 Manfield (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Mangel, ii, 134
 Mangrove Hill, iv, 156
 Manhale, John de, iii, 368
 Manifold Ditch (Hertford), iii, 503
 Manifold Ditch (Ware), iii, 381
 Maningfeld (St. Michael's), ii, 397
 Manland Com., ii, 295-6
 Manley, Manly, Isaac, iii, 250; John, iii, 250; Rich., ii, 64 n
 Mannefeld (Westmill), iii, 397, 399
 Mannemad (Westmill), iii, 397
 Manners, Will., ld., iii, 38 n
 Manners, Anne, lady Roos, *see* Roos; Cath., ii, 316; Geo., ii, 287; John, styled ld. Roos, *see* Roos; Lucy, ii, 287; Rob., iv, 315, 321, 360; lady Rob., ii, 287; maj.-gen. Russell, ii, 316; Thos., ld. Roos, earl of Rutland, *see* Rutland; gen., ii, 287
 Manning, Hen. E., card., iii, 149; Will., iii, 149-50; —, ii, 62
 Mannok, Dionisia, ii, 157
 Manorbeer (Pembroke), ch., iv, 403
 Manor End (Berkhampstead), ii, 171
 Mansel, Maunsel, dr. Hen. L., ii, 340; John, ii, 417; iii, 346; Rich., ii, 417; Rob. S., ii, 340; Thos., iv, 243
 Manser, Priscilla, iii, 440
 Mansfield, Chas. Cavendish, visct., ii, 241
 Manshead, hund. of (Beds.), iii, 1
 Man-traps, iii, 234
 Manyngam, John, iii, 481; Rich., iii, 481
 Maple, Sir John Blundell, i, 367, 377-8; ii, 398, 473, 512-13; lady, ii, 398; arms, ii, 398
 Maple Cross (Bishop's Stortford), ii, 293
 Maplecrosse (Watford), ii, 452
 Maplesden, Edw., iii, 304; Peter, ii, 91
 Maple Tree Cross, man. (Sarratt), ii, 441
 Mappham, Geoff. de, ii, 408, 459
 Mappleton garden (Much Hadham), iv, 63
 Maps, John, iii, 42; Joyce, iii, 42
 Mapultone, Rog., ii, 450
 Mara, de, *see* Delamare
 Maran, R., *see* Mimram
 Marbury, Thos., ii, 214, 451, 462
 Marc, Alex., ii, 316
 Marcell, Alan, iv, 445 n
 March, Edm. Mortimer, earl of (d. 1381), iii, 353, 356; iv, 438; Edm. Mortimer, earl of (d. 1425), ii, 17; iii, 353; iv, 46, 399; Philippa Mortimer, ctss. of, iii, 353, 356; Rog. Mortimer, earl of (1335), ii, 222; Rog. Mortimer, earl of (d. 1398), iii, 353; iv, 46
 Marchall, *see* Marshal
 Marchantes, man. (Titburst), ii, 157
 Marchaunt, Rog. le, ii, 451
 Marche, Hugh, count of Ia, ii, 166

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Marche, Agnes de la, ii, 457; Will. de la, ii, 183-4, 451, 457; iii, 439; iv, 393 n
 Marches (Weston), iii, 171
 Marchford, Will., iii, 140
 Marchmont, Hugh, earl of, ii, 216
 Marchmont House (Piccott's End), ii, 216
 Marcolles (Bushey), ii, 184
 Mardell, Dan., iv, 358
 Marden, fishing at, i, 363
 Marden, man. (Tewin), ii, 92; iii, 482
 Marden Hill (Tewin), iii, 481-2
 Mardley, Merdele, Alward de, iii, 167; Joan de, iii, 469; Pagana de, iii, 87, 167; Phil. de, iii, 167, 469
 Mardleybury (Therfield), ii, 119; iii, 278, 282; man., *see* Reed, West
 Mardleybury (Welwyn), iii, 166; iv, 140, 169; man., iii, 167-8
 Mardley Heath (Welwyn), iii, 166
 Mardocks, Mardox (Ware), iii, 380, 385; man., iii, 390; manor-house, iii, 390-1; mill, iii, 390-1; prehist. rem., i, 235
 Mare, de la, *see* Delamare
 Mareschal, surname, *see* Marshal
 Mareschalesgrene (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Mareschall, man. (Bovingdon), ii, 223
 Marewe, Eliz., iii, 102; John, iii, 102; Walt., iii, 102
 Marford, ii, 297
 Margaret (of Anjou), queen of England, ii, 17, 19, 21, 477, 507; iii, 464-5, 502; iv, 31; arms, iv, 31
 Margaret (of France), queen of England (d. 1318), ii, 166; iii, 420, 502; arms, iii, 502
 Margathele, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
 Margeryes (Nuthampstead), iv, 33
 Marginia Wick (Sarratt), ii, 438
 Marian Lodge (Little Gadesdon), ii, 208
 Marielane End (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Mariette, E. H., i, 382
 Marines, Marinis, Maryns, Amabilia de, iii, 401; Amphelisa de, iii, 400; Gwerric de, iii, 400; (Sir) Hugh de, iii, 400-1; John de, ii, 362, 397, 478, 486, 493, 495, 497; iii, 400-1; iv, 268, 384-6, 415; Theobald de, iii, 400
 Marions, Maryons, man. (Hoddesdon), iii, 436
 Marjoribanks, Edw., ii, 183, 185, 344; Stewart, ii, 186, 467
 Market Dole man., *see* Leveslestocke
 Market Oak man., *see* Leveslestocke
 Markets and Fairs, decline in 15th cent., iv, 207; Amwell End, iii, 414; Ashwell, iii, 200; Ayot St. Lawrence, iii, 61; Baldock, iii, 66-8; iv, 460; Barkway, ii, 102; iv, 26, 28; Barnet, ii, 330; Benington, iii, 75; Berkhamstead, ii, 163-4; Braughing, iii, 307-8; Buckland, iv, 43, 45, 78; Buntingford, iv, 78-9; Bushey, ii, 183; Bygrave, iii, 212, 215; Cheshunt, iii, 446; Chesterton, iv, 437; Chipping, *see* Buckland *above*; Clothall, iii, 221; Codicote, ii, 345; Corneybury, iv, 116; Digswell, iii, 82-3; Eastwick, iii, 317; Flamstead, ii, 195-6; Green Tye, iv, 61; Hatfield, iii, 99; Hemel Hemp-
- Markets and Fairs (*cont.*)
 stead, ii, 217-19; iv, 225; Hertford, iii, 490, 493, 495-6, 500-2; iv, 173, 207, 225, 453; Hitchin, iii, 3, 6-7, 18; iv, 175; Hoddesdon, iii, 431, 435-6; Knebworth, iii, 116; Langley, King's, ii, 237; Milkley (Standon), iii, 360; Northchurch, ii, 246; Pré (St. Michael's), ii, 400; Puckeridge (Standon), iii, 352; Redbourn, ii, 365; Rickmansworth, ii, 372; Royston, iii, 254-5, 258, 260; iv, 225, 436-7, 439 n, 464; St. Albans, ii, 470, 474, 481-2, 514; iv, 175, 225; Sawbridge-worth, iii, 333-5, 340; Shenley, ii, 265; Standon, iii, 348-9, 352, 360; iv, 78; Stanstead St. Margaret's, Thele, iii, 473; Stevenage, iii, 140, 142; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 292-3, 295, 297; Therfield, iii, 278; Tring, ii, 281, 283; Walden, King's, iii, 33; Ware, iii, 381-2, 384-6; iv, 174, 225; Watford, ii, 451; Watton-at-Stone, iii, 161; Westmill, iii, 399; Wheathampstead, ii, 295
 Market St., *see* Markyate St.
 Market Thorns (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Markham, Agnes, iii, 421; Mary, iii, 198; Rob., iii, 196 n, 421, 423
 Marks, Markes, Ann, ii, 67; Walt., ii, 236
 Markyate, ii, 187; chap., ii, 370; ch., ii, 190, 192-3; ind., iv, 255-6; mkts. and fairs, iv, 207; priory, ii, 155, 189-91, 231, 366, 400, 465; iv, 375, 392, 422 n
 Markyate Cell, ii, 190; pk., ii, 187
 Markyate Enc., ii, 199
 Markyate St., Market St., ii, 190-1, 193; iv, 143, 364; nonconf., ii, 193, 200-1; iv, 355, 358 n; prehist. rem., i, 230; sch., ii, 99-100, 193
 Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st dk. of, ii, 425, 433, 474; iii, 101; Sarah Churchill (Jennings), dchss. of, ii, 41, 412 n, 422, 433-4, 473-4; iii, 101 n; Chas. Spencer, dk. of, iii, 101; Geo. Spencer, dk. of, ii, 425; Geo. Spencer-Churchill, dk. of, iii, 101; Jas. Ley, earl of, iii, 210-11; Jane Ley, ctss. of, iii, 483
 Marlborough, Eliz., iii, 127; Thos., iii, 127
 Marlborough Almshouses (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Marlborough Bldgs. (St. Albans), ii, 412
 Marlborough House (St. Albans), ii, 472
 Marlepitte (Walkern), iii, 152
 Marlepitte, Hen. atte, *see* Marler, Hen. de la
 Marlepitts (Bushey), ii, 183
 Marler, Hen. de la, ii, 181; John, iv, 204; Marg. de la, ii, 181
 Marlin Chapel Farm (Northchurch), ii, 120, 248
 Marlowes (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 215; ind., iv, 247; nonconf., ii, 229; iv, 355
 Marment, F., ii, 349
 Marney, Hen., iii, 48, 356, 411; Isabel, iii, 48, 411
 Maron, Alice, iii, 48 n; Edw., iii, 48; Saml., iii, 48; Thos., iii, 48 n
 Marpool, ii, 309
 Marrion, le (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Marriott, John, ii, 236; Thos., ii, 236
 Marsden, Will., ii, 158
 Marsh, Marshe, Agnes, iv, 19; Anne, ii, 460; Fran., ii, 157; Hen., ii, 189; John, ii, 460; iv, 341; Joseph, ii, 460; Laur., iii, 202; Rich., i, 352; ii, 189; iv, 379; Rog., ii, 269; iii, 440; Rotherham, ii, 189; Thos., ii, 157, 189; iv, 19; capt., ii, 45
 Marshal, earls, ii, 406; Gilb., earl, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; John, 1d (1315), iii, 154, 154 n; Walt., earl, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Will., earl, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke
 Marshal, Marshall, Mareschal, Marschal, Marshall, Agnes, ii, 405; Alina, ii, 274; Aliva, 154 n; Anselm, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Edw., ii, 338; iv, 266; Ela, ii, 274; Eliz., iii, 178, 361; Hamlet, ii, 62; Hugh (the), ii, 405; iii, 259 n; Isabel, iii, 235; Jane, ii, 56; Jas., ii, 313; Joan, iii, 235, 368; John (the), ii, 56, 274, 401, 435; iii, 154 n, 259, 259 n, 358, 395, 428, 431; iv, 72, 178-80, 200; Mabel le, iii, 473; Marg. (le), ii, 338; iii, 358; Matilda, ii, 405; Maud, iii, 235; Nichola, iii, 242; Nich. le, iii, 473; Ralph (le), ii, 209, 240, 288; iii, 242; Rich. (the), iii, 259, 259 n, 374; iv, 40; Rob. (le), iii, 242, 358, 361; iv, 110, 311; Walt., earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; Will. (the), ii, 274, 435; iii, 264 n; iv, 179-80; Will., earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; —, i, 355; arms, iii, 171, 235
 Marshal of England, office, iii, 172
 Marshalls (Standon), iii, 358
 Marshall's Heath (Wheathampstead), ii, 295
 Marshall's Wick (Sandridge), ii, 125, 432, 435
 Marsham, Marg., ii, 183; Sir Rob., ii, 183
 Marshland Wood (Widford), iii, 402
 Marshmoor, ii, 251
 Marson, Jacob, iii, 20
 Marston, Long, Merschtone, ii, 120, 282, 288; adv., ii, 293; char., ii, 293-4; ch., ii, 291-2; iv, 350 n; man., ii, 287-8; nonconf., ii, 293
 Marston, Long, tithing, ii, 143
 Marston, North, man. (Bucks.), ii, 320 n
 Marston, Merschtone, Merston, Alice (de), ii, 287, 401; Florence, ii, 401; Fran., ii, 224; Geo., ii, 401; Isabel, ii, 401; Joan, ii, 224, 401; John (de), ii, 224, 287, 397, 401, 435; Joseph, ii, 224; Marg., ii, 401; Mary, ii, 224; Ralph, of, ii, 287; Rich. (de), ii, 303; iii, 391 n; Thos. (de), ii, 287, 401; Will., ii, 224, 416
 Marston Gate, n, 261, 282
 Marston Jabbett (Warws.), ii, 422-3
 Mars Toutates, god, *see* Toutates
 Marsworth, i, 361; ii, 120, 281-2
 Marsworth, Joan, ii, 243
 Martell, Martel, Rich., iii, 284; Thos., iv, 421; Will., iv, 377 n
 Marten, Geo. E., ii, 435; Geo. N., ii, 435; (Mrs.) Geo. N., ii, 435; Geo. R., ii, 435; Geo. S., ii, 435; G. S., i, 350; Thos. P., ii, 435; arms, ii, 435; *see also* Martin
 Martham, John de, ii, 183

GENERAL INDEX

- Martin, Martyn, Amos, ii, 404;
 Benj., ii, 78; Chas. W., ii, 267;
 Eliz., ii, 469; Hester, ii, 223;
 Hugh, iii, 34; Joseph, ii, 245;
 Josias, ii, 218; Kath., iii, 341;
 Lettice, iv, 42; Mary, ii, 404;
 Moses, ii, 441; Nath., ii, 61;
 Rich., iii, 341; Saml., ii, 435;
 Thos., ii, 223; iii, 454; Vernon
 M., ii, 266-7; Walt. E., ii, 267;
 Will., ii, 245; iv, 40; *see also*
 Marten
- Martineau, Dr. Jas., ii, 472; iv, 354
- Martins Green, iv, 145
- Martocks, *see* Mardocks
- Martok, Marg., iii, 390
- Marton, I. E., ii, 148
- Martyn, *see* Martin
- Marward's Cross (Wheathamp-
 stead), ii, 298
- Mary I, ii, 22-3, 58, 209, 511; iii,
 92, 324, 328, 387, 460, 464, 472,
 502, 505; iv, 62, 314-8, 366, 450
- Mary II, ii, 377 *n*
- Mary (of Guise), queen of Scotland,
 iii, 260
- Mary, queen of Scots, iv, 251
- Mary, princess, dau. of Geo. III, iii,
 93
- Mary Magdalene, house (St.
 Michael's), ii, 401
- Mary Magdaleyn's Grove (St.
 Albans), ii, 474
- Maryns, *see* Marines
- Maryot End, *see* Markyate End
- Marzen, Marg., iii, 356, 359 *n*
- Mascall, Rob., iv, 242
- Mascewell, man., *see* Miswell
- Masculus, Osbert, iv, 8; Rich., iv,
 8; Will., iv, 8
- Masham, Henrietta, iii, 64 *n*; Saml.,
 iii, 64 *n*
- Maskelyne, Nevil, ii, 330
- Maslin, *see* Misleyne
- Mason, Bryan, ii, 155; Emily, ii,
 270; Frank, ii, 155; Geo., ii, 155;
 Jem, i, 365; John, ii, 155, 270-1;
 iii, 315; John F., ii, 155; Mary,
 iii, 406; Paul, iii, 310; Rob. the
 ii, 438; iv, 374 *n*; Saml., iii, 315;
 mrs., iii, 445; arms, ii, 155, 271
- Massey, Cath., ii, 423; Gerald, ii,
 281
- Massingberd, Burrell, iii, 236;
 Dorothy, iii, 359; iv, 54, 54 *n*;
 Sir Draner, iii, 236; Frances, iii,
 236; Hen., iii, 236; John, iii,
 359; iv, 54; Thos., iii, 236
- Master, Rich., ii, 375
- Matham, Cecilia de, iii, 343;
 Christina de, iii, 339; Eliz., iii,
 340; Geoff. de, iii, 339; Hamelin
 (de), iii, 340, 343; Isabel de, iii,
 339; John de, iii, 339; Marg., iii,
 340; Sampson, iii, 340
- Matham's man. (Sawbridgeworth),
 iii, 339-40, 343; mill, iii, 340
- Mathew, *see* Matthew
- Mathley (Flamstead), ii, 194
- Matilda, *see* Maud
- Matmakere, John, iii, 152
- Matom, Serlo de, iii, 339 *n*
- Matt, old (huntsman), i, 357
- Matthew, monk of St. Albans, ii, 48
- Matthew, Mathew, John, iii, 470,
 483; iv, 250; Nich., ii, 301;
 Thos., iii, 225
- Matthews, Thos., ii, 406
- Mattocke, John, ii, 94; iii, 6, 19
- Mattocks (Ware), *see* Mardocks
- Maturine Friars, iv, 366, 453, 453 *n*
- Maud, Roman empress, ii, 4, 476
- Maud, queen, w. of Henry I, iii, 152
- Maud (of Boulogne), queen, ii,
 282-3; iii, 228, 251, 308-9, 316;
 iv, 12, 35, 116
- Maud, iii, 210
- Maudeleyns, man. (Northchurch),
 ii, 247
- Maule, Maigne, Maune, Christine
 de, iii, 74, 74 *n*, 136, 463, 465,
 507; iv, 452; Hen. de, iii, 463-4,
 482; Pct. de, iii, 74, 74 *n*, 136,
 463, 465; iv, 452
- Mauley, Edm., iii, 355 *n*; Pet., iii,
 355 *n*
- Maundeville (Thorley), iii, 375
- Maundy, ii, 53, 53 *n*
- Maune, Maigne, *see* Maule
- Maunsel, *see* Mansel
- Maunseys man. (Rushden), *see*
 Cumberlow Green
- Mauny, Marg. de, iii, 172; (Sir)
 Walt. de, iii, 68, 71, 74, 114-15,
 172, 268
- Mawdleybury, *see* Mardley
- Mawkins (Bishop's Stortford), iii,
 302
- Mawley, Edw., ii, 246
- Maxwell, Sir Herb., i, 356, 362
- May, Maye, Hugh, ii, 454; John,
 iv, 360; rev. Nath., iii, 85;
 Steph., iv, 197
- Maydencroft (Ippollitts), iii, 25
- Maydensbour (King's Langley), ii,
 235
- Mayeshull (Standon), iii, 360
- Mayfield, farm-house (Caddington),
 ii, 187
- Maygrove & Co., ii, 364
- Maynard, A., ii, 79; Dorothy, ii,
 401, 425; Sir Hen., ii, 401; (Sir)
 John, ii, 331-2, 341, 394, 401,
 404; iii, 214; Marg., iii, 214;
 Margery, ii, 493; Mary, ii, 404;
 Ralph, ii, 394, 493; arms, ii, 493
- Mayne, Dorothy, ii, 184; Hen., ii,
 222, 379; Jas., ii, 184, 222-3,
 379, 425; John, ii, 223, 379;
 Mary, ii, 184, 222-3, 379; Sarah,
 ii, 184, 223, 379; Susan, ii, 425;
 arms, ii, 223; fam., ii, 227
- Maynes (St. Michael's), ii, 401
- Maynes Farm (St. Michael's), ii,
 392, 401
- Maynewood (Wigginton), ii, 314
- Mayns Close (Watford), ii, 452
- Mayo, rev. Chas., iii, 454; rev.
 Chas. E., iii, 454; rev. Herb. H.,
 iii, 454; Israel, ii, 36; iii, 421-2;
 John, iii, 421; Will. H., iii, 454
- Maysterland, le (Berkhampstead),
 ii, 162
- Meacher, Edw. L., ii, 263; Sarah,
 ii, 263; Thos., ii, 263
- Meade, Mead, Anne, ii, 398; Edw.,
 iii, 390; F., ii, 473; Geo., iii,
 396; Hen., iii, 281; Hester, iii,
 281; Humph., ii, 398; John, ii,
 143; Philippa, iii, 390; Rich.,
 iv, 102; Rob., ii, 280; Thos., iii,
 204; iv, 102; rev. T. W., ii, 276
- Meadowe, Hannah, ii, 224; Pet., ii,
 224
- Meadows, Thos., ii, 96
- Mears, C. & G., ii, 227, 404; iv, 57,
 73, 114; C. & J., iii, 164; T., iii,
 38, 394; Thos., ii, 175, 192, 249,
 333, 430; iii, 110, 157, 164, 231,
 365, 402; iv, 42; —, ii, 160, 442;
 iii, 77; iv, 272
- Mears & Stainbank, ii, 333; iii, 186,
 239, 330, 365, 406, 462, 508
- Meautis, Meautys, Anne, ii, 365,
 370, 396; Hen., ii, 365, 370, 396;
 Jane, ii, 365, 370, 396; John, ii,
 365; Sir Thos., ii, 64, 365, 370,
 396, 404; arms, ii, 365
- Medbourn Mead, ii, 156
- Medburn (Aldenhams), ii, 87, 156
- Medburn Bridge, ii, 150
- Medcroft, *see* Maidecroft
- Medicinal springs, iii, 166; iv, 245
- Medley, Saml., ii, 293
- Meech, John, ii, 190
- Meesden, Micsdun, Mysendon, Mes-
 sendon, iii, 300; iv, 1 *n*, 88-91,
 183, 187, 189, 190, 193, 196, 198,
 211, 362; adv., iv, 91; Bury,
 ii, 120; iv, 88; ch., iv, 90-1, 290 *n*,
 300; man., iii, 399; iv, 89-90;
 Manor, iv, 88; mill, iv, 88-90;
 pop. ret., iv, 237; Rectory Farm,
 iv, 88; Willoughby lane, iv, 88
- Meesden Green, iv, 88
- Meesdenhall Wood (Meesden), iv,
 88
- Meeting House Cottages (Cottered)
 iii, 228
- Meetkerke, (Sir) Adolph., iii, 69,
 267-9; rev. Edw., iii, 268;
 Mary F., iii, 267; Penelope, iii,
 267-8; arms, iii, 69, 268
- Meg, the (Hexton), i, 352
- Meggs, Jas., ii, 340; Will., ii, 340
- Megre, Ralph, ii, 382
- Mekelfeld man. (Rickmansworth),
see Micklefield
- Melbourn (Cambs.), iii, 259; iv,
 436, 463
- Melbourne, Peniston Lamb, 1st
 visct., i, 367; ii, 92; iii, 64, 91;
 Will. Lamb, 2nd visct., i, 361 *n*;
 iii, 64-5, 91; arms, iii, 64
- Melkeleia, Melkleghe, man. (Standon),
see Milkley
- Melksham, Melsam, Eliz., ii, 462;
 John, ii, 462
- Melksop, Hen. (de), iii, 79, 82, 167;
 Maud de, iii, 469; Will. de, ii,
 444; iii, 79, 82, 82 *n*, 83, 105,
 469
- Mellish, Cath. M., iii, 314; John,
 iii, 314, 402; Saml., iv, 44, 48;
 miss, iii, 309
- Mellitius, bp. of London, *see* London
- Mellor, J., ii, 215
- Melman, Joan, iv, 111; Thos., iv,
 110-11; Will., ii, 380
- Melreth, Melrith, Phil. de, iii, 436;
 iv, 301; Will. de, iv, 463
- Melsam, *see* Melksham
- Melton, Alice, ii, 184; Evan, ii,
 184; Geo., ii, 184
- Melville, rev. Hen., ii, 98
- Membly, i, 354
- Mendlesdene, *see* Minsden
- Mentley, *see* Milkley
- Mentmore, Mich. (de), ii, 487, 496-7,
 505, 507-10; iv, 268, 389-90,
 415, 417
- Meppershall (Beds.), ii, 512; iv,
 194
- Mercers Company, London, ii, 172;
 iv, 32, 99; arms, iii, 67, 85
- Mercers Company (St. Albans), ii,
 481-2
- Merchant Adventurers, arms, iii,
 67
- Merchant Taylors' Co., arms, iii, 177
- Merchant Taylors (Colborn's) sch.
 (Ashwell), ii, 99
- Mercia, ii, 1; iii, 446; iv, 289
- Mercians, Wynfrid, bp. of the, iv,
 288
- Merdelay, Merdele, *see* Mardley
- Merden (Tewin), *see* Marden
- Meredin (Watford), *see* Munden
- Mereplace, le (St. Paul's, Walden),
 ii, 409
- Meriden, *see* Munden
- Merivale, G. M., i, 384-5
- Merk (Sir) Eus. de, iii, 175, 260;
 iv, 27, 436; Giles de, iv, 437;
 Hen. de, iv, 27; Theobald de, iii,
 374; fam., iii, 253 *n*
- Merlyn, John, ii, 381
- Merlyng (North Mimms), ii, 251

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Morling Croft (Northchurch), i, 245
 Mornud, house, Markyate St., ii, 190
 Merrick, John, *see* Meyrick
 Merriton, rev. John, iii, 138-9
 Merry, John, ii, 383, 441; Marg., ii, 441; *see also* Mery
 Merryhill House (Bushey), ii, 180
 Merry Hill House (Oxhey), ii, 456-7
 Merschtone, Merston, *see* Marston
 Merton Hall Croft (Watford), ii, 464
 Merton Priory (Surr.), iii, 33, 331, 372, 374-5, 408
 Mervyn, Eliz., iii, 203; Thos., iii, 203
 Mery, Agnes, iv, 318; *see also* Merry
 Meryden, man. (Tewin), *see* Marden
 Meryke, *see* Meyrick
 Meryng, Anne, ii, 144, 286, 289; Thos., iii, 23; Will., ii, 144, 286
 Messer, Ivo le, iv, 28 n
 Messewelle man., *see* Miswell
 Messerworthe, John de, ii, 284; Rog. de, ii, 284
 Messina, archb. of, iv, 381
 Mestre, Amabilis le, iii, 399; Nich. le, iii, 399
 Metcalfe, Metcalf, Fred. M., iii, 267; Humph., ii, 427; iv, 38; Mary F., iii, 267; Phil., iii, 198
 Meteorological Stations, i, 34-6
 Methodists, ii, 364, 431
 Methodists, Primitive, ii, 161, 176, 178, 186, 193, 200, 229, 293, 313, 370, 385, 411, 466, 512; iii, 71, 77, 307, 419, 456; iv, 101
 Methodists, Wesleyan, *see* Wesleyans
 Methuen, Mary, ii, 315
 Methwold, Thos., iii, 461
 Metley Hill (Wallington), iii, 284
 Metropolitan Rly., iv, 240-1
 Meulan, counts. of, iii, 385; Rob., count of, earl of Leicester, *see* Leicester; Waleran, count of, iii, 432
 Meulan, Will. of, iii, 432
 Meux, Sir Hedworth, iii, 450; Sir Hen., iii, 444, 450; Sir Hen. B., iii, 450; Valerie S., lady, iii, 450, 457; arms, iii, 450
 Meverell, Andr., iii, 283; Fran., ii, 307; Rob., ii, 307; Sampson, ii, 307
 Mews, dame Lydia, ii, 261
 Mexborough, Anne Savile, ctss. of, iii, 65; iv, 22, 45; John Savile, 3rd earl of, iii, 65; iv, 22; John H. Savile, 5th earl of, iv, 22; arms, iv, 22
 Meyer, Eliz., ii, 331; Laur., ii, 331; Sir Pet., ii, 332; Sarah, ii, 332
 Meyers, Paul, iii, 369; *see also* Myers
 Meynell, —, i, 349
 Meyrick, Merrick, Meryke, Eliz., ii, 224; Fran., ii, 224; Jane, ii, 224; John, ii, 383; Rob., ii, 232
 Michelefield, Alexandra, iii, 427; Rich., iii, 427; *see also* Mickelfield
 Michell, John, ii, 347-8; iii, 80, 340; Marg., iii, 340; Rob., ii, 236, 365; Thos., ii, 347; iii, 80; *see also* Mitchell
 Michell's Fee (Codicote), ii, 347
 Mickelfield, Thos. de, ii, 382; *see also* Michelefield
 Micklefield Green, ii, 383, 463
 Micklefield Hall (Rickmansworth), ii, 372; man., ii, 382
 Mickle, Leonard, ii, 339
 Mico, lady Jane, iii, 456
 Middleton, *see* Middleton
 Middlefeld, Ditchfeld (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Middle Field, Middelfeld (Hertford), iii, 498; iv, 453 n
 Middle Mills (Colchester), iii, 468
 Middle Pk. (Hatfield), *see* Millward's Pk.
 Middle Row (Berkhampstead), ii, 162, 164
 Middlesex, archd. of, iv, 362; Will. Chedsey, archd. of (1556-60), iv, 319; Alex. Nowell, archd. of, iv, 319; Rob. Pory, archd. of, iv, 343
 Middlesex, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 336 n; Lionel, earl of, iii, 336, 336 n, 338
 Middlesex Forest, i, 251; iv, 368
 Middleton, Middelton, dame Anne, ii, 303 n; (Sir) Hugh, iii, 381, 409, 415; iv, 241; John (de), iii, 459; iv, 48; Rich. de, iv, 48; Thos. F., bp. of Calcutta, *see* Calcutta; Toby, iii, 197; Will. de, iv, 48; col., ii, 32
 Middle Wood (Broadfield), iii, 209
 Midland Rly., iv, 240
 Miesdun, *see* Meesden
 Milbournefeld, iii, 260
 Mildenale, John, iv, 460
 Mildmay, archd., ii, 501; Sir Harry, ii, 36; Sir Thos., iii, 338; (Sir) Walt., iii, 321, 338
 Mile End (Rickmansworth), *see* Mill End
 Miles, Myles, Chas. (Dragon), i, 359; John, iii, 163; iv, 23 n; Rob., iv, 450; Will., iii, 163
 Milestones, Rom., iv, 144, 152, 165
 Militia, ii, 32, 42, 45
 Milkley, Mentley, Melkleg, iii, 314; man. (Standon), iii, 351, 359-60; mkts. and fairs, iii, 360; mill, iii, 360; pk., iv, 444
 Milkley, Milkeley, Alice de, iii, 360; John de, iii, 359; Muriel de, iii, 359 n; Rich. de, iii, 235, 359, 359 n; Rob. de, iii, 235, 359-60
 Milkley (Mentley) Farm (Standon), ii, 120; iii, 360
 Milkley Hamells, *see* Hamells
 Millar, A. J., i, 383
 Mill Bridge (Hertford), iii, 490
 Millbrook (Beds.), iv, 347 n
 Mill Close (Hertford), iii, 507
 Millcroft Wood (Westmill), iii, 397
 Mille, John atte, iv, 206
 Mill End (Rickmansworth), ii, 371-2, 375; adv., ii, 385; ch., ii, 385; nonconf., ii, 385; paper-mill, iv, 257 n
 Mill End (Rushden), iii, 266
 Mill End (Sacombe), iii, 138
 Miller, Franklyn, iii, 274, 357; Geo., ii, 157, 465; Jane, iii, 274, 398; John R., iii, 232; Mary, lady, iii, 274; Sir Nich., iii, 274; Nich. F., iii, 274; mrs., ii, 349
 Miller's Field (Little Hadham), iv, 58
 Miller's Furlong, iii, 212
 Miller's Pk. (Hatfield), *see* Millward's Pk.
 Milles, *see* Mills
 Millett, Rob., ii, 183; Will., iii, 310
 Mill Farm (Gt. Munden), ii, 120; iii, 124
 Mill Fen (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Millfield, ii, 156
 Mill Field (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
 Mill Field (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Millfield (Meesden), iv, 88, 90 n
 Millfield (Northchurch), ii, 246
 Mill Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 340
 Mill Field (Thorley), iii, 374
 Mill Field (Westmill), iii, 397
 Mill Field (Wheathampstead), ii, 297

GENERAL INDEX

- Moat Farm (Much Hadham), ii, 120; iv, 60
- Moathouse Farm (Bull's Green), ii, 120
- Moats, ii, 104-5, 119-21, 248, 251, 267-8, 275, 356, 362, 426, 432; iii, 21, 25, 44-5, 54, 73, 78, 124, 140, 158, 162, 189, 194-5, 199, 209, 211, 219, 221, 227-8, 234, 240, 248, 270, 276, 278, 302, 306, 310, 313, 317, 325-6, 334, 340, 346, 360-1, 368, 373, 385, 391, 409, 415, 424, 428, 442, 444, 447, 459, 463, 503; iv, 4, 11-12, 22, 27, 37, 42-3, 49, 51, 60-1, 69, 75, 80, 88, 92-3, 101, 108, 113-14, 170
- Moat Wood (Bishop's Hatfield), ii, 120
- Moat Wood (Stanstead Abbots), ii, 120; iii, 368
- Mobsden (Sacombe), iii, 136
- Mobs Hole (Ashwell), ii, 119; iii, 199, 209
- Mochehalfacres, iii, 395
- Mocker, Thos., iv, 341
- Moels, John de Moels, ld. (d. 1310), iii, 428; John de Moels, ld. (d. 1337), iii, 428; Marg. de Moels, lady, iii, 428; Nich. de Moels, ld., iii, 428; Rog. de Moels, ld., iii, 428; arms, iii, 428
- Moels, Isabel de, iii, 428; Muriel de, iii, 428; Nich. de, iii, 428; Rog. de, iii, 428
- Moflats (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Mohocks, Hawkubites, iii, 211
- Mohun, Payn de, ii, 241
- Moine, *see* Moyne
- Mokkyng, Nich., iv, 458
- Molder, Sim., iv, 265
- Mole, Chris., iii, 267; Dorothy, iii, 267
- Molemen, molmen, iii, 337 n, 341
- Molesey, man. (Surr.), ii, 196
- Molluscs, i, 81-2, 223
- Molly's Chip (Albury), iv, 4
- Molyns, Molyn, Emma, iii, 103; (Sir) John de, ii, 222, 262, 292; iii, 103; Will. de, ii, 262
- Monacus, *see* Monk
- Monasteries, *see* Religious Houses
- Monchesney, Monchensey, Munchensy, Albreda de, ii, 252; Denise, Dionisia, de, iii, 309; iv, 3, 12, 18, 75, 77, 89, 457; Ela de, ii, 252; iii, 410; Hubert de, ii, 252, 255; Joan (de), iii, 224, 235, 368; Sir John (de), ii, 252, 255, 259; iii, 224; John son of Ela de, iii, 410; Pet. de, ii, 259; Ralph de, ii, 252, 259; iii, 10; Rich., iii, 224, 285, 410; Walt. (de), iii, 224, 285; iv, 41; Warin de, iii, 235, 309, 368; iv, 12, 18, 75; Will. (de), iv, 7, 12, 75; arms, ii, 252; iv, 89, 91
- Monchesnyes (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Monck, *see* Monk
- Monden, *see* Munden
- Monecroft (Braughing), iii, 310 n
- Monemade Field, iv, 17
- Moner, Ant., iv, 250
- Monewood, iv, 200
- Moneybury Hill (Aldbury), ii, 143; iv, 147
- Moneycroft(e) (Therfield), iii, 278, 284; iv, 48
- Money Hill (Rickmansworth), ii, 372; House, ii, 372
- Money Hill (Therfield), iii, 278
- Monier Williams, *see* Williams
- Monk, Monacus, Monck, Monke, Geo., dk. of Albemarle, *see* Albemarle; Gilb., iii, 412; Jas. H., bp. of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester; Thos., iii, 338; arms, ii, 492; iii, 449
- Monkenfrith (East Barnet), *see* Oak Hill Park.
- Monken Hadley, *see* Hadley, Monken
- Monklands (Norton), ii, 361
- Monks, man. (Wallington), iii, 284-6, 288
- Monk's Croft (Standon), iii, 347
- Monks Grove (Codicote), ii, 345
- Monks' Lands (Bygrave), iii, 215-16
- Monk's Mead, ii, 351
- Monks' Piece (Wallington), iii, 286
- Monk's Walk (Digswell), iii, 81-2
- Monmouth, Jas., dk. of, ii, 37, 377; dchss. of, ii, 377; Hen. Carey, earl of, ii, 377, 384; Rob. Carey, earl of, ii, 377, 448
- Monmouth, Humph., iii, 272
- Monmouth House (Watford), ii, 448
- Monmouth's rebellion, ii, 38
- Monro, Hen., ii, 180; dr. Thos., ii, 180
- Monson, Sir John Monson, 1st ld., iii, 432; John Monson, 2nd ld., iii, 432; John Monson, 3rd ld., iii, 432-3, 447; Theodosia Monson, lady, iii, 432; arms, iii, 432
- Monson, Geo., iii, 432; Sir Hen., iii, 432; (Sir) John, ii, 35; iii, 432-3; iv, 13; dame Laetitia, iii, 430, 440; Sir Thos., iv, 13; Ursula (lady), iii, 432; iv, 13; Sir Will., iii, 430, 432; arms, iii, 430; fam., iii, 439
- Monson Almshouses (Broxbourne), iii, 430
- Montagu, John, dk. of, ii, 425, 449; Isabel, mchss., ii, 267; John, mqs., ii, 267; Ralph, earl of, iii, 449; Hen., ld., ii, 182; iii, 387
- Montagu, Montague, Montacute, Alice (de), ii, 406; iii, 235; Alice, ctss. of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Edw. (de), ii, 406; iii, 235; Eliz., ii, 259, 324; Joan (de), ii, 406; iii, 235; John, earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Maud, ctss. of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Thos., earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Sir Will., ii, 324; Will., earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; arms, ii, 267, 324, 492
- Montaigne, Dr., iv, 332
- Montalt, John de, iii, 239; Mill-cent de, iii, 239
- Montfitchet, Avelina de, iii, 63, 120, 190; Custancia, iii, 121; Gilb. (de), iii, 120, 286, 398; Joyc de, iii, 120; Marg. de, iii, 120; Margery (de), iii, 63, 120, 286, 398; Philippa de, iii, 63, 120; Rich. (de), iii, 63, 120-3, 190, 286, 398, 506; Rohais de, iii, 120, 123; Will. de, iii, 63, 120, 123, 286, 398; —, ii, 7; arms, iii, 63, 123; fam., iii, 310
- Montfitchets man. (Letchworth), *see* Letchworth, man.
- Montfitchets man. (Wallington), iii, 284-6
- Montford, Mountford, Anne, iii, 484; Eliz., iii, 484; Joan, iii, 484; (rev.) John, ii, 89; iii, 484; iv., 336, 338, 342; Mary, iii, 484; (rev.) Thos., ii, 89; iii, 484, 486; iv, 326
- Montfort, John de, iii, 446; iv, 21; Sir Pet. de, ii, 406; Sim. de, iii, 249-50; Sim. de, earl of Leicester, *see* Leicester; Sybil de, iv, 21
- Montgomerie, D. H., ii, 169-70; mrs., iii, 325
- Montgomery, Fulk de, iii, 230; Sir John, iii, 460; (earl) Rog. de, iii, 210, 268; Sybil de, iii, 210, 268; Thos., ii, 284, 285; iii, 379
- Monthermer, arms, ii, 491
- Montibus, Edw. de, ii, 380, 456; Eliz. de, ii, 456; Eubold de, ii, 380, 456; Marg. de, ii, 380
- Montreuil, abbey of St. Gunwal, iv, 32
- Montreuil, M., iii, 258
- Monumental effigies, ii, 147, 159, 175, 199, 213-14, 227, 242-3, 258-9, 291, 311, 318, 327, 333, 404, 410, 442, 465, 494-5; iii, 17, 43, 62, 76-7, 110, 117, 123, 134, 146, 156, 157, 163-4, 247, 264, 282, 316, 318, 330, 345, 364, 372, 422, 438-9, 467, 489, 491; iv, 10, 16, 67
- Moody, Ann, ii, 463; Anna M., ii, 463; Hatch, ii, 463; Letitia, ii, 463; Saml., ii, 463
- Moonfield (Bayford), iii, 420
- Moon Lys Spring (Benington), iii, 73
- Moor, la More (Rickmansworth), man., ii, 375-9, 382, 387, 463; iv, 213, 410, 410 n; manor-house, ii, 20, 371, 376-8; iv, 267; pk., i, 1, 40, 355, 362; ii, 22, 37, 375-8, 381; iv, 279
- Moor, treaty of the, ii, 376
- Moor Cottage (Berkhampstead), ii, 178
- Moor Cottage (Northchurch), ii, 246
- Moore, the (Sandon), *see* More
- Moore, Chris., iv, 361; Geo., ii, 468; Humph., ii, 441; John, ii, 316, 338; iii, 149, 255; Steph., ii, 461; S. F. P., i, 383; Tristram, iv, 328; arms, iii, 110; *see also* More
- Moor Green (Ardeley), iii, 194
- Moor Hall (Ardeley), iii, 194; man., iii, 197-8
- Moorhall, Morehall (Thorley), iii, 375; iv, 63 n
- Moorings, the (St. Albans), ii, 473
- Moor Place, Mores (Much Hadham), iv, 60, 62-3
- Moors, the (Thorley), iii, 374
- Moor's Closes (Benington), iii, 77
- Moorson, capt., iii, 391
- Moos, Rog., iv, 17
- Moote, Moot, John de la, ii, 326, 387, 398, 424, 428, 436, 453, 487, 497, 502, 507-9; iv, 392, 397-8, 415, 420, 431 n; — de la, iv, 431
- Mora, *see* More
- Morcar, Morkere, earl, ii, 3, 163; iii, 29
- Mordaunt, Eliz., lady, iii, 29; John, ld. (d. 1561), iii, 29, 143; John, ld. (d. 1571), iii, 29, 143; Lewis, ld., iii, 29, 143; arms, iii, 29
- Mordaunt, lady Amy, iii, 30 n; Edm., ii, 444; Ellen, ii, 444; John, ii, 247
- Morden, Guilden (Cambs.), iii, 193, 199
- Morden, Steeple (Cambs.), iii, 199
- Mordon, Mordone, John (de), ii, 408; iv, 441-2
- More, man. (North Mimms), *see* More Hall
- More, la, man. (Rickmansworth), *see* Moor
- More, la (Sandon), iii, 266; man., iii, 273
- More, la (Laomer), farm (Sandon), iii, 273
- More, Mora, Agnes, iii, 311 n; Alice, iii, 249; Anne (lady), ii, 257; iii, 267; Basil, ii, 257; iv, 361; Chris. C., ii, 257; Sir Cleave, iii, 267; Eliz., ii, 257; Joan, ii, 254; (Sir) John (de la), ii, 254, 256-7, 361-2; iii, 197,

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- More (*cont.*)
 219, 453; Sir Joseph E., iii, 267; Kath. (atte), ii, 255, 257; Mary, ii, 257; Rich., ii, 315; Rob. (atte), iii, 273; iv, 63; Theobald de (la), iii, 193, 273, 284; (Sir) Thos., ii, 251, 257; Walt. de, (atte), ii, 255; iii, 273; Will. (de, atte), ii, 257; iii, 273, 451; iv, 63, 67, 342; Will. W., ii, 257; Sir W., i, 363; arms, ii, 257; iv, 63; fam., iv, 62; *see also* Moore
- Moredens Grounds, ii, 452
- Moregrove (Garston), ii, 460
- More Hall (Ardeley), *see* Moor Hall
- More Hall (North Mimms), man., ii, 251, 256-7
- Morehall (Thorley), *see* Moorhall
- Morell, Alice, ii, 157; rev. Thos., iv, 48; Will., ii, 157
- Moremead, man., *see* Charlton
- Mores, Christiana, ii, 183; Will., ii, 183
- Mores (Cheshunt), iii, 451
- Mores (Much Hadham), *see* Moor Place
- Mores, Will., ii, 102; iv, 17, 36
- Mores Delle (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Morestello, Amadeus de, iv, 445 n
- Moreton, A. E., iii, 21
- Morewell, Alice, iii, 79 n; iv, 5; (Sir) Thos., iii, 79 n; iv, 5
- Morgan, Sir Chas., iii, 410; Chas. R., ii, 315 n; Clement, iii, 392; Godard, i, 356; Jane, iii, 410; Jem, i, 356; John, iii, 410; John Pierpont, ii, 427; Thos., iv, 250; major, i, 369
- Morgan's Walk (Brickendon Bury), iii, 400
- Morice, *see* Morris
- Morison, dr., ii, 473
- Morlee, Rob., iii, 30
- Morley, Hen. Lovel, 8th ld., iii, 154; iv, 40; Will. Lovel, 7th ld., iii, 154; Anne Morley, lady, iii, 154; Cecilia Morley, lady, iii, 154; Eleanor Morley (Lovel), lady (d. 1476), iii, 154; iv, 40; Hawise de Morley, lady, ii, 274; iii, 154; Rob. de Morley, 2nd ld., n, 274; iii, 154; Rob. Morley, 6th ld., iii, 154; Thos. Morley, 4th ld., iii, 154; Thos. Morley, 5th ld., iii, 154; Will. Morley, 3rd ld., iii, 154; Edw. Parker, 12th ld. (d. 1618), iii, 338; iv, 100, 102; Sir Hen. Parker, 10th ld. (d. 1555), iii, 302, 338, 375, 477; Hen. Parker, 11th ld. (d. 1577), iii, 338, 477; iv, 95, 102-3; Hen. Parker, 14th ld. [d. 1655], iii, 339; Thos. Parker, 15th ld. (1659), iii, 339; Will. Parker, 13th ld. (d. 1622), iii, 338-9; arms, iii, 154, 339, 477; iv, 102
- Morley, Benj., ii, 176; Joan, iii, 197; iv, 21; Kath., iv, 22; Nich., iii, 197; iv, 21; Rich., iv, 21, 25; Rob., iv, 21; Thos., iii, 197; iv, 21-2; Will., iii, 197; iv, 20, 22; arms, iv, 21
- Morley House (Ware), ii, 120; iii, 385
- Morley Ponds (Ware), iii, 385
- Morndon, *see* Munden (Watford)
- Morphath, Rob., iv, 403
- Morrall, Walt., iii, 92; iv, 250
- Morris, Maurice, Morice, Morris, Morrice, Anne F., ii, 390; C., ii, 412; Fran., ii, 199; Hen., iii, 11; rev. John, ii, 390; iii, 196; J., iv, 256; Morgan, iii, 11; Nath., iv, 335; Ralph, Rauf, ii, 379; iv, 443; Thos., iv, 352 n
- Morris Cottage (Much Hadham), iv, 59-60
- Morrison, Moryson, Bridg., lady, ii, 453; (Sir) Chas., ii, 182, 236-7, 424-5, 451, 453-4, 459, 464-5, 467; iii, 272; iv, 52, 57; dame Dorothy, ii, 467; Eliz., ii, 182, 238, 424-5, 453, 459; iii, 272, 276; iv, 52, 57; G. D., i, 382; Mary, lady, ii, 424-5, 459, 467; (Sir) Rich., ii, 453-4; iv, 277; Thos., iii, 272; dr., ii, 473; lady, ii, 465; arms, ii, 182, 238, 454; iii, 272
- Morsforlong (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Mortain, Almodis, ctss. of, ii, 367; Rob., count of, ii, 4, 144, 165, 168, 208, 219, 227, 235, 240, 265, 284-5, 288, 314, 324, 345, 367; Rog., count of, ii, 4; Will., count of, ii, 4, 163, 165, 227, 235, 438; iv, 293, 374
- Mortain, Pet. of, iv, 374
- Mortain, fee of, ii, 288
- Morteyn, Cecilia de, iv, 433
- Mortgrove, ii, 352
- Mortimer, Ann, iii, 353; Edm., earl of March, *see* March; Eleanor, iii, 101; (Sir) John, ii, 17, 267; iii, 101, 105; Marg., ii, 267; Mark, iii, 454; Rog. de, iii, 40; Rog., earl of March, *see* March; arms, iii, 353; iv, 45; fam., iii, 40; iv, 439 n
- Mortimer's Cross, battle, ii, 19
- Mortimer's Hill, ii, 203
- Morton, ctss. of, iii, 250; iv, 29
- Morton, Agnes, ii, 217-8; iii, 351, 362-3; Dorothy, ii, 248; John, card., archbp. of Canterbury (bp. of Ely), ii, 21, 247; iii, 94; iv, 407, 425, 431; P. II., i, 381-2; Rob., ii, 247-8; iii, 363; Rob., bp. of Winchester, *see* Winchester
- Moseley, Eliz., iii, 236; Jas., iii, 236
- Moss, rev. Chas., bp. of Oxford, *see* Oxford; Geo., iii, 209; Hugh, ii, 49
- Moss Cottage Homes (Ashwell), iii, 209
- Mosses, i, 62-5
- Mot, Rob., ii, 226; *see also* Mote and Mott
- Mote, la, man. (Cheshunt), iii, 452-3
- Mote, Will., iv, 324-5; *see also* Mot and Mott
- Motegrove (Garston), ii, 460
- Moteland, man. (Cheshunt), *see* Mote, la
- Mother Chuck's Cottages, ii, 251
- Motor-car manuf., iv, 247
- Mott, Adrian, iv, 63; Fran., iv, 63; (dr.) Mark, iv, 63; Mary E., iv, 67; Mercy, iv, 63; S. Thornely, ii, 462; Thos., iv, 10, 58, 67; *see also* Mot and Mote
- Mottenden (Kent), Maturines of, iv, 453, 453 n
- Mottes, *see* Mount and bailey castles
- Moulden, Joseph, ii, 411
- Moulds, Rob., ii, 411
- Mould, i, 76
- Mounjoye, Alice, iii, 300; Thos., iii, 300
- Mounson, John, iii, 359; Mary, iii, 359
- Mount, the (Woodley Yards), iii, 271
- Mountain, Geo., bp. of London, *see* London
- Mountain Mead (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
- Mount and bailey castles, ii, 104, 112-9
- Mountbreton, Sim. de, iv, 7
- Mounteagle, Will., ld., ii, 238; iii, 338-9
- Mounteneyes (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Mounteny, Amabilia de, ii, 252; Sir Ernald de, ii, 252; Ernulph de, ii, 252; John de, iii, 300; arms, ii, 252
- Mountford, *see* Montford
- Mount Grace Priory (Yorks.), iv, 456, 456 n
- Mountjoy, Eliz. Blount, lady, iii, 60, 75, 302, 359, 424, 460, 469; Will. Blount, ld., iii, 60, 75, 302, 359, 460, 469
- Mountnorrice, ld., ii, 457
- Mounton, John, iv, 443
- Mount Pleasant (East Barnet), *see* Belmont
- Mountstephen, ld., iii, 91
- Mountviron, Beatrix, ii, 253, 255, 259; John, ii, 253, 255
- Mourton, Joan, iv, 433
- Mousley, Chas., iii, 107; Jas A., ii, 401; Marg., iii, 107
- Mowbray, lds., iii, 327
- Mowbray, Anne, iii, 172, 327; Constance, ii, 202; Isabel, iii, 172; John de, iii, 144; John, dk. of Norfolk, *see* Norfolk; Marg., iii, 172; Maud (de), iii, 143-4, 327; Rob. (de), ii, 508; iv, 373; Rob., earl of Northumberland, *see* Northumberland; Rog. de, iii, 143, 327; Thos., ii, 202; Thos., dk. of Norfolk, *see* Norfolk; arms, iii, 327
- Mowgrave (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
- Moyné, Moine (Sir) John le, iii, 401, 476; Sir Nich. le, iii, 401; Parnel, iii, 76; Rob. le, iii, 476 n; Will. le, iii, 242; arms, iii, 74, 76-7; fam., iii, 465
- Moyse, Rob., ii, 288
- Much Amwell, *see* Amwell, Gt.
- Much Hadham, *see* Hadham, Much
- Muinc, Clarice le, iv, 30 n; Rodbert le, iv, 30 n
- Mullebrygge, bridge (King's Langley), ii, 236
- Müller, Will., ii, 390-1
- Mulready, Will., iv, 257
- Mulready envelopes, iv, 257
- Munchensy, *see* Monchesney
- Munches Green (Ardeley), iii, 194, 197 n
- Munde, Will., iii, 174; *see also* Mundy
- Munden, Meriden, Morndon, Wroble Myrenden (Watford), fishery, i, 362-3; House, ii, 449, 460; man., ii, 459-60; iv, 395 n; pk., ii, 449
- Munden, Gt., Much Munden, Munden Furnival, ii, 120; iii, 53, 124-9; iv, 144, 182, 196-7, 289, 362, 364, 435; adv., iii, 129; Bury (Munden Bury), iii, 124; char., iii, 129; ch., iii, 124, 128-9; iv, 303, 305, 320; houses, iii, 124; ind., iv, 243, 248; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 124-6, 133; iv, 21; mill, iii, 126; nonconf., iii, 129; pk., iii, 126; pop. ret., iv, 235; priory of Rowney, *see* Rowney Priory; Rectory (house), iii, 124; Rectory, old, iii, 124
- Munden, Little, ii, 120; iii, 53, 129-35; iv, 362, 364, 435; adv., iii, 135; char., iii, 135; ch., iii, 129, 131, 133-5; iv, 302, 304,

GENERAL INDEX

- Munden (*cont.*)
 313, 321; man. (Munden Frevill), iii, 129-31, 135; iv, 434 n; nonconf., iii, 135; pks., iii, 133; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rectory (house), iii, 129; sch., iii, 129
- Munden, Meriden, Alex. of, iv, 434; Eliz., iii, 162-3; Gilb. de, iv, 434; John (de), ii, 459; iii, 197; iv, 434; Marg. de, ii, 266; Muriel de, ii, 266; Raicus de, ii, 459; Rich. de, iv, 434; Rob. of, iii, 197; Rog. (de), ii, 152, 459; Thos. de, ii, 152, 459; iii, 162; Walt. de, ii, 266, 272; Will. de, iii, 135; iv, 434, 435 n
- Munden Frevill man., *see* Munden, Little, man.
- Munden Furnivall, *see* Munden, Gt.
- Mundens, man. (Clothall), iii, 221, 225
- Mundy, Edw., iii, 274; Edw. M., iii, 274; Hester, iii, 274; Millicent, iii, 211; Thos., ii, 331; Wrightson, iii, 211; *see also* Munde
- Munn, Steph., ii, 207
- Munns, mrs., iv, 252
- Munt, Isaac, iii, 452; Judith, iii, 452; Matth., iii, 452
- Mure, R., *see* Ver, R.
- Muridene man. (Tewin), *see* Marden
- Murlee, Will, iv, 308
- Murray, Major Adolph., iii, 195; Adolph W., iii, 195; Anne, iii, 240; Hen., ii, 167; iii, 240; Jane, ii, 167; John, iii, 195, 197; Mary, iii, 240; Sir Pat., iii, 449; Sir Rob., iii, 195 n; Susannah C. S. (lady), iii, 195; Thos., ii, 167, 236
- Murray Smith, *see* Smith
- Murself, Gilb. de, iv, 303
- Mursett, —, ii, 333
- Mursley hund. (Bucks), iv, 368
- Mursley nunnery, *see* Ivinghoe nunnery
- Murvell, Will., iii, 397
- Muschet, Joan, iv, 21; John, iii, 121, 286; Ralph, iv, 21; Rich., iv, 21
- Music (St. Albans), iv, 402
- Muskham, Joan de, ii, 272; Thos. de, ii, 266, 272; Walt. de, ii, 272
- Muslee, Christine, iii, 26, 101, 245; John, iii, 26, 101, 245; iv, 41
- Muspratts (Tewin), iii, 481
- Musurus Pasha, Turkish ambassador, ii, 340
- Mutford's Farm (Little Horstead), ii, 120; iv, 75
- Mycetozoa, i, 76-80
- Mychellfyld, ii, 148
- Mycroft, —, i, 375-6
- Myddelton, *see* Middleton
- Myddelton's Water, iv, 241
- Myers, Thos. B. ii, 266, 270; (capt.), Will. J., ii, 266, 270; *see also* Meyers
- Myldaynefeld (Therfield), iii, 278
- Myles, *see* Miles
- Mylkeley, *see* Milkley
- Mylmans, iii, 362
- Myln, Rob., iii, 415; Rob. W., iii, 415; rev. R. S., iii, 414; Will. C., iii, 415
- Mylys, *see* Miles
- Mymmies, *see* Mimmes
- Mymmeshall, man., *see* Brookmans
- Mymwode (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Mymwood House (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Mynchey Porcyn, Mynchens, demesne lands of, iii, 251-2
- Myners, Will. de, iii, 68; *see also* Minors, Mynors
- Mynne, Anna, iii, 163; Eliz., iii, 163; Helen, iii, 467; John, iii, 163; Rob., iii, 467
- Mynors, Hugh, ii, 153; iii, 466; Marg., ii, 153; *see also* Minors, Myners
- Mynours, Hen., i, 347
- Myrtle Hall (Welwyn), iv, 168
- Mysendon, *see* Meesden
- Myssendene, Rich., iv, 418
- Myston, Anne, iii, 466; John, iii, 466
- Nabls, John, ii, 157
- Nag's Head (Watford), ii, 468
- Naldwick, *see* Aldwick
- Nancy Bury (Bramfield), ii, 343
- Nantes, Rich. of, ii, 49-50
- Napier, Fran., ld., ii, 339
- Napier, Cath., lady, iii, 184; (Sir) John, ii, 76, 232; Sir Nath., iii, 184; Rob., ii, 232; arms, ii, 232, 492
- Naples, Garner of, iii, 439
- Napsbury (St. Peter's), ii, 319, 412; iv, 372 n, 373; ind., iv, 266; man., ii, 416-7
- Nares, Sir Geo., ii, 325; Sir Geo. S., ii, 325; Mary, lady, ii, 325
- Nascot, F. C., i, 382
- Nash, Agnes, iii, 31 n; Mich., ii, 293; Rich., iii, 31 n
- Nashfield (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Nash Mills, ii, 216, 236-7, 323; iv, 258
- Nason, Thos., iii, 357
- Nasselond (Sandridge), ii, 433
- Nasthyde, Gt. (St. Peter's), ii, 417-8
- Nasty (Gt. Munden), iii, 124
- National Land Co., ii, 371; iv, 230
- Natural history mus., ii, 282
- Naundes, Rich. of, *see* Nantes
- Navarre, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Nayldewick, *see* Aldwick
- Naylor, Jas., iv, 356; Will., iv, 82
- Naysshemyle, *see* Nash Mills
- Nazia, Hugh de, ii, 166
- Neale, Neele, Edm., ii, 307; Geo., ii, 307; Joanna, ii, 178; John, ii, 307; Neh., ii, 225; Rose, ii, 307; Thos., ii, 85; rev. W., iii, 226; Zachary, ii, 307
- Neall, mrs., iii, 166-7; iv, 166
- Neate, Thos., ii, 151
- Nebbe, Rob., iv, 316
- Neckam, Alex., ii, 47
- Needham, Nedeham, Nedham, Barbara, iii, 190; Eustace, iii, 88, 167, 190; Geo., iii, 23, 190; Jas., iii, 23, 88, 179, 190-1, 482; Jane, iii, 214; John, iii, 23, 190; iv, 352 n; Juliana, iii, 214; Luke de, ii, 49; iv, 176; Martha, iii, 190; —, ii, 65; arms, iii, 190
- Needlework, iv, 251
- Neele, *see* Neale
- Neketon, Hen. de, iii, 465; iv, 452
- Nele, fam., *see* Nowell, Noel
- Nelson, W. E., i, 385
- Neolithic period, i, 223-4, 229-32
- Nepean, E. A., i, 379
- Nequam, Alex., *see* Neckam
- Nerford, Agnes de, iii, 183; John de, iii, 183
- Nernewt, Nernuyt, Eliz., iii, 203; (Sir) John, iii, 203; Will., iii, 203 n; arms, iii, 203
- Nesbitt, —, i, 365
- Nether Close (Berkhampstead), ii, 168
- Netherfield (Northchurch), ii, 246
- Netherfield (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 366-7, 371
- Netherfield Com., iii, 479
- Netherhall man. (Gilston), iii, 320-1
- Netherhoe (Ware), iii, 396
- Nethersole, Fran., iii, 106; Lucy, ii, 106
- Netherstokkying (Braughing), iii, 308
- Nethersuhtfeld, iii, 399
- Netherweld (Shenley), ii, 272
- Netherwick (Wallington), iii, 285 n
- Nethynhoo (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334
- Nettleden, ii, 141, 317-18; adv., ii, 318; ch., ii, 317-18
- Neuroptera, i, 168
- Nevels, Nevills, man. (Letchworth), iii, 122
- Nevellyfeld (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Nevill, Nevyl, Agnes (de), iii, 35; iv, 76; Alban de, iii, 122; Anne, ii, 267; Anne, dau. of the king-maker, *see* Anne (Nevill), queen; Anne, ctss. of Warwick, *see* Warwick; Denise de, iii, 34; Sir Edw., ii, 236, 244; iii, 369; Edw., ld. Bergavenny, *see* Bergavenny; Eliz., ii, 267; iii, 369, 429; Geo., ii, 195; iii, 429; iv, 405, 406 n; Geo., dk. of Bedford, *see* Bedford; Geo., ld. Bergavenny, *see* Bergavenny; Geo., archb. of York, *see* York; Isabel, ii, 267; iii, 387, 478; John (de), iii, 34, 42, 122, 429; iv, 76; John, mqss. Montagu, *see* Montagu; Kath. (de), iii, 35; iv, 76; Lucy, ii, 267; Marg., ii, 267; iv, 118; Mich., iii, 453; Ralph, earl of Westmorland, *see* Westmorland; Rich., earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Rich., earl of Warwick, *see* Warwick; (Sir) Thos. de, iii, 400; iv, 118; Walt. de, iii, 7, 34-6, 122; iv., 75-6, 441; arms, ii, 194, 267, 325, 493, 499 n; iii, 387, 446; fam., ii, 19-20; iii, 429
- Neville, rev., Rob., iv, 11
- Nevills, man., *see* Nevells
- New, Marg., ii, 302; rev. Walt., ii, 93
- New Barnes (St. Peter's), *see* Soppwell, House
- New Barnet, *see* Barnet, New
- Newbarns Mill (St. Peter's), *see* Soppwell, mills
- Newberries, Newbury, Bonesbushes (Aldenham), i, 357; ii, 149 n; man., ii, 156-7, 161
- Newberry, man. (Weston and Graveley), iii, 174-5
- Newberry Grove (Weston), iii, 175
- Newbery, H. C., i, 382; G. R., i, 382; *see also* Newbury
- Newbigging Priory (Hitchin), iii, 12, 19-20, 179; iv, 366, 443
- New Birklands (St. Peter's), ii, 412
- Newbold, Will., ii, 384
- Newbolt, —, iii, 231
- Newbould, Edw., ii, 76
- New Bridge (Braughing), iii, 306
- Newbury, Alice, iv, 420; Jas., iii, 42; Maria, iii, 42; Rob., iv, 409; *see also* Newbery
- Newcastle, bp. of, ii, 465
- Newcastle, Will. Cavendish, 1st dk. of, ii, 241; John Holles, dk. of, ii, 151; Thos. Pelham, dk. of, ii, 151; arms, ii, 151
- Newce, Clement, iii, 359, 375; iv, 63, 67; Joone, iv, 67; Mary, iv, 63, 67; Thos., iii, 359, 361; iv, 63, 63 n; Will., iii, 359, 375; iv, 63; arms, iii, 359; iv, 63, 67; fam., iv, 60
- Newclose (Brent Pelham), iv, 93
- Newclose Brested (Much Hadham), iv, 68

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Newcome, rev. Pet., ii, 273; rev. Thos., ii, 273
- Newdigate, Newdegate, Nudgegate Alf., iv, 264; Alice, iii, 225; Fran., ii, 456; Geo., ii, 426, 456; John, ii, 383, 456; Martha, ii, 456; Sarah, ii, 426; Thos., iii, 225
- Newcroft (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Newell, Rob., ii, 327 *n*
- Newell Com., iii, 221
- Newelond (Little Mundon), iii, 129
- Newelonde (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Newemededych (Ware), iii, 386
- New England (Ippollitts), iii, 25
- New England Fields (St. Albans), ii, 123, 513
- Newenham, *see* Newnham
- Neweton, *see* Newton
- Newgate (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
- Newgate Street (Hatfield), iii, 91, 99; adv., iii, 111; ch., iii, 110; man., *see* Tolmers
- Newgate Wood (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 366, 368
- Newhall, man. (Buckland), *see* Hoddenhoo, Hoddenhoo Newhall
- New Hall (Ware), *see* Ware, Hall, New
- Newhall, man. (Watford and Sartratt), ii, 383, 463
- New Hall Farm (Watford), ii, 463
- Newhall Green (Ware), iii, 385
- Newhaven, Chas. Cheney, visct., ii, 241; Will. Cheney, visct., ii, 241
- Newhouse Pk. (St. Peter's), *see* New Birklands
- Newington, G., ii, 417
- Newland, man. (St. Stephen's), ii, 426
- Newland, Geo., iii, 250; Mary, iii, 250; Thos., iii, 250; iv, 26, 29; Will., iii, 250; iv, 26, 29
- Newland Squillers, man. (St. Peter's), ii, 61, 412-13
- Newlane, man., *see* Newland Squillers
- Newlond, le (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Newlond (Ridge), ii, 389
- Newman, Chas., iii, 207; John, ii, 390; Mary, ii, 467; Rob., ii, 390; Thos., iii, 468; iv, 411-12; T., iv, 106; Will., ii, 178, 200-1
- Newman Noke (East Barnet), ii, 337
- Newmans (Ridge), ii, 390
- New Mill (Tring), ii, 203
- Newnham, Neuham, ii, 119, 320, 355-7; iii, 192; iv, 364; adv., ii, 357; ch., ii, 356-7, 400; iv, 318, 324, 327, 420; Hall, Church Farm, ii, 355; man., ii, 355; iv, 275; nonconf., ii, 357; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Newnham, Newenham, Ad. of, iii, 218; iv, 418 *n*
- Newnham Priory (Beds.), iii, 236, 326
- Newnneyfeld (Ware), iii, 387
- Newnneye (Nimney) Wood (Ware), iii, 387, 404
- New Place (East Barnet), *see* Grove, Little
- New Place (Gilston), iii, 321
- Newport, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 483
- Newport, Anne, iii, 266; Cecilia, iv, 106; Clare, iii, 271; Edm., ii, 26; Edw., ii, 238; iii, 266-7, 272, 314; iv, 75, 95, 102, 108; Geo., iii, 477; iv, 102; Grace, iii, 477; iv, 102; John, iii, 257, 267, 271-2, 283, 477; iv, 48, 95, 102, 105-6, 361; John F., iv, 102; Margery, iii, 79, 272, 477; iv, 5, 7, 96, 101; Mary, iv, 102-3, 106; Rob., iii, 79, 266-7, 271-3, 314, 477; iv, 5, 96, 101-4, 106; Thos., iii, 271; iv, 102; Will., iii, 477; iv, 102, 102 *n*, 103, 106, 361; arms, iii, 477; iv, 102, 106
- Newport Pagnell (Bucks.), ii, 31
- Newport Pond (Essex), sch., iii, 368
- New River, i, 57; iii, 381, 409, 415; iv, 241
- Newells, Neusela, Nieweseles, man. (Barkway), iv, 3, 27-30, 181, 183, 439; Bury, iv, 27; chap., *see* Royston priory; man., iii, 253 *n*, 260; iv, 27-30; pk., iv, 26, 29-30
- Newsey (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Newspapers, iv, 262-4
- Newstrate (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
- Newt, Thos., ii, 271
- Newton, Neweton, Cath., iii, 173; Gabriel, ii, 93, 101; iii, 511; Hen., iii, 173; John, iii, 433; Maud de, iii, 422; Saml., iii, 150; Will. de, iii, 422
- New Town (Hatfield), iii, 91
- Newtown (Layston), schs., iv, 80
- Neyfeld (Ridge), ii, 387
- Neze Field (Knebworth), iii, 113
- Niblett, dr. Steph., ii, 77
- Nicholas, st., ii, 52, 54
- Nicholas, papal legate, iv, 379 *n*
- Nicholas, Edw., iii, 271, 276; Jane, ii, 422, 514; John, iii, 276, 276 *n*; —, ii, 30; arms, iii, 276 *n*
- Nicholl, Sir John, ii, 158; Thos., iv, 341; *see also* Nicoll
- Nicholls, Nichols, Nicolls, John, ii, 390, 392; iv, 353; Judith, ii, 463; Mary, iii, 158; Rose, iii, 158; Thos., ii, 35; iii, 168; Will., ii, 390; mrs., iii, 457; *see also* Nickolls
- Nicholson, Sir Chas., iii, 148; dr. H. J. B., ii, 502, 511; iv, 138; John P., ii, 67; Rebecca, iii, 38; Thos., iii, 129; arms, ii, 502; *see also* Nicolson
- Nicholson Rainproof Coat Co. (St. Albans), iv, 251
- Nickolls, John, iii, 385; *see also* Nicholls
- Nickson, mrs. —, ii, 340; *see also* Nixon
- Nicoll, Nicol, Anne, ii, 180, 270-1, 426; Edw., ii, 86, 277; John, ii, 331; Mary, ii, 426; Pet., ii, 410; Randall, ii, 86; Rob., ii, 270-1, 426; Rose, ii, 426; Saml., ii, 272, 351, 426; Sarah, ii, 272, 331, 426; Thos., ii, 277, 426; *see also* Nicholl
- Nicolls, *see* Nicholls
- Nicolson, Christian, iii, 328; Josias, iii, 328; *see also* Nicholson
- Nieweseles, *see* Newsells
- Nigel Niger, ii, 366
- Niger Close (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Nightingale, Sir Thos., iv, 110
- Nightingales, ii, 358
- Nimdel (Standon), iii, 347
- Nimney Bourne, iii, 377
- Nimney Wood (Ware), *see* Newnneye
- Nine Acres Wood (Cheshunt), ii, 127; iii, 446
- Nine Acre Wood (Much Hadham), iv, 58
- Nine Ashes (Hunsdon), iii, 323
- Nine Springs (Gt. Wymondley), iii, 3, 181
- Ninewells Bridge (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Ninno Water (Albury), iv, 4
- Ninno Wood (Albury), iv, 4
- Nixon, Rich., iii, 88; Rob., ii, 283; —, i, 373; *see also* Nickson
- Noah's Ark (Thundridge), iii, 347 *n*
- Noah's Garden (Standon), iii, 347
- Noak Mill (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 201, 204
- Nobland Green (Thundridge), iii, 377
- Noble, Thos., iii, 511; iv, 322
- Nockles, Chris., ii, 340
- Noddes, Rob., iii, 338; *see also* Nodes
- Node, house (Codicote), i, 379; ii, 345
- Node, surname, *see* Nodes
- Node Cricket Club, i, 379
- Nodes, Node, Cath., ii, 444; Chas., ii, 444; iii, 57, 123; Edm., ii, 71, 444; iii, 144; Elhz., ii, 444-5; Frances, ii, 444; Geo., ii, 443-5; iii, 57, 123, 425; Hen., ii, 444; Jane, ii, 444-5; Joan, ii, 444; iii, 144; John, ii, 71, 444-5; Marg., ii, 445; Marg. M., ii, 444; Sarah, ii, 444; Susan, ii, 445; Thos., ii, 444; Will., ii, 444; iii, 144; iv, 72; arms, ii, 444; iii, 57; *see also* Noddes
- Nodycroft (Ridge), ii, 387
- Noel, Noell, Christine, ii, 303; Edw., ii, 271; John, ii, 303; Martin, ii, 406, 409; Matth., ii, 303; *see also* Nowell
- Noeriis, *see* Nuers
- Nomansland Com., ii, 295, 297, 432; iv, 398; cricket, i, 372; Park Hotel, i, 370; prize fight, i, 370; races, i, 367
- Nonconformity, ii, 36, 39, 161, 176, 178, 186, 193, 200, 207, 214, 229-30, 233-5, 244, 250, 260, 273, 280, 293, 317, 328, 334, 337, 348, 351, 357, 364, 370, 385-6, 392, 404, 411-12, 421, 431, 433, 437, 442, 445, 460, 466, 469, 472, 511-12; iii, 18-19, 2, 25, 33, 38, 44, 51, 58, 71-2, 77, 81, 90, 111, 118, 124, 129, 135, 139, 147, 150, 158, 165, 170, 177, 181, 186, 194, 198, 208-9, 226-8, 234, 240, 244, 247, 255, 259, 270, 276, 278, 296, 306-7, 333, 352, 395, 402-3, 406, 419, 427, 429-30, 439, 449, 456, 462, 468, 476, 486, 491 *n*, 492; iv, 4, 26, 42-3, 50, 60, 80, 101, 350-60; training coll. (Little Wymondley), iii, 189
- Nonjurors, iv, 345
- Nony, Rog., iv, 421
- Noode, John, iii, 387
- Norbery, lady Anne, iv, 425 *n*
- Norbury, Eliz., iii, 446-7, 460; (Sir) Hen., iii, 446-7, 460, 460 *n*; John, iii, 429, 446-7, 460; arms, ii, 147, 446
- Norcliffe, *see* Northcliff
- Norcott (Norcott cum Lee), man., ii, 246-7
- Norcott Court, man., ii, 246-7
- Norcott Hill, ii, 245; man., ii, 246-7
- Norcott Hill Farm, ii, 247
- Norden, John, i, 1; —, i, 346
- Norfolk, Marg., dchss. of (d. 1396) ii, 173; Agnes Howard, dchss. of, ii, 421; Hen. Howard, dk. of (d. 1684), iv, 29 *n*; John Howard, dk. of (d. 1485), iv, 28, 33; Marg. Howard, dchss. of (d. 1563), iii, 309, 360, 399; iv, 75; Thos. Howard, dk. of (d. 1524), earl of Surrey, ii, 325; iii, 40, 101, 328-9; iv, 40; Thos. Howard, dk. of (d. 1554), ii, 316, 376, 390,

GENERAL INDEX

Norfolk (cont.)

414, 421; iii, 328; iv, 40, 266; Thos. Howard, dk. of (d. 1572), i, 368; ii, 24; iii, 309, 360, 399; iv, 75, 117; Thos. Howard, dk. of (d. 1677), iv, 29; Constance Mowbray, dchss. of, iii, 172; Eliz. Mowbray, dchss. of, iii, 172, 172 n; John Mowbray, dk. of (d. 1461), ii, 18; iii, 172; John Mowbray, dk. of (d. 1476), iii, 172-3; Thos. Mowbray, dk. of (d. 1399), iii, 172; Thos. Mowbray, dk. of (d. 1405), iii, 172; Alice, le Bigod, ctss. of, iii, 235; Hugh le Bigod, earl of (1142), ii, 4; Hugh le Bigod, earl of (d. 1225), iii, 172, 235; Maud le Bigod, ctss. of, iii, 172, 235; Rog. le Bigod, earl of (d. 1121), ii, 6; Rog. le Bigod, earl of (d. 1270), iii, 172; Rog. le Bigod, earl of (d. 1306), iii, 172-3, 235; Thos. de Brotherton, earl of, ii, 406; iii, 172, 174, 235; Mary, wife of Thos. de Brotherton, ctss. of, iii, 172, 174; Ralf Guadel, earl of, iii, 285; Roysia, ctss. of, iii, 253 n; arms (Howard), ii, 325, 492

Norman, canon Alf. M., i, 183; ii, 164; dr. Earle, i, 378-9; ii, 474; F. H., iv, 60, 63; Will., ii, 38

Norman's Farm (William), iii, 177

Norreys, Norres, Norreis, Norrice, Norris, Norrys, Bray, ii, 513; Chris., ii, 367; Edm., iii, 48, 411; Eleanor, iii, 48, 411; Eliz., iii, 403; Hen., iii, 324, 328, 328 n; Isabel, iii, 48, 411; John, ii, 209, 248, 465; iii, 48, 144, 155, 157, 160, 411; Kath., iii, 155; Nich., iii, 412; Randal, iii, 403; Rich., iii, 403; Rob., ii, 339; (Sir) Will., ii, 230, 267; iii, 411

Norrisbury, West Farm (East Barnet), ii, 339

North, Dudley, ld., ii, 434; iii, 26 n; Frances, lady, ii, 434; iii, 26 n

North, Alice, lady, ii, 283; (Sir) Edw., ii, 283, 292; iii, 216, 482, 488-9; Hen., ii, 441; Hugh, iii, 482; Mary, iii, 482; Sarah, iii, 482; Thos., ii, 302; Will., ii, 302; arms, ii, 492

Northall, *see* Northaw

Northampton, abbey, ii, 214

Northampton, Will. Compton, mqss. of, ii, 276; Sir Will. Parr, mqss. of (earl of Essex), ii, 212, 438; iii, 75, 335, 384, 391, 434-5; Eliz. de Bohun, ctss. of, ii, 259; iii, 355; iv, 44 n; Will. de Bohun, earl of, ii, 259; iii, 355; Eliz. Compton, ctss. of, iv, 38; Jas. Compton, earl of (d. 1681), iv, 38 n; Will. Compton, earl of (d. 1630), iv, 38

Northamstede, *see* Nuthampstead

Northaw, Northall, ii, 357-60; iv, 215, 363; adv., ii, 359-60; char., ii, 360; ch., ii, 359; iv, 290, 327, 331; halimote court, ii, 322; hermit, iv, 366; House, ii, 358; houses, ii, 358; Inclosure riots, 1548-79, ii, 23 n, 24 n; iv, 215-6; man., ii, 358-9; iv, 216; mill, ii, 359; pks., ii, 358-9; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201; Place, ii, 358; pop. ret., iv, 236; races, i, 367; sch., ii, 358, 360

Northaw Com., ii, 360

Northwood, ii, 255; iv, 377 n, 378

North Briton, The, iv, 261-2

Northchurch, Berkhamstead St. Mary, ii, 120, 162-3, 207, 245-50; iv, 143, 362, 364; adv., ii, 163, 249; Celtic rem., iv, 159; char., ii, 250; ch., ii, 248-9; iv, 305; Cottage, The, ii, 246; Hall, ii, 246; houses, ii, 245-6; man., ii, 246; mkts. and fairs, ii, 246; mills, ii, 245; nonconf., ii, 250; iv, 358 n; pop. ret., iv, 236; rectory man., ii, 248; iv, 293; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 158-9, 169; schs., ii, 176, 246, 250

Northcliff, Norcliffe, Jane, iii, 274; Will., iii, 357

Northcote cum Lyghe, tithing, ii, 143

North End (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334

Northern & Eastern Rly., iv, 240

Northey Wood (Anstey), iv, 11

North Farm (Reed), iii, 248

Northfield (Aldbury), ii, 143

North Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332

North Field (Thorley), iii, 376

North Gate Cross (St. Albans), *see* Stone Cross

Northgate End (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292; sch., iii, 296

North London Collegiate Sch., ii, 87

Northona, *see* Norton

Northumberland, Rob. Mowbray, earl of, iv, 374; John Nevill, earl of, mqss. Montagu, *see* Montagu; Algernon Percy, earl iv, 38; Hen. de Percy, earl of, ii, 19; arms (Percy), ii, 499 n

Northumbrians, Wilfrid, bp. of, *see* Wilfrid, St.

Northwood (Midd.), ii, 371, 463

Northwood, Northwode, John (de), iii, 82, 143; Thos. de, ii, 286

Norton, Northona, ii, 319-20, 361-4; iii, 52-3, 65 n, 118; iv, 363-4, 370; adv., ii, 364; Bury, ii, 119, 362; char., ii, 364; ch., ii, 363-4; iv, 298, 305, 316, 318, 324, 330, 345; earthworks, anc., ii, 361; Hall, ii, 361; man., ii, 361-2; iv, 275; mills, ii, 362-3; nonconf., ii, 364; iv, 358; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201; pop. ret., iv, 236; Rectory Farm, *see* Stand-alone Farm; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 159; Thomas St., ii, 364

Norton, Graveley, iii, 43-4; Helen, iii, 44; Lettice, iii, 44; Lucas de, ii, 361; Luke, iii, 43-4; Rob., ii, 501; Rog. (de), ii, 156, 345-6, 361, 397, 469, 477, 490, 509-10; iii, 179; iv, 268, 383-4, 415; Thos., ii, 62; iv, 199; Will. de, ii, 361; iv, 438

Norton Green (Stevenage), iii, 139

Norton-le-Clay, man. (Yorks.), iv, 395 n

Norton Way, ch., iii, 124

Norway, king of, arms, ii, 507

Norwich, Thos. Blunville, bp. of, iv, 380; Herb. Losinga, bp. of, ii, 356 n, 363, 368, 401, 436; Rich. Nykke, bp. of, iii, 310; John Overall, bp. of, iii, 283; John Salmon, bp. of, ii, 237; Hen. Spenser, bp. of, iv, 393; Walt. Suffield, bp. of, iv, 381; Thos Thirlby, bp. of (bp. of Westminster), iii, 201; John Wakering, bp. of, iv, 399

Norwich, Sir Edw. Denny, earl of, ii, 350, 459; iii, 416, 419, 459, 488; arms, iii, 416

Norwich, Norwyco, Anne, ii, 413; iii, 10; Hen. de, iv, 423; John (de), iv, 48, 463-4; Philippa de, iv, 423; Ralph, iii, 10

Norwich Close (Westmill), iii, 397

Norwich Grove (Westmill), iii, 397

Norwood, John, iii, 236; Nich., iii, 203; Thos., iii, 202-3, 236; Tiringham, iii, 203; Will., iii, 203

Norwyco, *see* Norwich

Nostell Priory, ii, 244

Nothamstede, *see* Nuthampstead

Nottingham, Walt. de Tany, archd. of, iii, 400 n

Nottingham, earl of, arms, ii, 492

Nottingham, Hugh de, iv, 301

Notton, Will. de, iv, 33

Nowell, (rev.) Alex., iv, 61, 327; Alex., archd. of Middlesex, *see* Middlesex; Will., ii, 303; *see also* Noel

Noyes, Anne, ii, 426; Sarah, ii, 153, 426; miss, ii, 208

Nudegate, *see* Newdigate

Nuers, Noeris, Fulk, iv, 30 n; Ralph, iv, 27, 30-1, 34-5; Rog., iv, 27, 30-1

Nugent, Eliz., ii, 177; rev. Geo., ii, 177

Nulwood (East Barnet), ii, 337

Numums Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332

Nuneholm (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 371

Nunneries, *see* Religious houses

Nunnery Farm (Cheshunt), ii, 121

Nunny, Joan, ii, 270; Rich., ii, 270

Nunwick (Ashwell), iii, 203 n

Nup End (Codicote), ii, 345

Nursery, the (Hunsdon Pk.), iii, 329

Nursery gardens, ii, 162; iii, 333; iv, 239, 247-8

Nuthampstead, Nothamstede, Northampstede, Nusted, Nutsted, ii, 120; iv, 27; chap., iv, 27; fairs, iv, 26; man., iii, 250 n, 253 n; iv, 30-1; pop. ret., iv, 237

Nuthampstead Bury, Earlsbury (Barkway), iv, 30-1; Hall, iv, 31

Nutmanfeld (Flamstead), ii, 194

Nutting, Hen., ii, 340

Nydelys (Stocking Pelham), iv, 108

Nye, rev. Steph., iv, 75

Nyn, man. (Northaw), ii, 359; pk., ii, 358

Oakells (Codicote), iii, 489

Oak Hill Pk., Monkenfrith (East Barnet), ii, 337, 341-2

Oakhurst, ii, 270-2; man., ii, 270-2

Oakhurst, Ochers, Ochurst, Ockersee, Reginald de, ii, 272; Solomon de, ii, 272; Will. de, ii, 272, 367

Oaklands (St. Peter's), ii, 412

Oakleigh Pk., rly. station, ii, 337

Oakley, Geo., iii, 29; Rich., iii, 41; W. J., i, 381

Oaks, iv, 275, 277-9

Oak's Cross (Datchworth), iii, 78

Oates, man. (Wormley), iii, 488

Oates, Otes, Saml., iv, 327 n; Thos., ii, 219-20

Oats, ii, 131, 134; iv, 232; prices, iv, 190-1, 198

Oberneflend (Anstey), iv, 11

Obert, Caroline, iii, 87; Marg., iii, 87; capt., iii, 87

O'Brien, Donat J. H., iii, 56-7; T. C., i, 376; capt. Will. E. F., iii, 57

Ochers, Ochurst, Ockerse, *see* Oakhurst

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Oclee, John of, iii, 282
 O'Connor, Feargus, ii, 371; iv, 230
 O'Connorville, Herringsgate, Heron's Gate (Rickmansworth), ii, 371; iv, 230; ch., ii, 385; nonconf., ii, 385
 Odburgville, Pet. de, iv, 41; Will. de, iv, 41
 Oddie, Edw., ii, 152; rev. Geo. A., iii, 58; rev. Geo. V., iii, 58; Georgiana, ii, 423; G. V., i, 384; Hen. H., ii, 225, 269; John, iii, 58
 Oddingselles, man. (Pirton), iii, 48-9
 Oddingselles, Odingselles, Alice, iii, 48; Basilia (d'), iii, 46, 48-9, 217; Edm., iii, 48; Edw., iii, 49; Emma, iii, 49; Gerald (d'), iii, 49; Hugh (d'), iii, 46, 48-9, 217-18, 410, 416; Ida, iii, 48, 48 n; (Sir) John, iii, 49, 218; Thos., iii, 49; Will., iii, 46, 48, 48 n; arms, iii, 48; fam., iii, 46
 Odell, man. (Beds.), *see* Wahull
 Odense, Denmark, iv, 371
 Odesdone, *see* Hoddesdon
 Odo, bp. of Bayeux, *see* Bayeux
 Odsey (Guilden Morden, Cambs.), Grange, iii, 193; man., iii, 193; races, i, 366
 Odsey, hund., ii, 3, 357; iii, 192-288; pop. ret., iv, 238
 Odworthe, Alice de, iii, 175; John de, iii, 175
 Ody (Standon), iii, 347
 Olyham, Rich., iv, 424 n
 Olyngselles, *see* Oddingselles
 Oedmaer, iii, 91
 Offa, king of Mercia, i, 258; ii, 1, 150, 181, 187, 216, 320, 361, 373, 378, 380-2, 424-5, 438, 451, 453-4, 483, 492, 494; iv, 200, 367-9, 414, 429; coins, i, 260; iii, 3
 Offanleah, Offelei, *see* Offley
 Offley, Offanleah, Doffeleye, ii, 39-44, 192; iv, 146, 194, 363-4; adv., iii, 43-4; char., iii, 44; ch., iii, 39, 42-4; iv, 310, 344; Grange, iii, 39; Hoo, iii, 39; hosp., iv, 366 n; houses, iii, 39; ind., iv, 254; man., *see* Delamers; nonconf., iii, 44; palace, ii, 1; pk., iii, 39; iv, 277; Place, iii, 39; iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 230
 Offley, Gt., iii, 39; Hall, iii, 39; man., *see* Westbury man.
 Offley, Little, house, iii, 39
 Offley, Little, village, iii, 39
 Offley, Juliane of, iii, 416 n; Rob., son of Juliane of, iii, 416 n; Sim. of, iii, 416 n
 Offley Cross, iii, 9
 Offley Green (Rushden), iii, 266
 Offley St. Ledgers, man., iii, 40-1, 44
 Offludd, Evans, iv, 328
 Ogard, Alice, iii, 474; (Sir) Andr., iii, 367-8, 370, 417, 474; iv, 403; Geo., iii, 368, 370, 474; (Sir) Hen., iii, 370, 474
 Ogbald, Chas., iii, 150
 Ogle, Arch., ii, 75; Sir Rob., ii, 477
 Oilgi, *see* Doyley
 Oke, John, iii, 357
 Okehurst, *see* Oakhurst
 Okkelmede (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 63
 Okmill (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 204
 Oldaker, Bob, i, 350; Tom., i, 355-6
 Oldbury (Barley), *see* Eldebury
 Oldbury's (Hunsdon), iii, 331
 Oldcastle, John, ii, 17; iv, 308
 Old Cross (Hertford), iii, 490, 493
 Oldeburgh (Berkhampstead), ii, 163
 Oldfeild, *see* Oldfeild
 Old Field (Braughing), iii, 312
 Old Field (Standon), iii, 347
 Oldfeild (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 411
 Oldfeild, Oldfeild, John, iv, 269; Rich., ii, 291; Rob., ii, 148, 226, 312; iii, 32, 43, 51, 85, 89, 129, 198, 220, 253, 323, 330, 372, 376, 379, 406, 418, 427, 429, 439; iv, 10, 57, 73, 269-70; widow, iv, 270
 Old Fold Farm (S. Mimms), ii, 121
 Oldhall, Sir Will., ii, 17-19; iii, 318, 324, 327, 353
 Old Hall Farm (Standon), iii, 351
 Old Hall Green (Standon), iii, 347, 351, 363; Acad. (R.C. college), iii, 351; iv, 361
 Old Hall Mead, iii, 391 n
 Old House Farm (Beauchamp Roding, Essex), ii, 334
 Old Lawn (Standon), iii, 348
 Old Palace House (Cheshunt), iii, 450
 Olebye, Geo., ii, 393
 Olgar, Abra, ii, 76
 Olive, rev. John, iii, 63
 Olivence, Rich. Wycherley, bp. of, iv, 448, 450
 Oliver, Olyver, Alice, iii, 273; Eliz., iii, 274; Eliz. A., ii, 431; Frances, iv, 32 n; rev. Hen. F., ii, 431; Ida, iv, 83; Isabella, ii, 203; Jas., ii, 225; John, iv, 32 n; 83; Nichola, iii, 273; Ralph, iii, 273; Rich., iii, 273; Rob., ii, 203; iii, 274; Will., iii, 273, 273 n
 Olivers, Hyde Hall, East End, Southall, man. (Sandon), iii, 273-4
 Olivers (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 165
 Oliver's Place, man., *see* Southall
 Olives Farm (Hunsdon), ii, 120; iii, 326
 Olyver, *see* Oliver
 Ommaney, C. H., C M G, ii, 251
 Onefoin Close (Albury), iv, 7
 One Hill (Royston Heath), i, 357
 Ongar, hon. of, iii, 228
 Onley, Edw., iii, 40
 Onslow, Eliz., Onslow, lady, iii, 101; Sir Rich. Onslow, ld., iii, 101
 Onslow, Edw., iii, 111; Fulk, iii, 110-11; Rich., iii, 111
 Onyng, John, iii, 114
 Ophidia, i, 191
 Opiliones, i, 180
 Orable, Alex., iii, 422
 Orchard, New (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Orchard, Old (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Orchard, —, iii, 347
 Orchard Hill (Flamstead), ii, 194
 Orchid nursery, iv, 248
 Ordainers, Lords, ii, 12
 Ordmarashel (Therfield), iii, 278
 Ordwelle man. (Kelshall), *see* Horwellbury
 Ordwy, Walt., iv, 265
 Orewell man. (Kelshall), *see* Horwellbury
 Organ Hall, Orgall Hall, Orgar Hall (Aldenhams), ii, 149 n, 157
 Orlebar, Judith, iii, 32
 Orleston, Joan de, iv, 45; Will. de, iv, 45
 Ormerod, E. A., i, 83; ii, 474
 Ormond, Anne, ii, 286-7; Joan, ii, 144, 286-7, 289; John, ii, 144, 286
 Ormonde, Jas. Butler, dk. of, ii, 377; arms, ii, 492
 Ornaments, A.S., i, 254; prehist., i, 235; Romano-British, ii, 438; iv, 128, 136-8, 148-9, 151-2, 154-7, 159, 161-9, 171
 Orphan Asylum, ii, 447
 Orrell, Eliz., iii, 204; Jas., iii, 204; Thos., iii, 204
 Orrys, John, ii, 248
 Orthoptera, i, 168
 Orum, Gerard de, ii, 265-6
 Orwell (Cambs.), adv., iii, 12; ch., iv, 443; man., iii, 214
 Orwellbury (Kelshall), iii, 243
 Osbaldeston, Laur., iv, 339 n; Rich., bp. of London, *see* London; —, i, 351, 356, 364-5
 Osborn, Walt., iv, 460
 Osbaston, Barbara, ii, 399; Fran., ii, 399; Hen., ii, 399
 Osborn, ii, 399; iii, 155, 221-2, 242, 248, 281; iv, 43, 45, 62, 84, 113
 Osborne, Osborn, Osburn, Bridg., dchss. of Leeds, *see* Leeds; Chas., ii, 260; Dorothy, Dorothea, ii, 272; iii, 31; Joan, iii, 150; John, ii, 272; iii, 150; Peregrine, dk. of Leeds, *see* Leeds; Ruth, ii, 288; lady, ii, 276; mrs., ii, 101, 386; arms, ii, 254
 Osbournes, Little (Cottered), iii, 228, 232
 Oseville, Alice de, iii, 125; Cecily de, iii, 126; Hen. de, iii, 125-6; John de, iii, 125-6; Mabel, iii, 126; Marg. de, iii, 125; Walt. de, iii, 125-6
 Osgot, iii, 225
 Osidge, Huzeheog, wood (Barnet), ii, 331
 Osidge (Huzeog) Pk. (East Barnet), ii, 337, 340-1
 Osier Close (Cheshunt), ii, 360
 Osman, Joseph, ii, 197; Sarah, ii, 204; Thos., ii, 204
 Osmundescroft (Hatfield), iii, 94
 Ostelli, Durant de, iii, 202; Gunnora de, iii, 202
 Ostorius, iv, 123
 Ostrich, Amy, iv, 64 n; Anne, iv, 64; Thos., iv, 64
 Oswi, iii, 410
 Oswin, st., ii, 495, 498, 505, 507; arms, ii, 495-6, 498, 503, 507
 Oswulf, Osulf, thegn, ii, 274, 276, 280, 282, 285, 288; iv, 291
 Oters Pooleland, Otterspool (Aldenhams), ii, 158
 Otes, *see* Oates
 Otter hounds, i, 347
 Otterspool, *see* Oters Pooleland
 Otway, Otewy, Hen., iii, 104; J. W., i, 372; Sarah, iii, 104; fam., iii, 204 n
 Otways man., iii, 204
 Oudeby, John, ii, 199
 Oudenard, Sarah de, ii, 253
 Oughton, R., i, 52; iii, 3, 44
 Oughton Mill, Westmill (Pirton), iii, 46; iv, 158
 Oughton's Head, iii, 2-3, 44, 46
 Ouilly, *see* Doyley
 Oules, W. W., ii, 154
 Our Lady Bridge (Standon), iii, 351
 Ouse, R., i, 51-2
 Ousefleet, John of, iii, 218; Loretta of, iii, 218
 Ouseley, Sir Gore, iii, 466, 466 n; Sir Y., i, 350
 Ouzage Wood (East Barnet), *see* Osidge, wood
 Over, fam., ii, 243
 Overall, John, bp. of Norwich, *see* Norwich
 Overburgh, Walt., ii, 184
 Overbury, iii, 316
 Overbury, Isabelle, iii, 123; Will., iii, 123
 Overhall (Gilston), iii, 319; man. (Gilston), iii, 319-20, 322

GENERAL INDEX

- Overhall Farm (Gilston), iii, 319-20
 Overland in Ash, man., iv, 448
 Overshot (Much Hadham), iv, 58 n
 Oversley, Ralf of, iii, 417 n
 Overton, Alice de, iii, 397 n;
 Rigby, ii, 76
 Overweld, man., *see* Weld, man.
 Ow, Will. de, *see* Eu
 Owdyn, Ellen, iii, 228; John, iii,
 228-9
 Oweine, Ellen, ii, 266; Rob., ii,
 266; Will., ii, 266
 Owen, Abigail S., ii, 309; John,
 ii, 79; iv, 359; John D., iii, 286;
 Owen, ii, 66; Rich., ii, 309;
 Thos., iv, 335; —, iii, 288
 Owen & Knightley's Char., ii, 336
 Owersby (Lincs.), iv, 436; ch., iv,
 436
 Owles, farm (Layston), iv, 81
 Owsage Wood (East Barnet), *see*
 Osidge
 Owyngton, man. (Bucks.), ii, 320 n
 Oxangehaege, *see* Oxhey
 Oxenbridge, Oxenbrige, Eliz., lady,
 iii, 432; iv, 13; Sir Rob., iii,
 432; iv, 13, 102; Susan, iv,
 102; Thos., iii, 268; Ursula, iii,
 432; iv, 13
 Oxendon, lady, iii, 440
 Oxewiche, man., ii, 345; iii, 52
 Oxey Abbatis, *see* Oxhey
 Oxford university, ii, 57; All Souls
 coll., ii, 292; iii, 170; Brasenose
 coll., iii, 368; Cardinal's coll., ii,
 400; iv, 74; Christchurch, ii,
 286, 288, 292-3; Exeter coll., ii,
 186; iii, 106-7; Gloucester Hall,
 ii, 408; Merton coll., arms, ii, 464;
 Merton Hall, ii, 463-4; coll. of
 St. Albans, iv, 398, 402, 413-14;
 Trinity coll., ii, 324, 388, 392;
 Trinity coll., arms, ii, 324;
 University coll., ii, 199-200
 Oxford, bpric., ii, 421; iii, 244; iv,
 42
 Oxford, Chas. Moss, bp. of, iii, 282;
 Seth Ward, bp. of, bp. of Salis-
 bury, *see* Salisbury
 Oxford, earls of, iii, 399, 417, 473;
 iv, 89; Alice, de Vere, ctss. of,
 (1422), iii, 105; Alice de Vere,
 ctss. of (d. 1317), iv, 31, 71;
 Anne de Vere, ctss. of (16th cent.)
 iv, 29 n; Anne de Vere, ctss.
 of (d. 1659), iii, 240; Aubrey
 de Vere, earl of (d. 1194), iii,
 417, 417 n; Aubrey de Vere,
 earl of (1210), iv, 82, 89; Aubrey
 de Vere, earl of (d. 1703), iii, 240;
 Edw. de Vere, 17th earl of, iv,
 29, 71; Eliz. de Vere, ctss. of,
 iii, 160; iv, 28; John de Vere,
 7th earl of (d. 1360), ii, 259, 394;
 iii, 41, 355 n; iv, 71; John de
 Vere, earl of (1446), ii, 394;
 John de Vere, 13th earl of (d.
 1513), ii, 181, 376; iii, 160;
 iv, 28, 71; John de Vere, 14th
 earl of (d. 1526), iv, 28, 89;
 John de Vere, 15th earl of (d.
 1540), iv, 29, 34, 439; John de
 Vere, 16th earl of (d. 1562), iv,
 29-30, 33; Marg. de Vere, ctss. of,
 ii, 376; Maud de Vere, ctss. of
 (1339), ii, 259; iii, 41, 355 n;
 Maud de Vere, ctss. of (1371), ii,
 394; Rich. de Vere, earl of, ii,
 394; Rob. de Vere, 5th earl of,
 iv, 31, 71; Rob. de Vere, 6th
 earl of (d. 1331), ii, 394; iii, 426,
 433 n, 475; iv, 454 n; Rob. de
 Vere, 9th earl of (d. 1388), dk. of
 Ireland, mqss. of Dublin, ii, 394;
 iii, 41, 137; Rob. de Vere, earl of
 (d. 1632), iv, 89; Thos. de Vere,
 Oxford (*cont.*)
 8th earl of (d. 1371), ii, 394; iii,
 41
 Oxford, Isabel de, ii, 380; Rog. de,
 ii, 380
 Oxford Downs (sheep), ii, 136
 Oxford Movement, iv, 351
 Oxhey, Oxangehaege (Watford), ii,
 361, 446-7, 449-50, 452, 454-7;
 iv, 370, 393; chap., ii, 190;
 fishery, ii, 455, 458; Grange, ii,
 459; Hall, ii, 121, 456; Lodge,
 see Edeswick; man., ii, 454-9;
 mill, ii, 452-3, 455, 458; pk., iv,
 214; Place, ii, 457
 Oxhey, Colmer de, ii, 455; Hugel-
 line de, ii, 455; Joan de, ii, 455;
 Nich. de, ii, 455; Petronilla de,
 ii, 455; Phil. de, ii, 378, 455;
 Rich. de, ii, 455, 457; Walchelin
 de, ii, 454
 Oxhey Richard, man., ii, 455-6
 Oxhey Walround, ii, 455, 457-9
 Oxhey ward (Bushey), ii, 179
 Oxhey woods (Watford), ii, 449
 Ox-horns, iv, 169
 Oxlays (Albury), iv, 7
 Oxley, Geoff., ii, 462
 Oxonage, *see* Oxhey
 Oxshott Hill (Benington), iii, 73
 Ox-silver, iii, 336, 337 n
 Oxtell, Anne, ii, 417; Will., ii, 417
 Oye, Eus. de, iv, 27
 Oyler, G. B., iv, 72, 74
 Oypkyn, Steph., ii, 207
 Oyster End (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Oyster Hills (St. Michael's), ii, 422
- Pace, Gilb., ii, 204; John, ii, 199
 Pachyndon, *see* Patchenden
 Pack, Thos., iii, 462
 Pack & Chapman, ii, 369; iii, 77,
 108, 365, 508; iv, 86
 Packer, Humph., iv, 336-7;
 (major) Will., iii, 449; iv, 341,
 354
 Packeresende (Tring), ii, 282
 Pack Horse Inn (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Packmanstone, man. (Newchurch),
 iv, 448
 Paddey, John, ii, 157, 431
 Paddock Cottage (Wilstone), ii, 282
 Paddocks Penn (Benington), iii, 73
 Padymere, *see* Patmore
 Padyngton, Agnes, ii, 197
 Page, Edw., iii, 77; Eliz., ii, 196,
 224; Sir Greg., iii, 272; Sir Rich.,
 ii, 194-6, 224; Rob., iii, 228, 282;
 W., ii, 169, 508 n; —, iv, 161,
 164
 Paget, Sir Will., ii, 466; fam., iii,
 148
 Paget Prize Plate Co., Ltd., iv, 247
 Pagwell, iv, 444
 Paine, Pain, Barry, ii, 179;
 Eleanor, ii, 284; Hen. E., iv, 14;
 Isabel, ii, 284; Jas., iii, 91;
 Joan, ii, 284; Nathan, ii, 76;
 Rich., ii, 284; Walt., ii, 284;
 Will., iii, 81; *see also* Payne
 Paine & Brettell, solicitors, iii, 50,
 410
 Paine, Brettell & Porter, solicitors,
 iii, 126
 Pains End (Anstey), iv, 11
 Painter, Payntour, Rich. the, iv,
 382, 419 n; Thos., iv, 200, 203
 Painter's Green, iii, 78
 Painting, school of St. Albans (13th
 cent.), iv, 380, 395
 Paintings, Roman, iv, 132, 136, 154,
 171
 Paisley, capt. Sir Thos., ii, 353
 Pake, Alice, iii, 359; John, iii, 359
 Pakeman, Thos., iv, 50 n
- Pakenham, Edm. de, iii, 136; Mary
 de, iii, 136-7; Rob., iii, 280
 Pakesgrove (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Palaeolithic implements, *see* Imple-
 ments and Weapons, palaeolithic
 Palaeolithic period, i, 223-9
 Palaeontology, i, 41-2
 Palatine, count, ii, 376; Eliz.,
 electress, iii, 258
 Palfrey Closes (St. Peter's), ii, 422
 Palfreyman, Thos., iii, 281; iv,
 438
 Palfrey money, iv, 38
 Palladius, bp., iv, 286
 Palma, Jacopo, iii, 489
 Palmer, Andr., iii, 257 n, 510;
 Benj., iii, 185; Chris., ii, 269;
 Edm., ii, 315; Eleanor, ii, 334-5;
 Fran., ii, 373; (col.) Geo., iv, 58,
 64, 67; Herb., iii, 208; iv, 340;
 Jas., iii, 257 n; Joan, ii, 440;
 iii, 127, 320; John, ii, 373, 440;
 iii, 127, 191, 320; Marg., ii, 373;
 iii, 191; Pet., ii, 338; Ricardo, ii,
 179; Rich., ii, 315; Rob., iii,
 342; Sarah, iii, 185; Thos., ii, 248,
 315-16, 460, 463; Will., ii, 315-17;
 —, ii, 231
 Palmers, house (Elstree), *see* Rad-
 nor Hall
 Palmers, iii, 362
 Palmers, farm, iv, 63
 Palmer's almshouses (Barnet), ii,
 334-5
 Palmersgrove (Ridge), ii, 387
 Palmers Lodge (Elstree), ii, 349
 Palmerston, Anne, lady, iii, 316 n;
 Emily, lady, ii, 93; Hen., ld., iii,
 316 n; Hen. J., ld., iii, 91
 Paltock, John, iii, 309
 Pancake Hall (North Mimms), ii,
 251
 Pandora, statue (Gibson), ii, 211
 Pandulveswelle (Westmill), iii, 397
 Panefeld (Anstey), iv, 11
 Panfeld, John, iv, 249
 Pank, H. W., i, 381
 Pannage, garsavese, iv, 181
 Pann Mill (St. Paul's Walden), ii,
 409
 Panshanger, ii, 93; iii, 493; Housc,
 iii, 471; man., iii, 469-71; pk.,
 iii, 463, 468, 471-2; iv, 277, 279;
 pheasant shooting, i, 361
 Panshanger oak, the, iii, 472; iv,
 279
 Panther's wood (Essendon), iii, 459
 Pantile Close (St. Paul's Walden),
 ii, 405
 Panton, J. A., iv, 244; —, i, 353
 Paper manuf., ii, 216, 221, 234, 295,
 323, 375, 413, 438; iii, 350, 472,
 503; iv, 231, 239, 241, 256-8
 Paper-mill Ditch (Hertford), iii, 503
 Papermillgate (Hertford), iii, 493
 Paper Mill House (Standon), iii, 350
 Papermill mead (Hertford), iii, 493,
 503
 Paper Mill Mead (Sele), iii, 472
 Paper mill meadow (Standon), iii,
 350
 Papwell (Standon), iii, 350, 363
 Papwell walk (Standon), iii, 351,
 363
 Papworth, Sir Edw., iii, 7
 Paradise (Royston), iii, 257
 Pardoe, Rob., ii, 278; rev. J., iii, 90
 Pare, John, ii, 222; Lucy, ii, 222
 Parentase, *see* Pitansay
 Pargeter, Pargyter, Jas., ii, 184;
 Kath., ii, 184; Rob., iii, 480
 Paris, Matth., ii, 8; iv, 382; Nich.
 de, iii, 465; —, i, 350; ii, 193;
 see also Parys
 Parishes, definition of, iv., 233

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Park, Parkbury (St. Stephens), iv, 368, 464 n, 466; man., ii, 150, 424-5, 459; iv, 403
- Park, Soke of, ii, 150, 319 n, 322, 350, 389
- Parkbury, man. (Kimpton), iii, 30
- Park Cottages (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 300
- Parker, Alice, ii, 240-1; iii, 154; Armstead, ii, 460; Augustine le, iv, 54; Chas., iv, 102; mrs. Chas., ii, 271; Chris., iii, 342-3; Dorothy, iii, 342; Edw., ii, 240; Edw., ld. Morley, *see* Morley; Eliz., ii, 241, 460; iii, 247, 404; Geo., ii, 241; Grace (lady), iii, 477; iv, 102; (Sir) Hen., ii, 23, 241, 338; iii, 311, 477; iv, 63, 87, 102; Hen., ld. Morley, *see* Morley; rev. Jas. D., iii, 73; John, ii, 240-1; iii, 17, 72, 246-7; J. H. E., iii, 388; Kath., iii, 246; Marg., ii, 338; Mary, ii, 460; iii, 247; Matilda le, iv, 54; Nich., ii, 240-1; Ralph, ii, 241; iii, 273; Rich., ii, 240-1; Rogers, ii, 460; Thos. (le), ii, 241; iv, 54, 102; Thos., ld. Morley, *see* Morley; Will., ii, 240-1, 367; iii, 154, 246, 320, 388, 404, 406 n, 426, 503; iv, 8, 102; Will., ld. Morley and Mounteagle, *see* Morley; Will. F., iii, 425; W. F., iii, 388; mrs., iii, 73; arms, iii, 339, 477; iv, 102
- Parker's Green (Ardeley), iii, 194
- Parker's Place, man., *see* Shendish
- Parkes, Hen., iii, 189
- Park Farm (Therfield), iii, 279
- Park Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 336, 340
- Park Hill (Standon), iii, 348
- Parkins, Parkyns, Blackwell, ii, 182; Cath., iii, 87; D., ii, 511; Edw., iii, 87; Kath., iii, 87; Marg., iii, 87; Rich., iii, 240; Susan, ii, 182; (Sir) Will., ii, 182; iii, 87, 240
- Parkinson, John, ii, 350; W., ii, 276
- Parks, iv, 275, 277-9; Albury, iv, 4-5, 279; Aldenham, iv, 279; Almshoebury, iii, 25; Ardeley Bury, iii, 195; Ashlyns, ii, 162, 171; Ashridge, ii, 162, 208-12, 219; iv, 277; Aspenden, iv, 277; Ayot St Lawrence, iii, 59, 61; Baldock, iii, 66; Balls (St. John's), iii, 409, 412-14; Barnet, East, ii, 337, 341; Barvin, ii, 358; Batchworth, ii, 302; Bayfordbury, iii, 419, 422; Bedwell, iii, 460-1; iv, 277; Benington, iii, 73-4; iv, 275, 277; Berkhamstead, Gt., ii, 162; iv, 222, 277, 279; Berkhamstead, Little, iii, 429; Bragbury, iii, 78; Briggs, iii, 326; Brockett Hall, iv, 277; Brookman's, ii, 251; Broxbourne, iii, 433; Broxbourne Bury, iii, 430; Burton Grange (Cheshunt), iii, 445; Bushey Hall, ii, 183; Cassiobury, *see* Cassiobury; Chesham, iii, 86; Cheshunt, iii, 447-8, 450; iv, 145, 277; Childwickbury, ii, 392; Claramont (Cheshunt), iii, 445; Clarence, ii, 473, 513; Codicote, ii, 345; Coles, iii, 398; Danesbury (Welwyn), iii, 166; Digswell, iii, 82; Easneve, iii, 367-8; Eastwick, iv, 277; Elmwood Manor, iii, 66; Frogmore, iii, 54; Gacelyns, iii, 102-3; Gaddesden, Gt., ii, 201; Gadebridge, ii, 215; Gedelesho (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 337-8; Gilston, iii, 319; Gorchambury, ii, 392; iv, 278; Grove Lodge (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 339; Grove Pk., iv, 278; Hadham, iv, 51, 53; Hadham, Much, iv, 60, 63; Hadham Place, Little, iv, 50, 277; Hamells, iii, 314, 397-8; iv, 277, 279; Hatfield, iii, 91, 99-100; iv, 276, 278; Hawkswick, ii, 392; Hemel Hempstead, ii, 215, 223; Hertford, iii, 502 n; Hertingfordbury, iii, 463-5; iv, 277; Hexton, ii, 352; Hoddesdon, iii, 435; Hook, The (Northaw), ii, 358; Hunsdon, iii, 329; iv, 277; Hyde Hall (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341; Knebworth, iii, 111-12, 116; iv, 278-9; Lamer, ii, 294; Langley, King's, ii, 234-5, 237-8; iv, 215, 277, 279, 447, 450; Lilley, iii, 37; Lockers, ii, 215; Maidcroft, iii, 11; Mathams (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 340; Mimms, North, ii, 251; Moor, *see* Moor, La More; Munden, Gt., iii, 126; Munden, Little, iii, 133; New Place (Gilston), iii, 321; iv, 277; Newsells, iv, 26, 29-30; Northaw, ii, 358-9; Offley Place, iii, 39; iv, 277; Oxhey, iv, 214; Panshanger, iii, 403, 408, 471-2; iv, 277, 279; Pelham, Furneux, iv, 101, 277; Penley, iv, 277; Periers (Cheshunt), iii, 451; Pishobury, iii, 338; iv, 277; Pondfield (Little Berkhamstead) iii, 428; Ponsbourne, iii, 106; iv, 277; Potterells, ii, 251; Rickmansworth, ii, 374-5; iv, 279; Ridge, ii, 387, 389; Rothamsted, ii, 204; Roxford, iv, 277; Rye, iii, 367, 370-1; iv, 277; Sacombe, iii, 136; St. Albans, ii, 473, 513; iv, 275, 277; St. Michaels, ii, 392; St. Paul's Walden, ii, 405; Sandridge, ii, 432; Sawbridgeworth, iii, 335-6; iv, 277; Sayes, iii, 335-6; Shenley, ii, 261, 269; iv, 277; Shephalbury, ii, 444; Sopwell, ii, 413; Stagenhoe, ii, 405, 407; iv, 277; Standon, iii, 353-4; iv, 277; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 296-7, 300; Terlings (Gilston), iii, 319; Tewin Water, iii, 481; Theobalds, *see* Theobalds; Thorley, iv, 277; Throcking, iv, 277; Totteridge, iii, 148; Tring, ii, 282; iv, 279; Tyttenhanger, ii, 387, 389; iv, 277, 279; Waldenbury, King's, iii, 33; Walkern, iii, 151-2, 154; iv, 277; Ware, iii, 386; iv, 275, 277; Watford, ii, 446, 449, 454, 456; Westbrook Hay, ii, 223; Westmill, iii, 398; Weston, iii, 171, 173; Wheathampstead, ii, 294; Widford, iv, 277; Wigginton, ii, 316; Woodgreen, iii, 445; Woodhall, iii, 158; iv, 279; Woolmers, iii, 463; Wormley Bury, iii, 487; Wyddial, iv, 116, 277
- Park Street, hamlet (St. Stephen's), ii, 424; iv, 142; A. S. rem., i, 260; nonconf., ii, 431; schs., ii, 432
- Park View (Harpenden), ii, 296
- Park Wood (Bygrave), iii, 212
- Parkwood (Kimpton), iii, 29
- Parkwood (Sandon), iii, 270
- Parkwood (Sandridge), ii, 433
- Parkyns, *see* Parkins
- Parlebiens (Anstey), iv, 11
- Parliament, Cavalier, ii, 37; election petitions, ii, 40, 43; Hertford, 1564, 1581, ii, 24; Hertfordshire rep., ii, 13, 23, 27, 35, 40; Long, ii, 28; iv, 340-1; Puritan petitions to, 1640, iv, 339; St. Albans, ii, 9-10; Short, ii, 35
- Parmenter, Ralph le, iii, 159
- Parndon, Gt. (Essex), iii, 319
- Parnell, Chas., iv, 62, 97; Eliz., iv, 62 n, 67; Honor, iv, 62 n, 67, 97; Hugh, iv, 4, 7, 62, 67, 97; Hugh J. R., iv, 62; Hyde, iv, 62; John, iv, 7, 62, 62 n; Mary, iii, 398; iv, 97; Sarah, iv, 62; Will., iv, 62; arms, iv, 62; fam., iv, 67
- Parnter, Isabella, iii, 459; Rob., iii, 459
- Parowe, Christine, ii, 157; John, ii, 157
- Parr, Will. ld. (1543), *see* Northampton, Will. Parr, mqqss. of
- Parr, Anne, lady, iii, 75, 126, 129, 335, 391, 434-5, Constance, iii, 455; C. F., iii, 29; Eliz., lady, ii, 212; John, iii, 455; Kath., queen, *see* Katherine; Matilda, lady, iii, 38; Maude, lady, ii, 212; Sir Thos., ii, 212; iii, 38; Sir Will., earl of Essex, mqqss. of Northampton, *see* Northampton
- Parratt, Parrett, Dan., ii, 379; Joseph, ii, 348
- Parrington, *see* Perrydon
- Parrot's Farm (Rickmansworth), ii, 379
- Parrot's Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
- Parrott, rev. R., iii, 419
- Parry, John, i, 347; Nich., i, 354; iii, 404, 406; Nich. S., iii, 404; —, iv, 255
- Parrydyne (Royston), iii, 257 n
- Parry-Mitchell, *see* Mitchell
- Parsley, Dorothy, ii, 236; John, ii, 236
- Parson, Geo., iv, 361
- Parsonage Farm (Albury), iv, 4
- Parsonage Farm (Barkway), ii, 120
- Parsonage Farm (Gt. Horstead), iv, 70, 74
- Parsonage Farm (Gt. Munden), ii, 120
- Parsonage Farm (Nuthampstead), iv, 27
- Parsonage Farm (Rickmansworth), i, 356
- Parsonage Farm (Sawbridgeworth), ii, 120; iii, 346
- Parsonage Field (Albury), iv, 4
- Parson's Acre (Reed), iii, 252
- Parson's Wood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
- Part, Chas., i, 352; C. T., ii, 155; Thos., ii, 155
- Particular Baptists, *see* Baptists, Particular
- Partridge, Partriche, Anne, ii, 248; Aphabell, iii, 483; Rob. W., iii, 463, 465; Seth, ii, 217; mrs., ii, 187
- Parwise (Elstree), ii, 161
- Parys, Paryse, Ferd., iii, 475; John, iv, 435 n; Sir Phil., iii, 475; Rob., iii, 475; Thos., iv, 243; *see also* Paris
- Paschall, Andr., iii, 311
- Paske, Geo., ii, 364; rev. Thos., iv, 61, 338
- Pasket, Will., iii, 221-2
- Passanger, *see* Panshanger

GENERAL INDEX

- Passelewe, Rob., iii, 506
 Passevant, John, ii, 52
 Passionists, ii, 54
 Pasteur, Mrs., iv, 60
 Paston, Agnes, iii, 242-3; Clement, iii, 242; (Sir) John, ii, 376; iii, 242, 242 n, 243; Will., iii, 242, 242 n, 243; arms, iii, 242
 Paston Cooper, *see* Cooper
 Pasture Tree Field (Edgeware, Midd.), ii, 351
 Patchenden, Pachyndon, farm, iii, 478; man., iii, 478; manor-house, iii, 478
 Pater, S., i, 385
 Patere, John le, iv, 431
 Pateshull, Alice de, iii, 144; Cath. de, iii, 144; John de, iii, 144; Maud de, iii, 144; Sibyl de, iii, 144; Sim. de, iii, 144; Will. de, iii, 144; arms, iii, 144
 Patient End (Furneux Pelham), iv, 103
 Patington, Agnes, iv, 82; John, iv, 82
 Patmore, Padymere, Patemere, Podmore (Albury), iv, 2; Hall, ii, 120; iv, 4, 148; man., iv, 6-8
 Patmore, Patmère, Alice de, iv, 7 n; Hen., iv, 55; Joan de, ii, 303; iv, 7, 7 n; (Sir) John de, ii, 303; iv, 6-7; Julian, iv, 55; Marg. de, iv, 7; Parnel de, iv, 7; Phil. (de), ii, 342; iv, 7, 7 n; Sarah de, iv, 7; (rev.) Thos., iv, 55, 61; Walt. de, iv, 6; Will. (de), iv, 6, 55
 Patmore Field (Albury), iv, 4
 Patmore Hall Wood (Albury), iv, 4
 Patmore Heath (Albury), iv, 4
 Patmore's Grove (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 338
 Patten, Jas., ii, 384; Mrs. Will. T. R., iv, 75
 Pattens (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Paul, Paule, Alice, iii, 224-5; Hen. de, iv, 445; Pet., iii, 224-5, 173; Rich., iii, 225; *see also* Paull, Pawle
 Paul, W., & Son, iv, 247
 Paulet, Eliz., lady, ii, 388-9, 392, 511; (Sir) Hugh, ii, 388, 511; Sir Will., ld. St. John, *see* St. John; arms, ii, 499 n; *see also* Poulett
 Paull, J. R., i, 381-2; *see also* Paul, Pawle
 Pauperism, iv, 216-21, 233
 Pavements, Roman, ii, 304; iii, 348; iv, 130, 132, 132 n, 133-7, 140, 147, 151, 154, 164
 Pavier, Rog., iii, 358
 Pavilly, Geoff. de, iii, 37; Rog. de, iii, 37, 181, 181 n; Thos. de, iii, 178, 181, 181 n
 Pavys, John, ii, 260
 Pawle, G. S., iii, 403; *see also* Paul and Paull
 Pawles Walden, *see* Walden, St. Paul's
 Paxman, Sim., iii, 469
 Payn, iv, 14, 89, 103
 Payne, Payn, Dorothy, iv, 39; Joan, iv, 39; John, iv, 39; J. B., ii, 88; Thos., ii, 17; iii, 166; iv, 36, 39, 464; *see also* Paine
 Paynel, Paynell, Agnes, iv, 424; Cecilia, iv, 424; Marg., iii, 214; Thos., iii, 214; iv, 88
 Payne's Farm (Norton), ii, 361
 Payneshall (Anstey), iv, 11, 14
 Payneshallegrene (Anstey), iv, 11
 Paynes Pk. (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Paynston man. (Furneux Pelham), iv, 103
 Payntour, Thos., *see* Painter
 Payston Ende (Furneux Pelham), iv, 103
 Peacche Hill (Watford), ii, 452
 Peacham, Hen., ii, 251
 Peachey, Peachy, hon. Caroline M., iii, 250, 286; iv, 29; Hen. J., ld. Selsey, *see* Selsey; Hester E., lady Selsey, *see* Selsey; Sir Jas., ld. Selsey, *see* Selsey; John, ld. Selsey, *see* Selsey; rev. Saml., ii, 411; arms, iii, 250; iv, 29
 Peacock, Pecok, Chas. H., i, 382; Edm., ii, 270, 399; Edw., ii, 367; Eliz., ii, 369; John, ii, 270, 367 n, 399, 404; John H., iii, 65; Mary, ii, 371; Matilda, Maud, ii, 270, 399, 404; Recharde, iii, 149; Rich., ii, 367, 369; iii, 149; Rob., ii, 399; Thos., ii, 367 n, 511; T. J., i, 385; capt., i, 352; Walt., ii, 367; Will., ii, 367
 Peade, Edw., iii, 31
 Peahen, inn (St. Albans), ii, 473-4
 Peahen and Swan, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
 Peake, R. Cecil, ii, 368
 Pearce, Jane, iii, 85; Mary, ii, 190; Rich., ii, 195; Thos., ii, 195; Thos. A., i, 374-7; —, i, 369; *see also* Pearce and Peirce.
 Pears, iv, 245
 Pearce, dr. C. G., ii, 412; *see also* Pearce and Peirce.
 Pearson, Ernest, iii, 410; Geo., iii, 410; Mrs., ii, 246; —, iii, 199; *see also* Pierson
 Peas, ii, 132, 134; prices, iv, 191, 198
 Peasants' Revolt (Tyler's Rebellion), 1381, ii, 14, 68, 172, 330, 345-6, 355, 362, 375, 397, 400, 405, 418, 451, 479-80; iii, 217; iv, 197-206, 393-4
 Peate Croft (Benington), iii, 73
 Pecche, Rich., iv, 392
 Peck, Pecke, Pekke, Edw., ii, 195; iii, 237, 240; Grace, ii, 340; Randal, ii, 195; Thos., ii, 439; Will., ii, 195, 439; iii, 224; arms, ii, 195; fam., ii, 339
 Peckham, Sir Edm., ii, 285; Eliz., ii, 283; Hen., ii, 283; John, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Pecok, *see* Peacock
 Pedeleia (Studham), ii, 274
 Pedley, fam., ii, 189, 191
 Peel, lady Georgiana, iii, 487
 Peers, Chas., iii, 51
 Peet, Saml., iv, 359
 Pegeon, *see* Pejon
 Pegg, W., iii, 492
 Pegge, Marg., ii, 462; Reginald, ii, 462; Will., ii, 462
 Peggrym, Will., iv, 330 n
 Pegram fam., *see* Pilgrim
 Pegsdown (Beds.), Rom. rem., iv, 159
 Peirce, Steph., iv, 42; *see also* Pearce and Pearse
 Peirson, *see* Pierson
 Peitevyn, *see* Peytevyn
 Pejon, Pegeon, Marg., iii, 126; Walt., iii, 126
 Pefeythelle, John, ii, 332; Sim., ii, 332
 Pekesden, Alice de, iv, 423, 425
 Pekeswellemed (Westmill), iii, 397
 Pekñtheles (Barnet), ii, 332
 Pekke, *see* Peck
 Pekotes (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Piggotts
 Pelagians, iv, 286
 Pelecyopoda, i, 82
 Peletot, Peletoot, Adomar de, iii, 162; Eliz., iii, 162; Eudo de, iii, 472; Kath. de, iii, 162, 472; (Sir) Phil. (de), iii, 162-4, 472; Thos., iii, 472; Will., iii, 472
 Pelham, Brent (Pelham de Sarneriis, Pelham Arsa, Pelham Combusta, Burnt Pelham), i, 57, 355; ii, 120; iii, 300; iv, 1, 3, 91-9, 362; adv., iv, 98-9; Bury, iv, 93; char., iv, 99; ch., iv, 95, 97-8, 104, 344; earthworks, ii, 104, 111; Hall, iv, 92-3, 95; houses, iv, 91-3; man., iv, 93-5; pop. ret., iv, 237; Rom. rem., iv, 93, 152
 Pelham, Furneux (Furnell Pelham, Furneus Pelham, Fourneaus Pelham), ii, 120; iii, 300; iv, 1, 3, 93, 100-8, 362; adv., iv, 106-8; chap., iv, 107; char., iv, 108; ch., iv, 96, 104-8, 338, 342; Hall, iv, 100-3; man., iv, 93-4, 101-2; nonconf., iv, 101; pk., iv, 101, 277; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 234; rectory man., *see* Whitebarns; R.C., iv, 361; sch., ii, 101; iv, 108; Violets lane, iv, 101
 Pelham, St. Johns, Jonys of Pelham, Johns-a-Pelham (Furneux Pelham), house, ii, 120; iv, 101, 103-4; man., iv, 103-4
 Pelham, Stocking, Pelham Parva, Stoke Pelham, ii, 120; iii, 240, 300; iv, 1, 93, 108-11, 211, 362, adv., iv, 110-11; chap., iv, 111; ch., iv, 109-11, 315, 320-1, 355; Hall, iv, 108; man., iv, 94, 108-10; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehist. rem., i, 227; Rectory, house, iv, 108
 Pelham, Thos. Pelham, visct., ii, 151
 Pelham, John de, ii, 283; Walt. de, iv, 103; Will. de, iv, 103; arms, ii, 151
 Pelhameslond (Flaunden), ii, 221
 Pelly, John H., ii, 341
 Pemberton, Eliz., ii, 248, 420; Sir Fran., ii, 66; iii, 149; Goddard, iii, 111; Mary, ii, 413, 430; Ralph, ii, 248, 413, 430, 511; Rob., ii, 421; iv, 352 n; Rog., ii, 248, 404, 420-2, 473; Willoughby, ii, 422; arms, ii, 492
 Pemberton Almshouses (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Pembroke, Anne Boleyn, mch. nss. of, *see* Anne (Boleyn), queen; Gilb. de Clare, earl of, iii, 66, 68, 171, 174, 176, 234, 368; Rich. de Clare, earl of, ii, 6; iii, 235, 368; John de Hastings, earl of, iii, 368, 452; Laur. de Hastings, earl of, iii, 310, 368, 411; iv, 12-13, 26 n, 33 n, 75, 89; Gertrude Herbert, ctss. of, ii, 170; Hen. Herbert, earl of, iii, 147; Phil. Herbert, earl of, ii, 373, 377, 454 n; iii, 258; Sir Will. Herbert, earl of (d. 1570), ii, 358; iii, 147, 172, 172 n; iv, 216; Will. Herbert, earl of (d. 1630), ii, 372-3, 377; Anselm Marshal, earl of, iii, 235; Eleanor Marshal, ctss. of, *see* Leicester, Eleanor, ctss. of; Gilb. Marshal, earl of, iii, 352, 383; iv, 419; Isabel Marshal, ctss. of, iii, 68, 171, 174, 235, 368; Walt. Marshal, earl of, iii, 369 n; iv, 419; Will. Marshal, earl of (d. 1219), ii, 6-7; iii, 67-8, 171, 174, 235, 368; Will. Marshal, earl of (d. 1231), ii, 7; iii, 114, 171, 173; Jasper Tudor, earl of, iv, 404, 404 n; Aymer de Valence, earl of, ii, 10 n; iii, 82, 102-3, 166, 235, 309, 368, 399-400, 402, 410-11, 420 n, 452, 464, 473, 482, 502; iv, 12, 75, 89; Joan de Valence, ctss. of, ii, 9; iii, 235,

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Pembroke** (*cont.*)
368; Mary de Valence, ctss. of (d. 1377), iii, 166, 399, 452; iv, 12-13, 16, 75, 89, 301, 365, 396 n; Will. de Valence, earl of, ii, 9; iii, 99, 102, 166, 235, 368, 420-1, 458, 464, 473, 492, 499, 502, 506; iv, 12; arms (Herbert), ii, 373, 499 n; arms (Marshal), iii, 171
- Pembroke**, Amos G., iv, 102
- Pembroke End** (Baldock), iii, 66
- Pembroke Priory**, iv, 403-5; arms, ii, 496
- P'embrugge**, Amice de, iii, 60; Hawise de, iii, 60; Hen. de, iii, 60; Rich. de, iii, 60
- Penda**, king, i, 258-9
- Pendley** (Tring), iv, 214; Lodge, ii, 285; man., ii, 145, 281, 284-5, 293
- Pendred**, John, iii, 72; fam., iii, 429
- Pengelly**, chief baron, iii, 445
- Pengelly House** (Cheshunt), iii, 445
- Peniston**, man. (Bovingdon), ii, 223
- Peniston**, Penyston, Rob., ii, 332; Thos., ii, 223
- Penley**, man., *see* Pendley
- Penley** (Penly) Pk., i, 346; iii, 63; iv, 277
- Penlowe Park**, iv, 159
- Penman's Green** (King's Langley), ii, 244
- Penn**, Will., ii, 371, 385; iv, 353; *see also* Penne
- Pennant**, Sir Saml., ii, 195
- Penne**, Alice, ii, 152-3; Anne, ii, 346; Ellen atte, ii, 331; John (atte, de la), ii, 152-3, 331, 346-7, 481; iv, 206; Lucy, ii, 346; Marg., ii, 154; Ralph, ii, 152-3, 157, 160-1; Reginald de la, ii, 152-3; Rob., ii, 346; Thos. (atte, de la), ii, 153, 331, 346; Will. (atte, de la), ii, 153, 331; arms, ii, 153, 346; *see also* Penn
- Pennell**, John, iii, 203; Marg., iii, 203
- Pennes**, close (Ickleford), iii, 22
- Penneshanger**, *see* Panshanger
- Pennes Place** (Aldenham), ii, 121, 152-3
- Penneston**, man., *see* Peniston, man.
- Pennington**, H. W., ii, 180; arms, ii, 493
- Penniwells**, house (Elstree), ii, 340
- Pennyoy**, Rose, iii, 279; Saml., iii, 279
- Pennyfather**, Edw., iii, 169; Ralph, iii, 80
- Pennyman**, Will., ii, 514
- Penny-pricke**, game, iii, 177 n
- Penny Well** (Elstree), ii, 349
- Penrice**, Anna M., iii, 27, 41; Eliz., lady, iii, 27, 41, 44; Sir Hen., iii, 27, 41, 44
- Penrith**, John de, iv, 302
- Penruddock**, Anne, ii, 399; iv, 13; Geo., ii, 399; iv, 13
- Pen's Croft** (Aldenham), ii, 351
- Pentelow**, Hen., iii, 309
- Pentlows** (Braughing), iii, 307, 309 n, 314
- Penycok**, John, ii, 17
- Penyston**, *see* Peniston
- Pepeselles**, *see* Pepsall
- Pepishull**, ii, 107
- Peppercorn**, fam., iv, 89
- Peppercorns** (Meesden), iv, 89
- Pepperland** (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Pepperstock**, hamlet, ii, 193, 197
- Peppeshull**, Peppysshall Burrow, *see* Pepsall
- Pepsal End Farm** (Flamstead), ii, 193, 197
- Pepsall**, man. (Flamstead), ii, 196-7
- Pepwell**, Harry, iv, 261
- Pepys**, Edm., iii, 370; Henry, bp. of Worcester, *see* Worcester; Saml., iii, 68; Sarah, iii, 379; —, iii, 100
- Peraud**, Imbert de, iii, 425
- Perceval**, Percival, John, iii, 416; Rich., ii, 203
- Percy**, Sir Hen., iv, 28; Id. Thos., ii, 15; Sir Thos., ii, 156; arms, ii, 499 n; fam., ii, 19
- Percy Green**, hamlet, iii, 29
- Peregrine**, Peregrini, Raymond, iii, 383 n; iv, 242
- Perers**, *see* Perrers
- Periam**, Jane, iii, 46, 49
- Perient**, Peryent, Peryan, Anne, iii, 83, 105, 167; Dorothy, iii, 83, 167; Edm., iii, 83, 478; Eliz., ii, 417; iii, 64, 83, 103, 320; (Sir) Geo., ii, 299, 417; iii, 63-5, 223, 478; Joan, iii, 85; (Sir) John, ii, 260; iii, 83-5, 104-5, 167, 272, 320, 395, 478; iv, 111; Mary, iii, 64, 83, 167; Phil., ii, 299; Thos., iii, 83, 105, 167, 223, 478; Will., iii, 64, 103, 167; arms, iii, 63, 83-4
- Periers**, man. (Cheshunt), iii, 448, 451-2; mill, iii, 446, 452
- Periers**, Rich. de, iii, 451-2; Will., ii, 451; *see also* Perrers
- Périgord**, card., iv, 390
- Perison**, Edm., ii, 91
- Periwinkle Hill**, ii, 118; iv, 27
- Perkins**, Perkyns, Chas. M., ii, 68; Hutton, ii, 157
- Perkin's Farm**, *see* Hallwood's
- Perkins-Mackintosh Deep-Well Tool** and Boring Co., iv, 247
- Perks** and Llewelyn, iii, 3
- Perkyns**, *see* Perkins
- Perot**, *see* Pirot
- Perrers**, Perers, Alice, ii, 14, 183, 302, 457-8; iii, 8; iv, 393; Edm. de, iii, 114; Isabel de, iii, 114; Joan de, iii, 114, 116; Marg. de, iii, 114-15; Rich. (de), ii, 11; iii, 114, 116; iv, 202-3; Rose de, iii, 115; Will., iii, 115; *see also* Perris
- Perrin**, Rich., ii, 184; *see also* Peryn
- Perrott**, Dorothy, ii, 309; John, ii, 309; *see also* Pirot
- Perry**, manuf., iv, 245
- Perrydon**, Parrington, Piridone (Aspenden), iv, 17
- Perry Field** (Standon), iii, 347
- Perry Green** (Much Hadham), iv, 61, 67; ch., iv, 61, 67
- Persia**, shah, iii, 93
- Persone**, Will., iv, 192
- Personesfeld** (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Pert**, Frances, ii, 444; Will., ii, 444
- Pery**, Edmond Sexten, Id., iv, 103
- Pery**, Pyrry, Will., iii, 382, 394
- Peryan**, Peryent, *see* Perient
- Peryes**, Greg., iv, 462
- Peryn**, John, iv, 276; *see also* Perrin
- Pesecroft** (Anstey), iv, 11
- Pesecroft** (Datchworth), iii, 78
- Pese croft** (Oxhey), ii, 450
- Pesterford Bridge** (Essex), i, 228
- Pest House Fields** (Caddington), ii, 193
- Petcroft** (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Pete**, R., iv, 185
- Peter**, iii, 437; iv, 20; the Wild Boy, ii, 246, 249
- Peter**, John, iii, 321 n; Rob., iii, 474
- Peterborough**, bps. of, ii, 228, 264, 312-13; Geo. Davys, bp. of, ii, 313
- Peterborough Abbey**, iv, 394, 406
- Peter Keys**, inn (St. Albans), *see* Cross Keys
- Peters Green**, hamlet, iii, 29
- Petevyn**, *see* Peytevyn
- Peteworth**, Rich., ii, 210
- Petit**, Pettyt, Agnes, ii, 246; Hen., ii, 246; Mary, iii, 511
- Petre**, Id., i, 354
- Petre**, Sir John, iv, 33; Sir Will., iv, 33; —, iv, 412
- Petrie**, col. Martin, ii, 235
- Petrifying spring**, iii, 209
- Petrus Christus**, painter, ii, 397
- Pettie**, Anne, ii, 416
- Pettitt's Sch.** (Stevenage), ii, 71; iii, 147
- Petty sessions**, iii, 255, 295, 383; iv, 79
- Pettyt**, *see* Petit
- Peverel**, Peverell, Peveril, Eliz., iii, 337; Guy, ii, 166; Joan, iii, 327; John, iii, 309; Rob., iii, 327; Will., iv, 374, 453; —, iv, 316
- Pewterers**, iv, 247
- Peyshoo**, *see* Pishobury
- Peytevyn**, Peitevyn, Petevyn, Joan, ii, 456; Rich., iv, 445; Sir Thos., ii, 183; Will., ii, 456; iv, 467
- Peyton**, Alice, lady, iii, 250; Dorothy, iii, 249; Edw., iii, 417 n; (Sir) John, iii, 249-50; Martha, iii, 417; Rich., ii, 383; (Sir) Rob., ii, 338; iii, 417 n
- Peyvre**, Peyure, Anne de, iii, 37; Avice, iii, 178; John (de), iii, 37, 178, 181; Marg., iii, 178; Mary (de), iii, 37, 178; Nich. (de), iii, 37, 42, 178; Paul (de), iii, 37-8, 178, 181; Thos., ii, 284; iii, 178, 181; fam., iii, 104
- Phanerogamia**, i, 44
- Phawnton**, *see* Faunton
- Phesantries**, The (Northchurch), ii, 246
- Phelip**, Phelipp, Philip, Phyllypp, Alice, ii, 174, 278; Brian, iii, 228; Sir Davy, ii, 382; Joan, iii, 160, 356 n; (Sir) John, ii, 174, 278, 381; Kath., iii, 228; (Sir) Will., ii, 278; iii, 228, 356 n; Sir Will., Id. Bardolf, *see* Bardolf
- Phelippesholm** (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Phelips**, Phelipps, (rev.) Chas., ii, 325-6, 328; Chas. J., iii, 326, 328, 331; Edw., iii, 326; Fran., ii, 199; iii, 7; Gerald E. F., iii, 326, 328; Mary, iii, 326; *see also* Phillips
- Phelps**, Rich., ii, 243, 311, 327, 420, 510; Rob., iv, 24; R., iii, 394
- Pherrers**, Phil., ii, 232; *see also* Ferrers
- Phesant**, Mary, ii, 428; Pet., ii, 428; Sarah, ii, 428; Steph., ii, 428
- Phibbs**, capt., ii, 339
- Philibert**, duke of Savoy, *see* Savoy
- Philip of Bavaria**, ii, 22
- Philip II.** of Macedon, coins, i, 217, 240
- Philip II.** of Spain, iv, 450
- Philip**, surname, *see* Phelip
- Philippa**, queen, ii, 13; iii, 446
- Philippa**, princess, ii, 17
- Philippi**, coins, i, 237
- Phillips**, *see* Phillips
- Phillhouse**, Phillhorse, close (Stapleford), *see* Fillies Close

GENERAL INDEX

- Phillimore, Anna, ii, 267; Rob. C., ii, 156-7; R. C., ii, 150, 154, 350; Sir Walt. G. F., ii, 156; Will., ii, 156; (capt.) Will. B., ii, 156, 350; Will. R., ii, 157, 267, 350; capt., i, 350; arms, ii, 156; fam., ii, 349
- Phillips, Philips, Anne, iii, 306; A. F., ii, 474; Eliz., iii, 181; Fran., ii, 221, 323, 365, 452; Sir Geo. F. Faudel, iii, 409, 413, 507; Griffin, ii, 167; John, iii, 181, 242; Joseph, i, 373; capt. J. H. J., iii, 281; Saml. March, ii, 223; Sophia, ii, 223 *n*; Thos. March, ii, 223 *n*; capt., i, 360; —, iii, 281; arms (Faudel Phillips), iii, 413; *see also* PHELIPS
- Phillips, J. and J. E., Ltd., iv, 244
- Philpott, Philpot, Sir Geo., iii, 242; Hen., iii, 242; (Sir) John, iii, 241-2; iv, 19; Matilda, iii, 241; Sir Pet., iii, 241; Thos., iii, 241; arms, iii, 241
- Philpotts, man. (Kelshall), *see* Woodhall man.
- Philpottsmeade (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Philpotts Wood (Kelshall), ii, 119; iii, 240
- Phipkins Mare (Tewin), iii, 481
- Phoenix Motors, Ltd., iv, 247
- Pholeshey (Tring), ii, 282
- Photographic accessories manuf., iv, 247
- Photographic engraving, ii, 330
- Photo-paper, ii, 349
- Photo-printing, ii, 375
- Phrip, Ann, ii, 467; Rich., ii, 381
- Phylypp, *see* Phelip
- Piccott's End (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 215-16; House, ii, 216; mills, ii, 216, 221
- Pichelesborne (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
- Pichicote, Will. of, ii, 253
- Pickenage Corner (Barley), iv, 36
- Pickering, Arth. P., iii, 75; Chas., ii, 340; Marion, iii, 362; Will., iii, 362
- Pickett, fam., *see* Pigott
- Picketts (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Piggotts
- Pickett's End (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Piccott's End
- Pickford, Thos., ii, 187
- Pickford Com. (Wheathampstead), ii, 313
- Pickford Mill (Harpenden), ii, 295; iv, 153
- Pick-handles, ii, 162
- Picot fam., *see* Pigott
- Picots (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Piggotts
- Pidmyll, John, ii, 247
- Piebushfield (Clothall), iii, 221
- Piepowder, courts of, ii, 217-18, 330, 481-2; iii, 7, 99, 254, 387-8, 501
- Pierrepoint, Anne, iii, 240; Hen., mqs. of Dorchester, *see* Dorchester; Will., iii, 240
- Piers, John, iii, 224; Kath., iii, 224
- Pierson, Peirson, Agnes, ii, 460; John, iii, 19; Joseph M., ii, 95, 101; iii, 19; Pet., iii, 223; Will., ii, 460; iii, 196 *n*; —, ii, 71; *see also* Pearson
- Pierwell Field, iii, 20
- Pigas, Ad., iii, 273; Nichola, iii, 273; Rob. son of Nichola, iii, 273
- Pigg, Chas., i, 374-9; Edw., iii, 250; Herb., i, 374-8; J. C., iii, 259
- Piggot, fam., *see* Pigott
- Piggotts (Piggotts), man. (Aldenham), ii, 152, 157
- Piggotts (Castertons, Colviles), man. (Wheathampstead), ii, 309
- Piggot's Hill Farm (Wheathampstead), ii, 309
- Piggott, fam., *see* Pigott
- Piggott Hill (Digswell), iii, 82
- Piggotts, Picots, Picketts (Bishop's Stortford), man., iii, 300-2; manor house, iii, 302
- Piggott's Farm (Bishop's Stortford), ii, 120; iii, 302
- Pightle (Ardeley), iii, 199
- Pightle, meadow (Throcking), iv, 113
- Pigot, fam., *see* Pigott
- Pigots (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Pigott, Pickett, Picot, Piggot, Pig-gott, Pigot, Pycot, Pygot, Alice, iii, 44; Bald., ii, 309; Cox, i, 353; Eliz., iii, 191; Fran., ii, 77; Geoff, iii, 152-3; Grando, iii, 44; Joan, ii, 309; iv, 425-6; John, ii, 253, 309; iii, 191; Marg., iii, 191; Maur., iii, 191; Muriel, ii, 252; Pet., ii, 11, 252-3, 259; Ralph, ii, 11; Rebecca, iii, 191; Rich., ii, 434; Thos., ii, 152, 280; iii, 191, 485; Will., iv, 67; —, iii, 487; arms, ii, 152, 309; iii, 287, 423, 485; fam., iii, 300 *n*
- Pigotts Hatch (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 301
- Pigs, iv, 232, 275
- Pig's Green (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Pigun, *see* Pygun
- Pikot, *see* Piccott's End
- Pikottes (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Pilche, Thos., iv, 19
- Pilcher, John D., iv, 80; Matilda, iv, 80
- Pilgrim, Pegrarn, Saml., iii, 398
- Pilgrimages, iv, 366
- Pilkington, Edm., ii, 406; Sir John, ii, 406; Marg., ii, 406; Margery, ii, 406; Rog., 406; Thos., ii, 406; arms, ii, 406
- Pilkington Manor (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
- Pilston, Rich., iii, 305
- Pincerna, *see* Butler
- Pinchbeck, Pynchbek, John, iii, 374; Thos. de, iii, 374; Will., iv, 438, 440
- Pinchfield (Pynesfield), man. (Rickmansworth), ii, 373, 380; iv, 368 *n*, 383
- Pinkney, —, iv, 80, *see also* Pinkney
- Pindar, Rachel, iii, 242; dr., iii, 242
- Pinder, Mary, ii, 256; Matt., iii, 390; Paul, ii, 256
- Pine-apple, beer-house (St. Peter's), ii, 422
- Pinefeld, Will., ii, 380
- Pinel, Ralph, iv, 21
- Pin Green (Stevenage), iii, 139-40
- Pinkney, Pinkeney, Pynkeney, Alice de, iii, 46; Hen. de, iii, 46; Rob. de., iii, 46; iv, 383; arms, iii, 46; fam., iii, 218 *n*; *see also* Pinckney
- Pinnesfeld, iv, 368
- Pinner Club, i, 385
- Pinnuks (Northchurch), ii, 245
- Pipe manuf., iv, 247
- Pipewell Abbey (Northants), iii, 233 *n*, 239
- Pippard, John, iv, 301; Marg., ii, 380; Will., iv, 301
- Piridone, *see* Perrydon
- Pirot, Joan, ii, 399; Ralph, ii, 321; 390, 399; iv, 464, 465; Reginald, ii, 399; Rich., ii, 399; *see also* Perrott
- Pirral, *see* Purwell
- Pirton, ii, 119; iii, 38, 44-51; iv, 194, 363-4; adv., iii, 51; A.S. rem., i, 244; cast., ii, 117-18; iii, 44; char., iii, 51; ch., ii, 117-18; iii, 24, 49-51; iv, 290 *n*, 294, 302, 310, 419; Crabtree lane, ii, 117; Grange, ii, 119; iii, 45-7; Hall, iii, 46; Hall, Old, iii, 44-5, 47; houses, iii, 44-6; man., iii, 22, 31, 46-9; manor-house, iii, 46; mill, iii, 46; nonconf., iii, 51; iv, 355; pop. ret., iv, 237; prehis. rem., i, 232; Rectory Farm, iii, 45, 50; rectory man., iii, 45, 49-50; iv, 293; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 159
- Pirton Hill, iv, 159
- Pishobury, Pisho (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 321; iv, 186; man., iii, 322, 336-8, 341; iv, 187; pk., iii, 338; iv, 277
- Pishocroft Gardens (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 347
- Pitansey Meadow (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368, 372
- Pitansry (Stanstead Abbots), *see* Joyses
- Pitcher, Fran., ii, 453
- Pitchford, Jane, ii, 510; Rob., ii, 510
- Pitelburn (Flaunden), ii, 221
- Pitkin, Will., ii, 75
- Pitman, Jonathan, iv, 352 *n*
- Pitstone (Bucks.), ii, 209, 317; ch., ii, 318; coins from, i, 243
- Pitstone Com. (Aldbury), Rom. rem., iv, 147
- Pitt, Will, iii, 137
- Pitte croft (Oxhey), ii, 450
- Pittman-Coppin, *see* Coppin
- Pitts, Anne, ii, 182; Rowland, ii, 182
- Pitwiches (St. Michael's), ii, 392
- Pix, the (Letchworth), iv, 158
- Pix, Dorothy, iv, 6; Thos., iv, 6
- Pixmore (Willian), iii, 177
- Pixmore Way, R. C., iii, 124
- Pixsoe Wood (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
- Place, the (Ardeley), *see* Cowards
- Place Farm (Bramfield), ii, 343
- Place Farm (Wheathampstead and Sandridge), *see* Wheathampstead, Place
- Place House (Ware), *see* Blue Coat Yard
- Plague, ii, 13, 27, 297; iii, 492, 503, 505
- Plais Meadow (St. Peter's), ii, 422
- Plaistowe's (Ardeley), iii, 199
- Plane, Sim., iv, 466 *n*
- Plantyng, Alice, iv, 7; Rich., iv, 7
- Plantyngs (Stortford), iv, 52
- Plashes, Plessetes, Plessey man. (Standon), iii, 355-6, 360 *n*
- Plashes Farm (Standon), iii, 356
- Plashes Wood (Standon), iii, 356
- Plassh, le (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Plasshfeld (St. Michael's), ii, 392
- Plaster work, iv, 266-7
- Platt, Platte, Rich., ii, 62, 82-5, 96, 161; iv, 346
- Plattfote, Will., iv, 32, 34
- Platts, the (Watford), ii, 448
- Plautius, Aulus, iv, 123
- Plaw Hatch, (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 296
- Playdell, man., ii, 400; iv, 431
- Pleasant, Mount (St. Michael's), ii, 123
- Pleshey (Essex), college iii, 41
- Plessetes (Standon), *see* Plashes
- Plessey, Plesiz (Standon), *see* Plashes

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Plessy, Alice, iii, 356; Hugh, iii, 355; Joan, iii, 356; John, iii, 356; Parnell, iii, 356; Rich., iii, 355-6; Sim., iii, 356
- Pleydon, Laur., iii, 281
- Pleys, Pleyz, Hugh de, iii, 63, 120; Philippa de, iii, 63, 120
- Plimer, —, ii, 154
- Plimpton, Walt., iii, 123
- Plokenet, Pluknet, Alan de, iii, 175; John, iv, 54
- Plomer, Plummer, Agnes, iii, 31 n; Ann, iii, 247; Edw., ii, 307; John, iii, 31 n, 126; iv, 347; Mabel de, ii, 407; Marg., iii, 126; Mary, iii, 247; Pet le, ii, 11; Rich. de, ii, 407; Thos., iii, 208-9; (Sir) Will., ii, 355 n; iii, 218, 223, 246-7, 419; *see also* Plumer
- Plompton, Isabel, iii, 137, 137 n; Will., iii, 137
- Plough, inn (Flamstead End), iii, 445
- Ploughed Warren (Bygrave), iii, 212
- Pluknet, *see* Plokenet
- Plumbe, Marg., iv, 118; Will., iv, 118
- Plume of Feathers (Gilston), iii, 319, 321
- Plume of Feathers (Little Wymondley), iii, 188
- Plumer, Eliz., iii, 321; Jane, iii, 321, 354; John, ii, 272; iii, 318, 321, 329, 388-9; Kath, iii, 388; Rob., iii, 354; Walt., iii, 390; Will., ii, 88; iii, 321, 354, 384, 389; *see also* Plomer
- Plumer-Ward, *see* Ward
- Plummer, *see* Plomer
- Plummer's (Codicote), ii, 345
- Plummers, man., (Kimpston) iii, 31
- Plumtree, Alban, ii, 65, 511; Jeremy, ii, 511; — ii, 64
- Plunkenett, Thos., ii, 340
- Pluralities, iv, 299-302, 304, 312, 322, 343
- Plymouth Brethren, ii, 466, 512; iii, 71, 439
- Pockendon (Standon), iii, 347
- Pocock, Hannah, ii, 467
- Poderiche, *see* Putteridge
- Podmore (Albury), *see* Patmore
- Pointer, *see* Poynter
- Poland, rev. F. W., i, 377
- Polayn, *see* Poleyn
- Pole, Alice de la, dchss. of Suffolk, *see* Suffolk; rev. Chas., iii, 346; Sir Chas. M., ii, 427; Edm. de la, ii, 237; Elhz. de la, iii, 42; Henrietta M. S., ii, 427; Hen., Id. Montagu, *see* Montagu; Jas., iv, 85 n; John de la, dk. of Suffolk, *see* Suffolk; Kath., iii, 387, 447; Leonard, iii, 447; Marg., ctss. of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; card. Reginald, iv, 311, 317, 413 n, 450 n; Thos. de la, iii, 42; Will. de la, dk. of Suffolk, *see* Suffolk; Winifred, iii, 387; arms, ii, 237
- Polehampton, capt., iv, 347
- Poles (Thundridge), iii, 377, 379
- Poles Bridge Paper Mill, iv, 257 n
- Polettes, par., *see* Ippollitts
- Polettes, hund. of, *see* Hitchin, hund. of
- Poley, Poley, Isabel de, iv, 22; Joan de, iv, 7 n; John (de), iii, 223; iv, 22 n, 460; Laur., iii, 223; Muriel (de), iii, 223; iv, 460; Ralph de, iv, 7 n; Will. (de), iv, 22, 82
- Poleyn, Polayn, Agnes, iii, 64; Amice, iii, 63-4; Christine, iii, 64; John, iii, 63-4, 103; Kath., iii, 64
- Polfotesland, ii, 162
- Polhill, Polhil, Thos., iv, 352 n; rev. Will., ii, 82; iii, 306
- Pollard, mrs., iii, 46
- Pollett's Croft (Tring), ii, 282
- Poll-tax, ii, 14
- Polters man. (Hinxworth), *see* Pulters
- Polwarth of Polwarth, Hugh, ld., earl of Marchmont, *see* Marchmont
- Pomelesborne, *see* Ponsbourne
- Pomell, dr., iv, 304
- Pomye, John, iii, 422; Milicent, iii, 422
- Pond, nonconf., iv, 355
- Pond, Jas., iii, 462
- Pondcroft, Pound Hawe (Standon), iii, 351
- Pondesmede, ii, 366
- Pondfield (Little Munden), iii, 129
- Pondfield (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
- Pond Field (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 371
- Pond Moses (Wigginton), ii, 314
- Pondyards (St. Michael's), *see* Verulam House
- Ponsbourne (Hatfield), chap., iii, 105, 110; man., iii, 102, 105-6, 110, 461; nonconf., iv, 352 n; pk., i, 346; iii, 91, 106; iv, 277
- Ponsbourne, John de, iii, 105; Rob. (de), iii, 105; Will. de, iii, 105
- Ponsbourne Mead (Essenden), iii, 461
- Pons de Thele, Pons Tegule, Pons Tegleri, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
- Pontcardon, *see* Puncharden
- Ponte, Reginald de, ii, 451
- Pontfeld (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Ponthieu, arms, iii, 444
- Ponting, C. E., iii, 444
- Ponton, Will. de, iii, 82
- Poole, Dav., iii, 357-8; Eliz., iii, 320; Hen., iii, 320; Jane, iii, 357-8; Josiah, iii, 358; Lionel, iii, 61; Valentine, ii, 336
- Pooley, E., i, 374; Geo., iii, 135; Mary A., iii, 135; Rich., iii, 459
- Poor Law, *see* Pauperism
- Pope, Alex., ii, 216; iii, 419; Eliz., lady, ii, 388, 390; Jas., iv, 351 n; John, ii, 388; J., iv, 196; Kath., ii, 196; Paul, ii, 196; Rich., ii, 221; (Sir) Thos., ii, 373, 388, 390; iii, 92; iv, 19, 266; Will., earl of Downe, *see* Downe; —, iv, 348; arms, ii, 388
- Popeleshale, *see* Pope's Hall
- Poperod, Sorekin de, ii, 240
- Popes, Holbeaches, man. (Hatfield), i, 360; iii, 103-4
- Popes, Popefield (St. Peter's), ii, 417
- Pope's Farm (Hatfield), iii, 91, 104
- Pope's Hall, Popesall, Popeshal (Buckland), iii, 281; iv, 3, 43; man., iii, 242; iv, 45-6, 78
- Popeshall, Popeshall, Rich. de, iv, 45; Rob. de, iv, 45; Will. de, iv, 45
- Pope's Hall bridge, iv, 113
- Pope's Pightle (Ware), *see* Doulton's Pightle
- "Pop-Lady" buns, ii, 477
- Pople, John, ii, 453
- Popeshall, Popeshaye, Poppeshal, *see* Pope's Hall
- Popp-hill Field (Benington), iii, 73
- Poppwell (Standon), *see* Papwell
- Popsale, *see* Pope's Hall
- Population, iv, 207, 217, 232-8
- Port, castle-guard barony of, iii, 222
- Port, Porta, Porte, Ad. de, iii, 222; iv, 43, 45; Hen. de (la), iv, 175-6, 192, 204, 248; Hugh de, iv, 43; John de, iii, 222; iv, 45; fam., iv, 84; *see also* Delaport
- Portal Shot (Westmill), iii, 397 n
- Portdelle, the (Redbourn), ii, 366
- Porte Mill (Hitchin), iii, 7
- Porteous, Beilby, bp. of London, *see* London
- Porter, Endymion, ii, 344; iii, 107; Geoff., ii, 271; Hen. the, iv, 186; John, iii, 166; John W., iv, 77; Mary, ii, 224; Olive, ii, 344; iii, 483; Phil. the, iv, 186; Rob. le, ii, 373; Rog. le, ii, 271; Steph. the, iv, 186; Will., iii, 387
- Porterlees (Shenley), ii, 271
- Porters, Porter's Lodge (Shenley), ii, 149 n, 154-5, 264, 271-2; pk., ii, 264, 271
- Porterswicke (Sandridge), ii, 433
- Porthill (Hertford), iii, 494
- Porthors (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Portland, Will. H. Cavendish, dk. of, iii, 450; Will. Bentinck, earl of, iii, 450; Jerome Weston, earl of, ii, 167
- Portugal, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Port Vale (Hertford), ch., iii, 509
- Pory, Rob., archd. of Middlesex, *see* Middlesex
- Potash Farm (Puttenham), ii, 261
- Potato farming, ii, 134-6
- Poten, Rog. iii, 475
- Potherugge, Pothruge, *see* Putteridge
- Potkins, John, iv, 326, 330
- Potryggebury, *see* Putteridge
- Potsgrove (Beds.), iv, 432; ch., ii, 320 n
- Pottarius, *see* Potter
- Potten End (Berkhamstead), ii, 162, 317-18; iv, 264; ch., ii, 162, 179; sch., ii, 179
- Potter, Pottarius, Dorothy, iii, 461; Edm., iii, 461; Jas., iii, 461; John, ii, 456; iii, 126, 292 n; iv, 265; Sim., ii, 223; Will., iii, 460-1; iv, 265
- Potterells, Potterells Grove, man. (North Mimms), ii, 255; pk., ii, 251
- Potterereshegge (St. Albans), iv, 264
- Potters, man. (Hinxworth), *see* Pulters
- Potters Bar (Mid.), ii, 251, 273; iv, 264; cricket, i, 379; kennels, i, 359; rly. station, ii, 357
- Potter's Cross (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
- Potters Crouch (St. Michael's), ii, 392; iv, 264
- Potter's Green, iii, 124, 129-30; iv, 264
- Potters Heath (Codicote), ii, 345; iv, 264
- Potterswick (Sandridge), iv, 265
- Pottery (earthenware), late Celtic, i, 236; iii, 3; Roman, ii, 149, 282, 429; iii, 292, 335, 348; iv, 93, 125, 137-9, 147-8, 151, 155-9, 161, 163-5, 168-71; Samian, iv, 136; 138-9, 149, 151, 153, 155-6, 158-9, 163, 165, 168-70
- Pottery (earthenware) manuf., ii, 295; iii, 307; iv, 239, 264-5
- Potyn, Thos., iv, 55 n
- Poulett, John, ld., iii, 430; arms, iii, 430; *see also* Paulet
- Poulter, *see* Pulter
- Poulton, Fran., iii, 50; Will., iii, 50
- Poultry farming, iv, 232

GENERAL INDEX

- Pound, Thos., iii, 299
 Poundhouse, le (William), iii, 179
 Pound Farm (Ickleford), ii, 119; iii, 21
 Pound Farm (Sandridge), ii, 432
 Poundfield (Standon), iii, 347
 Poundfield Wood (Essendon), iii, 459
 Pound Hawe (Standon), *see* Pondcroft
 Pound Piece (Hunsdon), iii, 332
 Pourinthewowe (Aldenhams), ii, 149
 Pourputte (Berkhampstead), ii, 162
 Pourcesheigh (Meesdon), iv, 88
 Powell, Powel, E. O., i, 377; Leonard M., iii, 420; Pierce, iv, 77; Thos., iv, 450
 Powell's Green (Braughing), iii, 306
 Power, Phil. ii, 214
 Powle, Mary, ii, 287
 Powles Barn (Ardeley), iii, 195
 Powles Walden, *see* Walden, St. Paul's
 Pownall, Mrs. Philemon, ii, 153
 Powys Lea (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Poydres, Alice, iii, 28; Rob., iii, 28
 Poynard, Rob., iv, 35
 Poynder, Thos., ii, 275
 Poyner, Geo., ii, 346; John, ii, 346 Thos., iii, 111
 Poynes, Thos., iv, 450
 Poynings, Isabel (de), iii, 222; iv, 45; Luke, iii, 222; iv, 45
 Poynter, Pointer, John, iii, 241; iv, 341; Saml., iii, 241; Sarah, ii, 347; iii, 241; bp., iii, 351
 Poynter's Hall, Poynter's Grove (Totteridge), iii, 148
 Poyntz, Poyntz, Ant., iii, 132; Eliz., iii, 132; Fran., iii, 330; John, earl Spencer, *see* Spencer; Newdigate ii, 353; arms, iii, 330
 Poyntz-Stewart, *see* Stewart
Practical Farmer or Hertfordshire Husbandman, The, ii, 129-32
 Prae fair, ii, 514
 Praemill House (St. Michael's), ii, 393
 Prae Wood (St. Michael Rural), ii, 120
 Prannell, Anne, iv, 29, 33; Frances, iv, 29; (Sir) Hen., iv, 27, 29, 32-4; Joan, iv, 29; Mary, iv, 29
 Pratchell, Chas., iii, 110
 Pratt, Pratte, rev. Chas., iii, 474; Etheldred (Audrey), iii, 274; Frances C., iii, 474; John, ii, 225; iii, 149, 274; iv, 242; Jonathan, ii, 225; Jone, iii, 276; rev. Joseph S., iii, 474; Sim., iii, 274, 276; Thos., ii, 294; Will., iii, 146; —, iii, 286
 Pratten, Abigail, iii, 366
 Pratt's char., ii, 336
 Pratt's Place (Northchurch), *see* Rossway
 Pray, man. (St. Michael's), *see* Pré Praymarstaydes (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Pré, Prato, Pray (St. Michael's), ii, 392, 401; iv, 189-90, 192-4, 196, 198; ch., ii, 411; man., ii, 400-1; iv, 431; priory of St. Mary de, ii, 222, 392, 400-1, 411, 416; iv, 366, 377, 407-8, 410, 428-32; priory seal, iv, 432
 Prebendal Farm (Caddington), ii, 188
 Preedy, Benj., ii, 66; Jas., ii, 67
 Prests Close (Aldbury), ii, 148
 Prehistoric period, i, 223-250
 Prehist. remains, i, 223-250; Amwell, Gt., iii, 414; Ashwell, iii, 199; Caddington, ii, 187; Cum-
- Prehist. remains (*cont.*)
 berlow Green, iii, 265; Earthworks, ii, 103-27; Hemel Hempstead, ii, 216; Hitchin, iii, 3; Knebworth, iii, 113; iv, 158; Sawbridgeworth, iii, 334; Standon, iii, 348; Stanstead Abbots, iii, 367; Stevenage, iii, 139; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 292; Therfield, iii, 278; Wallington, iii, 284; Ware, iii, 381; Welwyn, iii, 165; Widford, iii, 402
 Prentice, Anne, ii, 409; John, ii, 409; Rob., ii, 399; Susan, ii, 409
 Presbyterians, ii, 229, 334, 385, 411, 466, 511; iii, 18-9, 208, 333 n, 429, 449; iv, 50 n, 338-40, 351-4
 Prescott, Eliz. O., iii, 450; Fred. J., iii, 450; Geo., iii, 447, 450; Sir Geo. B., iii, 447, 450; rev. Geo. E., iii, 85; Sir Geo. L. L. B., iii, 447, 450; Sir Geo. R., iii, 447; Sir Geo. W., iii, 447, 450; Sir Will., iii, 447; Will. W., iii, 85; arms, iii, 447
 Presdales (Gt. Amwell), iii, 415
 Prest, Rog., ii, 408
 Prestbury, Rob. de, iii, 214
 Presteslond (Brent Pelham), iv, 93
 Prestley (Priestley) Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
 Preston (Hitchin), iii, 3, 7, 9; iv, 445; chap., *see* Dinsley, Temple, chap.; fairs, iii, 7; man., iv, 448; nonconf., iv, 352 n
 Preston, hund., iv, 448
 Preston, Frances, ii, 398; Joan de, iii, 310; John de, iii, 273, 310; Mary, ii, 260; Rich., iv, 315; Will., ii, 260, 392-3, 398; iv, 320 n
 Prestwood, John, iii, 273
 Pretyman, Geo., iv, 302
 Prevost, gen., ii, 339
 Pré Wood (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Preymade (St. Michael's), ii, 397
 Price, Cath. M., ii, 444; Eliz., ii, 247; Evan, ii, 76-8; Jas., ii, 78; John, ii, 247; Marg. M., ii, 444; Mary, ii, 340; Montagu W., ii, 345; Phil., ii, 197; Rich., ii, 444
 Prichemareworde, *see* Rickmansworth
 Pricklers Hill, ii, 330, 339
 Priest, Guy the, iii, 465; fam., iii, 179
 Priestley Field (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Prestley
 Priestley, Meliora, iii, 428, 462; Thos., iii, 461; Will., iii, 428, 459, 461-2; fam., iii, 459
 Priest's Heath (Aldenhams), ii, 161
 Priest's House (Bennington), iii, 73
 Primitive Methodists, *see* Methodists, Primitive
 Prince's Buttery (Royston), *see* under Royston
 Prince's Lodgings (Royston), *see* under Royston
 Prince's Riding (Ashridge), ii, 209
 Princess Charlotte of Wales Regiment of Foot, *see* Hertfordshire regiment
 Prinn, Mary, ii, 96
 Printing, ii, 55, 412, 482, 510; iv, 258-64, 411
 Prior, fam., *see* Pryor
 Prior's Wood (Kimpton), iv, 158
 Prior's Wood Farm (Ware), ii, 120; iii, 385
 Priory House (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Priory Mead (Hertford), iii, 493
 Prisons, Hertford gaol, iii, 492; Sawbridgeworth, iii, 335; Shenley, ii, 265; Stevenage, iii, 143;
- Prisons (*cont.*)
 Stortford, iii, 299; iv, 297-8; Wheathampstead, ii, 297
 Prisot, Prysot, John, iii, 285; Marg., iii, 285; arms, iii, 287
 Pristol (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
 Pritchard, Roderick, ii, 85
 Pritchett, G. E. B., i, 377
 Prize fights, *see* Pugilism
 Proby, Hen., ii, 187
 Procter, Procter, Ambr., iii, 351, 359, 361, 390; Geo., ii, 350; iii, 75, 77, 359, 361, 390; John, iii, 359, 361; Leonard, iii, 75, 359; Sir Will. Beauchamp, ii, 350; arms, ii, 350
 Proders, rev. Edwin, iii, 65; Mrs. Edwin, iii, 131
 Propheysings, iv, 325-6
 Prout, John, ii, 138-9; iii, 333, 343; Will., ii, 139; iii, 333, 343
 Provenden, man., *see* Caddington, Little
 Prowse, Conant, iii, 157
 Pryntare, John, iv, 261, 412
 Pryor, Prior, Alfred B., i, 43; Eliz., iii, 73; Emma, iii, 72-3; rev. F. B., iii, 77; Geo., iv, 306; H. L., iii, 366, 371; Joan, iii, 167; John, iii, 72; iv, 96; rev. John E., iii, 77; John I., ii, 364; iii, 72, 158; Juliana, iii, 72; Marlborough R., iii, 171, 173-4, 177; Rob., iii, 72, 173-4, 177; Thos., iii, 69, 167, 177, 433; Will. A., iii, 440; arms, iii, 173
 Pryor, Reid & Co., iv, 244
 Prysot, *see* Prisot
 Puckellshedge Field (Bennington), iii, 73
 Puckeridge, Pockerich (Standon), iii, 291, 347, 352; iv, 140, 144, 451; chap., iii, 351-2; Kennels, i, 352-3; man., *see* Milkley, man.; mkts. and fairs, iii, 352; R. C., iv, 361
 Puckeridge hounds, i, 349-50, 352-5, 366; iv, 92
 Puckering, Hen., iii, 173; Jane, ii, 398; (Sir) John, ii, 398; iii, 172-3; (Sir) Thos., ii, 157; iii, 172, 175
 Puddefat, John, ii, 250
 Pudding Dawe (Standon), iii, 347
 Pudsey, Anne, ii, 271; Hugh, bp. of Durham, *see* Durham; John, ii, 271; Ralph, iii, 173
 Pugilism, i, 369-70; iii, 253
 Pugin, A. W., iii, 351-2
 Puke's Piece (Hunsdon), iii, 331
 Pulford, —, iv, 345
 Puller, Arth. Giles, iii, 379; Arth. G. Giles, iii, 358; rev. Chas., iii, 350; rev. Chas. Giles, iii, 358; Chas. G., iv, 164; (Sir) Chris., iii, 350, 358, 365; Chris. B. Giles, iii, 358; Chris. W., iii, 352; Chris W. Giles, iii, 358; C. B. Giles, iii, 357, 379; F. C., iv, 164; Giles, iii, 348; Isaac, ii, 35-6; iv, 341; Louisa, lady, iii, 358; lady, iii, 352; arms, iii, 358
 Pulling at the Pole, game, ii, 352
 Pullingslane (Caddington), ii, 187
 Pullingspit (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
 Pulpits, ii, 258, 263-4, 292, 310, 348, 363, 389, 404, 410, 465; iii, 16, 38, 58, 117, 129, 150, 157, 206, 239, 264, 275, 304, 330, 345, 371, 394, 418, 489; iv, 10, 42, 57, 66, 86
 Pulteney, Alice, ii, 269; Fran., ii, 266; Gabriel, ii, 266, 269; Jane, ii, 266, 269; (Sir) John (de), ii, 266, 269, 273; Kath., ii, 266; Magdalen, ii, 269; Marg., ii,

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Pulteney (*cont.*)
266, 269; Mary, ii, 269; Mich., ii, 266; Rob., ii, 266; (Sir) Thos., ii, 266; Will., ii, 266; arms, ii, 266
- Pulter, Poulter, Alice, iii, 18; Arth., iii, 185, 210, 229, 232; (capt.), Edw., ii, 26; iii, 11, 184, 210, 229; lady Helen, iii, 210; John, iii, 16-18, 184; Litton, iii, 184-5, 210, 231; Lucia, iii, 17; Marg., iii, 211; Penelope, iii, 185, 210; Thos., iii, 17; Walt., iii, 34; Will., iii, 16, 184; arms, iii, 210; fam., iii, 231, 236
- Pulters, Polters, Potters, man. (Hinxbworth), iii, 236-7; manor-house, iii, 233 n
- Pumps Land (Braughing), iii, 308
- Punchard, Rich., iv, 434
- Puncharden (William), iii, 179; Hall, iii, 177
- Puncharden, Pontardon, Punchardon, Geoff., iii, 179; Ralph de, iii, 179; Rich. de, iii, 179; Rob. de, iii, 179; Rog. de, iii, 179; Will., iii, 179
- Punchehd Coppys (Tewin), iii, 481
- Punches Cross, iii, 51
- Punt de Tyull, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
- Purchacour, Thos., ii, 460
- Purchas, John, ii, 420
- Purdy, Joyce, iii, 466; Will., iii, 466
- Purefey, John, iii, 464
- Purefoy, Dorothy, iii, 488; Geo., iii, 488
- Purfote, John, iii, 510 n
- Puritanism, ii, 30; iv, 321-2, 327, 328 n, 329-45, 348
- Pursell, rev., J. R., iii, 319
- Pursley (Shenley), ii, 265
- Purtwellehul, (Westmill), iii, 397
- Purvey, Ann, iii, 488; Dorothy, iii, 488-9; John, iii, 488; Will., iii, 419, 440, 456, 488-90; arms, iii, 489
- Purvis (Anstey), iv, 17
- Purwell, R., iii, 3
- Purwell Mill (Gt. Wymondley), iii, 9; Rom. rem., iv, 124-5, 170
- Pusephynt (Aldenham), ii, 149
- Pusy, John, iii, 167
- Puteham, *see* Puttenham
- Puteo, Rich. de, iii, 31; iv, 419
- Puthamstude (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Putland, Will., ii, 340
- Putnam, John, ii, 383; iii, 281; *see also* Puttenham
- Puttagnerey (Caddington), ii, 187
- Puttenham, ii, 141, 261-4; iv, 222, 362, 364; adv., ii, 264; char., ii, 264; ch., ii, 261, 263-4; iv, 305, 316, 343; Grange Farm, ii, 261; man., ii, 262; Manor Farm, ii, 261; mills, ii, 262; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, iv, 202; pop. ret., iv, 236
- Puttenham, Alice de, ii, 262; Alina de, ii, 262; Anne, ii, 262; Geo., ii, 262; Isabel, ii, 262; John de, ii, 262; Margery, ii, 287; (Sir) Ralph de, ii, 262, 286 n; Rich., ii, 262; Rob., ii, 262; (Sir) Rog. de, ii, 262, 287; Rose, ii, 262; Will. de, ii, 286 n; *see also* Putnam
- Putteridge, Poderiche, Potherugge, Potryggebury (Offley), iii, 38; man., iii, 40 n, 42; pk., i, 361; iii, 38
- Putteridge, Nich. de, iii, 42
- Puttock's End (Anstey), iv, 11
- Puttock's Farm (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Pycot, fam., *see* Pigott
- Pycotes man. (Wheatthampstead), *see* Piggots
- Pycotyslands, man. (Wheatthampstead), ii, 308
- Pye, Sir Rob., iv, 38
- Pye Corner (Sawbridgeworth), ii, 120; iii, 319
- Pyedelacre (Stevenage), iii, 140
- Pygdon, Rich., iii, 297
- Pygot, fam., *see* Pigott
- Pygun, Pibun, Will., ii, 48; iv, 378
- Pykard, Joan, iii, 433; John, iii, 433
- Pyke, Ellen, iii, 455; Will., iii, 455; iv, 72
- Pylesthorne (Bucks.), *see* Pitstone
- Pym, Eleanor, ii, 363; Eliz., iii, 181; Fran., ii, 362, 364; iii, 181, 247; Will., ii, 362-3; iii, 181, 246-7; arms, ii, 362; iii, 246
- Pym and Packe estate (Harpenden), ii, 296
- Pymme's brook, ii, 337
- Pyne, Sarah, E., iii, 265
- Pynesfield, *see* Pinchfield
- Pynkeney, *see* Pinkney
- Pynnar, John, iv, 35 n
- Pynnere, Andr., ii, 398
- Pynttesheggis (Therfield), iii, 278
- Pynwell, (Shephall), ii, 443
- Pyott, John, ii, 292
- Pypyshill, *see* Pepsall
- Pyrden, Thos., iii, 36
- Pyrry, Will., *see* Pery
- Pyrtton, Thos., iii, 51
- Pyssoubery, *see* Pishobury
- Quadrang, Alex., ii, 277; Alice, ii, 277; Marg., ii, 277; Rich., ii, 277
- Quaker Act, iv, 357-8
- Quakers, *see* Friends, Soc. of
- Quakers' Mead (Bayford), iii, 420
- Quarrepette (Ashwell), iii, 203
- Quarter Sessions, ii, 44
- Queach Valley (Ware), iii, 390
- Queenbury, man. (Braughing), iii, 309-10
- Queenbury (Reed), iii, 247-8; man., iii, 250-2; manor-house, iii, 247
- Queen Cross (St. Albans), *see* St. Albans, mkt. cross
- Queen Elizabeth Oak, Royal Oak (Gorhambury), iv, 278
- Queenhoo (Queenhawe, Quenehagh) Hall (Tewin), iii, 481, 483-4; man. of, iii, 482-3
- Queen's Hotel (St. Albans), ii, 472
- Queen's Inn (St. Albans), ii, 475
- Quency, *see* Quincy
- Quendreda, queen of Mercia, iv, 367
- Quenemill (King's Langley), ii, 236
- Quenhay, Ralph de, iii, 424
- Querendon, Querdon, Geoff. de, ii, 331; Ralph de, ii, 145, 331
- Querenebury, *see* Queenbury
- Quernepanes, rent, ii, 390
- Querns, iv, 138, 148, 152, 169
- Queye, Coye, John de, iii, 102
- Quick, R., *see* Colne
- Quicksett Hill, iii, 215
- Quickswood, Quicksett (Clothall), iii, 221, 225
- Quihampton, —, ii, 339
- Quin, R., i, 57; ii, 109; iii, 306
- Quinbury, house (Braughing), iii, 309 n, 310
- Quinbury, man. (Braughing), *see* Queenbury
- Quinbury (Reed), *see* Queenbury
- Quincy, Quency, Quincey, Ela de, iii, 386; Elz. de, iii, 386;
- Quincy (*cont.*)
Hawise de, iii, 386; Helen de, iii, 386; Isabel de, iii, 386; Joan de, iii, 386; iv, 455; Marg. de, iii, 386; Marg. de, ctss. of Winchester, *see* Winchester; Rob. de, iii, 383-4, 386; iv, 455; Rog. de, iii, 383; iv, 455; Rog. de, earl of Winchester, *see* Winchester; Saer, Safer, de, ii, 7-8; Saer de, earl of Winchester, *see* Winchester; arms, iii, 386
- Quint, Thos., ii, 348
- Quitcheells, Cutchills (Stanstead St. Margaret's), iii, 474
- Qukerno, *see* Cockernhoe
- Rabble Heath, iv, 358 n
- Rabley Farm (Ridge), ii, 387
- Rabley Heath (Codicote), ii, 345
- Rabley Heath (Ridge), hamlet, ii, 386
- Rabley Pk. (Ridge), ii, 386
- Race, Geo., i, 357
- Racing, i, 351, 366-8; ii, 295, 330; iii, 253
- Radcliffe, Radclif, Radclyffe, Radcliffe, Anne, iii, 12; Arth., iii, 12; Sir Chas., iii, 12; Sir Chas. F., iii, 49; (Sir) Edw., ii, 95; iii, 12, 17; Eliz., iii, 20, 26; iv, 29; Emilius H., iii, 12; Fran. A. Delmé, iii, 13, 21, 46, 49, 144; (capt.) Fred H. P., i, 350-2, 358; iii, 12; Hen. Delmé, iii, 12; Hubert Delmé, iii, 13; (Sir) John, iii, 12-13, 26; John, ld. Fitz Walter, *see* Fitz Walter; Kath., iii, 121; dame Mary, ii, 100; Nich., iv, 395; Penelope (lady), iii, 12, 19, 49; (Sir) Ralph, iii, 2, 11-12, 17, 20, 27, 49, 144; iv, 72; Rob., ii, 277; Rob., earl of Sussex, *see* Sussex; arms, ii, 499 n; iii, 12-13, 26, 144
- Radelett, *see* Radlett
- Radeswell, John (de), ii, 382; iii, 229; Marg., ii, 382; iii, 229
- Radlett (Aldenham), ii, 149; iv, 142, 364, 364 n; adv., ii, 160; char., ii, 161; ch., ii, 161; Loom lane, iv, 159; nonconf., ii, 161; rly. station, ii, 149, 265; Rom. rem., iv, 125, 159-62
- Radling Grove (Codicote), ii, 345
- Radnor, earl of, arms, ii, 492
- Radnor Hall, Palmers (Elstree), ii, 349
- Radwell, Redewell, iii, 192, 244-7; iv, 207, 211, 224, 362, 364; adv., iii, 247; Bury Farm, iii, 244; ch., iii, 244, 246-7; iv, 303, 321; House (manor-house), iii, 244, 246; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 72, 245-7; iv, 418 n; mill, iii, 244-6; pop. ret., iv, 238
- Radwelleheved, *see* Radlett
- Radyngton, Sir Bald. de, iii, 451
- Raedwald, king, i, 256, 259
- Ragborough (Standon), iii, 347
- Raikes, E. B., i, 381; Job, ii, 340
- Railways, iv, 239
- Rainald, iii, 317
- Rainbow Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
- Rainehill (Graveley), iii, 86
- Rainfall, i, 29-31, 34-5, 37-40
- Rainproof coat manuf., iv, 251
- Rainsford, Mary, iii, 484; *see also* Raynford
- Rainshaw, *see* Raynshawe
- Raleigh, Eliz., iii, 470; Sir Walt., iii, 470
- Raleigh Works (Bethnal Green), ii, 335

GENERAL INDEX

- Ralf, Ralph**, ii, 285, 352, 399; iii, 210, 433-4; iv, 5, 21
- Ramardewick**, *see* **Ramerick**
- Ramerick, Ramordwick, Ranewick, Ranworthewyk** (Ickleford), chap., iii, 27; iv, 419; man., iii, 2, 22-3, 50; mill, iii, 22 *n*
- Ramerick, Old** (Ickleford), ii, 119; manor-house, iii, 21-2
- Ramerick Farm**, iii, 25
- Ramis, Rob. de**, ii, 351
- Ramrugge, man.** (Wheathampstead), ii, 302
- Ramryge, Ramridge, Ramrugge, Thos.**, ii, 376, 461, 483, 487, 495-6, 502; iv, 408-9, 415-16, 424, 467; arms, ii, 496; fam., ii, 302
- Ramsbury, Ælfric**, bp. of, archb. of Canterbury, *see* **Canterbury**
- Ramsey, rev. John**, ii, 328
- Ramsey Abbey**, ii, 5, 282; iii, 193, 278-80, 282-3; iv, 276; arms, iii, 279
- Ramsey Lodge** (St. Albans), ii, 473
- Randall, Ant.**, iii, 203; Geo., ii, 242; Jas., iii, 40, 203; —, ii, 31
- Randel, Andr.**, iv, 310 *n*
- Randoll, Agnes**, ii, 460; John, ii, 460
- Randolle, man.**, *see* **Sherlands**
- Randolph, Randolph, John**, ii, 380; rev. Thos., iv, 58, 67; miss, iii, 420
- Randolphs, man.**, *see* **Sherlands**
- Randulph, Ranulph, chancellor** (d. 1123), ii, 4, 165
- Ranelagh, ld.**, i, 365
- Ranesleye man.** (Standon), *see* **Rennesley**
- Ranewick**, *see* **Ramerick**
- Ransom**, —, iv, 170
- Ransom, W., & Son**, iii, 3
- Ranulph, heretic**, iii, 299
- Ranulph, Ranulf**, ii, 367; iv, 94, 101, 103
- Ranulph, Ranulf, brother of Ilger**, ii, 406; iii, 290, 368
- Ranulph, chancellor of Henry I**, *see* **Randulph**
- Ranworthewyk**, *see* **Ramerick**
- Raper, Eliz.**, iii, 374-5; John, iii, 374-5; Matth., iii, 375; Moses, iii, 375
- Raphael, Alex.**, ii, 404; Cecil F., ii, 264, 270
- Rasen, John de**, iv, 460
- Rassh, John**, iv, 54
- Rastwick, Geo.**, iii, 388
- Ratcliffe**, *see* **Radcliffe**
- Raven, John**, ii, 175; fam., ii, 163
- Ravens, Ravyns** (Ridge), ii, 390
- Ravensburgh Cast.**, i, 8; ii, 104, 106-7, 352
- Ravenscroft, Jas.**, ii, 80, 329, 334-5; Thos., ii, 333, 335; Thomasine, ii, 335; arms, ii, 333
- Ravenscroft East End Dwellings Co.**, ii, 335
- Ravenscroft Farm** (Ridge), ii, 390
- Ravensere, Rich. (de)**, iii, 268, 285, 483
- Ravenshaw**, *see* **Raynshawe**
- Ravenshethgate** (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Rawdish** (Shenley), ii, 272
- Rawdon, Sir Marmaduke**, ii, 35; iii, 431, 482; Sarah, iii, 482; fam., iii, 439
- Rawdon House** (Hoddesdon), *see* **St. Monica's Priory**
- Rawle, Jack**, i, 359; Rich., i, 358
- Rawling, Rawlin, Rawlins, Rawlyn, (Sir) Benj.**, ii, 186 *n*, 353-4; iii, 38; John, iv, 63; Rich., iii, 296
- Raworth, Frances**, iv, 112; Rob., iii, 60 *n*; iv, 112
- Ray, John** iv, 111-12, 114
- Rayfield** (Tewin), iii, 481
- Rayment, Hen.**, iii, 511; Jer., iii, 392; Sarah, iii, 392
- Raymond, prior of St. Albans** iv, 379
- Raymond, Sir Rob.**, 1st ld., ii, 324, 327; Rob., 2nd ld., ii, 327; iii, 50; arms, ii, 327
- Raymond (dame), Anne**, ii, 260, 327; John, iii, 367; Sir Jonathan, ii, 260; Saml., ii, 460
- Rayne, John**, iv, 441 *n*
- Rayner, Hugh**, iii, 286; Joan, ii, 219, 462; John, ii, 219, 462
- Raynes**, *see* **Reynes**
- Raynford, John de**, ii, 459; *see also* **Rainsford**
- Raynshawe, Rainshawe, Rich.**, ii, 58-9, 61, 399-401, 512
- Rea, Eliz.**, ii, 340; John, ii, 340; Rich., ii, 340; *see also* **Ree**
- Read, Allan**, iii, 147; Bridget, iii, 336; Sir Chas. C., iii, 336; Jane, iii, 336; Mary, lady, iii, 336; Maur., i, 376; Sarah, iii, 339; Savile, iii, 339; Thos., iii, 336
- Reade, H. St. J.**, i, 384; Sir Jas., iii, 64; Sir John, iii, 64; Love, iii, 64; Mary (lady), ii, 434; iii, 64, 101; (Sir) Thos., ii, 434; iii, 64-5, 101-2; Will., ii, 409; —, ii, 98; arms, iii, 101; *see also* **Reed, Reid**
- Reade's ground** (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
- Reading, abbey**, ii, 171, 445; iii, 56-8, 167, 337, 339; abbey arms, iii, 339; St. John's coll., ii, 373
- Readings** (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Readings, Gt. (Braughing)**, iii, 312
- Readings, Little (Braughing)**, iii, 312
- Rea Mead, Remade** (Aspenden), iv, 17
- Rector's Springs** (Much Hadham), iv, 58
- Rector's Springs** (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 164
- Recusants**, iv, 330, 360-2
- Red, Rich.**, the, iii, 271
- Redbourn**, ii, 141, 320, 364-71; iv, 143, 186, 211, 224, 229, 240, 363-4, 373, 377, 413 *n*, 431; adv., ii, 369-70; A. S. rem., i, 256, 258; chap. of priory, ii, 368; iv, 417; char., ii, 370-1; ch., ii, 199-200, 368-71; iv, 321 *n*, 327-8, 330-1, 342; cricket, i, 372, 379; earthworks, anc., ii, 365; Fish st., ii, 364; Heybriggelane, ii, 366; High st., ii, 364; House, ii, 364; houses, ii, 364; hunting, i, 349, 353; ind., iv, 252-3, 272; man., ii, 365-6; mkts. and fairs, ii, 365; mills, ii, 364-6; nonconf., ii, 370; iv, 355, 358, 358 *n*; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, i, 15; iv, 199, 201-2; pop. ret., iv, 236 prehist. rem., i, 244; ii, 107; priory, ii, 364, 366-8, 369 *n*, 370; iv, 365, 367, 401-2, 402 *n*, 413, 416-19; priory arms, ii, 496; R. C., iv, 360; sch., ii, 371
- Redbourn, Geoff. de**, ii, 366; Warin de, iv, 423 *n*
- Redbournbury**, ii, 366; mill, ii, 366
- Redbourn Com.**, ii, 364
- Redbourn Heath**, ii, 366; iv, 396 *n*, 417
- Red Coats Farm** (Gt. Wymondley), iii, 28
- Redcoats Green** (Gt. Wymondley), ii, 181-2, 186
- Red Cow Inn** (Ware), iii, 183
- Red Cross** (St. Albans), ii, 469
- Red Cross Croft** (Ridge), ii, 389
- Reddall Field** (nr. Hawkshead), ii, 260
- Reddings** (Abots Langley), ii, 323
- Reddings** (Sacombe), iii, 136
- Redditch** (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
- Rede**, *see* **Reed**
- Redemptorist Fathers**, iii, 294
- Redeswell, man.** (Gt. Horstead), *see* **Horstead Redeswell**
- Redeswell, Redewell, Redewill, John**, iii, 218 *n*, 220 *n*; iv, 72; Sir Rob., ii, 155
- Redewell place**, *see* **Radwell**
- Redfeld, iii**, 260
- Red Heath** (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Redheath** (Watford), ii, 461; pk., ii, 449
- Redhed, Will.**, ii, 334; iv, 308
- Red Hill** (Sandon), nonconf., iii, 270, 276
- Redhod, Nich.**, iv, 431
- Red House** (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
- Reding, Little** (Braughing), iii, 316
- Red Lion, inn** (Aldenham), *see* **Lion Cottages**
- Red Lion, inn** (Barnet), ii, 329
- Red Lion, inn** (Hitchin), iv, 157
- Red Lion** (Old), inn (Hockerill), iii, 296
- Red Lion** (Royston), iii, 255
- Red Lion** (Gt.), inn (St. Albans), ii, 472, 474
- Red Lion, public house** (Shephall), ii, 443
- Red Lion, inn** (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 366
- Red Lion, inn** (Stevenage), iii, 141
- Red Marsh**, iii, 476
- Redrick's Farm** (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
- Redvers, Bald. de**, earl of Devon, *see* **Devon**; Isabella de, iii, 337; Mary de, iii, 337; Will. de, iii, 337; arms, iii, 337
- Redyngcroft** (Weston), iii, 171
- Redyng** (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 299 *n*
- Ree, Rog.**, iii, 160, 310, 453; Rose, iii, 453; Will., iii, 160; *see also* **Rea**
- Reed, Rode, Rud, Estrede**, ii, 119-20; iii, 247-53; iv, 183, 187, 211, 436-8, 362; adv., iii, 250-1, 253; Arning st., iii, 247; cast. (Challers cast.), ii, 118; iii, 248; char., iii, 253; ch., iii, 252-3; iv, 290 *n*, 320, 328, 344; earthworks, anc., ii, 118; iii, 248; fishery, iii, 249; Hall, iii, 247-8; man. (Challers man., East Reed man.), iii, 248-51 iv, 438; nonconf., iii, 247; pop. ret., iv, 238
- Reed, East**, *see* **Reed, man.**
- Reed, West** (Therfield), iii, 193; iv, 437-8; man., iii, 281-2, 285
- Reed, Rede, Agnes**, iii, 389; Alan de, iii, 281; Elias of, iii, 281; Eliz., ii, 365; Hen. (de), iii, 223-4, 226, 281; Innocent, ii, 197, 368; Jane, ii, 365; John, ii, 409; iv, 265; Matth., iii, 223-4, 226; Sir Rich. (of), ii, 197, 365, 368-70; iii, 281; Thos., iii, 389; *see also* **Read, Reade, Reid, Rode**
- Reede Balke** (Royston), iii, 253 *n*
- Reed End**, iii, 278
- Reed Green**, iii, 248
- Reedings** (Ardeley), iii, 199
- Reed's Hall** (Bengeo), iii, 426
- Reed Wood** (Reed), iii, 247

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Feeve, Reve, Hen. the, iii, 494; Marg., iii, 477; Rich., ii, 73-5, 163; Rob., iv, 462; Thos., ii, 260; iii, 395; Will., iii, 477
- Reeveacre (Berkhampstead), ii, 168
- Reeves Green (Ware), iii, 385
- Reformation, iv, 311-14, 318, 360
- Reformed ch. of England, ii, 229-30
- Regrey, Regracyes, man, *see* Rig-gory's
- Reid, Andr., ii, 332, 339; Cecil, i, 379, 382; C. F., i, 379; C. J., i, 385; Will., ii, 332; *see also* Read, Reade, Reed
- Reimes (Hexton), ii, 353
- Reincourt, Marg., iii, 22; Rich., iii, 22
- Reindeer, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Religious Houses, iv, 289, 292-5, 311, 365-467
- Rembrandt, —, ii, 211
- Remer, col. H. A., iii, 286
- Remevill, arms, iii, 180
- Remigius, bp. of Leicester and Dorchester, *see* Leicester
- Remsakyr (Meesden), iv, 88
- Rendlesham, Fredk. C. Thellusson, 6th ld., ii, 151, 158, 384, 425; Pet I. Thellusson, 1st ld., ii, 151; arms, ii, 152
- Rendre, Will., iii, 140, 142
- Renelys (Stocking Pelham), iv, 108
- Rennesley, Ranesleye, Romesley, man. (Standon), iii, 360-1
- Rennesley Garden (Standon), ii, 120
- Rennesley Garden Wood (Standon), iii, 361
- Renshaw, *see* Raynshawe
- Reptiles, i, 191-2
- Repyndon, Repindone, John de, ii, 49; Phil., iv, 456
- Resenden, *see* Rushden
- Retford, John de, iii, 283 n
- Retth, *see* Reed
- Reve, fam., *see* Reeve
- Reve Close (Aldbury), ii, 148
- Revel, Andr. de, iii, 426; Geoff., iii, 426; Will. de, iii, 426
- Revel End (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Revel End Farm (Redbourn), ii, 370
- Reveley, Geo. J., ii, 186
- Reveley Almshouses (Bushey), ii, 186
- Revels Hall (Bengeo), iii, 417; man., iii, 425-6
- Revett, Rivett, Ryvett, Ann, ii, 383; iii, 69; Jas., ii, 241; Nich., iii, 62; Thos., ii, 383; iii, 67-9, 179; Will., ii, 383
- Revintone, iii, 29 n
- Reymes, fam., *see* Reynes
- Reynardson, Anne, ii, 190; Joseph, ii, 190; John, ii, 190
- Reyneres Croft (Little Mundon), iii, 129
- Reynes, Raynes, Reymes, Rymes, Cecily, ii, 247; John, ii, 247; Kath., ii, 247; Ralph, ii, 247; Sybil de, iii, 268; Thos., ii, 247; fam., ii, 353
- Reynolds, Sir Alf. J., iii, 63; Eliz., iii, 488; Fran. R., iii, 135; Jerome, ii, 300; Sir Joshua, ii, 153; iii, 471; Lewes, iv, 87; Marg., ii, 300; Mary, iv, 87; Thos., iv, 250; Walt., ii, 392; Walt., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Will., iv, 87; dr., iii, 419
- Reynoldson, Ann, iii, 361; Ann E., iii, 362; Martin, iii, 362; Thos., iii, 361
- Rheas, ii, 282; iv, 279
- Rhee, R., i, 51; iii, 199; rainfall, i, 40
- Rheims, Walt. de, iv, 379
- Rhetorica Nova, ii, 55; iv, 260
- Rhodes, Cecil, ii, 82; iii, 296; rev. F. W., ii, 82; iii, 296; *see also* Rodes
- Rib, R., i, 57; ii, 109; iii, 306, 380; fishing, i, 361; prehist. rem., i, 227; rainfall, i, 40
- Ribston and Mount St. John, pre-ceptory, iv, 446
- Rice, ap, *see* Apryce
- Rich, ld., iii, 163
- Richard I, ii, 6; iv, 436
- Richard II, ii, 15, 160, 166, 237-8; iii, 259; iv, 396, 396 n, 397, 448; arms, ii, 502
- Richard III (dk. of Gloucester), ii, 21, 342; iii, 212, 387; iv, 71
- Richard, earl of Poitou (1237), *see* Richard, king of the Romans
- Richard, king of the Romans (earl of Cornwall), ii, 9, 155, 166, 168, 173, 219, 476; iii, 369; iv, 381, 382 n; arms, ii, 498
- Richard, son of William I., iii, 481
- Richard, hermit, iv, 422
- Richardes Lands, (Abbots Langley), ii, 326
- Richardes Wike (Abbots Langley), ii, 326
- Richards, Gt. (Abbots Langley), ii, 326
- Richards, rev. W. Upton, ii, 269
- Richardson, B., iii, 367; Chas., ii, 339; Chas. B., iv, 110; Chas. G., ii, 331; Dan., ii, 339; Eliz., ii, 338-9; John, ii, 338-9; John M., iv, 110; Rich., ii, 339; Sukey, iii, 150; T., iv, 256; (Sir) Will. H., ii, 331; Will. W., ii, 340; major —, ii, 435
- Richardyns, man., *see* Bunstreux and Richardyns
- Richborough, Rom. rem., iv, 147
- Riche, Rych, Isabel, iii, 18; Rachel, iii, 431; Rich., iii, 431; Thos., iii, 431
- Riches, H. T., ii, 391
- Richmond (Yorks.) cast., iii, 434, 446
- Richmond, man. (Bengeo), *see* Bengeo, man.
- Richmond, fee of, iii, 434, 455
- Richmond, hon. of, iii, 124, 169, 193, 282, 284, 446
- Richmond, Hen. Fitzroy, dk. of, ii, 156; iii, 447, 453, 456; Frances Stuart, dchss. of, ii, 102; iv, 29; Ludovic Stuart, dk. of, iv, 29; earls of, iii, 434, 452; John of Gaunt, earl of, dk. of Lancaster, *see* Lancaster; John de Brittany, earl of (d. c. 1305), iii, 451, 455; John of Brittany, earl of (d. 1333), iii, 8; John de Brittany, earl of (d. 1341), iii, 446-7, 451; Joan de Montfort, ctss. of, iii, 446; John de Montfort, earl of (d. 1399), iii, 446; iv, 464 n; Edm. Tudor, earl of, ii, 21, 156; iii, 11; iv, 62; Marg. Tudor, ctss. of, *see* Richmond and Derby, Marg., ctss. of Richmond and Derby, Marg., ctss. of, ii, 21, 156, 262; iii, 11, 328-9, 387, 410, 447, 456
- Richmondes Lands, *see* Richardes Lands
- Rickards, Lionel, i, 358; mrs., ii, 157
- Rickmansworth, ii, 177, 371-86; iv, 194, 212, 215, 241, 275, 363-4; adv., ii, 385; Baldwin's lane, ii, 379; Bury, ii, 374; char., ii, 386; ch., ii, 371-2, 383-5; iv, 322, 327, 330, 338 n, 374 n;
- Rickmansworth (*cont.*)
Church st., ii, 372; cricket, i, 372; fishery, ii, 375, 378; iv, 201; football, i, 383; harriers, i, 358; High st., ii, 371; houses, ii, 371-2; ind., iv, 247, 250, 257 n, 265-6, 272; Lollardy, iv, 310 n; man., ii, 373-4; Manor Almshouses, *see* Fotherley Almshouses; mkts. and fairs, ii, 372; mills, ii, 372, 374-5; nonconf., ii, 385; iv, 351-3; pks., ii, 374-5; iv, 279; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 231; Priory, ii, 372; Rectory man., ii, 384; R.C., ii, 385-6; sch., ii, 101, 386; Sexteyn-lane, ii, 373
- Rickmansworth Rural, ii, 371
- Rickmansworth Urban, ii, 371
- Ridall, *see* Rydall
- Rider, *see* Ryder
- Ridge, ii, 80, 121, 154, 386-92; iv, 211, 224, 363-4; adv., ii, 391-2; Arkele-lane, ii, 387; ch., ii, 391; iv, 290, 327-8, 342, 345; Cocklane, ii, 389; fishing, ii, 389; ind., iv, 266; man., *see* Tyttenhanger; mills, ii, 389; nonconf., ii, 392; iv, 353; pk., *see* Tyttenhanger; pop. ret., iv, 236; Wrobley lane, ii, 387
- Ridge Hill, farm (Ridge), ii, 387
- Ridgeway, anc. road, iii, 232-3, 245
- Ridgeway Field, Gt. (Westmill), iii, 397
- Ridgeway Field, Little (Westmill), iii, 397
- Ridley, A. W., i, 373; Nich., bp. of London, *see* London
- Ridware, arms, ii, 492
- Rigbye, Oliver, iii, 338
- Riggewyn, John, iii, 356, 365
- Riggewyns (Standon), iii, 356
- Riggory's, Regrey, Regracye's, Wigfrith, man. (Standon), iii, 362
- Riggory's Farm (Standon), iii, 347, 351, 362
- Rikemaresworthe, John de, iv, 395 n
- Ringrose, Geo., iii, 440, 511
- Ringshall (Little Gaddesden), ii, 208
- Ringshall Marshes (Ivinghoe), ii, 214
- Rinsted, John, iv, 48
- Risain, Joan, iii, 85
- Risburgh, Thos. de, iv, 390 n
- Risdon, Clara, iii, 288
- Rise, Will. ap, *see* Apryce
- Risendene, *see* Rushden
- Rishanger, —, iv, 395
- Rising Sun, (Barnet), ii, 338
- Risseby, Will. de, iii, 208
- Rissheden, Risden, *see* Rushden
- Rive, Rich, *see* Reeve
- Rivenhall (Essex), iv, 27 n
- Rivers, Edm. de Rivers, ld., iii, 228; John de Rivers, ld. (d. 1311), iii, 228; John de Rivers, ld. (d. c. 1350), iii, 228; Ant. Wydville, earl (ld. Scales), iv, 28, 33; arms, iii, 228
- Rivers, Ryvers, Alice de, iii, 162; Christine de, iii, 162; John (de la), iii, 114, 333; Marg. de la, iii, 114; Maud de, iii, 228; Rich. de, iii, 228; Thos., iii, 333; T. A. H., iii, 333; Will. de, iv, 426
- Rivers & Sons, iii, 333; iv, 247
- Rivers i, 51-8; iv, 241
- Riverslea (Ware), iii, 396
- Rivett, Thos., *see* Revett
- Rivett-Carnac, *see* Carnac
- Roads, anc., i, 253; iii, 232-3, 265-6, 402-3, 420; iv, 140-6, 157, 239

GENERAL INDEX

- Robartes, arms, ii, 492
 Robarth, John, ii, 157
 Roberson, Benj., i, 373
 Robert, dk. of Normandy, ii, 4
 Robert, iii, 78; iv, 20-1, 116, 416
 Robert, Louis, iv, 257; Will., iii, 85
 Roberts, Anne, ii, 390; Barn, iii, 379; Dionisia, ii, 157; Edw., ii, 390; Fran., iii, 379; Geo., iii, 232; Griffith, iv, 342; John, ii, 157; rev. Mich., ii, 230; Rich., ii, 466; iii, 510; (sir) Will., ii, 435; iii, 379, 396; iv, 241; Will. P., ii, 373
 Robertson, E., iii, 468; rev. Jas., ii, 99; M. E., ii, 97
 Robin Hood House (Little Gaddesden), ii, 208
 Robins, Mrs. Upton, ii, 296; Will. T., iii, 390
 Robinson, Robynson, Geo., iii, 65; (Sir) John, ii, 383; Mary, iii, 116; Nath. W., ii, 230, 328; Thos., iii, 85; (dr.) Will., iii, 116; iv, 41 n, 409, 467; —, ii, 164
 Robinson-Lytton, *see* Lytton
 Robinstowe, man. (Sandridge), ii, 435-6
 Robotham, John, ii, 64, 412; Marg., ii, 412; Martha, ii, 61; Rob., ii, 61, 64 n, 412, 422; —, ii, 389; arms, ii, 491
 Robyn, Will., ii, 462
 Robynson, *see* Robinson
 Rocelin, master of the Templars, iii, 138
 Roche, Brian, ii, 299, 435; Eliz., ii, 299, 435; Griselle, ii, 299; Jas., iv, 297; arms, ii, 299
 Rochebrache (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Rocheford, *see* Rochford
 Roches, Eliz., iii, 39; Sir John, iii, 39; Pet. des, *see* Winchester, bp. of; Wilhelmina, iii, 39
 Rochesforde (Hertingfordbury), *see* Roxford
 Rochester, archd. of, iv, 363; Paris, archd. of, ii, 193
 Rochester, bpric., ii, 385, 511; iii, 71, 208, 276, 323, 346, 439; iv, 10, 99, 363-4
 Rochester, Putta, bp. of, iv, 288; Ralph, bp. of (1108-15), ii, 347, 354, 401; Gilb. Glanville, bp. of, ii, 6; John Hilsey, bp. of, iv, 449, 451 n; Fran. Turner, bp. of, *see* Ely, Fran. Turner, bp. of
 Rochester, Hen. Wilmot, earl of, ii, 287
 Rochester, Bald. de, iv, 27, 27 n; Eustace de, iii, 175; iv, 27; Hen. de, iii, 175; Pet. de, iii, 175; iv, 27-8, 437; Ralph de, iii, 175, 253 n, 260; iv, 27-8, 436, 437 n; (Sir) Rob., iii, 75, 173; Will. de, iii, 175, 260; iv, 27, 437; fam., iii, 253 n
 Rochford, Geo. Boleyn, visct., iv, 410; Hen. Carey, visct., earl of Dover, *see* Dover
 Rochford, Rocheford, Basilia de, iv, 297 n; John de, iii, 466; Ralph de, iv, 297 n; Thos., iii, 454
 Rochford, Joseph and Edm., ii, 136
 Rochford, T., & Sons, ii, 136
 Rocket, Thos., ii, 61
 Rockleys (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Rod, John, iv, 265
 Rodanhangron, *see* Rodenhanger
 Roddick, Geo., ii, 358
 Rode, iii, 271
 Rode, Barth., iv, 72; Joan, iii, 126; Sim., iii, 126; *see also* Rhodes and Rodes
 Rodehangre, *see* Rodenhanger
 Roden, John S. Jocelyn, 5th earl of, iii, 341; Rob. Jocelyn, 1st earl of, iii, 341; Rob. Jocelyn, 2nd earl of, iii, 341; Rob. Jocelyn, 3rd earl of, iii, 341; Rob. Jocelyn, 4th earl of, iii, 341; Rob. J. O. Jocelyn, 7th earl of, iii, 341; Sophia Jocelyn, ctss. of, iii, 341; Will. H. Jocelyn, 6th earl of, iii, 341; arms, iii, 340
 Rodenehangre, *see* Rodenhanger
 Rodenhale, Alice, iii, 343; John, iii, 343
 Rodenhanger, Rodanhangron, Rodenhangre, ii, 361; iii, 53, 270 n; iv, 370
 Rodentia, i, 220
 Roderi, iii, 375; iv, 62
 Rodes, John, iii, 367, 369; Marg., iii, 369; Rog., iii, 368; *see also* Rhodes, Rode
 Roe, Henricus O., iii, 72-3, 177, 237; Matth., iii, 365; Will., ii, 292; W.N., i, 381-2
 Roebuck, inn (Shephall), ii, 443
 Roed, *see* Reed
 Roe End, *see* Cheverells
 Roe Green (Hatfield), iii, 91, 270-1; nonconf., iii, 270
 Roestock (North Mimms), ii, 251; Hall, ii, 251
 Roewood (Sandon), iii, 270
 Rof, Hugh de, iv, 299
 Rofforde, *see* Rufford
 Rogeneyehfeld, Ruwenhofeld (Westmill), iii, 397
 Roger, earl, iii, 268
 Roger, ii, 262; iii, 82-3, 87, 122 n, 400; iv, 54
 Roger, hermit of Markyate Cell, ii, 366; iv, 366, 422 n
 Roger, hermit of Salburn, iv, 422
 Roger, hermit of Sopwell, iv, 422
 Roger Niger, ii, 390
 Rogers, Christine, ii, 353; Dorothy, ii, 401, 425; Eliz., ii, 460; iii, 64; rev. E. J., iv, 6; Fanny, iv, 6; Fran., ii, 401, 425, 460; Hen., ii, 407; rev. Hen. I., iii, 232; Humph., ii, 404, 460; Jas., ii, 404; Jane, iii, 163; John, ii, 353, 459-60, 462; iii, 339; Lewis, ii, 459; Mich. E., iii, 209; Saml., iii, 163; Thos., iii, 64-5, 339; —, i, 373
 Roiston, *see* Royston
 Rokeby, ld., ii, 328
 Rokeby, Jas., ii, 438
 Rokeby Price, miss, ii, 473
 Rokele, Rokell, Beatrice de la, ii, 331; Eustace de la, ii, 331; Rob. de (la), iii, 341; iv, 12; Will. de la, iv, 41
 Rokesburgh, Parnel, iv, 7; Will., iv, 7, 55
 Rokesforth, Rokkysford, *see* Roxford
 Rokeslegh, Joan de, ii, 144; Sir Rich. de, ii, 144
 Rokett (Caddington), ii, 189
 Rokey, Rookey (Barkway), man., iv, 31, 33-4, 41; mill, iv, 27
 Rokey, John of, iv, 33 n; Will. of, iv, 33 n
 Rokey (Rookey) Mead, iv, 34
 Rokey Wood (Barkway), iv, 25, 36; Rom. rem., iv, 149
 Rokokesland (Shenley), ii, 265
 Roland, John, ii, 481; iv, 393 n
 Rolfe, Rolf, Agnes, ii, 340; Jas., ii, 64; John, ii, 221; Thos., ii, 338; Will., ii, 339-40; —, ii, 340; *see also* Rolph
 Rolles, Rolls, Will., ii, 197; —, iii, 413
 Rolles Croft (Weston), iii, 171
 Rolls, *see* Rolles
 Rollsham, West, ii, 143
 Rolph, Geo., ii, 230; *see also* Rolfe
 Rolt, Cecilia, iii, 137 n; Edw., iii, 137, 425; Mary, iii, 425; Mary C., iii, 137; (Sir) Thos., iii, 137-8, 425; arms, iii, 137
 Roman Catholics, ii, 28, 165, 186, 229, 334, 385-6, 466; iii, 18, 111, 124, 294, 351, 395, 406, 431, 439, 456, 492; iv, 60, 330, 345, 351, 360-3
 Roman emperor, arms, ii, 507
 Romano-British Hertfordshire, *see* Celtic and Romano-British Hertfordshire and Roman remains
 Roman remains, ii, 104; iv, 124-72; Ashwell, iii, 199; Braughing, ii, 108-10; iii, 306; Brickendon, iii, 409; Hinxworth and Caldecote, iii, 233; Hitchin, iii, 3, 13; Kimpton, iii, 29; King's Langley, ii, 235; Pelham, Brent, iv, 93; St. Michael's, *see* Verulam; St. Paul's Walden, ii, 405; St. Stephen's, ii, 429; Sarratt, ii, 438, 441; Sawbridgeworth, iii, 335; Standon, iii, 348; Stortford, Bishop's, iii, 292; Therfield, i, 233; Tring, ii, 282; Ware, iii, 381; Watford, ii, 460; Welwyn, iii, 166; Westmill, iii, 397; Wheathampstead, ii, 297, 304; Wymondley, Gt., ii, 119; iii, 181-2, 185
 Roman roads, i, 253; iv, 140-6, 239
 Romeland (St. Albans), ii, 50, 400, 474; House, ii, 50, 420, 474
 Romer, Sir Rob., iv, 68
 Romersbrigge (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Romeseye, Will. de, iv, 421
 Romesley, man. (Standon), *see* Rennesley
 Romford (Essex), ii, 513-4
 Romney, —, ii, 154
 Romney Marsh sheep, *see* Kents (sheep)
 Romstedefield (Meesden), iv, 88
 Rooke, Rook, Anne, iii, 181; John, iii, 181; Thos., iii, 202; Will., iii, 416 n; iv, 103
 Rook End (Sawbridgeworth), ii, 120
 Rookery silk mill (Watford), ii, 453; iv, 251
 Rookey, *see* Rokey
 Rookingham cast., warden, iii, 130, 132
 Rooks, Gilb., iii, 416
 Rooks Grove (Ardeley), iii, 194
 Rooksnest, Rowkesnest (Therfield), iii, 278
 Rook's Nest (Walkern), iii, 151, 153, 155
 Rooper, Thos., ii, 257; Sir Will., ii, 458; *see also* Roper
 Roos, Anne Manners, lady, iii, 240; John Manners, styled ld., iii, 240; Thos., Manners, ld., earl of Rutland, *see* Rutland; Beatrice Roos, lady, iv, 44; Edm. Roos, ld., iv, 44, 48; Eleanor Roos, lady, iv, 44; John Roos, ld., iv, 44; Marg. Roos, lady, iv, 44 n; Margery Roos, lady, ii, 259; iv, 44; Thos. Roos, ld. (d. 1384), iv, 44; Thos. Roos, ld. (d. 1430), iv, 44; Thos. Roos, ld. (d. 1464), iv, 44; Will. Roos, ld. (d. 1343), ii, 259; iv, 44; Will. Roos, ld. (d. 1414), iv, 44; arms, iv, 44
 Roos, surname, *see* Ros, Rous
 Rooshall, Rosehall, Rusthall, man. (Sarratt), ii, 438-40

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Roper, Chas Trevor, ld. Dacre, *see* Dacre; E., O., i, 381; Gertrude, iv, 38; John, ii, 167; arms, iii, 30; *see also* Rooper
- Ros, lds., *see* Roos
- Ros, Roos, Alice de, ii, 439; iii, 320; Anschilt de, ii, 443; iii, 161; Ellen de, iii, 320; (Sir) John de; ii, 439, 440 n; iii, 320; hon. M. de, i, 360; Rob. de, ii, 439; iii, 320; *see also* Ross and Rous
- Rose, Frances, lady, iv, 29; Geo., ii, 207; Hugh, ld. Strathnairn, *see* Strathnairn; Sir Will., iii, 250
- Rose and Crown (Ashwell), iii, 201
- Rose and Crown (Barnet), ii, 329
- Rose and Crown (Braughing), iii, 307
- Rose and Crown (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 218
- Rose and Crown (Hitchin), iii, 3 n, 20
- Rose and Crown (Rushden), iii, 266
- Rose and Crown (Tewin), iii, 480
- Rosebank (Northchurch), ii, 246
- Rosebery, ld., ii, 289
- Rosehall, man., *see* Rooshall
- Roschall Farm (Sarratt), ii, 438, 440
- Rosehall Wood (Sarratt), ii, 438
- Roses, culture of, iv, 247-8
- Roses, wars of the, ii, 17, 476-7
- Rose's Cross, *see* Royston
- Rosier, Anne, ii, 195; Dan., ii, 195; Eliza, ii, 195; Fanny, ii, 195; Thos., ii, 195
- Ross, Rosse, E. R., i, 381; Jas., ii, 428; Mary, iii, 111; Rob., iv, 318; —, i, 350; ii, 154; *see also* Ros and Rous
- Rossway (Northchurch), ii, 248
- Roston, Fran., iii, 474
- Rotemere, com., ii, 253
- Rothamsted, ii, 130; experimental farm, ii, 136-8, 295; man., ii, 298, 303-6; pk., ii, 294
- Rothbury, John, archd. of St. Albans, *see* St. Albans
- Rothe, le Rothe (Sandon), iii, 270, 271 n
- Rotherham (Yorks.), coll. of St. John, iv, 33
- Rotherham, Rotheram, Geo., ii, 280, 398; Hugh, i, 380; John, iii, 158; Thos., archb. of York, *see* York
- Rothschild, ld., i, 361; ii, 263, 282, 284-5, 287, 293; lady, ii, 316
- Rothschild, Leopold de, ii, 289; baron Lionel N. de, ii, 263, 284; hon. L. Walt., ii, 282; —, i, 365; arms, ii, 283
- Rothstoke Farm (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Rothway (Northchurch), *see* Rossway
- Rotse, Will., iii, 433
- Rotten Row (Braughing), iii, 308, 314
- Roucliff, *see* Rowcliff
- Rouec, Bald. de, iv, 27 n
- Rouen, Geoff., archb. of, iv, 374 n
- Rougelond (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Roughdell (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Rough Down (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 215-6, 230
- Round, J. H., iii, 137
- Round Bush (Aldenham), ii, 150, 161
- Roundcroft (North Mimms), ii, 251
- Round Green (Tring), ii, 282
- Round House, Fighting Cocks (St. Albans), i, 371; ii, 474
- Round Pightell (Weston), *see* Cumberloes
- Rous, Ad. (le), iii, 12; iv, 396 n, 452; Joan, iv, 109; Mabel le, iii, 422; (Sir) Rich. (le), ii, 69;
- Rous (*cont.*)
iii, 422; iv, 109; Thos., iv, 109; Thos. B., ii, 377-8; Will., iv, 443; —, i, 355; *see also* Ros and Ross
- Rouse, Anne, ii, 398; Dorothy, ii, 398; Frances, ii, 398; Joan, ii, 398; Mary, ii, 398; Nich., ii, 398; Thos., ii, 398
- Rouwell, la, *see* Rowley Green
- Rowce, *see* Rouse
- Rowcliff, Roucliff, Brian, iii, 335, 395
- Rowdale Shott (Benington), iii, 73
- Rowdon, mrs., ii, 282
- Rowe, John, ii, 441
- Rowland, John, ii, 259; Will., ii, 263
- Rowlatt, Rowlett, Amphibalus (Amphabell, Affabell), ii, 394; iii, 83; Dorothy (lady), ii, 355; iii, 246; iv, 38; Eliz., ii, 433; Joan, iii, 246; Marg. (lady), iii, 246; iv, 38; Margery, ii, 493; Mary, ii, 394, 404; iii, 83; (Sir) Ralph, ii, 195, 325, 355, 369-70, 394, 397, 400, 404, 417, 425, 433, 435, 437, 469, 493; iii, 218, 245-6; iv, 38, 40-1; arms, ii, 355, 394, 493; iii, 246; iv, 40; fam., ii, 474
- Rowlettsbury, *see* Abbotsbury
- Rowley, Anna, iv, 35; Anne, iv, 98; Fran., iv, 98; John, iii, 266-7; iv, 35; Mary, iv, 98; Thos., ii, 241; Will., iii, 266-7
- Rowley Green, ii, 265
- Rowney Farm (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
- Rowncy Priory (Gt. Munden), iii, 124, 127-8; iv, 365, 367, 434-5; seal, iv, 435
- Rownho, man., (Essex) iv, 14
- Roxford, Rochesforde, Rokesforth (Hertingfordbury), ii, 120; iii, 463; chap., iii, 465, 468; man., iii, 465-6; pk., iv, 277
- Royal arms, ii, 495; iii, 371; iv, 77
- Royal Berkshire regiment, ii, 44
- Royal British School (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 219
- Royal Oak (Gorhambury), *see* Queen Elizabeth Oak
- Royal Oak, public house (Bethnal Green), ii, 335
- Roydon (Essex), iv, 452
- Royasia, iii, 253 n
- Royse, Royse, Alice, ii, 370; Rog., ii, 425
- Royston, Crux Roys, Crux Roaesie, Roihes, ii, 26, 31, 33; iii, 193, 241, 253-65; iv, 27, 146, 187, 211, 240, 332, 362, 364, 437-8; adv., iii, 264-5; Back st., Dead st., iii, 254-6; Baldock st., iii, 256; Barkway st., iii, 255; Bochery Row, iii, 254 n; bowling green, iii, 257; chap. of St. John and St. James, iv, 463; chap. of St. Nicholas, iv, 463-4; char., iii, 265; ch., iii, 261-4; iv, 315-6, 436-9, 439 n; clock house, iii, 254-5; cock pit, iii, 257-8; corn exchange, iii, 255; coursing, i, 368; court house, iii, 256-9; cross, iii, 253 n, 254; Dog-Kennel lane, Field lane, iii, 257; fires, iii, 259; gallows, iii, 253 n; harriers, i, 357; High st., iii, 255; hosp. of St. John and St. Jas. (of the Virgin and St. Jas.), iii, 255-6; iv, 462-3; hosp. of St. Nich., iii, 254-5, 259; iv, 366, 463-4; houses, iii, 255-60; ind., iv, 208, 210, 227, 243-4, 244 n, 249, 270; inns, iii, 255-6; John st., iii, 255; King's Lodgings (palace), i, 346, 348; iii, 256-9; Kneesworth st.,
- Royston (*cont.*)
iii, 254, 255 n, 256-7, 259; man., iii, 260-1, 265; mkt. hill, iii, 255; mkt. house, iii, 255; mkts. and fairs, iii, 254-5, 258, 260; iv, 225, 436-7, 439 n, 464; Melbourn st., iii, 254, 259-60; meteorological station, i, 34-7; Middle Row, iii, 254, 256-7; mill, iii, 254, 259; nonconf., iii, 255, 259; iv, 352, 352 n, 357, 358 n; palace, *see above*, King's Lodgings; pk., iii, 257; petty sessions, iii, 255; pop. ret., iv, 238; prehist. rem., i, 231-2, 234, 243-4; Prince's Buttery, iii, 257; Prince's Lodgings, iii, 257-8; priory, iii, 193, 254, 257, 259-61, 281-2; iv, 31-3, 213, 366, 436-40; prize-fights, iii, 253; races, i, 366; iii, 253; R.C. iv, 361; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 161, 163-4; sack of (1459), ii, 19; schs., iii, 255; Smithy Row, iii, 254 n; Tolbooth, iii, 255; Townhall, iii, 254, 259; workhouse, iii, 259; wrestling, i, 366
- Royston Club, ii, 40; iii, 255
- Royston Crow, iii, 253
- Royston Granges, ii, 253 n
- Royston Heath, iii, 253, 278; cock fighting, i, 371; prehist. rem., iii, 278; pugilism, i, 369-70; racing on, i, 366; iii, 253
- Ruald, Isabella, iii, 152
- Rubber manuf., iv, 247
- Rubens, —, ii, 154
- Rud, *see* Reed
- Rudd, John, ii, 445; iv, 348; Thos., iii, 35
- Ruddock, Alan, ii, 253; Cicely, ii, 253
- Ruddry Brook, i, 51
- Rudge, Susanna, ii, 275
- Rudston, Rob., ii, 312
- Rudyerd, Sir Benj., ii, 275
- Rue, Will. de, iii, 177, 181
- Rufford, Rofforde, John, iii, 453; iv, 268; Will., ii, 354; iii, 402; iv, 268
- Rufina, i, 242
- Rufinus, i, 242
- Rugge, *see* Ridge
- Rugleye chace, ii, 237
- Rule of an Honest Life, The*, iv, 261
- Rumball, Anne, ii, 302; col. A., ii, 473; John, ii, 302
- Rumbold, Anwaer H., iii, 164; Joanna, iii, 164; Rich., iii, 367; Sir Thos., iii, 56, 162, 164, 472; Thos. H., iii, 164; Capt. Will. R., iii, 164; —, ii, 37
- Rumbold's, farm, iii, 376
- Rumeridge, farm (Kimpston), iii, 29
- Rumilly, prior of, ii, 292 n
- Rumney, rev. Rob., ii, 420
- Rumold, iv, 82, 84, 113
- Rumold, Rob., iv, 82, 82 n; Sybil, iv, 82 n
- Runevile, Geoff., iii, 468
- Runnington, Eliz., ii, 468
- Rupert, prince, ii, 31
- Ruse, Cyrus, iii, 127; John, iii, 127
- Rushden, Risendene, Ressenden, ii, 119; iii, 209-10, 247, 265-70; iv, 187, 211, 215-16, 362, 364; adv., iii, 270; char., iii, 270; ch., iii, 211, 266, 269-70; iv, 311, 315; houses, iii, 266, 268; man., iii, 210, 266-7; nonconf., iv, 355, 358 n; pop. ret., iv, 238; prehist. rem., i, 234; iii, 265; Rom. rem., iv, 163; Shaw Green lane, iii, 265-6
- Rushen, iii, 412; man., *see* Amwell Little, man.
- Rush Green (Little Amwell), iii, 409

GENERAL INDEX

- Rush Green (Gt. Munden), iii, 124
 Rush Green (Thundridge), iii, 377
 Rush Grounds Field (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Rushing Well (Barkway), i, 57
 Rushing Well (Rusheenwell) Farm (Barkway), iv, 27
 Rushton, John, iii, 249; iv, 115
 Russebroc (Aspenden), iv, 17
 Russell, Eliz., lady, ii, 244; John, id., ii, 244; John, id., earl of Bedford, *see* Bedford
 Russell (of Thornhaugh), Will., id., ii, 358
 Russell, Russel, Anne, ii, 244, 358; Edw., earl of Bedford, *see* Bedford; lady Ela, ii, 372; Eliz. (lady), ii, 244, 465, 467; Eliz. O., iii, 450; (sir) Fran., ii, 238, 244, 358; Fran., earl of Bedford, *see* Bedford; H., i, 385; iv, 214; Jack, i, 358; Id. John, i, 361; Sir John, ii, 451; John, earl of Bedford, *see* Bedford; J. R., iv, 83; Kath., lady, ii, 358; Letitia C., iii, 450; Rachel, lady, iii, 148; (sir) Thos., ii, 278; iii, 24, 51; Thos. A., iii, 450; Id. Will., ii, 37, 238; sir Will., ii, 278 n; iii, 258; arms, ii, 376, 492
 Russell Farm (Watford), ii, 450
 Russell House (Barnet), ii, 335
 Russells, man. (Stapleford, Bengoe, Hertford), iii, 479
 Russewell Made (Aspenden), iv, 17
 Rust, J. P., i, 381
 Rusthall, man., *see* Roosshall
 Rusticus, Ralph, iii, 268
 Rustling End (Knebworth), iii, 113
 Rustling End Farm, Little, iii, 113, 119-20
 Ruth, Will., ii, 515
 Ruthall, Thos., bp. of Durham, *see* Durham
 Rutherfeld, Isabella, iv, 430
 Rutherford, rev. Thos., iv, 42
 Rutholm (Hoddesdon), iii, 435
 Rutland, dk. of, i, 367; Edw., earl of, ii, 456; iii, 435; Thos., earl of (Id. Roos), iv, 44, 48
 Rutlond, Thos., ii, 501
 Ruyt, iv, 436
 Rych, *see* Riche
 Rydall, Ridall, rev. Fran., iii, 252; iv, 328
 Ryden, Thos., ii, 272
 Ryder, Rider, Anne, ii, 223; capt. Dudley, iii, 22; Dudley, earl of Harrowby, *see* Harrowby; Dudley H., ii, 223; Fran., ii, 458; hon. Fred. D., iii, 22; (hon) Granville D., ii, 216, 223; Hen., bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, *see* Coventry; Hen. D., ii, 223 n; Lomax, ii, 223; Marion C. M., iii, 22; Rich., ii, 223; Robt., iv, 268; Saml., ii, 472; Sophia, ii, 223 n; Thos., ii, 223; T. F., ii, 473; arms, ii, 223
 Rydon, Arth. H., ii, 184
 Rye (Stanstead Abbots), House, *see* Rye House; Isl. of, iii, 367, 370; man., iii, 370
 Rye, barony, ii, 277; iii, 154 n
 Rye, Ryes, Ad. de, iii, 245; Agnes de, ii, 274; Alina, Aliva, de, ii, 274; iii, 154 n; Hen. de, ii, 274; Hubert de, ii, 274; iii, 113, 154 n, 245; iv, 18; Isabel de, ii, 274
 Rye, ii, 134
 Rye Farm (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 367
 Ryefeld (Hoddesdon), *see* Estfeld
 Ryefeld Farm (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 63
 Rye House (Stanstead Abbots), ii, 37, 120; iii, 367, 370-1; pk., iii, 367, 370; iv, 277
 Rye House plot, ii, 37; iii, 367
 Rye Meads (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 367
 Rye Park (Hoddesdon), iii, 430; ch., iii, 439
 Ryes, *see* Rye
 Rygge, Rob., ii, 463
 Rygoll, John, iv, 32
 Ryhull (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Rykelyng, Thos., iii, 274 n, 275 n
 Rykemersworye, *see* Rickmansworth
 Ryley, Saml., ii, 442
 Rylott, —, i, 373, 375
 Rymes, fam., *see* Reynes
 Ryppe Silver, Ryppe Pence, ii, 173
 Rys, Nich., iii, 105
 Ryshenden, *see* Rushden
 Ryshill (Cockenach), iv, 32 n
 Ryve, *see* Reeve
 Ryvers, *see* Rivers
 Ryvett, *see* Revett
 Sabine, John, iii, 484; Joseph, ii, 261; iii, 484; gen. the hon. Joseph, iii, 484-5; Marg., iii, 487
 Sabrixte worde, *see* Sawbridge-worth
 Sacchevilla, Alex. de, ii, 193
 Sacheverell, Sir Hen., iii, 122; dr., ii, 40
 Sacking, manuf., iii, 295
 Sackville, Sakevyle, Rich. de, iv, 14, 18; Will. (de), iii, 64; iv, 14, 18
 Saclesho, Will., ii, 53
 Sacombe, Suevecampe, Stuo-champe, Sawcompe, iii, 53, 136-9, 311; iv, 183, 187, 222, 362, 364; adv., iii, 138-9; char., iii, 139; ch., iii, 136, 138-9; iv, 290 n; fishery, iii, 137; House, iii, 136; ind., iv, 265; man., iii, 136; mill, iii, 137-8; nonconf., iii, 139; iv, 358 n; pks., iii, 136; pop. ret., iv, 235; sch., iii, 136
 Sacombe Green, iii, 136
 Sacombe Hill, iii, 136
 Saddles, manuf., iv, 247
 Sadelselver, Sadelsilver, iii, 297; iv, 38 n
 Sadiler, John, iii, 412
 Sadleir, Sadler, Anne, ii, 353, 413, 511; iii, 10, 36, 83; Dorothy, ii, 353; iv, 19; Edw., ii, 196, 264, 353, 413; iii, 10, 36; Sir Edwin, iii, 10; Ellen, ii, 196; Gertrude (lady), iii, 354, 364; Helen, ii, 413, 426; Hen., ii, 353; iii, 425; iv, 19, 55; Jane, iv, 82; Joyce, ii, 413, 430; Lee, iii, 10; (sir) Ralph, Rafe, ii, 23, 412; iii, 9-10, 18, 35-6, 251, 353-4, 356, 359, 362, 364-5, 425, 433; iv, 46, 55, 82, 319; Rich., ii, 413, 430; iii, 365; Rob., ii, 196, 264, 413, 415, 426, 430; (sir) Thos., iii, 10, 10 n, 354, 364, 425; capt. Thos., ii, 26; Ursula, iv, 19; arms, ii, 353; iii, 10, 354, 364, 425
 Saebert, king of the East Saxons, iv, 287
 Saffron, iii, 332, 346; iv, 214
 Saffron Close (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Saffron Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Saffron Garden (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Saffron Ground (Braughing), iv, 150
 Safoghel (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Saham, John, ii, 509
 Saitt, iv, 43, 291
 Sainfoin, ii, 132, 134
 Sainsbury, E., i, 375
 St. Agnells, man. (Redbourn), *see* Aynells
 St. Agnell's Farm (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Agnells Farm
 St. Alban, Mount (Caerleon), iv, 286 n
 St. Albans, ii, 1-2, 10, 12, 320, 469-515; iii, 501; iv, 191, 194, 211, 229, 239-40, 275, 311, 323, 363, 433; abbey, i, 258, 362-3; ii, 3-4, 8, 11-12, 15, 17, 22, 24, 58, 67-8, 141, 150-1, 155-6, 181, 185, 187, 194, 199, 201, 222, 224, 252, 270, 272, 274, 280, 295, 320-7, 330-3, 340-5, 349-59, 361-2, 364-70, 373-6, 378, 380-5, 387-8, 390-1, 393-4, 397-8, 400-1, 404-9, 411-12, 414, 416-21, 424-8, 430, 433-9, 442-3, 445, 451-5, 457-63, 465, 470, 475-80, 482-4, 507-11; iii, 31, 53, 57, 123-4, 144, 157, 179, 192, 215, 217-8, 245, 276, 284, 286, 288, 407, 421, 459, 478; 482, 501, 506; iv, 128, 175-80, 185, 192, 198-207, 213-4, 248-9, 261, 268, 289, 293 n, 294, 309, 363, 365-416, 465-7; abbey arms, ii, 151, 323; iii, 57, 216; abbey ch., *see* below, cath.; Abbey Mill lane, ii, 474; abbey seal, iv, 415-16; adv., ii, 510-11; aldermen, ii, 482; A. S. rem., i, 259-60; arms, ii, 482, 502; balliff, ii, 478-9, 481; battles, ii, 18, 19, 432, 472, 476-7; iv, 404, 405; Beaconsfield rd., ii, 511; boro., ii, 11, 13, 24, 31, 35, 40-1, 43, 58, 469, 476-82; iv, 173, 175-80, 198-201, 205; boro. court, ii, 478-9; Bothel st., *see* below, Dagnal st.; bull-baiting, i, 371; burning of heretic at (1555), iv, 317; cath. (abbey ch.), ii, 480, 483-507, 514; iv, 177, 334, 347, 363, 373-4, 378, 380, 386, 390, 395, 398, 402, 405, 408-9; Catherine, Katharine, lane, ii, 20, 473; chap. of St. Andrew, ii, 57-8, 480-1, 483, 487-8, 504, 510-11; iv, 302, 405; chap. of St. German, iv, 369, 395 n; chap. of St. Julian (hosp.), iv, 467; char., ii, 473, 512-15; Chequer st., ii, 470, 472, 513; ch. of St. Albans Abbey, *see* above, cath.; Church st., *see* George st.; in civil wars of 17th cent., ii, 31-5, 477; Cloisters, ii, 474; Cobblers row, *see* below, French row; Cock lane, *see* Hatfield rd.; cockfighting, i, 371; Colledge st., ii, 472; Collegium Insanorum, ii, 472; constables of the peace, ii, 469, 478; Cordwainers row, *see* French row; Cotton Mill lane, ii, 511; councils at, ii, 6-7, 16, 476; court of record, ii, 481; court of requests, ii, 482; cricket, i, 372-4, 377-8; Dagnall st., ii, 234, 471-2, 511-12; iv, 138 n; Dagnall st., Lower, iv, 354; disputes of abbey with town and villeins, ii, 15, 477-80; iv, 175-80, 185, 198-207, 307-8, 383-4, 387-8, 393-4; Dominicans, iv, 366; Eywode lane, iv, 204; fight, 1142, iv, 413; fisheries, ii, 400, 479; iv, 177-8, 198-9; Fishpool st., ii, 20, 50, 469, 474-5, 476 n, 514; Fish shamble, ii,

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- St. Albans (*cont.*)
 513; Folly lane, ii, 473; football, i, 382-3; Franciscans, iv, 366; French row, ii, 470, 472; Fuller st., ii, 482; iv, 248; Gas Co., ii, 422; George st., Church st., ii, 50, 469, 474, 514; iv, 138 n; guilds, trade, ii, 481-2; Grange, The, ii, 472; Grange st., ii, 473; Hall Place, ii, 473; Harley st., Mud lane, ii, 469; iv, 139; Harpenden rd., ii, 470; Hatfield rd., ii, 470, 473, 511, 513; hermitage, iv, 366, 369; Hertford's rights at, iv, 174-5; High st., ii, 474; Holywell Hill, ii, 469, 473-4; Holywell st., ii, 470, 515; iv, 204; hospis., ii, 512-13; hosp. of St. Julian, *see below*, St. Julian's hosp.; houses, ii, 471-5; ind., iv, 192, 208, 210, 221, 242, 244, 244 n, 246-56, 258-61, 263-4, 266, 273; inns, ii, 472-5; Lattimore rd., ii, 511; Lollards, iv, 308-9; London rd., ii, 470, 472-4, 512, 514; Luton lane, *see* Harpenden rd.; Malt mkt., *see* Chequer st.; mkt. cross (Eleanor Cross, Queen Cross), ii, 470, 477; iv, 200-1; mkt. place, ii, 470-2, 476; iv, 369; mkts. and fairs, ii, 470, 474, 478, 481-2, 514; iv, 175, 225, 374, 410, 420, 431 n; Marlborough rd., ii, 473, 511; Mault Cheapdinge st., ii, 513; meteorological station, i, 34-7; mills, ii, 474, 478-9, 482; iv, 175-9, 190, 204-5, 207 n, 210, 383, 387-8; Moot Hall, ii, 471-2, 478, 480-1; iv, 264; Mud lane, *see above*, Harley st.; museum, ii, 473; nonconf., ii, 472, 511-12; iv, 352, 352 n, 353-6, 358, 358 n, 359, 359 n, 360; painting, sch. of (medieval), iv, 380 n; pks., i, 346, 377; ii, 473, 513; iv, 275, 277; parl. rep., ii, 482; parliaments at, ii, 9-10; Peasants' revolt of 1381, ii, 14; iv, 198-206; pop. ret., iv, 236, 238; prehist. rem., i, 231, 234, 244-5; priory of St. Mary de Pré, ii, 222, 392, 400-1, 411, 416; iv, 366, 377, 407-8, 410, 428-32; prison, ii, 44, 68, 478; quarter sessions, ii, 44; recorder, ii, 481; reeve, ii, 478; Richard of York at, ii, 17; R. C., iv, 361; Rom. rem., iv, 138-9, *see also* Verulam; sack of (1217), ii, 8, 476; St. Julian's hosp., ii, 399, 404, 408, 411, 427-9, 438; iv, 366, 375, 390, 409, 464-7; St. Michael's st., ii, 20; St. Peter's st., ii, 18, 470, 472-3, 476-7, 511; Sally Path, ii, 475; Schoolhouse lane, *see above*, Cloisters; schs., ii, 512-13, 515; for grammar sch., *see* St. Albans Sch.; Shropshire lane, *see* Victoria st.; Sopwell lane, ii, 18, 469, 512; Spencer st., ii, 511; Spicer st., ii, 474, 511-12, 515; steeple-chase, i, 365; Sunday sch., iv, 349 n; Sweetbriar lane, *see* Victoria st.; town hall, ii, 472; Verulam rd., ii, 470, 475, 511, 515; Victoria st., Butts lane, Shropshire lane, ii, 18, 470, 472, 511; iv, 200; viewers of the market, ii, 481; viewers of the wards, ii, 481; wards, ii, 469; Water Gate, Hamme Gate, ii, 510; Waxhouse Gate, ii, 474; Wellclose st., ii, 472; wine monopoly, ii, 59, 63
- St. Albans, Little, man. (Westminster), iv, 259
 St. Albans, archd., iv, 329, 334, 362-6; records burnt, 1381, iv, 200, 205
 St. Albans, bpric., ii, 185, 328, 334, 364, 385, 437, 466, 511; iii, 71, 147, 208, 240, 304, 323, 346, 376; iv, 10, 99, 363-4; arms, ii, 482
 St. Albans, dean. of, iv, 364
 St. Albans, hund., *see* Cashio, hund.
 St. Albans, liberty of, ii, 44, 320-1, 343, 478-9, 481; pop. ret., iv, 236
 St. Albans, John Dugdale, archd. of (1557-60), iv, 319; John Passavant, archd. of, ii, 52; John Rothbury, archd. of, iv, 407, 424-5
 St. Albans, Thos. L. Cloughton, bp. of, ii, 500
 St. Albans, dk. of, ii, 492; Anne, ctss. of iv, 38; Fran., visct., *see* Bacon, Fran.; Rich., earl of (earl of Clanricarde), iii, 75; iv, 38; Ulick, earl of, iv, 38
 St. Albans, Geoff. de, iv, 418, 421; Reginald of, ii, 488 n; iv, 465, 467; Rob. de, iv, 299
 St. Albans, Book of, *see* Book of St. Albans
 St. Albans Court (Nonington, Kent) iv, 413
 St. Albans Hull (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 St. Albans Sch., i, 381; ii, 47-69, 512; iv, 258
 St. Albans Stanville, football club, i, 383
 St. Albans, *see* St. Albans
 St. Amand, Elz., lady, iii, 23; Rich., ld., iii, 23; Sir Will., ld., iii, 23; arms, iii, 23
 St. Amand, Ant., iii, 23; Eleanor de, iii, 23
 St. Amphibalus, cell of, Redbourn, *see* Redbourn, priory
 St. Andrew Rural, Hertford, *see* Hertford, St. Andrew Rural
 St. Asaph, Godf., bp. of, ii, 419
 St. Aubyn, Sir John, iii, 466
 St. Benet Holm (Norway), iv, 382
 St. Catherine Bourne, ii, 386
 St. Clare, Saintclere, Seintclere, Clementia, iii, 174; Gunnora de, iii, 152; iv, 37; Hamo de, iii, 152, 174; iv, 37; Hubert de, iii, 152, 174; iv, 37; John, ii, 387; Marg., ii, 266; Sir Phil., ii, 266
 St. Cleeres, St. Clowes, house (Oxhey), ii, 456-7
 St. Cross (Hants.), ii, 73
 St. Denis, Ralph de, iii, 469
 St. Ebrulf Abbey, *see* St. Evroul
 St. Edmund, field (Berkhampstead), ii, 162
 St. Edmund, Emericus de, ii, 155; Margery de, iii, 155; Mark de, iv, 421; Rich. de, iii, 155, 436
 St. Edmunds, Anselm, abbot of, iii, 297
 St. Edmundsbury Weaving Works (Letchworth), iv, 251
 St. Edmunds Coll. (Standon), iii, 351, 362; iv, 361
 Ste. Marie sœurs de, iii, 294
 St. Evroul, St. Ebrulf, abbey (France), ii, 394; iv, 294-5, 365, 455-6
 St. Faith's Well (Hexton), ii, 352
 St. George, Bald., iii, 183; Eliz., iii, 183
 St. German's block (Verulam), iv, 287
 St. German's Farm (St. Michael's), ii, 401
- St. Gilbert of Sempringham, order of, iii, 12
 St. Giles Hill (Flamstead), ii, 194
 St. Giles in the Wood (Flamstead), man., *see* Beechwood, man.; priory, *see* Flamstead, priory
 St. Hugh's school (Standon), iii, 352
 St. Ibbs (Ippolitits), iii, 25, 28
 St. Ippolitits, *see* Ippolitits
 St. James's Well (Berkhampstead), ii, 163; iv, 458
 St. Jermyn's Pricks (St. Michael's), ii, 401
 St. John, Hugh, ld., iv, 45; John, ld., iii, 242; Mirabel, lady, iv, 45; Oliver, ld., iii, 343; Will., ld, iii, 459
 St. John, Edm. de, iii, 222; Edw. de, iii, 432; Hugh de, iii, 222; Isabel de, iii, 222; John (de), iii, 224 n; iv, 459 n; Marg. de, iii, 222; Mirabel de, iii, 222; Rob. de, iii, 222; Will. de, iii, 222; iv, 43; —, ii, 382; arms, iii, 118; fam., iv, 43
 St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of, *see* Hospitallers, Knights
 St. John's, Hertford, *see* Hertford, St. John's
 St. John's Cross (St. Albans), ii, 469
 St. John's Pelham, *see* Pelham, St. John's
 St. John's Well (Berkhampstead), ii, 163; iv, 458
 St. Joseph's, Wind Hill House (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 294
 St. Julian, Hosp. of, *see* St. Albans, St. Julian's hosp.
 St. Ledgers, Offley, *see* Offley St. Ledgers
 St. Leger, St. Ledger, Anne de, ii, 203; Arth. M., ld. Doneraile, *see* Doneraile; Eliz., ii, 462; Geoff. de, iii, 40, 43; Isabel de, iii, 40; John de, iii, 40; Rich. de, iii, 40; Sir Thos., ii, 203; Will. de, iii, 40, 43; arms, iii, 40; fam., iii, 41
 St. Leonard's (Bengeo), iii, 424
 St. Margaret's (Nettleden), ii, 317
 St. Margaretsbury (Stanstead St. Margaret's), iii, 473
 St. Margaret's de Bosco, nunnery, *see* Ivinghoe Nunnery
 St. Margaret's Farm (Nettleden), ii, 317
 St. Margaret's Theale, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
 St. Margaret's Wood (Studham), ii, 274
 St. Maria, Will. de, ii, 231
 St. Mary de Schwetmannescroft, priory of, *see* Cheshunt, priory
 St. Mary Graces, abbey, *see* London, St. Mary Graces
 St. Mary of Chatteris, *see* Chatteris abbey
 St. Mary of Grestein (Normandy), *see* Grestein, abbey
 St. Mary's abbey, Reading, *see* Reading, abbey
 St. Mary's Cricket Club, i, 374
 St. Mary's Football Club, i, 382
 St. Mary's Priory, Hertford, *see* Hertford, priory
 St. Maur, Aymeric de, iv, 445 n; Ellen, ii, 202; Nich., ii, 202; *see also* Seymour
 St. Maur and Cantelow, John Zouche, ld., ii, 232
 St. Mere l'Eglise, Will. de, bp. of London, *see* London; dean of London, *see* St. Maria, Will. de
 St. Michael, Ada de, iii, 82; Laur. de, iii, 82, 82 n, 83; Marg. de, iii, 82; Will. de, iii, 82, 82 n

GENERAL INDEX

- St. Michael's, ii, 120, 392-405; iv, 211, 363-4; adv., ii, 404; Branch rd., ii, 124; char., ii, 404-5; ch., ii, 20, 55, 400, 402-4, 476, 483; iv, 134-5, 138, 290, 324, 328, 330-1, 333 n, 369; le Dyche (lane), ii, 401; earthworks, anc., ii, 110-11, 123-4, 126, 392; fishery, ii, 392; Fishpool st., ii, 392; hermits, iv, 366; Hill st., ii, 123; houses, ii, 392; Manor (house), ii, 35, 392, 401, 475; iv, 267; mkts. and fairs, ii, 400; Maynes lane, ii, 401; mills, ii, 392-3; Mud lane, ii, 123; New England st., ii, 123; nonconf., ii, 404; pks, ii, 392; pop. ret., iv, 236, 238; priory of St. Mary de Pré, *see* Pré, priory of St. Mary de; Rom. rem., *see* Verulam; Sopwell lane, ii, 401; trade-gilds, ii, 481-2; Verulam rd., ii, 123-4; iv, 143; vicarage (garden), iv, 134; Victoria memorial, i, 14
- St. Michael's Bridge, ii, 20
- St. Monica's Priory, Rawdon House (Hoddesdon), iii, 431, 439
- St. Neots Priory (Hunts.), iii, 181
- St. Nicholas estate (Harpenden), ii, 296
- St. Omer (France), coll., iii, 351
- St. Owen, Hen. de, iii, 369
- St. Pancras Industrial Sch. (Leavesden), ii, 446
- St. Paul, Seynt Poul, Mary de, iv, 75; Pet. de, iii, 422; Will., iv., 460
- St. Paul's Walden, *see* Walden, St. Paul's
- St. Peter's, ii, 120, 412-24, iv, 364; adv., ii, 418, 421; anchorite, iv, 366; Bernard st., ii, 423; Catherine st., ii, 421; char., ii, 421-4; chs., ii, 19, 57, 412, 419-22, 424, 476, 483, 510; iv, 290, 294, 308, 322, 327-8, 330, 340, 342, 344, 369, 375, 381; Cock lane, ii, 422; Grange, ii, 15, 418, 473; houses, ii, 412, 420; Longbutt lane, ii, 421; mills, ii, 413, 417; nonconf., ii, 421; pop. ret., iv, 238; St. Peter's st., ii, 412; Sandpit lane, ii, 412; schs., ii, 412, 423-4; Vicarage (house), ii, 473
- St. Peter's House (St. Albans), ii, 473
- St. Peter's Green (St. Albans), ii, 473
- St. Peter's Pk. (St. Albans), ii, 473
- St. Philibert, John de, iii, 222; Marg. de, iii, 222
- Saintsome, Helen, ii, 427; John, ii, 427
- St. Stephen's, ii, 120, 424-32; iv, 142, 363-4, 464; adv., ii, 428, 430-1; char., ii, 431-2; ch., ii, 424, 428-30, 476, 483; iv, 138, 290, 324, 330, 344, 369; Dagnall lane, ii, 431; fisheries, i, 362; King Harry lane, ii, 424; mills, ii, 428; nonconf., ii, 431; pop. ret., iv, 236; Rom. rem., ii, 429; iv, 138
- St. Stephen's Hill, ii, 424, iv, 138
- Savekyle, *see* Sackville
- Salburn, John de, iv, 422
- Salburn, Salbourne, Salebourne, priory (Standon), iii, 350-1; iv, 421-2
- Salcok, Joan, ii, 288; John, ii, 288; Margery, ii, 288
- Saldeford (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Salden, Scelfdune, iv, 368
- Sale, John, iii, 236; J. S., iii, 273; Thos. de la, iii, 22-3; mrs., iii, 233
- Saleman, *see* Salman
- Salerno, Rob. of, ii, 48
- Salford, iv, 365, 367
- Salford, Walt., ii, 254
- Salinae, iv, 120
- Salinarius, Hen., *see* Salter, Hen. the
- Salipath, ii, 402
- Salisbury, man., *see* Shenley, Hall man.
- Salisbury, Shute Barrington, bp. of, ii, 428; Rich. Beauchamp, bp., ii, 181; iii, 154; Rich. le Poor, bp. of, ii, 312; John Waltham, bp. of, ii, 206; iv, 448; Seth Ward, bp. of, ii, 94; iv, 18, 24-5, 79, 81, 88; Will. of York, bp. of, ii, 231
- Salisbury, earls of, i, 362; iii, 198, 408; Patrick, earl of (1149), ii, 202; Ann, Cecil, ctss of, iii, 111; Jas. Cecil (ld. Cranborne), 3rd earl of, ii, 356; iii, 93, 215, 453, 459, 497; Jas. Cecil, 4th earl of, iii, 93; Jas. Cecil, 5th earl of, iii, 93, 462; Jas. Cecil, 6th earl of, ii, 156; iii, 93, 100; Jas. Cecil, 7th earl, 1st mqss, *see below*. Jas. Cecil, 1st mqss; Sir Rob. Cecil, 1st earl of, i, 346, 363-4; ii, 26, 156, 203, 321; iii, 92-3, 96, 98, 100, 100 n, 110-11, 126, 336, 408, 429, 435, 448, 456, 461; iv, 54, 250, 278; Will. Cecil, 2nd earl of, (ld. Cranborne), i, 348-9; ii, 31, 35, 321; iii, 93, 111, 126, 223, 225, 336, 449, 473, 481, 502-3, 506; iv, 338; marquesses of, i, 357; iii, 71; Jas. Cecil, 1st mqss (7th earl) of (ld. Cranborne), ii, 45; iii, 93, 104-5, 107, 225; iv, 278; Jas. B. W. Gascoyne-Cecil, 2nd mqss. of (ld. Cranborne), i, 350, 360; ii, 42, 45; iii, 93, 106, 110; Jas. E. H. Gascoyne-Cecil, 4th mqss of, ii, 321; iii, 44, 94, 220, 429, 435, 456, 459-60, 462; iv, 54; Mary Emilia, mchss and ctss of (d. 1835), i, 348-50, 368; iii, 93; Rob. A. T. Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd mqss. of, ii, 45; iii, 91, 93-4, 111, 225; Will. Fitzpatrick, earl of (d. 1196), ii, 202; Marg. de Lacy, ctss. of (ctss. of Lincoln), ii, 202; Ela, w. of Longespee, ctss. of, ii, 202; Will. Longespee, earl of, ii, 7, 202; Eleanor de Montagu, ctss. of, ii, 181; iii, 387, 478; Eliz. Montagu, ctss. of, ii, 324; John Montagu, earl of, ii, 266-7, 324; iv, 393; Maud Montagu, ctss. of, ii, 266-7, 272; Thos. de Montagu, earl of, ii, 181, 183, 267, 325; iii, 387; Will. Montagu, earl of (d. 1343), ii, 202 n, 324; Will. Montagu, earl of (d. 1397), ii, 259, 324; Alice (Montagu) Nevill, ctss. of, ii, 181, 267, 325; iii, 387, 478; Rich. Nevill, earl of, ii, 18 n, 181, 183, 267; iii, 259, 387, 478; Marg. Pole, ctss. of, ii, 22, 181-2; iii, 387; arms (Cecil), ii, 492; iii, 92, 94, 96, 215, 502; iv, 54; arms (Nevill), iii, 387; chap., Hatfield ch., iii, 107, 110
- Salisbury, Edw. of, ii, 202; Walt. of, ii, 202; *see also* Salusbury
- Salisbury Arms (Hatfield), iii, 91
- Salisbury Arms (Hertford), iii, 491
- Salisbury Arms (Black Lion), (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
- Salisbury Hall (Shenley), ii, 121, 267-8
- Sallinger's Wood (Bayford), iii, 420
- Salliputtes (St. Michael's), ii, 392
- Sallows, iv, 246, 277
- Salman, Saleman, Hen., ii, 270; Rich., ii, 270; Rog., ii, 272
- Salmon, John, iii, 347; Nath., iii, 398; iv, 345; Rob., iii, 301
- Salmon Mead Spring (Albury), iv, 4
- Salmons, man. (Shenley), ii, 270
- Salmons field (Northchurch), ii, 250
- Salop, Geo., earl of, ii, 196
- Salowcroft (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
- Salter, Salinarius, Dav., ii, 467; Edw., ii, 177, 250; Geo., iii, 241; Hen. the, iii, 412; —, ii, 511
- Salteresdoune (Royston), iii, 260 n
- Salter's Field (Berkhampstead), ii, 177
- Salter's Mare (Royston), iii, 253 n
- Saltmarsh, Will., ii, 75, 178
- Saltonstall, Anne, iii, 197; iv, 34; Sir Pet., iii, 197; iv, 34; (Sir) Rich., iii, 197; iv, 34; Susanna, lady, iv, 34
- Salisbury, Ann, iii, 42; Anna M., lady, iii, 27, 41; Eliz. M., lady, iii, 41; rev. Lynch, iii, 41; Sir Rob., iii, 27, 41, 106; Sarah, lady, iii, 27, 40-2, 44; Sir Thos., ii, 289; iii, 27, 41-2, 90; Sir Thos. R., iii, 41; lady, ii, 289; fam., iii, 33; *see also* Salisbury
- Salvation Army, ii, 466; iii, 124, 395; iv, 264
- Salway, H., i, 382
- Salwey, rev. John, iii, 440
- Salweycroft (Caddington), ii, 187
- Samar, iii, 155
- Sambrooke, (Sir) Jeremy, ii, 251, 257, 329; Judith, ii, 257
- Sampson, Samson, Harvey, ii, 334; Hen., ii, 145; Rich., iii, 422
- Sampsoneshache (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
- Sampsons (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Samson, *see* Sampson
- Samuel, John, iii, 43
- Sanbach, *see* Sandbach
- Sancroft, Will., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
- Sandale, John de, iii, 168; iv, 299
- Sandars, Thos. C., ii, 216; *see also* Sanders and Saunders
- Sandbach, Joan, iv, 25, 88
- Sandeforde (St. Albans), ii, 18 n
- Sandeman, A. G., iii, 415
- Sanders, Joseph, iv, 266; miss, iii, 457; *see also* Sanders, Saunders
- Sanders, Ralph E. & Sons, iv, 247
- Sanders, messrs., iv, 248
- Sanderson, Chas., ii, 256; Cobden, iv, 264; rev. L., ii, 349; mrs., ii, 349
- Sanderton, Nich., ii, 219
- Sandford, John, iii, 306; fam., iii, 303; *see also* Sanford
- Sandhill, John, ii, 302
- Sandon, Saundon, ii, 119; iii, 193, 270-6; iv, 187, 211, 364, 435; adv., iii, 276; Bury, iii, 271; char., ii, 276; ch., iii, 271, 274-6; iv, 294; hunting, i, 347; man., iii, 252, 271-3; manor-house, iii, 271; mill, iii, 272; nonconf., iii, 270; iv, 358 n; pop. ret., iv, 238
- Sandon (Essex), iv, 14
- Sandon, Agnes, iii, 274; Jas. de, iii, 273; Rich. of, iii, 271; Thos., iii, 274; Will. de, iii, 273
- Sandpit Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 296
- Sandridge, Sandruge, ii, 20, 432-8; iv, 211, 363-4, 394; adv., ii, 437; A. S. rem., i, 259; Bury, ii, 436;

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Sandridge (*cont.*)
 char., ii, 437; ch., ii, 432, 436-7;
 iv, 290, 324, 327, 330; earth-
 works, anc., i, 243; ii, 124-5,
 432; fair, i, 219; fishery, ii, 433;
 Lodge, *see* Marshall's Wick;
 man., ii, 433-4; mills, ii, 433;
 nonconf., ii, 433, 437; pk., ii,
 432; Peasants' revolt, 1381, ii,
 15; iv, 199, 201; pop. ret., iv,
 236; prehist. rem., i, 231
- Sandridgebury, *see* Sandridge, Bury
- Sandrüge, Will. de, iv, 421
- Sandwich, earl of, arms, ii, 492
- Sandy (Beds.), i, 247; iv, 120 n
- Sandys, Margery Sandys, lady, iii,
 483; Will. Sandys, ld., iii, 483
- Sandys, Bridg., ii, 144; Miles, ii,
 144
- Sanford, Alice de, iv, 31, 71;
 Cecilia de, ii, 393; Eliz., iii, 281;
 (Sir) Gilb. de, iv, 31, 70-1, 84;
 John (de), iii, 281; iv, 31, 70;
 Lora, Loretta, de, iv, 3, 71, 74;
 Thos., iii, 281; Will., iii, 281 n;
 —, iv, 74; *see also* Sandford
- Sandford, barony of, iv, 71
- Sanis Hill, ii, 514
- Sanke, Gilb., iv, 92, 96
- Sankey, Agnes, ii, 241; Alice, ii,
 241; Edw., ii, 241; John, ii, 241;
 Thos., ii, 241, 250
- Sanseghmore (Wheathampstead),
 ii, 298
- Sansom, A., iv, 272; Chas., iv,
 272; T., iv, 272; Will., ii, 379
- Santrugia, Santrugge, *see* Sandridge
- Saona, Will. of, ii, 55
- Sapcote, Sapcote, Sir Hen., iv,
 48 n; John, iii, 218, 283
- Sapperton, Sapurton, Beale, ii,
 439; Eliz. (de), iii, 26, 40;
 John, ii, 439; iii, 26; Margery,
 ii, 439; Rog. de, iii, 40; Will.,
 ii, 439
- Sapwick St., iv, 146
- Saracen's Head (Redbourn), ii, 365
- Saracen's Head (St. Albans), ii,
 474
- Saracen's Head (Ware), iii, 382-3,
 396
- Saracen's Head (Watford), ii, 450
- Sarasyn's Head (Berkhampstead),
see George
- Sare, Hen., ii, 460; Marg., ii, 460;
 Mich., ii, 460
- Sarert, man., *see* Rooshall, man.
- Sargeante, John, iii, 432
- Sargent, Fred. A., i, 382; W. A., i,
 382-3
- Sarmonner, John le, *see* Summoner
- Sarners, Sarneriis, Sarnors, Sarvors,
 Geoff., iv, 95, 98; Rob. le, iv,
 95; W. de, iv, 95
- Sarratt, Syret, Seret, ii, 120,
 438-43; iv, 363-4, 374, 429, 431,
 464; adv., ii, 442; char., ii,
 443; ch., ii, 438, 441-2; iv,
 163, 290 n, 297-8, 327, 333 n,
 336, 345, 353; earthworks, anc.,
 ii, 438; Hall, ii, 441; ind., iv,
 257 n; man., ii, 438-40; man.
 (2), ii, 441; mills, ii, 438, 440 n;
 nonconf., ii, 442; pop. ret., iv,
 236; Rom. rem., ii, 438, 441;
 iv, 124-5, 163
- Sarratt, Siret, Syret, Geoff. de, ii,
 439; Pet. de, ii, 438
- Sarratt Bottom Farm (Sarratt), ii,
 438
- Sarratt Farm (Sarratt), ii, 438
- Sarsoneshead inn (Royston), iii,
 255 n
- Sarvors, Geoff., *see* Sarners
- Saucey, John de, iv, 301
- Saunceys (Saunsech), man., ii, 302
- Saunders, dame Agnes, iii, 110;
 Anne, ii, 196; Chas., iii, 511;
 (dame) Eliz., ii, 368; iii, 110;
 Ellen, ii, 196; Helen, ii, 413, 426;
 H. D., iii, 409; Jane, iii, 301;
 John, ii, 196, 262-3, 368, 411;
 iii, 32; Susannah, ii, 368; Thos.,
 ii, 193, 195-6, 200, 262-4, 287,
 368, 413, 426; iii, 301; arms, ii,
 196, 262; iii, 110; fam., ii, 198-9;
see also Sandars, Sanders
- Saunders Sebright, *see* Sebright
- Saundon, *see* Sandon
- Sausser, Phil. le, ii, 285
- Sauton, John, iii, 422
- Savage, rev. John, iii, 217; Rich.,
 iv, 395 n; Thos., ii, 341; arms, ii,
 499 n
- Savacampe, *see* Sacombe
- Savile, Savell, Savyle, Anne, ii,
 309; Edw., ii, 426; lady Eliz., ii,
 275; Geo., mss. of Halifax, *see*
 Halifax; John, ii, 392; John,
 earl of Hexborough, *see* Mex-
 borough; hon. John H., iii, 281;
 iv, 45; Mary, ii, 426; Will., ii,
 309; arms, iv, 22
- Savings banks, iv, 229
- Savoy, count of, ii, 237; Philibert,
 dk. of, iii, 92
- Savoy, Pet. of, iii, 441, 446
- Savoy hosp., iii, 259 n
- Savyle, *see* Savile
- Sawbridgeworth, ii, 120; iii, 290,
 290 n, 291, 332-17; iv, 182, 185-8,
 214, 362, 364; adv., iii, 345-6;
 Barkers Lane, iii, 333; Bell st.,
 iii, 333-4; boro., iii, 334, 336;
 iv, 174; Brod st., iii, 334; Cam-
 bridge rd., iii, 333; Chames Well
 st., iii, 334; char., iii, 347;
 Cherchegate st., iii, 333 n, 334;
 chs., iii, 333, 344-5; iv, 293, 316,
 328, 365; Church House, iii, 333;
 Church st., iii, 333; Clay Lane,
 iii, 334; Cock st., iii, 333; fishery,
 iii, 337; Frere st., iii, 334;
 houses, iii, 333-4; ind., iv, 247;
 Knight st., iii, 333; man., iii,
 335-6; mkts. and fairs, iii, 333-5,
 340; mills, iii, 332-3, 335-6,
 337 n, 338, 340; Mynton st., iii,
 334; Newtown, iii, 333; nonconf.,
 iii, 333; iv, 352-3, 355-6, 358 n;
 pks., iii, 335-41; iv, 277; Par-
 sonage lane, iii, 346; pop. ret., iv,
 235; prehist. rem., iii, 334;
 Pysshoo st., iii, 334; rectory man.,
 iii, 346; iv, 293; Rom. rem., iii,
 335; iv, 163; schs., iii, 333-4;
 Smith st., iii, 334; Station rd.,
 iii, 333; West rd., iii, 334; West-
 wood st., iii, 334
- Sawcompe, *see* Sacombe
- Sawells (Broxbourne with Hoddes-
 don), iii, 432
- Sawflies, i, 169
- Sawrey Cookson, *see* Cookson
- Sawtres, Sawtrey, man. (Thun-
 dridge), iii, 379
- Sawtres wood (Thundridge), iii, 377
- Sawtrey, Fran., ii, 184
- Sawyer, Eliz., iii, 272; John, iii,
 272; iv, 85 n
- Sax, Hannah, iii, 452; Mary, iii,
 452; Rob., iii, 452
- Saxaye, Hen., iii, 368; Joyce, iii,
 368, 371; Will., iii, 372
- Saxe Weimar, dk. of, i, 347
- Say, Eliz. Heron, lady (d. 1464),
 iii, 447, 460; Sir Will. Heron, ld.,
 iii, 335, 460; Eliz. de Say (Fal-
 wesle, Heron), lady (d. 1399),
 iii, 335, 460; Geoff. de Say, ld., (d.
 1322), iii, 335; Geoff. de Say, ld.
 (d. 1359), iii, 335; Idonia de Say,
- Say (*cont.*)
 lady, iii, 335; John de Say, ld. (d.
 1382), iii, 335; Will. de Say, ld.
 (d. 1375), iii, 335
- Say, Saye, Agnes, lady, iii, 126;
 Alice (de), iii, 29, 48, 48 n, 411 n;
 Anne, iii, 359; Beatrice de, ii,
 6; iii, 59, 319, 335, 339; Eliz.
 (lady), iii, 60, 64, 75, 126, 302,
 359, 460, 469; Geoff. de, ii, 6;
 iii, 29, 59, 335; Hen. de, iii, 386;
 (Sir) John (de), iii, 102, 104, 126,
 335, 425, 434-6, 438-9, 452, 460-1;
 iv, 265, 406; Kath., iii, 101;
 Margery de, iii, 399; Mary, iii,
 335, 424, 434-5; Maud de, ii,
 284; iii, 59; Thos., iii, 359; iv,
 54 n; Violet de, iii, 399; (Sir)
 Will. (de), ii, 284, 435; iii, 29,
 30, 59-60, 62, 64-5, 75, 101, 106,
 126, 130, 168, 168 n, 173-4, 299 n,
 302, 335, 337, 339, 359-60, 399,
 424, 434-9, 459-60, 469; iv, 34,
 54, 54 n, 63, 406, 462 n; arms,
 iii, 437-8, 462
- Say, barony of, iii, 29
- Saye and Sele, Will., 1st visct., iii,
 417
- Sayer, Edw., ii, 331; Exton, ii, 82;
 iii, 306; John, ii, 167, 173, 175,
 177; Philadelphia, ii, 362; dr.,
 ii, 77
- Sayer Almshouses (Berkhamp-
 stead), ii, 164
- Sayers, J., ii, 76
- Sayesbury, man., *see* Sawbridge-
 worth, man.
- Sayes Coppice (Sawbridgeworth),
 iii, 336
- Sayes Field, Gt. (Sawbridgeworth),
 iii, 332-3
- Sayes Garden (Sawbridgeworth),
 iii, 336
- Sayes Park, iii, 335-6
- Sayes Park Farm (Sawbridgeworth),
 iii, 336
- Sayres Mead (Stanstead Abbots),
 iii, 371
- Saywell, rev. John, iii, 163
- Sbresford, *see* Sawbridgeworth
- Scaidwell, Walt, de, ii, 440 n
- Scales, lds., iv, 25; Eliz Scales,
 lady, iv, 28; Isabel Scales, lady,
 iv, 28; Matilda Scales, lady, ii,
 255; Rob. Scales, 1st ld., iv, 28,
 30; Rob. Scales, 2nd ld., iv, 28;
 Rob. Scales, 3rd ld., iv, 28; Rob.
 Scales, 5th ld., iv, 28; Rog.
 Scales, 4th ld., iv, 28; Thos.
 Scales, ld., ii, 255; iv, 28, 33-4;
 Ant. Wydville, ld., earl Rivers,
see Rivers; Eliz. Wydville, lady,
 iv, 28
- Scales, Scalers, Alice (de), iii, 249;
 iv, 28, 439 n, 440 n; Amice de,
 iii, 249; Andr. de, iii, 135; iv,
 434; Anne de, iii, 249; iv, 115;
 Eleanor de, iii, 249; iv, 115;
 Eliz., iv, 28; Geoff. de, iii, 248,
 428; iv, 3, 40 n, 115; Harduin,
 Hardwin de, ii, 343; iii, 138,
 192, 202, 210, 221, 234, 242, 248,
 250, 267, 281-2, 284, 428; iv, 14,
 20-1, 30, 39-40, 42, 84, 111, 115;
 Hen. de, iii, 248, 253, 429; iv,
 115; Hugh de, iii, 202, 234, 242,
 248, 253, 429; iv, 115, 118; (Sir)
 John de, iii, 210, 249; iv, 14,
 115; Kath. de, iv, 115; Lucy
 de, iii, 130; Marg. de, iii, 249;
 iv, 28; Margery de, iv, 115;
 Maud de, iv, 115; Muriel, iii,
 223, 226; Rich. de, iii, 130, 202,
 234, 242, 248; iv, 115, 434;
 Sir Rob. (de), iii, 310; iv, 28,
 28 n; Rog., iii, 223; iv, 28;

GENERAL INDEX

- Scales (*cont.*)
 Steph. de, iv, 434; (Sir) Thos. de, iii, 249-50; iv, 14, 115; Will. de, iii, 130, 135, 242, 248; iv, 115; —, ii, 340; arms, iii, 248; iv, 28; fam., iii, 282
- Scales, fee of, fee of Challers (Throcking), iv, 111, 113
- Scales Park, wood (Barkway), iv, 25, 27, 30
- Scarpinho, *see* Shaftenhoe
- Scelfdune, *see* Salden
- Scelva, iii, 143-4
- Scenlai, *see* Shenley
- Scepehale, *see* Shephall
- Schereneschot, iv, 90
- Scholars Hill, iii, 403
- Schollick, Septimus, ii, 340
- Schools, ii, 47-102, 176, 179-80, 229-30; iii, 5-6, 19, 21, 44, 59, 63, 73, 129, 136, 147, 165, 170, 177, 194, 255, 284, 288, 293, 296, 306-7, 316, 333-4, 349, 351-2, 366, 381, 415, 431, 440-1, 486, 490-1, 511; iv, 17, 37, 42, 60, 80, 108, 322 n, 359, 361, 462
- Schools, Sunday, iv, 349
- Schopwick (Elstree), ii, 349
- Shorthale, Rob., iii, 90
- Schreiber, Chas., iii, 484; Will., iii, 484
- Schröder, baron, iii, 132; baron Bruno, iii, 132
- Scobell, Hen., iii, 271
- Scolemaister, Agnes, ii, 55
- Scollowe, Will., ii, 56
- Scortgrave, man., *see* Shortgrave
- Scott, Hen., ii, 49; Laur, iii, 222; Rob., iii, 173; *see also* Scott
- Scotho, Rob. de, ii, 288; Will. de, ii, 288
- Scotland, king of, arms, ii, 507
- Scotre, Sir Rog. de, iii, 360
- Scots Bridge (Rickmansworth), ii, 375; House, ii, 371
- Scots Bridge Mills (Rickmansworth), iv, 247
- Scott, Alice, ii, 184; Ann, iv, 58; Sir Edm., iii, 454, 456; (dr) Edw., iv, 255, 259; Eliz., iii, 361; Eliz. A., iv, 58; Geo., ii, 78; Sir Gilb., ii, 184, 226, 424, 441, 471, 488 n, 490, 492; John, ii, 183-4; iii, 361, 382, 391, 395, 414; J. J., iii, 195; major J. T., iii, 195; hon. Mrs. Louis G., ii, 372; Marg., ii, 183; Maria de H., iii, 391, 395; Mary, iii, 361; Rich., iv, 332; Sarah, ii, 347; Sir Steph., iii, 454; Thos., iii, 361; Thos., archb. of York, *see* York; Sir Walt., ii, 145; mrs., ii, 287, 473; fam., iv, 53; *see also* Scot
- Scottes (Little Hadham), iv, 54
- Scottes Hill (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
- Scotts (Aldenham), ii, 160, 271
- Scott's Green (Aspenden), iv, 17
- Scova, Alvrice, *see* Alvrice Scova
- Scratch Wood (Elstree), i, 355-7
- Scriven, Will., iii, 465
- Scrivener, Grace, iii, 196; Matth., iii, 196
- Scroggs, Agnes, iv, 7; Edw., iii, 165; iv, 7; Eliz., iv, 10; Fran., iv, 7; John, iii, 165; iv, 4, 7, 10; Judith, iv, 7; Mary, iv, 7; Thos., iv, 7; arms, iv, 10
- Scroop, *see* Scrope
- Scrope (of Bolton), Hen., 4th ld., iii, 337; Hen., 6th ld., iii, 337; Hen., 7th ld., iii, 337-8; John, 5th ld., iii, 337; John, 8th ld., iii, 338; Marg., lady, iii, 168; Rich., 1st ld., iii, 337; Rich., 3rd ld., iii, 337; Rog., 2nd ld.,
- Scrope (*cont.*)
 iii, 168, 337; Thos., ld., iii, 324; arms, iii, 337
- Scrope (of Masham), Eliz., lady, ii, 267; Thos., ld., ii, 267; arms, iii, 280
- Scrope, Scroop, Cath., iii, 356 n; Cecily le, iii, 422; Eliz., iii, 280; Emmanuel, iii, 324; Sir Geoff., iii, 280; (Sir) Hen. (le), iii, 280, 280 n, 422; Joan, iii, 280; Sir John, iii, 280; Laura, iii, 280; Millicent, iii, 168; (Sir) Rich. (le), iii, 280, 356 n, 422; (Sir) Steph., iii, 168, 280 n; Will. le, iii, 422; arms, ii, 499 n
- Scropes mead (Little Berkhamsted), iii, 422 n
- Scrubbs, the (Digswell), iii, 82
- Scuccanhlau, iv, 368
- Scudamore, Scudamor, Clement, ii, 462; Joan, ii, 247; Kath., ii, 247; Sir Pet., ii, 247; Will., ii, 219-20
- Scutel, John, iii, 273 n
- Scutte, Bridget, iii, 483; John, iii, 483
- Seabright, *see* Sebright
- Seabroke, Seybroke, G., ii, 280; Rich., ii, 309
- Seabrook, Arth., ii, 230
- Seager, mrs., ii, 443
- Seagrave, *see* Segrave
- Seale, Margery, ii, 493; arms, ii, 493; *see also* Seale
- Sealefield (Hertford), iii, 493
- Seals, Carmelite priory, Hitchin, iv, 452; Cheshunt priory, iv, 428; Franciscans of Ware, iv, 451; Hertford priory, iv, 421; Hoddesdon hosp., iv, 461-2; Langley priory, iv, 450-1; Rowney priory, iv, 435; St. Albans abbey, iv, 415-16; St. Mary Pré priory, iv, 432; Salburn priory, iv, 422; Ware priory, iv, 457; Wyomondley priory, iv, 443
- Searancke, *see* Seranck
- Searangle Corner (Cheshunt), iii, 489
- Seare, Hen., ii, 248; John, ii, 76
- Searle, Serle, Anne, ii, 331; Edw., iii, 167; Eliz., ii, 338; iii, 167; John, ii, 338; iv, 461; Will., iv, 249
- Sears, Rich., ii, 435; *see also* Seres
- Seaton, dr. Geo., iv, 341
- Sebern, Sim., iv, 249
- Sebrichworde, *see* Sawbridgeworth
- Sebright, Seabright, Anne, lady, ii, 196; Sir Edgar R. Saunders, ii, 194-6, 200; Sir Edw., ii, 196; Sir Egbert C. Saunders, ii, 196; Henrietta Saunders, lady, ii, 196; Sir John, i, 350, 358, 360, 364, 369; ii, 195, 366; Sir John G. Saunders, ii, 196; Sir John Saunders, ii, 42, 196, 200, 215; (Sir) Thos., i, 358, 364; ii, 308; Sir Thos. G. Saunders, ii, 196-7, 200; Sir Thos. Saunders, ii, 196; lady, ii, 199; —, i, 350-2; arms, ii, 196; fam., ii, 198
- Sebright School (Cheverell's Green), ii, 200
- Secundinus, ancient potter, iv, 168
- Seddon, J. P., iii, 65
- Sedgwick (Thorley), iii, 374
- Sedgwick, John, ii, 384; Will., ii, 384
- Sedgwick, M. A., and Co., iv, 244
- Sedley, John, ii, 287; iii, 83, 85; Rich., ii, 381; Will., ii, 287; iii, 83-4; arms, ii, 146
- Seebohm, Fred., iii, 4
- Sées, abbey (France), iv, 35
- Sefton, earl of, i, 367
- Segham Assh, ii, 142
- Segontium, i, 238, 240
- Segrave, ld., iii, 235; lady, iii, 235
- Segrave, Seagrave, Edw., ii, 390; Hugh de, iii, 8; John de, ii, 406; Marg. de, ii, 406; Nich., ii, 182; Steph. de, iii, 506
- Saintclere, *see* St. Clare
- Seize eight, i, 362
- Selby, Agnes, iv, 435, 435 n; Jas., iii, 464; Thos. J., iii, 464
- Seldford, John de, iv, 379-80
- Sele, Sela, Sella (St. Andrew Rural), Grange, iii, 468; man., iii, 472; mill, iii, 472; iv, 256
- Sele, Hugh de la, iii, 472; *see also* Seale
- Selebrook (St. Andrew Rural), iii, 468
- Selenger, *see* St. Leger
- Selfeldes, les (Flamstead), ii, 194
- Selidone, iv, 458
- Sell, Hen., iii, 447; John, iii, 206, 208-9; Sarah, iii, 236; Sussex, iii, 236
- Sellis, Fran., iv, 360
- Selsey, Hen. J. Peachey, ld., iii, 250, 285; iv, 29; Hester E. Peachey, lady, iii, 250, 285; iv, 29; Sir Jas. Peachey, ld., iii, 250; John Peachey, ld., iii, 250, 285; iv, 29
- Selton, *see* Shelton
- Selwood (Ridge), ii, 387
- Semar, iii, 428
- Semelegh, Thos., iii, 273, 273 n
- Senchia, w. of Richard king of the Romans, ii, 166
- Sendale, John, ii, 259; John, bp. of Winchester, *see* Winchester; Will., ii, 259
- Sendyng-pennie, iv, 14
- Seneschal, Ivo the, iv, 37
- Senlai, *see* Shenley
- Sennesterre, John, iii, 208
- Sepehale, *see* Shephall
- Sepwykestrate (Therfield), iii, 278
- Seranck, Searancke, John, ii, 261; Mary, ii, 513
- Seres, Will., ii, 153; *see also* Sears
- Seret, *see* Sarratt
- Serge Hill (St. Stephen's), ii, 431-2
- Seric, ii, 235, 240
- Serle, *see* Searle
- Serlesfield, Serlys, Searles, iii, 149-50
- Serte, le (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Settecopp (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
- Sevechampe, *see* Sacombe
- Seven Stars, inn (St. Albans), ii, 474
- Severus, emperor, iv, 284
- Sewale, Margery, iv, 7; Rob., iv, 7
- Sewell Cross (Weston), iii, 171
- Sewster, Sewester, John, iii, 40, 175, 249, 286; iv, 74; Nich., iii, 204 n; Will., iii, 204 n
- Sexi, ii, 352; iii, 400
- Sexten, Edmond, ld. Pery, *see* Pery; Frances, iv, 103
- Sextry, John, iv, 249
- Seybroke, *see* Seabroke
- Seymour, Alice, iii, 337; Edw., dk. of Somerset, *see* Somerset; Jane, queen, *see* Jane (Seymour), queen; canon Sir John H. Culme, ii, 245-6; Sir Thos., ii, 22; iii, 105, 337, 422; iv, 20 n; Will., ii, 338; arms, ii, 499 n; *see also* St. Maur
- Seymour of Sudeley, Sir Thos. Seymour, ld., ii, 255 n, 292, 348, 399, 418
- Seyntpeir, Will., iv, 410 n
- Seyntpoul, *see* St. Paul
- Shackage, custom of, iii, 221

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Shackle, J. B., i, 384
 Shadbolt. Thos., ii, 383
 Shaftenhoe End, Scarpenho (Barley), iv, 37
 Shaftesbury, Ant., earl of, ii, 204
 Shaldeborne, Thos., ii, 241; Walt., ii, 241
 Shallcross, Eliza, iii, 84; Fran., iii, 83-4, 107; Fran. B., iii, 83; Hen., iii, 83; Humph., iii, 83; Julia, iii, 111; Juliana, iii, 107; Thos., iii, 83, 85, 105; Will., iii, 83; arms, iii, 83; fam., iii, 85
 Shanfield (Standon), iii, 347
 Shanke, Shank, Matth., iv, 92, 107; Pet., iv, 31, 92; Will., iv, 92
 Sharnbrook, Joan, iii, 424; John, iii, 424; Nich., iii, 424; Will., iii, 424
 Sharpe, rev. C. M., i, 377; E. N., i, 383; Fane W., ii, 339; John, ii, 339; iii, 173; J. W., i, 383; Will., ii, 401
 Sharpshoe (Beds.), ii, 354
 Shatterden, Thos., iii, 104
 Shaw, Shawe, Anne, iii, 454; rev. E. D., i, 377; Geo., iv, 102; rev. Jas., iii, 110; (Sir) John, iii, 442, 453; Meliora, iii, 453-4; Rebecca, iii, 454; Rob., iv, 446; Vere K., i, 380; Will., iii, 453-4; Will. C., iii, 358, capt., i, 350
 Shawarden, Agnes, ii, 461; Ellen, ii, 79; Joan, iii, 79; John, iii, 79; Laur., iii, 79; Susan, iii, 79; Thos., iii, 79
 Shawe, *see* Shaw
 Shaws Acre (West Ham, Essex), ii, 513
 Shaws Reads (Albury), iv, 7
 Shaw Green (Rushden), iii, 266
 Shaw's char., iii, 427
 Shaw Wood (Albury), iv, 4
 Shayles (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Sheafe, Mary, ii, 232; Thos., ii, 232
 Shecklow (Bucks.), iv, 368 n
 Shee, Sir Geo., iii, 167; Letitia, iii, 167
 Sheen, priory, iii, 382, 395; iv, 300, 457
 Sheep, ii, 135-6; iv, 191-2, 197-8, 213, 216
 Sheep-silver, iii, 336, 337 n
 Sheere, fam., iii, 489
 Sheethanger, com. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 230
 Sheffield, Sir Rob., iv, 467; Will., iv, 33
 Shefford (Beds.), iv, 441
 Sheffordbrygge (King's Langley), ii, 236
 Sheldon, Alice, iii, 225; Anne, iii, 225; Edw., iii, 105; Rich., iii, 225
 Sheldonfield (Clothall), iii, 221
 Shelford, Beatrice de, ii, 378, 455; John de, ii, 373, 378, 382, 455; Will. de, ii, 373, 382
 Sheland, Shetland, *see* Shirland
 Shelley, Shellee, Eliz., iii, 425; (Sir) John, i, 367; iii, 342-3, 425; Marg., iii, 330; Rich., iv, 455; Thos., iii, 425; (Sir) Will., iii, 342, 425; fam., iii, 326
 Shelton, Selton, Ela de, ii, 252; Sir Rob. de, ii, 252
 Shelton-in-Wootton, man. (Beds.), ii, 421
 Shendish (King's Langley), kennels, i, 356; man., ii, 236, 240-1, 244; pk., ii, 234
 Shenley, Scenlai, Senlai, ii, 120-1, 141-2, 154, 264-73, 387; iv, 182, 186-9, 213, 362, 364, 423; adv., ii, 273; iv, 293; bury, ii, 264; char., ii, 273; chs., ii, 268, 272-3; iv, 293, 293 n, 299, 336, 349;
 Shenley (*cont.*)
 coursing, i, 369; Grange, ii, 264; Hall man. (Salisbury), ii, 266-8, 272, 389; Harepath (Herewey), ii, 265; houses, ii, 264-5; ind. iv, 265-6; Lodge, ii, 264, 267; man. (Shenleybury man.), ii, 264-6, 269; mkts. and fairs, ii, 265; nonconf., ii, 273; pks., i, 346; ii, 264, 269; iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 236; prison, ii, 265; sch., ii, 273
 Shenley, man. (Bucks.), ii, 265 n
 Shenley Hill (Shenley), ii, 264
 Sheparde, *see* Sheppard
 Shephall, Escepehale, ii, 319-20, 443-6; iii, 52; iv, 211, 275, 363-4; adv., ii, 445; bury, ii, 443-4; char., ii, 445; ch., ii, 444-5; iv, 328, 348-9, 350 n; man., ii, 443-4; iv, 413; mill, ii, 443; nonconf., ii, 445; iv, 358, 358 n; pk., ii, 443-4; Peasants' revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199; pop. ret., iv, 236
 Shephall Farm (Shephall), ii, 443
 Shepham, Thos., iv, 361
 Shepherd, R., iv, 196
 Sheppard, Sheparde, Geo., i, 357; Gerald, ii, 257; John, ii, 277; Philippa, ii, 277; Saml. G., ii, 257; Thos., ii, 377; iii, 477; Tim., iii, 36
 Sheppey, Will., iii, 150
 Shepreth, iv, 240
 Sherard, Sir Will., iii, 480
 Sherborn, Sherborne, John, iv, 7 n; Justinian, iii, 196 n; Philadelphia, iii, 196 n
 Sherepathfield (East Barnet), ii, 337
 Sheriff, ii, 2
 Sheriff's tourn, iii, 53
 Sherland, Sir Rob., ii, 155
 Sherlands (Randolphs), man. (Aldenham), ii, 154-5, 270
 Sherley, *see* Shirley
 Sherlock, Will., iv, 345; Will., dean of St. Paul's, *see* London, St. Paul's
 Sherman, Edw., ii, 204
 Sherrard, Brownlowe, ii, 315; Mary, ii, 315
 Sherrards (Much Hadham), ii, 120; iv, 61
 Sherrard's House (Welwyn), iii, 166
 Sherrard's Park Wood (Digswell), iii, 81-2
 Sherwin, Barbara, iii, 190; John, iii, 190; Will., iii, 288
 Sheyscotfield (Ridge), ii, 387
 Shiers, Geo., iii, 106; Rob., iii, 106
 Shillington (Beds.), ch., iii, 283
 Shillitoe, F., i, 382
 Shingay preceptory (Cambs.), iii, 254 n, 268; iv, 85
 Shingay Wood (Rushden), iii, 268, 270
 Shingehall, Shinglehall, Shingey, man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 339-40
 Shipcott, ii, 156
 Shipcroft Grove (Shenley), ii, 265
 Ship-money, ii, 30
 Shippery, Edw., ii, 326
 Shipton, man. (Bucks), ii, 320 n
 Shipton, Alice, iii, 391 n; John, iii, 391 n
 Shire Balk, iii, 199
 Shiremarc, le (Caddington), ii, 187
 Shireshurnedercroft (Aldenham), ii, 149
 Shirland, Shelland, Shetland (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Shirley, Shurley, Ann, ii, 338; Geo., iii, 197; Jas., ii, 63; John, ii, 189; Mary, iii, 197; Rich., iii, 395; Thos., ii, 338; —, i, 346
 Shirton, Rob., iv, 77
 Shoelands (Aldenham), ii, 83
 Shoemakers, Company of (St. Albans), ii, 481-2
 Shoes, manuf., iv, 24
 Sholfold, John, iii, 42
 Shone, Will., ii, 191
 Shonk house (Brent Pelham), iv, 92
 Shonks, O Piers, iv, 92, 98
 Shonks Barn (Brent Pelham), iv, 92
 Shonks Moats (Brent Pelham), ii, 120; iv, 92
 Shonk's Tomb (Brent Pelham), iv, 99
 Shonks Wood (Brent Pelham), iv, 92
 Shooting, i, 359-61
 Shordich, John, iii, 114
 Short, Mary, iii, 197; Saml., iii, 197
 Shortgrave, man. (Studham), ii, 278
 Shorthorns, ii, 136
 Shortland (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Chantry Land
 Shortridge, Hugh, iii, 106
 Shotbolt, John, iii, 196; Mary, iii, 196; Phil., iii, 196; Thos., ii, 280; iii, 198; fam., iii, 194
 Shothanger, com. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Shotover (Oxon.), iv, 447
 Shotter, Gawen, ii, 336
 Shottesbroke, arms, iii, 180
 Shottling Mill, Sheeking Mill (Hitchin), iii, 7
 Shouldam, Edw., iii, 283
 Shoulder of Mutton Field (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Shovelmakers, farm (Sarratt), *see* Woodmans
 Shrewsbury, Chas. Talbot, earl of, ii, 39; John Talbot, earl of, (1d. Furnivall), iii, 125; Marg. Talbot, ctss. of, iii, 114; arms, ii, 499 n
 Shrewsbury, Will, ii, 381
 Shrub Hill (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Shuckburgh, Shukburgh, Clemency, iii, 251; iv, 33, 45; John, iii, 251; iv, 33-4, 45; Thos., iii, 251; iv, 45, 48
 Shurley, *see* Shirley
 Shute, Thos. R., ii, 453
 Shyringe, Sim. de, iii, 310 n
 Shyrlands, man., *see* Sherlands
 Shyrte Cross (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293 n
 Sibbald, dr. Jas., iii, 226
 Sibbedellersfield, Sibdale (Braughing), iii, 312, 314
 Sibile, Alice, ii, 241; Rich., ii, 241
 Sibley, Sybley, Anne, ii, 277; Chas. F., ii, 308; Edm., ii, 204, 278; Edw., 277; iii, 31; Eliz., ii, 277; Jer., ii, 434; John, ii, 277, 280, 481; Thos., ii, 277; fam., ii, 296
 Sibthorp, Chas. De L. Waldo, ii, 255; Coningsby C. Waldo, ii, 254-5; Gervaise T. Waldo, ii, 254-5; Humph., ii, 256; arms, ii, 254
 Sicily, king of, arms, ii, 507
 Sidcup (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Sidehill Wood (Much Hadham), iv, 58
 Sidney, *see* Sydney
 Sifriwast, Hen., iii, 83
 Sigar, hermit, ii, 358; iv, 366
 Sigebert, king of the East Saxons, iv, 287
 Sightere, Geoff., iii, 168
 Sigillo, Rob. de, bp. of London, *see* London

GENERAL INDEX

- Siguresgrove (Standon), iii, 358
 Silby, Thos., iv, 355
 Silcock, Frank, i, 374; Joseph, i, 373-4
 Silesia College Football Club, i, 383
 Silk manuf., ii, 281, 364, 372, 453, 474, 482; iv, 221, 250-1
 Sill, Fran., ii, 197
 Sillymeade (Furieux Pelham), iv, 101
 Silsoe, iv, 464
 Silva, —, iii, 339
 Silverle, Reginald de, iii, 154
 Silverlock's legacy, ii, 336
 Silver St., iv, 146
 Silverstreet Close (Hitchin), iii, 3
 Simmons, Thos., iv, 252; *see also* Simons and Symonds
 Simon, painter, iv, 382
 Simondes, *see* Symonds
 Simons, Hen., ii, 191; Will., ii, 309; *see also* Simons and Symonds
 Simpkins, Jas., i, 351
 Simpson, Sympson, Edw., ii, 472-3; Eliz., ii, 21; Thos., iv, 320; —, ii, 339
 Simson, Dav., iii, 21-2
 Singer, Saml. W., ii, 180
 Single Hall (Sawbridgeworth), *see* Shingehall
 Singleton, Joseph, iii, 135
 Sininecroft (Furieux Pelham), iv, 101
 Sinod, iii, 248
 Sired, Siret, iii, 248; iv, 115
 Siret, place, *see* Sarratt
 Sisethemall (Berkhampstead), ii, 167
 Sishes (Stevenage), iii, 140
 Sisserfens, man. (Codicote), ii, 346-8; *see also* Cisaferns
 Sisseverne, Sisvierne, Gilb. de, ii, 485; iv, 418; Thos. de, ii, 346; Will. de, ii, 346
 Siward, ii, 367; iii, 59, 284-5; iv, 5
 Six Hills, the, iii, 139; iv, 146
 Skeffington, Sir Rich., ii, 35; Sir R., iii, 439; arms, ii, 491
 Skegges, Skeggs, Edw., ii, 343-4; iii, 470, 483; Joan, ii, 344; iii, 483; Mary, ii, 344
 Skegsbury Lane (Kimpton), iii, 29
 Skelton, Rob., ii, 513; —, ii, 210
 Skey, John, ii, 158; col., ii, 158
 Skidmore, Eliz., ii, 383; Emmott, ii, 383; Joseph, ii, 383; Thos. E., ii, 383
 Skillingham, Griselda, iii, 321; Leonard, iii, 321
 Skingle, Rich., ii, 88; Rob., ii, 88
 Skinner, Skynner, Aquila, ii, 412; Hen., iv, 88; John, ii, 95; iii, 17, 19, 419; rev. Matth., ii, 463; Ralph, ii, 95; iii, 17, 19, 21, 369; Thos., iii, 419; mrs., ii, 102; iii, 511
 Skinners, iv, 246
 Skipwith, Alice, ii, 427; Edw., ii, 355; iii, 246; Eliz., ii, 196, 224; Hen., ii, 355; iii, 246; Joan, ii, 272, 355, 433; iii, 246; Kath., ii, 196 *n*; Mary, ii, 196, 224; Ralph, ii, 355, 427; iii, 246; Rich., ii, 196, 224; Thos., ii, 272, 283, 292, 355, 408, 418-9, 421, 425, 433, 437; iii, 246; (Sir) Will., ii, 196, 199, 224, 272, 292, 355, 425, 433; iii, 246; arms, ii, 196, 224, 355; iii, 59, 246
 Skote, Sim. de, ii, 380
 Skrene, John, iii, 143; Thos., iii, 143; Will., iii, 143
 Skynner, *see* Skinner
 Skypyr, Rich. le, iv, 246
 Slabridge (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Slackdeacons (Bushey), ii, 184
 Slad, the, ii, 125-6, 297, 432
 Slade, G., iv, 256; Horace, ii, 155, 473
 Slade, Horace, & Co., iv, 255
 Sladeleye (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Sladen, Joseph, ii, 184
 Slaney, Mary, iii, 470; Sir Steph., iii, 470
 Slangell Close (Shephall), ii, 443
 Slape, Alex., ii, 418; Will., ii, 418
 Slate Hall (Therfield), iii, 278
 Slater, Edw., iii, 273; —, iv, 341
 Slatholme, Will., iv, 86
 Slaughter, Paris, iii, 106
 Sleap (St. Peter's), ii, 412, 418
 Sleapside, Slepside (St. Peter's), ii, 421; nonconf., iv, 358 *n*
 Sleap with Smallford, iv, 211
 Slingsby, Eliz., lady, iv, 29; Sir Guildford, iv, 29; Sir Rob., iv, 29; Sir Thos., ii, 66
 Slip End (Caddington), ii, 187
 Slipes Farm (Benington), iii, 73
 Slirrigge, wood, iii, 82
 Slowe, Edw., ii, 197; Geo., ii, 197; Mich., ii, 197; Thos., ii, 197; Will., ii, 197
 Sluttswell Field (Bayford), iii, 420
 Slyng, Maud, iv, 438; Will., iv, 438
 Sly's Castle, *see* Hilfield House
 Sly's Hill (Aldenharn), ii, 158
 Smaley Wood (Meesden), iv, 88, 90
 Small, Matth., ii, 514
 Smallford (St. Peter's), ii, 412, 418-19
 Small Gains Pasture (Much Hadham), iv, 63
 Small Hopes Wood (Benington), iii, 73
 Small Wood Coppice (Meesden), iv, 89
 Smart, Smarte, Eliz., ii, 247; Gerard, ii, 287; Joan, ii, 287; John, ii, 154; iv, 315; Marg., ii, 287; Tabitha, ii, 247; Thos., 247; Will., ii, 247
 Smartnolclose (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Smartslose (Ridge), ii, 387
 Smelinke (Clothall), iii, 221
 Smeremongers man. (Bengeo), *see* Chelsin
 Smethwick, Bennet, Bennetta, ii, 325, 438-9; Rob., ii, 325, 438-9
 Smith, Abel, i, 352; ii, 93-4; iii, 163-5, 361, 424, 427, 509; mrs. Abel, iii, 162, 164; Abel H., i, 358; ii, 343-5; iii, 162, 361, 425, 427, 477-8, 483, 509; Alex. Murray, ii, 208; Alice, ii, 277; Anne, ii, 236, 379, 435; Aug., ii, 78; iii, 339; rev. A., ii, 277; dr. Brocket, iv, 340; Cecily, iii, 432; Chris., ii, 197 *n*, 199, 368; Sir Culling, iii, 460; Sir Culling E., iii, 460; iv, 262; C.B., i, 381; Dorothy, ii, 398; Sir Drummond, ii, 283; Edw., ii, 313, 370, 398, 437-8, 514; iii, 111, 257; iv, 82; Eliz., ii, 236, 277; E. C., i, 379; Geo., ii, 199, 472; Grace, ii, 186; G. O., i, 378, 381; Hannah, iii, 511; Hen., ii, 236, 244, 336, 411; rt. hon. Hen. W., ii, 457, 459; Herb., ii, 164; Herb. le Blane, iii, 355; Horace J., iii, 432; Hugh, M.D., ii, 338; H. P., iv, 255; mrs. H. W., iii, 211; Jane, iii, 379; Jer., ii, 379; iv, 250; Joan, ii, 199; iii, 389; (Sir) John, ii, 277, 280; iii, 58, 389; rev. John, iii, 73; Joseph G., ii, 453, 459; iv, 258; rev. J. B.,
- Smith (*cont.*)
 iii, 203; Marg., ii, 277; Martha, ii, 280; Mary, ii, 186, 236, 280; Mary B., ii, 467; Penelope, ii, 441; Phil., ii, 157; (Sir) Rich., ii, 196, 236, 377, 392, 441; Rob. (the), ii, 204, 340; iv, 186; Saml., iii, 79, 137, 161-2, 425, 477, 480; iv, 97; Saml. G., iii, 432; iv, 97; Sarah, ii, 204; lady Susan, iii, 165; S., i, 350; (Sir) Thos., ii, 189, 196, 199, 204, 377, 435; iii, 270; Walt., ii, 236; Will., i, 350; ii, 186, 245, 280, 293, 462; iii, 36; Gipsy, ii, 361; miss, ii, 412; —, i, 355; iv, 256; arms, ii, 344; iii, 162, 164, 361; fam., iii, 147, 164; *see also* Smyth
 Smith, W. H., & Sons, iv, 264
 Smith Dorrien, *see* Dorrien
 Smith's Agency, iv, 264
 Smithsfy, Will., iii, 428
 Smith's general char., ii, 411
 Smithson, Eliz., ii, 221
 Smoggefild (Bayford), iii, 420
 Smoult, dr. Thos., ii, 250; dr., ii, 102
 Smugoakegreene, ii, 350
 Smyth, Smythe, Alice, iv, 20; Ant., ii, 344; Chris., ii, 86, 308, 511; col. Edm., ii, 308; Eliz., iii, 236; Geo., ii, 343; iii, 147-8; Grace, iii, 267; Hugh, i, 350; Jas., ii, 344; iii, 181, 226, 470, 483; Jasper, iii, 236; Joan, iv, 242; John, iii, 90, 483; Marg., iv, 361; Rich., iii, 127; Rob., ii, 272; Susanna, iii, 147; Thos., iv, 19-20; (Sir) Will., ii, 56; iii, 149, 267; iv, 462; arms, ii, 308; *see also* Smith
 Smythescroft (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 63
 Snagge, Marg., iii, 121-2; Rob., iii, 121; Thos., iii, 121; Will., iii, 121-2; arms, iii, 121
 Snayles Mead (Layston), iv, 88
 Snaylhornepeece (Therfield), iii, 278
 Sneleswelle (Aspenden), iv, 17
 Snell, John, ii, 267; Will., ii, 267
 Snelleshall, man. (Rickmansworth), ii, 380; iv, 395 *n*
 Snewing, —, i, 368
 Sneyd, —, ii, 78
 Snow, Snowe, Anna M., iii, 203; Bern. G., iii, 203; Dorothy, iii, 210; Eliz., iii, 210; Henrietta, iii, 203; Hen., iii, 210; Sir Jer., ii, 267; John, ii, 461; iii, 150, 210; rev. John P., iii, 203; Kath., ii, 461; Magdalen, iii, 210; Marg., iii, 203; Rich., iii, 149-50; Will., iv, 313
 Snow, red, i, 67
 Snowden, Ralph, ii, 458
 Snowdon (Anstey), iv, 11
 Snow End, Snowden End (Anstey), iv, 11
 Soame, Some, John, ii, 101; iv, 67; Sir Pet., i, 357, 366, 369; iv, 20; (Sir) Steph., ii, 370; iii, 510; iv, 20; Sir Thos., iv, 112, 114; Sir Will., iii, 410, 510; arms, iv, 20
 Soames, Hen. A., iii, 232
 Soane, Joseph, iv, 342; *see also* Sone
 Social and Economic History, iv, 173-238
 Socmen, distribution of, iv, 181
 Sodington, John de, ii, 155; Thos., ii, 155
 Sodor and Man, Mark Hildesley, bp. of, ii, 100; Hen. Pepys, bp. of, bp. of Worcester, *see* Worcester

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Sokereweve, ii, 162
 Sokham, Gilb. de, ii, 341
 Solesbridge, mill (Rickmansworth), ii, 372
 Solihull, man. (Warws.), iii, 46 n, 48
 Solio, John de, iii, 299 n
 Solly, Saml. R., ii, 328, 432; Will. H., ii, 432; W. H., ii, 323; mrs., ii, 326
 Solsden (Gilston), iii, 319
 Some, *see* Soame
 Somenur, *see* Summoner
 Somer, Marjory, iii, 24; Thos., iii, 24; *see also* Van Somer
 Somerford, Jane, ii, 223; John, ii, 223
 Somerhalle (Little Wymondley), iii, 189
 Someries (North Mimms), ii, 253
 Somers, Sommers, ii, 73-4
 Somers, ld., ii, 256, 258, 260
 Somers, Rich., ii, 188; arms, ii, 256
 Somersætna, i, 252
 Somerset, Edm. Beaufort, dk. of, ii, 18-19, 476; iii, 327; iv, 44; Eleanor Beaufort, dchss. of, iv, 44; Hen. Beaufort, dk. of, ii, 19; John Beaufort, dk. of (earl of Somerset), ii, 156; iii, 11; John Beaufort, earl of, ii, 156; Edw. Seymour, dk. of (earl of Hertford), ii, 22; iii, 505; iv, 19-20
 Somerset, John, iii, 447; col., i, 352, 359; —, iii, 258
 Somersham, Alice (de), ii, 270, 399; John (de), ii, 155, 270, 399; Margery (de), ii, 270, 399
 Somertone, Will. de, iv, 386-7
 Somery, Ad. de, ii, 266, 271; iii, 214, 214 n, 215; Alice de, iv, 428; Avelina de, ii, 265, 268, 273; Elias de, ii, 271; iii, 211 n, 212, 215; Eliz. de, iii, 214; Geoff., ii, 426; iii, 214; Hugh de, iii, 212; Joan de, ii, 252, 266 n, iii, 214; John (de), ii, 273, 426; iii, 212, 214-15, 217; J. de, ii, 268; Marg. de, iii, 214; Margery (de), ii, 426; iii, 214; Maud de, iii, 214; Miles de, ii, 252, 265-6; iii, 212, 212 n, 410; Radina de, ii, 252; (Sir) Rich. de, ii, 426; iii, 214; Rob. de, ii, 252; Rog. de, ii, 252, 265-6, 273; Steph. de, ii, 252, 259, 266; iii, 212, 214; arms, ii, 252; iii, 214; fam., iii, 211-12
 Somerys Heath (Shenley), ii, 265
 Sommers, *see* Somers
 Sone, Eliz., iii, 202, 204; *see also* Soane
 Sonehull (Offley), iii, 40
 Songer, Anne, iv, 109; Jas., iv, 63, 109; Jeremy, iv, 109; John, iv, 109; Mary, iv, 109; Rich., iv, 109
 Songeres (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
 Son of Adam, *see* Fitz Adam
 Son of Agnes, Mich., iii, 64
 Son of Alexander, Rich., ii, 326
 Son of Alfred, Rich., ii, 373
 Son of Alured, Rog., ii, 439
 Son of Anger, Geoff., iv, 45
 Son of Benedict, Will., iii, 82, 82 n
 Son of Bernard, *see* Fitz Bernard
 Son of Brian, *see* Fitz Brian
 Son of Chapman, Ralph, iv, 453 n
 Son of Fulk, Ralph, iii, 211, 259; iv, 18, 39-40, 42, 464
 Son of Geoffrey, *see* Fitz Geoffrey
 Son of Gilbert, *see* Fitz Gilbert
 Son of Henry, (Sir) Saer, ii, 265, 271, 273, 426
 Son of Hoel, Traher, Trakel, ii, 252
 Son of Humbald, Hugh, ii, 393
 Son of Imbert, Sim., iii, 436
 Son of John, Ad., ii, 275; Eliz. w. of Maur., iii, 48; Maur., iii, 48; Warin, iii, 286; *see also* Fitz John
 Son of Joseph, Galien, iii, 412
 Son of Lemmar, Goling, iii, 212 n
 Son of Letard, Osbern, iv, 45
 Son of Mich., John, iii, 64
 Son of Moses, Hagin, ii, 265 n
 Son of Nichol, John, iii, 48
 Son of Nicholas, Ralph, iii, 416; Rog., iii, 173
 Son of Osbert, Rob., iii, 224
 Son of Otto, Sir Hugh, ii, 221
 Son of Ralph, *see* Fitz Ralph
 Son of Richard, *see* Fitz Richard
 Son of Robert, Rich., iv, 248
 Son of Rumold, Bern., iv, 82, 84; Payn, iv, 82
 Son of Saer, Hen., ii, 265; John, ii, 265
 Son of Sampson, Godwin, ii, 426
 Son of Stephen, John, iv, 186
 Son of the beadle, John, iii, 152
 Son of Theobald, Alan, iv, 39; Fulk, iii, 202
 Son of Ulestan, Godwin, iii, 286
 Son of Waleran, Matth., iv, 299
 Son of Walter, *see* Fitz Walter
 Son of Wening, Rob., iv, 464
 Son of William, *see* Fitz William
 Son of Wulfgar, Hugh, iv, 82
 Sonwell man. (Ashwell), iii, 204
 Sopwell (St. Peter's), ii, 22, 322, 413, 427; ch., iv, 425; Holy Well, ii, 474; House, ii, 412-13; man., ii, 413, 417; mills, ii, 125, 419, 482; iv, 413 n; priory, i, 345; ii, 69, 268, 348, 390, 397, 413-14, 434, 470 n; iii, 88; iv, 365, 375, 407-9, 422-6
 Sopwellbury, iv, 200
 Soroghan, Jas., ii, 281
 Sorthegrave, man., *see* Shortgrave
 Sotes, Sutes, man. (Standon), iii, 356-7; manor-house, ii, 120; iii, 357
 Sotheron, Lucy S., ii, 459; Thos. H. S., ii, 377, 459
 Souberie, Godwin of, *see* Godwin
 Souches Mill (Watford), *see* Oxhey, mill
 Soulbury, Godwin of, *see* Godwin of Souberie
 Southall, Southawewood (Barnet) ii, 330-1, 341
 Southall, Gatesden, Oliver's Place, man. (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 201, 203-4
 Southall, man. (Sandon), *see* Oüvers
 Southampton, iii, 111
 Southampton, ld., i, 351
 Southaw Wood, *see* Southall
 Southcote, John, ii, 435; P., iv, 361
 Southen, Southend, Nathan, ii, 184; John, ii, 246-7
 South End (Much Hadham), iv, 67
 Southend Green (Rushden), iii, 265-6
 Southery, Sim. de, iv, 393 n, 395
 Southey Wood, Gt. (Standon), iii, 347, 357
 Southey Wood, Little (Standon), iii, 357
 Southfield (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Southfield (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Southfield (Meesden), iv, 88
 Southgate, ii, 336
 Southgate Cricket Club, i, 372
 South Mead (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Southmede (Shenley), ii, 272
 South Mill Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 292
 South Mimms, *see* Mimms, South
 Southran, Elen, ii, 414; Giles, ii, 414
 Southwell, Anne, iv, 32; Dorothy, iii, 357-8; Eliz., iii, 356-7, 358 n; Fran., iii, 357-8; Geo., iii, 357 n; John, iii, 356-7, 358 n; rev. Marcus R., ii, 431, 512; Marg., lady, iii, 459; iv, 118; Mary, lady, iii, 404; (Sir) Rich., iii, 403-4; iv, 32; Sir Rob., iii, 320, 459; iv, 118; Ursula, iii, 320
 Southwood, Will., iii, 466
 Sowches, man., *see* Zouches
 Sowerby, John, iii, 38; Thos., i, 361; capt. Thos. G., iii, 38; —, i, 350, 352, 361; arms, iii, 38
 Sow Mead (Braughing), iii, 306
 Sowrecroft (Ware), iii, 395
 Spaldwick man. (Hunts.), iii, 257 n
 Sparewynesmade (Broxbournewith-Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Sparhawke, Edw., iii, 87; Kath., iii, 87; Lawndy, iii, 87
 Sparke, Spark, Arth., iii, 480, 482, 508; Mary, iii, 482; Will., ii, 427; arms, iii, 508
 Sparkes, Rich., ii, 407
 Sparks, Augustine, iii, 149; F. J., i, 382
 Sparling, Edw., ii, 76; *see also* Spurling
 Sparrows Herne (Bushey), ii, 179; Hall, ii, 179; House, ii, 179
 Spayne, Mich. de, iv, 438
 Spearman, Rob., ii, 338
 Specimens of Holy Writ, *see* Exempla sacra scripture
 Speed, Joseph, ii, 273
 Spelbrook (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332, 334; char., iii, 347
 Spelman, Steph., ii, 302
 Spence, Audrey, iii, 197; Chas., iii, 132; Edith, iii, 132; Graciana, iii, 132; Hen. H., iii, 198; John, iii, 132, 197, 267; Luke, iii, 197; Mary, iii, 197, 267; Rob., iii, 132, 197; Will., iii, 132, 197; arms, iii, 132, 197; fam., iii, 133
 Spencer, John Poyntz, earl, ii, 413, 433, 438, 473, 513; Fred. Spencer, earl, i, 360-1; Geo. John Spencer, earl, ii, 435; John Spencer, 1st earl, ii, 412 n, 433, 435; arms, ii, 433
 Spencer, Alice, ii, 433; iii, 26, 41, 41 n; (Sir) Brockett, iii, 26-7, 33, 41; Eliz., iii, 27, 41; iv, 38; Frances, iii, 424; Helen (lady), ii, 434; iii, 26, 40, 64; Hen., iii, 168; Humph., ii, 88; iii, 382, 396; Joan, iii, 168; (Sir) John, ii, 343, 433; iii, 26, 33, 40-3, 168, 425; iv, 38, 355; (Sir) Rich., ii, 433-4; iii, 26, 33, 40-1, 64, 145; Rob., iii, 168, 424; Thos., iii, 40; Walt., ii, 345; Will., iii, 168; capt., iv, 355; arms, iii, 27; fam., ii, 41; iii, 44; *see also* Spenser, Despenser
 Spencerslond (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 366-7
 Spencer's Field, com. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Spencer's Field, Little, com. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Spendlove, Spenlow, Agnes, ii, 223; Edw., ii, 223; iv, 324, 330-1, 342; Eleanor, ii, 223; Hen., ii, 366; Joan, ii, 223, 366, iii, 482; John, ii, 223; iii, 482
 Spens, col. Jas., i, 380, 384
 Spenser, Joan, iv, 435; John, iv, 333; *see also* Spencer
 Spersholt, Walt., iv, 463

GENERAL INDEX

- Sperthes Grove (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 338
- Spice, Alice, iii, 318; Clement, iii, 318; Isabel, iii, 433; Rich., iii, 433; Rog., iii, 318
- Spicer, John, iii, 42, 309, 361; Mary, iii, 361; Rich., iii, 42, 42 n, 44, 361; Steward, iii, 361; Thomasine, iii, 361; Will., iii, 42 n
- Spichfat, Benedict, iv, 176, 178, 204; Hen., iv, 176
- Spiders, i, 171-80
- Spigurnell, (Sir) Hen., ii, 277; Joan, ii, 277; Lucy, ii, 277; (Sir) Thos., ii., 262, 277; Will., ii, 277; arms, ii, 277
- Spiller, Sir Hen., ii, 411
- Spinning, iv, 228
- Spishou, *see* Pishobury
- Spital brook, iii, 430
- Spital Houses (Cheshunt), iii, 456-7
- Spital Houses (Waltham Cross), iii, 443
- Spitalwood (Clothall), iii, 221
- Spode, Josiah, ii, 450
- Spoletto, bp. of, iv, 420 n
- Spondene (Kensworth), ii, 231
- Spooner, Joseph, ii, 67
- Sport, i, 345-86
- Sportlowfield (Braughing), iii, 308
- Sprague, fam., ii, 243
- Spranger, Eliz., iii, 419
- Spranger's land (Barnet), ii, 336
- Spring, the, Chauncy's Lands (Eastwick), iii, 329
- Spring, Mary, iii, 412
- Springe Croft (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
- Springham, Rich., iii, 454
- Springs, *see* Wells and springs
- Springwell, —, ii, 244
- Sprosewell Grove, Gt. (Ardeley), iii, 194
- Sproule, Harriet, ii, 325; Hen., ii, 325
- Sprowsefield (Little Berkhamstead), iii, 428
- Spurgeon, Danl., iii, 170-1
- Spurling, Anne, iii, 219; Hen., iii, 218 n; Jas., iii, 174, 177, 218; John, iii, 218, 507; Phil., iii, 219; Thos., ii, 461; *see also* Sparling
- Spurrier, John, iii, 195, 197
- Spurway, capt. R. P., i, 380
- Spygon, John, ii, 408
- Squillers, man., *see* Newland Squillers
- Squire, Fran., iii, 220; John, ii, 193, 247
- Srewentewode (Stevenage), iii, 145
- Stable Croft (Benington), iii, 77
- Stables, col. Edw., iv, 68, 72; col. Hen., iv, 72; arms, iv, 72
- Stacey, Edw., iv, 8; Frank, iii, 302; iv, 8; Will., iv, 8
- Stafford, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 319, 434, 476; iv, 30-1; Edm., earl of, iii, 434, 476; iv, 30-1; Hugh, earl of, ii, 202; Thos., earl of, iii, 434
- Stafford, Hen., earl of Wiltshire, *see* Wiltshire; (Sir) Humph., iii, 229, 266, 273; Humph., earl of Devon, *see* Devon; John, iii, 229; Kath., iii, 229, 266, 273; Ralph, ii, 202; arms, iii, 229
- Staffords (Aldenham), ii, 160
- Stagenhoe (St. Paul's, Walden), iv, 94; harriers, i, 358; man., ii, 406-7; pk., ii, 405, 407; iv, 277
- Staghounds, i, 346-7, 357-9
- Stagnall, *see* Stagenhoe
- Stags Pk. (Standon), iii, 348
- Stainbank, —, ii, 442
- Staines Green, iii, 463
- Staller, Asgar the, *see* Asgar
- Stallybrasse, Stallibrass, Geo., iii, 462; John, iv, 17, 36
- Stalworth, Eliz., iii, 103; Jane, iii, 103; John, iii, 103; Will., iii, 103
- Stamford, John, iii, 259; Rich. de, iii, 265
- Stamlorne, hon. of, ii, 253
- Stanboro (Standon), iii, 347
- Stanborough (Hatfield), iii, 91
- Stanborough, the (Watford), ii, 449
- Stanborough, Stanberue, bridge, iii, 99
- Stanboroughs House (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
- Stanbridge, —, ii, 83
- Stand-alone Farm (Norton), ii, 361
- Standborne, iv, 356
- Standhill Com., iii, 20
- Standon, Staundon, Stondon, ii, 120; iii, 290, 290 n, 291, 347-66; iv, 144-5, 184, 186-92, 195-7, 362, 364, 435; adv., iii, 365; Black Death at, iv, 193; boro., iii, 348-9; iv, 174; bridges, iii, 350-1; char., iii, 365-6; ch., iii, 350, 362-5; iv, 327, 334-5, 444; fishery, iii, 352-4; Hall (Old), iii, 351; Hare st., iii, 351; hermit, iv, 422; High st., iii, 348-9; houses, iii, 349-52; ind., iv, 248, 257 n; kennels, i, 353; Lollards, iv, 309-10; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 352-5, 358; iv, 85, 444; manor-house, iii, 354-5; mkts. and fairs, iii, 348-9, 360; iv, 78; mills, iii, 350, 352-3, 356, 358, 362; iv, 444; New st., iii, 349; nonconf., iii, 352; iv, 356; Paper Mill lane, iii, 350; pk., iii, 353-4; iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 235; preceptory of Knights of St. John, iii, 350; iv, 366, 444; prehist. rem., i, 243; iii, 348; priory, *see* Salburn priory; rectory man., iii, 362-3; iv, 293; R.C., iii, 351-2, 354; iv, 361; Rom. rem., iii, 348; iv, 124, 164; schs., ii, 99; iii, 349, 351-2; iv, 361; Schakelocks lane, iii, 360; Vicarage, iii, 350; workhouse, iii, 350
- Standon, Standune, Stondon, John de, ii, 99; iii, 365; Rich., ii, 497; Walt. de, iv, 379-80; Will. de, iii, 135
- Standon Friars (Standon), iii, 348, 350; man., iii, 362-3
- Standon Lordship, iii, 354-5; iv, 361; R.C., iii, 351; sch., iii, 351
- Standune, *see* Standon
- Stanes, Wafries, man. (Ashwell), iii, 204
- Stanes, John de, iii, 204
- Stane St., Roman rd., iii, 199, 226, 292, 306; iv, 124, 140, 143-5
- Stanford (Beds.), iv, 464
- Stangells (Bayford), iii, 420
- Stangno, *see* Stagenhoe
- Stanhard, Rob., iv, 248
- Stanhope, Phil. H., earl, ii, 42
- Stanhope, Anne, iv, 19; Sir Edw., iv, 19; Eliz., ctss. of Chesterfield, *see* Chesterfield; Sir Mich., iii, 464; Phil., earl of Chesterfield, *see* Chesterfield; Susanna, ii, 275; Will., ii, 275; arms, ii, 275
- Stankfield Mill, *see* Cotton Mill
- Stanley, Edw., ld., earl of Derby, *see* Derby; Jas., ld., iii, 126; Thos., ld., earl of Derby, *see* Derby
- Stanley, Dorothy, iii, 267; (Sir) Edw., ii, 164, 250, 328; Eliz., ii, 315; rev. Fran., iv, 64; Hen., ii, 213; Jas., iii, 390; J., iii, 459; Mary, lady, iii, 267, 362; iv, 7; Rob., iii, 126; rev., S. M., i, 383; (Sir) Thos., ii, 203; iii, 267, 362, 390, 476; iv, 7; (Sir) Will., ii, 211, 223; iii, 328; iv, 71; dr. Will., iii, 300, 304; rev. Will., iv, 61; arms, ii, 203, 407, 499 n
- Stanmore, Gt. (Midd.), ii, 186; iv, 368; ch., iv, 406 n; man., iv, 383
- Stansfeld, Rich., iii, 433
- Stanstead Abbots, ii, 120; iii, 290, 366-73; iv, 215, 362, 364, 452; adv., iii, 372; boro., iii, 366, 368; iv, 173; Bury, iii, 369-70; chap., iii, 366 n; Chapel lane, iii, 366; char., iii, 372-3; chs., iii, 366, 371-2; iv, 293, 297, 328; fishery, iii, 369; Great Farm, iii, 367; High st., iii, 366; houses, iii, 366-7; ind., iv, 209, 245; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 326, 368-9, 372, 472; mill, iii, 366, 368; Netherfield lane, iii, 372; pks., iii, 367, 370-1; pop. ret., iv, 235; prehist. rem., iii, 367; R. C., iv, 361; Rom. rem., iv, 164; schs., ii, 95; iii, 366, 373
- Stanstead Baesh, *see* Stanstead Abbots
- Stanstead Grove, Lady Grove (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 367
- Stanstead St. Margaret's, Thele, Le Ele, Pons de Thele, Pontherigg, iii, 426 n, 472-6, 499; iv, 454; adv., iii, 475; iv, 454; bridge (Punt de Tyall, Pons Tegule), iii, 472-3, 501-2; iv, 173-4; char., iii, 476; ch., iii, 474-5; iv, 366-7, 454-5; fishery, iii, 473; ind., iv, 173-4; man., iii, 417, 473-4; manor-house, iii, 474; mkts. and fairs, iii, 473; nonconf., iii, 476; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Stanstead Thele, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
- Stansted Mountfitchet (Essex), Rom. rem., iv, 164
- Stapelfordfield (Shephall), ii, 443
- Stapleford, field (Standon), iii, 347
- Stapleford, Stapilford-by-Watton, iii, 476-80; iv, 207, 362, 364; adv., iii, 477 n, 480; bridge, iii, 476; char., iii, 480; ch., iii, 479-80; iv, 305; fishery, iii, 477, 479; man., iii, 476; mill, iii, 476, 478-9; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Stapleford, Dorothy, ii, 410; Hen., ii, 410
- Staples, L., ii, 349
- Stapleton, Bryan, iii, 160; Joan, iii, 160; dr., iii, 351
- Stapleton Bridge (Anstey), iv, 11
- Staplys (Westmill), iii, 397
- Star, inn (Standon), iii, 349
- Star, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 294
- Star, the (Ware), iii, 414
- Star Holme (Gt. Amwell), iii, 414
- Starling's Bridge, iii, 20
- Starre, Will., iii, 220
- Startford, *see* Stortford, Bishop's
- Startop's end, ii, 281-2
- Start Oxstid (Gilston), iii, 319
- Stattenho, *see* Stagenhoe
- Statty, fair, ii, 372
- Staunford, Rich. de, iv, 437
- Staunton, Clemency, iii, 251; Edm., ii, 216; iv, 341, 352-3; Hervey de, iv, 48; John, iii, 422; Rob., iv, 62; Thos. de, iii, 208, 251; —, iv, 342

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Staveley, Babington, ii, 360
 Stavesley, Lancelot, iii, 459
 Staynefile, ii, 148
 Steed, Stede, —, ii, 63
 Steele, Edw., ii, 352 n; Rich., iii, 419
 Steensfield (Wigginton), ii, 314
 Steeping, Will. de, iv, 301
 Steeplechasing, i, 364-6
 Steeple Morden, *see* Morden, Steeple
 Steere, Steer, Lee, iv, 103; Lee S., iii, 379; Martha, iv, 103; fam., iii, 379
 Steere Wood (Thundridge), iii, 377
 Steersfylde (Ridge), ii, 389
 Stephen, king, ii, 4, 321, 476, 501; iv, 12, 35, 376, 413, 445
 Stephen, iv, 43
 Stephen, Stephyn, Sir Jas., ii, 97; maj. J. Y., ii, 276; Rob. iii, 319
 Stephens, Stephyns, E., iii, 342; J. F., i, 83; Pembroke S., iv, 91; Will., ii, 217; *see also* Stevens
 Stephenson, Florentius, iv, 322; G., iii, 381; *see also* Stevenson
 Stephen, *see* Stephen
 Stephyns, *see* Stephens
 Stepneth, Joan, ii, 151; rev. Leonard, ii, 207; Paul, ii, 151; Ralph, ii, 151, 157; Rob., ii, 151-2; Will., ii, 56, 401; arms, ii, 151
 Stepney, Alice, ii, 367; John, ii, 367; Ralph, ii, 367; Thos., ii, 207; arms, ii, 160
 Sterlyng, Nich., iii, 361
 Stern, Sterne, Bridget, iv, 32 n; Sigismund J., ii, 339; Will., iv, 32 n; mrs., ii, 337, 339; —, iv, 323
 Sternberg, Caroline A., baroness, iii, 440
 Stevenache, *see* Stevenage
 Stevenage, Stithenæce, Stivenhatch, ii, 120, 364; iii, 53, 139-48, 300; iv, 146, 186, 189, 192, 195, 197, 212, 240, 363-4; adv., iii, 147; Back lane, iii, 147; Baldokstret, iii, 140; Black Death at, iv, 193; Bury, iii, 139-40; char., iii, 147-8; chs., iii, 139-40, 145-7; iv, 290 n, 293 n, 312, 350, 350 n; earthworks, anc., ii, 122; fire, 1807, iii, 141; fishery, iii, 143; football, i, 383; High st., iii, 139, 141; houses, iii, 139-41; ind., iv, 266; Julian's rd., iii, 139; Laschmerstret, iif, 140; Lychenstret, iii, 140; man., iii, 79, 141-3, 145, 161, 485; mkts. and fairs, iii, 140, 142; mills, iii, 144; iv, 195; nonconf., iii, 58, 147; iv, 358 n; Pavylane, iii, 140; Pilgrym's st., iii, 140; pop. ret., iv, 235, 238; prehist. rem., i, 227; iii, 139; sch., ii, 69; iii, 141, 147; workhouse, iii, 140-1
 Stevenage, Rich., *see* Boreman, Rich.
 Stevens, Ellen, ii, 271; John, ii, 271; iv, 442; Thos., iii, 18; W., iii, 457; *see also* Stephens
 Stevenson, rev. Arch., iii, 480; Honoria, iii, 314; iv, 6; John, iii, 314; iv, 6; Will., ii, 184; *see also* Stephenson
 Stevynnashe, Rich., *see* Boreman, Rich.
 Steward, Anne S., iii, 41; Augustin, iii, 316; iv, 55; Fran., iii, 309, 316; (Sir) Hoo, iii, 309, 315; Humph., iii, 309, 316; John, iii, 309; Roberta, iii, 309; R., i, 385; mrs., ii, 164; arms, iii, 316
 Stewart, maj. Archibald, ii, 287; Caroline E. Poyntz, iii, 87; Caroline F., ii, 287; Chas. Poyntz, iii, 87; *see also* Stuart
 Stibbynge, Ant., ii, 195
 Stigand, abbot of St. Albans, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Stikewand, Hen. de, iv, 39
 Stillingfleet, Elz., iii, 339; Jas., iii, 339
 Stirling, Thos., ii, 191
 Stithenæce, *see* Stevenage
 Stiucisworde, iii, 407
 Stivenhatch, *see* Stevenage
 Steward, Alice, iii, 451; Sir John, iii, 451
 Stock, John de la, ii, 145
 Stockdale, rev. Percival, iii, 234
 Stockenhull (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Stockfield (Albury), iv, 7
 Stocking (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Stocking Corner Shott (Benington), iii, 73
 Stockings (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
 Stocking Pelham, *see* Pelham, Stocking
 Stocking Spring (Benington), iii, 73
 Stockinmead (Bayford), iii, 420
 Stocks (Aldbury), ii, 143, 145
 Stocks Field (Aldbury), iv, 148
 Stockwell, Nether (Sawbridge-worth), iii, 346
 Stockwell, Upper (Sawbridge-worth), iii, 346
 Stockwell, John, iii, 164
 Stockyngge, ii, 145
 Stodham, place, *see* Studham
 Stodham, Studham, Alex. de, ii, 275-6, 280; Alice de, ii, 276, 280; Hen. de, ii, 286; Jordan de, ii, 276, 280; Lavinia de, ii, 276; Paschasia de, ii, 276; Rob. de, ii, 276, 280; Sarah de, ii, 276; Thos. de, ii, 276-7; Will. de, ii, 276, 280
 Stodley, Rob., ii, 401
 Stok (Aldbury), *see* Stocks
 Stoke, Greg. de, ii, 10; John (of), ii, 387, 425, 465, 487, 493-4, 497, 508, 510; iv, 402-4, 415; Rog. de, ii, 420-1
 Stoke by Clare (Suff.), iii, 351; priory, iv, 422
 Stoken Bridge, iii, 99
 Stokenchurch, chap., iv, 410
 Stokes, Agnes, ii, 246; Alice de, iii, 403; Eleanor, ii, 246; Geoff. de, iii, 403; Thos., ii, 246
 Stokton, Little, Reynold de, iv, 461; Walt. de, iv, 461
 Stonardesdene (Caddington), ii, 187
 Stonard's Farm (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332; iv, 163
 Stonbury, man. (Little Horstead), iv, 75-6; manor-house, ii, 120; iv, 76
 Stonbury Farm (Little Horstead), iv, 75
 Stondon, *see* Standon
 Stone, grammar sch., ii, 69-70
 Stone, Eliz., lady, iii, 267; iv, 13; John, iii, 261, 267, 311, 314; iv, 13; Kath., iii, 261; iv, 13; Nich., ii, 465; Penelope, iii, 267; (Sir) Rich., iii, 267, 311; iv, 13; Thos., iii, 267; Will., iii, 267-8
 Stone, building, iv, 245
 Stonebury (Little Horstead), *see* Stonbury
 Stone Cross, North Gate Cross (St. Albans), ii, 469
 Stone Hall (Thorley), iii, 374
 Stonehall Close (Hertford), iii, 493
 Stonehaw (Stortford St.), iii, 362
 Stoneheaps Farm (K mpton), iii, 29
 Stonehouse (Brickhouse) man. (Standon), iii, 362
 Stonenbrig, *see* Stoken Bridge
 Stone Wall House (Chipperfield), ii, 244
 Stoneworts, i, 65-6
 Stonham, Hen., ii, 398
 Stonor, Anne, ii, 267; John, ii, 267
 Stonycrouch (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
 Stonywell, John, iv, 409
 Stooks, Alex., iv, 315
 Stopes, Leonard, iv, 61
 Stopham, Isabel de, iii, 235; Milisent de, iii, 235; Ralph de, iii, 235
 Stopynden, John, iii, 451
 Storer, Mary, iii, 165; Will., iii, 165
 Stort, R., i, 57; ii, 112; iii, 292; iv, 241-2; fishing, i, 361; prehist. rem., i, 227
 Stortford, Bishop's, ii, 120; iii, 290-306; iv, 144, 207, 240, 323, 362, 364; adv., iii, 297, 304; A. S. rem., iii, 292; Apton rd., iii, 296; Barley Hill, iii, 292; Basbow lane, iii, 295; boro., ii, 11, 13; iii, 293; iv, 174; Bridge st., iii, 293; Buchery, the, iii, 292; Bury Green, i, 147; cast., ii, 5, 104, 114-16; iii, 292, 296-300; iv, 51, 103; Causeway, the, iii, 292; char., iii, 305; chs., iii, 293 n, 294, 296, 303-5; iv, 313-14, 318-19, 334-5, 346-8; Church lane, ii, 81; iii, 293; College (nonconf.), ii, 82; iii, 296; Cornmarket st., iii, 292; cricket, i, 374; fishery, iii, 297; Fish Row, iii, 292; football, i, 383; Fyl st., iii, 292; Grange, the, iii, 296; Grange rd., iii, 294; Hadham rd., iii, 296; High st., iii, 292; Hockerill st., iii, 292; hosp., iii, 296; houses, iii, 293-5; ind., iv, 210, 227, 243-4, 246, 249, 266-7, 271; Leather mkt., iii, 292; iv, 246 n; man., iii, 292, 296-7; manorial courts, iii, 296-7; mkts. and fairs, iii, 292-3, 295, 297; Maze Green rd., iii, 293, 296; Mercery, the, iii, 292; mills, iii, 296-7, 302, 305; New Town rd., iii, 296; nonconf., iii, 296; iv, 351-3, 355; North st., iii, 292; pk., iii, 296-7, 300; parl. rep., iii, 293; pop. ret., iv, 235, 238; Portland rd., iii, 294; Potter's Hill (Cross), iii, 292; prehist. rem., i, 228, 230; iii, 292; prison, iii, 299; iv, 297-8; Poultry, Poultry Hill, iii, 292; rectory man., iii, 302-3; iv, 293; rectory manor-house, iii, 303; Reformation, iv, 313-15, 318-19; R.C., iii, 294; Rom. rem., iii, 292; iv, 150; Rye st., iii, 293; schs., i, 381; ii, 81-2, 94; iii, 293-4, 296, 306; Shop row, iii, 292; South st., iii, 292; Spicery row, iii, 292; synod of (c. 1150), iii, 298 n; union, iii, 296; Warwick rd., iii, 296; Water lane, iii, 292; Wayte st., iii, 293; Wheat Hill, ii, 81; iii, 292; Windhill, iii, 292
 Stortford, Bishop's, Holy Trinity parish (New Town), iii, 296; ch., iii, 304
 Stortford, Bishop's, barony of, iv, 3, 5-6, 61, 89

GENERAL INDEX

- Stortford, Bishop's, dean. of, iv, 364
 Stortford Brewery, iii, 295
 Stortford Pk., farm, iii, 300, 304
 Stort Navigation Canal, iii, 295
 Story, Hugh, ii, 393; John S., iv, 263; Thos., ii, 204
 Stotfold, Thos., ii, 81; Will., ii, 81
 Stotfold Mill (Little Wymondley), iv, 171
 Stourde, Parnell, iii, 356; Steph., iii, 356
 Stout, Hen., iv, 356; Thos., iv, 78; miss, ii, 39
 Stove, the (Standon), iii, 348
 Stow Bardolph man. (Norf.), iii, 160
 Stowdale (Benington), iii, 73
 Stowe, John, iv, 249; Will. de, iii, 346
 Stracheley, Eliz., ii, 254; Jas., ii, 254
 Stradbroke, earl of, i, 367
 Stratford, earl of, arms, ii, 492
 Strange, Geo. Stanley, ld. le, ii, 203, 406-7
 Strange, rev. Alex., iv, 86-8; Hamon le, iii, 143; Jane, iii, 341; Sir John, ii, 325; Laetitia, ii, 325; Lucy, ii, 325; Mary, ii, 325; Maud le, iii, 143-4; Rog. le, iii, 143-4; Susannah, ii, 325
 Strangeways, Eliz., iii, 451; Giles, iii, 118; Jas., iii, 451
 Stratford, Nich., bp. of Chester, *see* Chester; Ralph, bp. of London, *see* London; Rob., ii, 287; Sim., iii, 411
 Stratford-at-Bow, ii, 25; St. Leonard's priory, iii, 251
 Strathbolgi, Dav. de, iii, 102-3, 166, 464, 482; Joan de, iii, 102-3, 166, 464, 482; Kath. de, iii, 102
 Strathmore, Claude, earl of, ii, 224; Claude G., earl of, ii, 224, 406, 409, 411; John, earl of, ii, 406; Mary E., ctss. of, ii, 406; Thos. G., earl of (ld. Glamis), i, 367; ii, 224; Thos. L., earl of, ii, 224
 Strathnairn, Hugh H. Rose, ld., iii, 250, 286; iv, 29
 Stratton, Ad. de, ii, 154, 265; iii, 340-1, 403, 424; John, iii, 428; col. J. H., iii, 428
 Straw, Jack, ii, 14; iv, 198
 Strawberries, ii, 136
 Straw hats, manuf., ii, 187, 194, 231, 295; iv, 251-6
 Straw plaiting, ii, 135, 218, 281, 314, 372, 405, 438, 482; iv, 220-1, 228-9, 239, 251-6
 Straylere, Alan, iv, 395 n
 Streatfield, —, i, 365
 Streatley, iv, 464
 Street, *see* Strete
 Streeter, G. S., iii, 374-5; John, ii, 188
 Strengfellow, rev. Will., ii, 182
 Strepock (Standon), *see* Strickups
 Strete, Street, Cecily, ii, 247; Hen., ii, 247, 259; iv, 463; Joan, ii, 247; J. atte, iv, 197; Rob. atte, iv, 197; Thos., ii, 161, 259; iv, 67, 463; Walt. atte, iv, 185; Will., ii, 247
 Streteley, Stretelee, Hugh de, ii, 219; Paul, ii, 62; Thos., ii, 62
 Stretende (Ware), iii, 386
 Strettell Memorial char. (King's Langley), ii, 245
 Stretton, rev. Hen., ii, 68
 Strickups, Strepock (Standon), iii, 347
 Strict Baptists, *see* Baptists, Strict
 Stride, A. L., iii, 91
 Strikes, iv, 231
 Stringer, Rich., ii, 370
 Strode, Eliz., ii, 359; Geo., iii, 116; Judith, iii, 116-17; Lytton, iii, 116; Mary, ii, 359; iii, 116; Nich., iii, 117; Rob., ii, 189; Saml., iii, 106; Will., ii, 189, 359; iii, 106; —, ii, 435
 Strong, Edw., ii, 302, 325, 328, 412, 420, 473; John, ii, 302; Will. ii, 256, 328
 Stroutershacche (Bayford), iii, 420
 Strutt, —, i, 345
 Strytley (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Stuart, lady Arabella, ii, 338; Eliz., iv, 29; Esme, ii, 281; Henrietta, M. S., ii, 427; Hen. V., ii, 344; Ludovic, duke of Richmond and Lennox, *see* Richmond; (col.) Will., ii, 427; Will. D., ii, 427; col. W., ii, 161; arms, ii, 427; iii, 338; *see also* Steward and Stewart
 Stubard, Stubarde, Will., ii, 68; iv, 395, 417 n
 Stubbing, Stubing, Abigail S., ii, 309; Ant., ii, 233; Dorothy, ii, 309; John, ii, 309; Thos., ii, 309, 311
 Stubborne Bush (Hitchin), iii, 9
 Stubbs, —, i, 365
 Stuckley, *see* Stukeley
 Stud farms, ii, 392, 398
 Studham, Estodham, Stodham, Stotham, ii, 274-80; iv, 372, 433; adv., ii, 280; ch. ii, 275, 278-80; iv, 291-2; House, *see* Barwythe House; ind., iv, 254; man., ii, 274-5; nonconf., ii, 280; pop. ret., iv, 236
 Studham, surname, *see* Stodham
 Studham cum Barworth, man., ii, 275-7
 Studley, John, iv, 249
 Stukeley, Stukely, Stuckley, Stukle, Hen. de, iv, 390; Hugh, iii, 214; Isabella, ii, 272; (Sir) Thos., ii, 272; iii, 242
 Stuo Champe, *see* Sacombe
 Sturdivant, Fran., ii, 85
 Sturdy, Joan, ii, 363 n
 Sturgeon, John, ii, 462; iii, 225, 311
 Sturman, Geo., ii, 411
 Sturmyrn, Joan, iv, 431 n
 Sturmyrns, Agnes, ii, 405; Rich., ii, 405
 Sturtereshull (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 368
 Stury, Rich., iv, 397 n
 Stuterehela, *see* Libury
 Stych, Thos., ii, 458; Will., ii, 458
 Style, John, iv, 72
 Styles, Benj. H., ii, 377-8
 Styperesdon, le (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Su, le, ii, 426
 Suckhade (Charlton), iii, 11 n
 Sudbury (Derb.), ii, 69
 Sudbury, Sim., archb., of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Thos., iv, 407
 Sudeley, ld., iii, 452; iv, 404 n; lady, ii, 375; Thos. Seymour, ld., iii, 92
 Sudley, arms, ii, 147
 Sudpurtewelle (Westmill), iii, 397
 Suetonius, iv, 123
 Suevecampe, *see* Sacombe
 Suffolk, Chas. Brandon, dk. of, ii, 267, 376; Alice de la Pole, dchss. of, ii, 278; Eliz. de la Pole, dchss. of, ii, 278; John de la Pole, dk. of, ii, 278; Will. de la Pole, dk. of, ii, 278; Thos. Howard, earl of, iii, 448-9; Joan Ufford, ctss. of, ii, 406; iii, 235; Will. Ufford, earl of, ii, 406; iii, 235
 Sugden, John, iii, 150
 Suge, Will., ii, 366 n
 Suliard, Sulyard, Agnes, iii, 30; Anne, iii, 411; Edw., iii, 30, 411; Eustace, iii, 30; John, iii, 30; Mary, iv, 102; Will., iii, 30, 411
 Sullivan, Lawr., iii, 106; Steph., iii, 106
 Summoner, Sarmonner, Somenur, Sumenour, Geoff. le, ii, 167, 219; John le, ii, 168; iii, 155, 435; Rich. le, iii, 358
 Sumpe, le (Shephall), ii, 443
 Sumpter, Christine, ii, 439; iii, 127, 320; Ellen, ii, 439-40; iii, 127, 320; John, ii, 439; iii, 127, 320; Margery, ii, 439; Mary, iii, 127, 320
 Sun, inn (Hitchin), i, 350; iii, 5
 Sunderland, Chas., earl of, dk. of Marlborough, *see* Marlborough
 Sundials, Furneux Pelham, iv, 105; Queenhoo Hall (Tewin), iii, 483-4; Redbourn ch, ii, 369
 Sunings, man. (Ashwell), iii, 204
 Sunnyside, ii, 246
 Super Logica Aristotelis (Questions on Aristotle's Logic), ii, 56; iv, 260
 Surrey, Thos. de Holand, dk. of, *see* Kent, Thos. de Holand, earl of; Hen. Howard, earl of (the poet), ii, 325; iii, 324; Thos. Howard, earl of, dk. of Norfolk, *see* Norfolk; John de Warenne, earl of, ii, 237; iv, 31, 301; Will. de Warenne, earl of, ii, 7
 Surtees, Eliz., iii, 131; E. A., i, 385; Hen. E., iii, 131
 Sussex, Thos. Lennard, earl of, iii, 240; Rob. Radcliffe, 1st earl of, iii, 26; Rob. Radcliffe, 5th earl of, ii, 358; iii, 26
 Sutes, man. (Standon), *see* Sotes
 Sutes Wood (Standon), iii, 357
 Sutherland, Geo. Granville, dk. of, iii, 466
 Sutfeld (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341
 Sutreshela, *see* Libury
 Sutton, Dan., ii, 316; Eliz., ii, 457; Emily A., ii, 316; Faith, ii, 153; Geo., iii, 282; John, ii, 153, 156; Oliver, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Sir Rich. (de), i, 353; ii, 457; iv, 101, 107; Rob. (de), ii, 248; iii, 143; rev. Rob. W., ii, 364; Thos., ii, 153
 Suttrey, John, iii, 210
 Swaffham Bulbeck, iii, 92
 Swain & Sons, ii, 330
 Swaine, Swayne, Geo., iii, 440; Will., ii, 86
 Swallow, Edm., iii, 228, 232; Edw., iii, 147
 Swallow holes, ii, 251
 Swamstey Com., iii, 221
 Swan, inn (Baldock), iii, 66 n
 Swan, inn (Barkway), iv, 26
 Swan, inn (Berkhampstead), ii, 164
 Swan, inn (Hare Street), iv, 69
 Swan, the (Hitchin), iii, 18
 Swan, Old, inn (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
 Swan, inn (London), ii, 85
 Swan, house (London Colney), ii, 389
 Swan, inn (Puckeridge), iii, 362
 Swan, inn (Redbourn), ii, 365, 370
 Swan, Old, inn (Rickmansworth), ii, 371
 Swan, inn (Royston), iii, 255 n, 257-8
 Swan, inn (Watford), ii, 449
 Swanborne, Alice, ii, 270, 399; John, ii, 270, 399
 Swanbourne, man. (Bucks), iv, 431

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Swangle, fam., iii, 377
 Swangle's Farm (Thundridge), iii, 377
 Swangley Cottages (Datchworth), iii, 78
 Swangley's, Farm (Datchworth), iii, 78, 113
 Swan Iron Works (Hitchin), iv, 247
 Swanley Bar (North Mimms), ii, 251
 Swanlond, Dionisia, ii, 253; Eliz., ii, 381; John (de), ii, 252-3, 381; Kath., ii, 252, 381; Matilda de, ii, 381; Maud, ii, 252; Sim. (de) ii, 252-3, 255, 257, 259-60, 381; Thos., ii, 252; Will. (de), ii, 252-3, 255, 259-60, 381
 Swann, Mark, iv, 359 n
 Swannell Grove (Tewin), iii, 481
 Swans, iii, 246
 Swayne, *see* Swaine
 Swaynesey, Rich., ii, 256
 Sweden, king of, arms, ii, 507
 Sweeting, Hen., iv, 356, 358
 Swellingrebell, Sergius, ii, 66
 Swen, iii, 86, 143, 183
 Swerford, Alex. de, iii, 439, 481, 486
 Swetmannescroft, St. Mary of, *see* Cheshunt, priory
 Sweyn, king of Denmark, ii, 2
 Sweynthorpe, iii, 242
 Swift, E. L., i, 377; Owen, i, 370
 Swillington, Ad. de, iii, 290 n, 378; Joan de, iii, 378
 Swindell, —, i, 355
 Swine, *see* Pigs
 Swineshead (North Mimms), *see* Swyneshedlond
 Swineshead, Ralph de, ii, 252-3; Walt. de, ii, 252
 Swinnock, rev. Geo., ii, 373
 Swinstead, iii, 302
 Swords, Mrs. Chas., iii, 188; E. R., i, 352; G. E., iii, 295; J. W., iv, 25, 34
 Sword in hand, inn (Westmill), iii, 398
 Swynbourn, Sim., iii, 257 n
 Swyneshedlond (North Mimms), ii, 253, 255
 Swynstede, John, ii, 211
 Sybley, *see* Sibley
 Sybolls, Geo., ii, 77
 Sydley, Will., ii, 144
 Sydney, Rob., ld., iii, 481
 Sydney, Sidney, Algernon, ii, 38; Cecily, iii, 223; Mary, iii, 481; Thos., iii, 372; Will., iii, 223
 Sylam, John, iii, 140
 Symeon, Joan, iii, 477; Perceval, iii, 477
 Symmes, Will., iv, 242
 Symonde, Fran., iii, 80; John, iii, 80
 Symonds, Simondes, Philippa, iv, 54; Rob., ii, 309; iv, 54; Thos., iv, 54; *see also* Simmons and Simons
 Symonds Close (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Symond's Green (Stevenage), iii, 139
 Symondshyde man. (Bishop's Hatfield), iii, 44, 90, 101-3, 106; iv, 189-91
 Symondshyde Farm (Hatfield), iii, 91
 Symondshyde Gt. Wood (Hatfield), iii, 91
 Symson, *see* Simpson
 Syng, John, iv, 315
 Syngledehall, *see* Shingehall
 Synyldeffeld, le, ii, 162
 Syreston, Hugh, iii, 356; Joan, iii, 356
 Syret, *see* Sarratt
 Syward, Will., iv, 450
 Szuyn fam., *see* Zoing
 Tabard, inn (Baldock), iii, 66 n
 Tabard, inn (Clothall), iii, 221
 Tabard, inn (Royston), iii, 255, 255 n
 Tabard, inn (St. Albans), *see* Antelope
 Tabbe, —, iv, 261
 Tabor, Humph., iv, 343
 Tabram, Will., iii, 264
 Tacheworth, *see* Datchworth
 Tahourdin, Anne, iii, 273; Rene, iii, 273; Rich., iii, 273
 Tailboys, Tailgebosch, Taillebois, Tulgebos, Guy, ii, 155; John, ii, 155; Ralph, iii, 41, 326-7, 368, 385; Rich., ii, 155; Rob., ii, 155; Rog., ii, 155; Sim., ii, 155.
 Tailgebosch, *see* Tailboys
 Taillard, Eliz., ii, 247; iii, 122; Will., ii, 247
 Taillebois, *see* Tailboys
 Tailour, *see* Taylor
 Tait, Archibald C., archb. of Canterbury, bp. of London, *see* Canterbury
 Talbot, Eliz., iii, 114, 166, 464, 468; Gustavus, ii, 216; John, ld. Lisle, *see* Lisle; Marg., ii, 144; Rich., iii, 411, 464, 468; Thos., iv, 333 n; bp., iii, 351; iv, 361; arms, ii, 499 n
 Talbot, (Royston), iii, 257
 Talbot Arms (Hertford), iii, 510
 Talbottes land (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Talemache, Kath., ii, 466; *see also* Tollemache
 Tale of Two Swannes, A, iii, 384
 Tallage, iv, 185-6
 Tallents Farm (Kimpton), iii, 29
 Tamworth, John, iii, 416; Will., iv, 461
 Tandridge (Surr.), ii, 422
 Tanet, Reginald de, iv, 434
 Tankerfield, Geo., ii, 472, 474; iv, 317
 Tanner, Ralph, the, iv, 297.
 Tanner, name, iii, 349
 Tanning ind., ii, 405; iii, 292, 500; iv, 239, 246
 Tannis, Tanneys, Tawnys, Townis, man. (Aspenden), iv, 22
 Tannis Court (Aspenden), ii, 120; iv, 22
 Tany, Ascolf de, iii, 317; Gilb. de, iii, 179; Joan de, iv, 21-2; Lawr. de, iii, 318; iv, 18; Luke de, iii, 400, 400 n, 424; iv, 21-2; Marg. de, iii, 318; iv, 18; Margery de, iii, 424; Pet. de, iii, 317, 400 n, 425, 506; iv, 18; Ralph de, iii, 391, 400-1; Reginald de, iii, 317, 319, 424, 427; iv, 423 n, 434 n; (Sir) Rich. de, ii, 390; iii, 317-19, 424-5, 427; iv, 18, 423; Rog. de, iii, 318; iv, 18; Walt. de, iii, 179; Walt. de, archd. of Nottingham, *see* Nottingham; arms, iii, 317, 401; iv, 18; fam., iv, 22
 Tappley, E. W. G., ii, 473
 Tarbox, Will., ii, 204
 Tarleton, A. H., iii, 429; Finette E., lady, iii, 429; admiral Sir Walt., iii, 429
 Tarver, Bridget, iii, 336; Thos., iii, 336
 Tasburgh, Cressy, ii, 307; iii, 31; Grace, ii, 307; iii, 31
 Tasciovanus, king of the Catuvellani, i, 238-43; ii, 475; iv, 122, 126, 147, 151
 Taskfield, Tassfield (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Tate, (Sir) John, iii, 472; iv, 256-7
 Taterugg, *see* Totteridge
 Tateshall, Sir Rob. de, iv, 384-5
 Tatham, Chris., iv, 327
 Tatling Town, iii, 384 n
 Tattersall, —, i, 364
 Tattorn, Will., iii, 106
 Tautune, Geoff. de, ii, 417; Rog. de, ii, 417
 Taunts (Puttenham), ii, 264
 Taverner, Edw., ii, 353; Frances, ii, 353-4; Fran., ii, 352; Jeremy, ii, 353; John, ii, 353; Pet., ii, 353-4; Thos., ii, 353; arms, ii, 354
 Tawell, John, ii, 164
 Tawntone, *see* l'aunton
 Taylor, Tailour, Tayleour, Agnes le, ii, 455; Alf., i, 358; Anne, iii, 339; iv, 82; A. E., ii, 473; Cath., iii, 339; Dorothy, iii, 150; Edm., ii, 339; Edw., iii, 299; Elliott, iii, 339; Eliz., ii, 221; iii, 339; Geo., iii, 431; Gilb., iv, 199; Humph., iii, 377; Jane, iii, 339; (rev.) John, iii, 264, 345, 406; iv, 82, 343; John, bp. of Lincoln (1553), *see* Lincoln; Percy, i, 373; Rich., iv, 342; Rob., iii, 207; Rog., ii, 455; Sarah, iii, 339; S. S., i, 381; Thos., iii, 196; Tim., ii, 75; Will., ii, 219-20; iii, 339; dr., ii, 450; —, ii, 192, 420; iii, 71; fam., iii, 375
 Taylor & Co., iv, 264
 Taylor & Symondson, ii, 369
 Taylor's Hill, iv, 157
 Teafersceat, man., *see* Tiscot
 Teale, Will. H., iii, 371
 Tebbs (Cheshunt), *see* Clarkes
 Tebdych, John de, iv, 242
 Teck, Mary Adelaide, dchss. of, ii, 215
 Tedbert, iii, 403
 Tedenhambury, field (Sawbridge-worth), iii, 346
 Tednambury, Tedenhambury, Tedenhoebury man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 338-9
 Tedricsham, Tettersham, *see* Hixham
 Telegraph Hill (Lilley), iii, 37
 Teleosteans, i, 189-90
 Temperature, i, 34-9
 Tempest, Anne, ii, 339; John, ii, 339
 Templars, Knights, ii, 406; iii, 10-11, 18, 66-8, 71, 122, 138, 174, 176, 193, 228, 254, 268-9, 408, 417 n, 425; iv, 84-5, 174, 297, 366, 437 n, 445-6; arms, iii, 10, 68; iv, 84
 Temple, Nich., ii, 463; iii, 391
 Temple Chelsin, *see* Chelsin, Temple
 Temple Dinsley, *see* Dinsley, Temple
 Templier, Will., iii, 152
 Tempsford, ii, 2
 Tenant, Marmaduke, ii, 100; iii, 317
 Tenby (Pembroke), ch., iv, 403
 Tendring, Dorothy, iii, 357; Marg., iii, 356-7; Will., iii, 356-8
 Tent-pegs, manuf., ii, 162
 Tenures, feudal, iv, 181-6
 Tenures of land, iv, 181-6, 195-7, 205-7, 212-15, 224; Above and Below bank custom, iii, 446
 Terfeud, *see* Therfield
 Terling fam., iii, 319
 Terlings Pk. (Gilston), iii, 319
 Terra Dispensatoris (Redbourn), ii, 367
 Terrice Teutonicus, ii, 166
 Terry, F. W. Imbert, iii, 54; Garnet, iii, 107; John, ii, 308; Will., ii, 308
 Terrys man., ii, 308

GENERAL INDEX

- Testard, Mich., iii, 427
Tetbald, Tethbald, *see* Theobald
Teu, *see* Tuwe
Teutonic settlement, iii, 211
Tew (Oxon), iv, 373
Tew, Hannah, iii, 397
Tewin, Thewinge, Tywyng, iii, 52, 79, 408, 480-7; iv, 223, 227, 362, 364, 374, 441; adv., iii, 486; bridge, iii, 481; bury, iii, 481; char., iii, 111, 486-7; ch., iii, 485-6; iv, 293 n, 305, 338, 350, 441; fishery, iii, 484; House, iii, 484; houses, iii, 480-1; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 481-2; mills, iii, 482; nonconf. iii, 486; pk. (Tewin Water), iii, 481; pop. ret., iv, 237; Post lane, iii, 481; sch., ii, 102; iii, 486; sundials (Queenhoo Hall), iii, 483-4
Tewin, Amabel de, iii, 481; Brian de, iii, 481-2, 486; Godf. de, iii, 481, 486; Guy de, iii, 481; John de, iii, 481, 486; Ralph de, iii, 482, 486; Rich. de, iii, 481, 486
Tewin Hill, iii, 481
Tewin Water (Tewin), iii, 481
Tewkesbury (Glouc.), ii, 244, 467-8
Tewkesbury, Agnes, iii, 422; John, iii, 422
Textiles, iv, 248-51
Teynham, Hen. Roper, ld., iii, 30
Thame, R., i, 53; rainfall, i, 40
Thame, Jas. de, iii, 300; Phil. de, iv, 444 n; Rob. de, ii, 307
Thames, R., i, 51
Thamys, man., ii, 303, 307
Thanet (Tufton), earl of, arms, ii, 492
Thanet Sands, i, 3, 12-13
Tharbies (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334
Tharfeld, iii, 260
Thariges, *see* Totteridge
Tharpefeld (Wheathampstead), ii, 298
Thatched House, the (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
Thatcheworth, *see* Datchworth
Thebald Street, *see* Theobald Street
Thebridge, Thebridgehide, *see* Waterend
Thebridge, Thebrugg, Laur. de, ii, 433; Rob. de, ii, 433-4; Samson de, ii, 433; Viel de, ii, 433
Thederhanger, man., *see* Tyttenhanger
Theed, John, ii, 76-7
Theisescote, man., *see* Tiscot
Thekeston, Rich., ii, 326
Thele, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
Thellusson, Chas., ii, 380; Geo., W. ii, 151, 427; Pet., ii, 151 n, 152, 272, 380, 425; Pet. I, ld. Rendlesham, *see* Rendlesham; arms, ii, 152, 380
Thellusson Act, ii, 151 n
Thellusson trustees, ii, 384
Theme st., iv, 146
Theobald, Tetbald, Tethbald, ii, 188; iii, 202, 210, 221, 234, 267, 281; iv, 20-1, 39-40, 42, 84, 111
Theobald of Blois, *see* Blois
Theobalds, iii, 447-50; fishing, i, 362; hawking, i, 363-4; House, ii, 24 n, 26; iii, 447-50; hunting, i, 346-8; nonconf., iv, 351-2, 352 n, 353-5; Palace, i, 346-8; ii, 24 n, 26; iii, 447-50; man., iii, 92, 447-50, 452; pk., i, 346; ii, 360; iii, 445-6, 448-50; iv, 145, 277, 279; prehist. rem., ii, 127; shooting, i, 359
Theobalds Pk. Farm (Cheshunt), ii, 121; iii, 445
Theobald Street (Aldenharn), ii, 142, 150 n, 320
Theodoric Teutonicus, *see* Terrice Teutonicus
Thepecampe, iii, 466-7
Therfield, Furreuelde, Terfeud, ii, 119; iii, 193, 276-84; iv, 43, 183, 187, 211, 362, 364, 368 n, 463; adv., iii, 283; Burystede, *see* below, manor-house; char., iii, 284; ch., iii, 282-3; iv, 303, 311, 345; fairs, iii, 278; fortified village, iii, 276; Haywood lane, iii, 278; hosp., iv, 366 n; houses, iii, 276-8; man., iii, 278-9; iv, 276; manor-house, iii, 279; mill, iii, 280; nonconf., iii, 278; pop. ret., iv, 238; pound, iii, 278; prehist. rem., i, 233, 244; iii, 278; Rectory (house), iii, 276-7; rector man., iii, 282; iv, 293; Rom. rem., iv, 164; sch., ii, 100; iii, 284
Therfield, Sir Ralph of, iii, 279; Thos. of, iii, 278
Therfield Com., *see* Royston Heath
Thesaurarius, Rich. the, *see* Treasurer
Thesthewurth, *see* Datchworth
Thetford (Norf.), canons of, iii, 456
Thethirstham, *see* Hixham
Theustrat (Therfield), iii, 278
Theunge, Thewinge, *see* Tewin
Thickenhay, Hugh de, iv, 186
Thiderisham, *see* Hixham
Thinnethorn (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
Third Party (in St. Albans), ii, 43
Thirby, Thos., bp. of Westminster and of Norwich, *see* Norwich
Thirlestane, house (St. Albans), ii, 473
Thirlwall, Susanna, iii, 51
Thistle brook, ii, 262
Thistley field (Watford), ii, 450
Thistley vale, iv, 17 n
Thoky, *see* Toky
Thomas of Brotherton, son of Edw. I, *see* Norfolk, Thos. of Brotherton, earl of
Thomas of Woodstock, dk. of Gloucester, *see* Gloucester
Thomas, Dav., iii, 365; E., iii, 326; John, ii, 236; Rich., ii, 179; W. K., iii, 372
Thomas Hylocomius, John, *see* Hylocomius; Marg., *see* Hylocomius
Thomlinson, John, ii, 330, 331, 338; Marg., ii, 338; Mary, ii, 331
Thomlinson's gift, ii, 336
Thompson, Tompson, Ant., iii, 390; Arch., ii, 251; Cath., ii, 423; L., i, 382; Mary, ii, 379; Maur., ii, 100, 306; iii, 165; Pat., ii, 359; Rich., ii, 379; (Sir) Saml., ii, 425; (Sir) Will., ii, 100, 425; iii, 165; iv, 462
Thompson's Free Sch. (Watton at Stone), ii, 100
Thomson, Ann, ii, 407; Jas. (poet), ii, 338; Sir Jas., ii, 364; Will., ii, 407
Thony, *see* Tony
Thoralde, Marg., iii, 359
Thorley, ii, 120; iii, 290, 290 n, 291, 373-7; iv, 362, 364; adv., iii, 376; char., iii, 376-7; ch., iii, 375-6; iv, 290 n, 300, 327, 343; fishery, iii, 374; Hall, iii, 373-4; House, iii, 374; houses, iii, 374; man., iii, 374-5; mills, iii, 374; pk., iv, 277; Place, iii, 374; pop. ret., iv, 235
Thorley, Arnold de, iii, 374; Ernard de, iii, 374; Marg., ii, 183; Margery de, iii, 374; Matth., iii, 180; Sir Nich., iii, 379; Pain de,

- Thorley (*cont.*)
iii, 374; Rich. de, iii, 374; Rob., ii, 183; Will. de, iii, 374 n
Thorley Com., iii, 374
Thorley Farm (Thorley), ii, 120
Thorley Street, iii, 374
Thorley Wood, iii, 373
Thorling, *see* Throcking
Thornbury, Joan, iii, 77; (Sir) John (de), iii, 130-1, 134, 214, 214 n, 215; Marg., iii, 130, 214; Nanerina, iii, 130; (Sir) Phil., ii, 440; iii, 105, 127, 130, 130 n, 134, 214-15, 320; Rich., iii, 130, 214 n; Thos., iii, 130, 214 n; arms, iii, 77, 130, 134; fam., iii, 212
Thorndike, Thorndyke, rev. Herb., iv, 42, 344
Thorne, Obed, ii, 193
Thorneburgh, Thos., iii, 114
Thorne House (St. Albans), ii, 472
Thornell, Will. R., iii, 366; iv, 67
Thornes, iii, 302
Thorneton, *see* Thornton
Thornhill, Sir John, ii, 378; Letitia, iii, 449; Sir Rob., iii, 449; — i, 305
Thornrugge, *see* Thundridge
Thorntoft, Will. of, iii, 284
Thornton, iv, 436; ch., ii, 199
Thornton, Thorneton, Claude G., iii, 482; C. L., i, 382; Eliz., iv, 71; Geo. S., iii, 482; Giles, iii, 131; Godf., H., iii, 482; Jane, iii, 131; John, iv, 271; Mary, iii, 131; Nich. de, ii, 259; Rob., iv, 71; Will., iii, 452
Thorogood, Thorogood, Agnes, iii, 474; John, iii, 474; Thos., iii, 391, 474; Will., iii, 440; iv, 48
Thorpe, the (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
Thorpe, Thorp, Anne, ii, 307; Avico de, iv, 40; Eliz., iii, 340; John, iii, 340; (Sir) Rob., ii, 307; iv, 28, 396 n; Walt. de, iv, 40; Will. de, iv, 40
Thorpe Hall (Standon), iii, 352
Thorpe's (Sandridge), ii, 422
Thrale, Agnes, ii, 152; John, ii, 152; Mary, iii, 101; Ralph, iii, 101; Rich., ii, 435; Thos., ii, 181
Threder, Thos., ii, 446
Three Cups, inn (Barnet), ii, 329
Three Houses, iii, 111, 113, 116
Three Mile Pond Farm (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332, 334
Three Tuns, inn (Hitchin), iii, 5-6
Threhangre, *see* Tring
Threhous, Trehus, Treyhouse, man., iii, 116
Thremhall Priory (Essex), iii, 297; iv, 96-7, 107
Threscher, John, iv, 63
Threton, Rich. de, iv, 396 n
Thrift, the (Therfield), i, 233; iv, 164
Thrillowe, Eliz., de., iii, 358; Hen. de, iii, 358; Thos. de, iii, 358
Throcking, Troching, Toekringe, Thorking, Thorling, i, 354; iv, 3, 77-8, 111-14, 207, 211, 362, 364; adv., iv, 111-14; ch., iv, 87, 112-14, 302, 321; Hall, ii, 120; iv, 111-13; man., iii, 210; iv, 84, 87, 111-12; pk., iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 237; Rectory, house, iv, 111
Throcking, Brian de, iv, 111
Throckmorton, Throgmorton, Ant., iii, 454; iv, 360; Eliz., iii, 87; Geo., iii, 87; John, ii, 278; iii, 87; (Sir) Nich., ii, 24; iii, 64-5, 168, 424, 469
Thuangtun, *see* Faunton
Thunderfield Grove, ii, 127

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Thundermarsh (Standon), iii, 347
 Thundridge, Tonrich, Thanrugge, Thornrugge, Thurrich, i, 289-90, 377-80; iv, 362, 364; adv., iii, 379-80; Bury, ii, 120; iii, 377; char., iii, 380; chs., iii, 138, 377, 379; iv, 290 n; houses, iii, 377; man., iii, 378-9; mills, iii, 377-9, 394; pop. ret., iv, 235
 Thundridge Hill, iii, 377
 Thurfleda, ii, 387, 434
 Thurgood, Nich., iii, 425; Rob., iii, 236; Sarah, iii, 236; Thos., iv, 462
 Thuri, ii, 235, 240
 Thurland (Hertford), iii, 498
 Thurloe, Rebecca, ii, 336
 Thurman, ii, 194
 Thurrich, *see* Thundridge
 Thursfield, J. R., ii, 171
 Thurstan, archb. of York, *see* York
 Thurstan, iii, 179
 Thwaites, Hester, ii, 332; Matth., ii, 332; Rich., ii, 332
 Thwartover House, iv, 203
 Thyrfelde, iv, 368
 Tiber Street, *see* Theobald Street
 Tichborne, Sir Benj., ii, 383; Colte, ii, 383; Frances, ii, 101, 384, 386; Gentilis, lady, ii, 383; Mary, iii, 459, 492 n; Nich., iii, 492 n; Sir Rich., iii, 242; arms, ii, 384; iii, 492
 Tichney Wood (Sandon), iii, 270
 Tidburst, *see* Titburst
 Tidehangra, man., *see* Tyttenhamger
 Tidulvestre, *see* Elstree
 Tielerc, Tiller, *see* Tyler
 Tildesley, Anne, iii, 240; John, iii, 240
 Tilekiln Farm (Weston), iii, 171
 Tilekiln Wood (Weston), iii, 171
 Tiles, manuf., ii, 162, 265, 390, 416; iii, 5 n, 137, 171, 360; iv, 239, 264-6
 Tiles, Roman, iv, 125, 131, 136-8, 148, 154, 163, 165, 168-71
 Tilters End (Westmill), iii, 398
 Tillotson, John, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Tilly, Hen. de, iii, 41; Will. de, iii, 41
 Tilson, Nathan, ii, 195; Selina R. C. Lushington, iii, 410; rev. W. T. Marsh Lushington, iii, 410
 Tilsworth (Beds), ch., iv, 433
 Timber trade, ii, 162; iv, 245-6
 Timins, rev. Douglas C., ii, 158; Douglas T., ii, 158; John F., ii, 158; Will. R., ii, 158
 Timson, Hen., iii, 457
 Tingwicke, Alice de, ii, 455; Rich., de, ii, 455, 457
 Tinning, Chas. S., iii, 209; Mary S., iii, 209
 Tinte, Dorothea, ii, 390; Geo. G., ii, 390
 Tintoretto, iii, 472
 Tipper, Will., ii, 233, 244, 385; iii, 174 n; iv, 14, 46, 458; —, iii, 363 n
 Tiptoft, John, 2nd ld., ii, 259; iii, 168; Marg., lady, ii, 259; iii, 168; Rob., 3rd ld., ii, 259; iii, 168
 Tiptoft, Eliz., ii, 211; John, ii, 211; 259; iii, 168
 Tirefeld, *see* Therfield
 Tirrel, *see* Tyrell
 Tiscot, Teafersceat, Theisescote (Tring), ii, 143, 282; man. ii, 286 n, 288-9
 Tiscot, Gt. (Tring), ii, 289
 Tiscot, Little (Tring), ii, 289
 Tiscot Great Ground, ii, 289
 Titburst, ii, 143, 154, 271, 297, 387 chap., ii, 160, 272; iv, 293 n
 Titburst, Alan de, ii, 154; Hugh de, ii, 154; John de, ii, 154
 Titburst and Forde, man., *see* Sherlands, man.
 Titburst and Kendals, man., ii, 150, 154-6
 Titchmarsh, V. A., i, 374-8
 Titenhangre, *see* Tyttenhamger
 Titerege, *see* Totteridge
 Tithes, iv, 293-4
 Tithufes, *see* Elstree
 Titian, ii, 154
 Titley, arms, ii, 491
 Titmore Green, iii, 181
 Titmore Green, Lower, iii, 186
 Tittenhanger, man., *see* Tyttenhamger
 Tittenhanger Close (Kensworth), ii, 231
 Titus (col.), Silius, ii, 33-9, 180
 Titus Claudius Primus, iv, 149
 Tiwa, iv, 373
 Tochi, iv, 37
 Tockringe, *see* Throcking
 Todd, Tod, Forest, i, 368; rev. Hen. J., ii, 208; Will., i, 356
 Todd's Green, iii, 181; iv, 146
 Todenham, Cath. de, iii, 144; Rob. de, iii, 144
 Todenii, Toeni, *see* Tony
 Togodumnus, Celtic king, iv, 123
 Toky, Agnes de, ii, 271; John de, ii, 271
 Toleration Act 1688-9, iv, 352
 Tolgrove (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
 Tollemache, A. E., iv, 81; Eliz., iii, 184; Will., iv, 14; *see also* Talemache
 Tollpotts (Rickmansworth), ii, 376
 Tolmers, Newgate Street, man. (Hatfield), iii, 91, 106-7
 Tolomer, Will., iv, 413; *see also* Tolymer
 Tolpade mill (Watford), ii, 452
 Tolpitts (Watford), ii, 450
 Tolymer, John, iii, 106; Walt. de, iii, 106; Will., ii, 455-6; iii, 106; *see also* Tolomer
 Tomkin, Thos., ii, 65
 Tomlin, Saml., iv, 341
 Tomlyn, Ralph, iv, 327 n
 Tompson, *see* Thompson
 Tom's Hill (Aldbury), ii, 143
 Tonbridge, Rich. de, iii, 352, 362; Rohais de, iii, 352
 Tonicrofts (Walkern), iii, 152
 Tong (Sir) John, iv, 446, 446 n; Will. de, iii, 451
 Tonge cast. (Kent), iv, 43-4
 Tongs, man. (Cheshunt), iii, 450-1
 Tonmans Dike (St. Albans), ii, 469, 472
 Tonrich, *see* Thundridge
 Tonson, Jacob, iii, 419; Mary, iii, 419; Rich., iii, 419
 Tonwell (Bengeo), iii, 423-4; chap., iii, 424
 Tony, Todenii, Toeni, Agnes de, ii, 274; Ralph de, ii, 194, 200; Rob. (de), ii, 194-5, 274, 276, 285; Rog. (de), ii, 188, 194, 196; iv, 432 arms, ii, 194
 Tooce, *see* Tooke
 Toocotes, Eliz., iii, 23; Rog., iii, 23
 Tooke, Tooke, Ales., iii, 462
 Angelette, iii, 488; Geo., iii, 104, 488; John, iii, 488; Marie, iii, 459; Mary, iii, 459, 492 n; Ralph, iii, 104, 459, 488; Rich., iii, 489; (dr.) Thos., ii, 81; iii, 104, 111, 293, 488-9; Walt., iii, 104, 488; Will., ii, 398; iii, 103-4, 459, 462, 492 n; arms, iii, 459, 462, 489, 492; fam., iii, 489
 Tooleys Farm (Watford), ii, 454
 Toot Hill (Pirton), ii, 117; iii, 44
 Toperly, Toperley, Will., ii, 350, 424, 459
 Topi, iii, 82
 Toppesfeld, Eliz., iii, 168; Jane, iii, 168; Marg., iii, 168; Ralph, iii, 168; Thos., iii, 168; Will., iii, 168
 Topping, Susannah, ii, 176
 Top Street (Harpenden), ii, 313
 Top Street Farm (Harpenden), iv, 153
 Torchil, iii, 131-2
 Torchland (Albury), iv, 8
 Torell, Eliz., iii, 361; Rich., iii, 361; Thos., iii, 361
 Torfeld, *see* Therfield
 Torlei, *see* Thorley
 Torp, iv, 419
 Torpen, —, iv, 265
 Torrington, Rich., ii, 175
 Torrington House (St. Albans), ii, 474
 Tory, Rob., ii, 411
 Tosti, Tostig, earl, iii, 420
 Totehyll (Weston), iii, 171
 Totnam, Will., iii, 178
 Tottenham, Emilia C., ii, 256, 260, 414; Herb. L., ii, 256, 260, 414
 Totteridge, iii, 53, 148-50; iv, 187; adv., iii, 150; char., iii, 150; ch., iii, 148, 150; iv, 311; Grange, The, iii, 148; houses, iii, 148; man., iii, 148-9; manor-house, iii, 148; mill, iii, 149; nonconf., iii, 150; iv, 352-3; pk., iii, 148; pop. ret., iv, 235; Priory, The, iii, 148
 Totteridge Close, ii, 360
 Totteridge Green, iii, 148
 Totteridge Park Sch., football club, i, 385
 Tottental, *see* Totternhoe
 Totternhoe quarry, ii, 209
 Touley's House, ii, 452
 Toulmin, Emily L., ii, 502; Hen. H., ii, 398, 502; Hen. J., ii, 392, 398, 401; arms, ii, 502
 Touneford, Walt., iii, 115
 Tounehallefeld (West mill), iii, 397
 Tournament at Ware, iii, 383
 Toutates, Celtic god, iv, 149
 Tova, iii, 482; iv, 371 n
 Tovi 'Pruda,' iii, 8
 Tower, Chris., ii, 225; Maria, iii, 309, 311; Maria L., iii, 309; rev. Will., 309, 316
 Town Close (Meesden), iv, 91
 Town Closes (Kelshall), iii, 244
 Towne, Joseph, iii, 259 n; rev. Thos., iii, 259 n
 Townsend House (Watford), *see* Elms, The
 Townsend Bridge (Watford), ii, 452
 Townfield (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Townis, *see* Tannis
 Town Lands (Hunsdon), iii, 331
 Townsend, Gore, ii, 339; Will., ii, 339; *see also* Townshend
 Townshend, Audrey, visctss., iii, 79, 413; Chas., 3rd visct., iii, 79, 413; Geo., 3rd mqss., iii, 413, 511; John, 4th mqss., iii, 413; John J., 6th mqss., iii, 411-12, 507, 510; John V., 5th mqss., iii, 413
 Townshend, Chas., iii, 413; Geo., earl of Leicester, *see* Leicester; Hen. M., ii, 512; (ld.) John, iii, 79, 411, 413; arms, iii, 507; *see also* Townsend
 Towton, battle of, ii, 20
 Toyes (Hitchin), iii, 3

GENERAL INDEX

- Tracie, Rich. la, iii, 273 n; Sibyl la, iii, 273 n
- Trade, *see* Social and Economic History
- Trained bands, ii, 26, 29
- Trappes, Joyce, iii, 368; Rob., iii, 368
- Travers, —, ii, 184
- Treangre, *see* Tring
- Treasurer, Rich. the, iii, 420; Will. the, iii, 420
- Trebuschet, iii, 61
- Tredwager House (Watford), ii, 452
- Trefeud, *see* Therfield
- Treffry, Edw. J., ii, 78
- Trefusis, Rob. C., ii, 271
- Tregonwell, John, ii, 196
- Trehamtone, Joan de, iii, 378; Ralph de, iii, 378
- Trehaus, *see* Threhaus
- Trenchard, J. A., ii, 359; rev. J. T. C. A., ii, 359; rev. dr., ii, 359
- Trente, Will. (de), iii, 353, 386
- Treoylian, John, iii, 465
- Tresham, Laur. de, ii, 155; Sir Thos., ii, 458
- Tresilian, Sir Rob., ii, 472, 482; iv, 203
- Trethewy, A., i, 385
- Treunga, *see* Tring
- Trevinga, hund. of, ii, 3
- Trevor, Eliz., ii, 338; Hen. O., ld. Dacre, *see* Dacre; (Sir) Thos., ii, 338; iii, 466; Thos. C. W., ld. Dacre, *see* Dacre; fam., ii, 339
- Trevor Pk. (East Barnet), *see* Church Hill House
- Trewyk, Sim. de, ii, 49
- Treyhouse, *see* Threhaus
- Trianel, Rob., iii, 278 n
- Triangle, *see* Tring
- Tribal Hidage, i, 251
- Tribbes (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
- Trichoptera, i, 169
- Triket, Armengerda, iv, 20; Hugh, iii, 251; iv, 20, 87, 116; Ralph, iv, 20; Rob., iv, 20; Sim., iii, 251; iv, 20, 116; Steph., iv, 20
- Trimmer, E., i, 385
- Trim's Green (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 340
- Tring, Treangre, Treunga, Threhangre, Triangle, ii, 120, 142-3, 281-94; iv, 143, 146, 215, 222, 239, 275, 362, 364; adv., ii, 292-3; Chapel st., ii, 293; char., ii, 293-4; chs., ii, 288-93, 317; iv, 347, 351; football, i, 381; Frogmore st., ii, 285; High st., ii, 281; hunting, i, 356; ind., iv, 229, 250-2, 254; kilns, ii, 284; man., ii, 262, 282-4, 286; mkts. and fairs, ii, 281, 283; mills, ii, 281, 288; nonconf., ii, 293; iv, 355, 358 n; pk., i, 361; ii, 281-2, 286, 293, 314; iv, 279; Park rd., iv, 143; Peasants' revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201-2; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 41, 225, 231-2, 236, 245; races, i, 367; rectory man., ii, 286; Rom. rem., ii, 282; iv, 124, 164-5; Rothschild museum; i, 83; shire way, ii, 282; shooting, i, 361; Western rd., ii, 293
- Tring, Little, ii, 281
- Tring, hund., ii, 141
- Tring, Tryng, Agnes, iv, 433; Rich. de, iv, 176, 179-80
- Tring Com., ii, 293
- Tring Grove, ii, 281
- Tringham, Joseph, iii, 361; Will., iii, 362
- Tring Rural, ii, 281-2
- Tring Stop Lock, iv, 241
- Trinitarians (order of Holy Trinity), iii, 501, 507; iv, 452-3
- Trinity Close (Hertford), iii, 507
- Trinity House (Hertford), iii, 507
- Trinovantes, Trinobantes, ii, 1; iv, 119 n, 120-3, 126
- Triple, John de, ii, 425
- Tristram, Rich., iii, 19; Rob., iii, 20, 186
- Tristrammes Grove (Walkern), iii, 152
- Trochinge, *see* Throcking
- Trofton, *see* Trowghton
- Trokelowe, —, iv, 395
- Trollope (rev.) Ant., iii, 228; Thos. A., iii, 228
- Troopers (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Trotman, Edw., iii, 417; Mary, iii, 417
- Trott, Martin, iii, 507; Mary, iii, 64; Nich., iii, 64, 223, 225
- Trotter, rev. H., ii, 334; (capt.) John, ii, 334; iii, 410; Rob., iv, 72; mrs., ii, 271
- Troutbek, John, ii, 456; Marg. de, ii, 456; Will., ii, 456
- Trout-breeding, ii, 372
- Trower, Spencer, iii, 369
- Trowghton, Trofton, Rich., ii, 232
- Trowley Bottom (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
- Trowley Bottom (Flamstead), ii, 193, 200
- Troyes, Lupus, bp. of, *see* Lupus
- Troy Farm, La Troy (Rickmansworth), ii, 384
- Troy Mill (Rickmansworth), ii, 375
- Trull, Thos., ii, 327 n
- Trumpington, Will. of, ii, 485, 487, 491, 493-5, 498-500, 502-4, 508-10; iv, 379-81, 415, 417, 418 n
- Trunche, Trunch, Rob. de, ii, 506; iv, 395, 395 n
- Trusler, rev. John, iii, 385
- Trussell, John, ii, 246
- Trustram, Lawr., iii, 72
- Trylle, John, iv, 467
- Tryng, *see* Tring
- Tryon, Eliz., iii, 389; Moses, iii, 389
- Tuchet, Rich., iii, 41; Will., iii, 41
- Tucker, —, iii, 227
- Tuckett, Ivor, iii, 177
- Tuckey, Thos., ii, 280
- Tuddenhoburye, *see* Tednambury
- Tudor, Edm., earl of Richmond, *see* Richmond; dr. Fulk, iii, 487; Hen., *see* Henry VII; Owen, iv, 62
- Tuffen, Rich., ii, 379
- Tufton, Christine, iii, 29; (Sir) John, iii, 29; iv, 44; dame Marg., iii, 396; Mary, lady, iv, 44; arms, ii, 492
- Tuke, Jas. Hack., iii, 6; fam., iii, 3
- Tulgebos, *see* Tailboys
- Tulse, Eliz., iii, 101; Sir Hen., iii, 101
- Tumbrel, iii, 53, 57, 61, 68, 75, 126, 137, 142, 154, 173, 215, 251, 261, 279, 335, 353, 388, 465; iv, 3, 46
- Tumuli, iii, 113, 139, 199, 240, 270, 278, 284, 348, 361, 367, 414, 431; iv, 11, 49, 75, 93, 146
- Tunefield (Broxbourne with Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Tunnamemad (West mill), iii, 397, 400
- Tunnocks, Further (Braughing), iii, 312
- Tunnocks, Hither (Braughing), iii, 312
- Tunrigge, *see* Thundridge
- Tunstall, Cuth., bp. of London, *see* London; Thos., iv, 327
- Tunsted, iii, 451
- Turbern, ii, 406; iii, 248, 282
- Turf, Chequers inn (St. Albans), i, 367, 369; ii, 18 n, 472
- Turk, Beatrice, ii, 156, 197; iii, 8, 10, 197; iv, 21; Joan, ii, 197; iii, 310; iv, 21; John, ii, 463; (Sir) Rob., ii, 156, 197; iii, 8, 10-11, 197, 310; iv, 21
- Turkeys, iii, 278
- Turks, man. (Braughing), iii, 310
- Turk's Head inn (Hertford), iv, 156
- Turk's Wood (Braughing), ii, 120; iii, 310
- Turk's Wood (Little Horstead), ii, 120
- Turmot, iv, 372
- Turner, Turnor, Turnour, Anne, iv, 80; Ant., iv, 72; Bern., iv, 72, 74, 74 n, 80, 82; Fran., bp. of Rochester, bp. of Ely, *see* Ely; Geo., iv, 322; John (le), ii, 399; iii, 20, 252, 282; iv, 72, 347 n; P. V., i, 379; Rich., iii, 150, 252-3, 297; Rob., D.D., iii, 379; Saml., ii, 275; Susanna, iii, 150; Thos., ii, 31; iii, 252, 258, 282; iv, 72, 74, 80; rev. Thos., iii, 306, 376; Thos., dean of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Will., iii, 282; iv, 341; arms, iii, 379
- Turner's Hall (Wheathampstead), ii, 308
- Turner's Hill (Cheshunt), iii, 444; char., iii, 456-7
- Turney, Edm., ii, 225
- Turnford (Cheshunt), ii, 121; iii, 444-5; nonconf., iii, 456; nunnery, *see* Cheshunt, priory
- Turnips, ii, 132, 134
- Turnor, *see* Turner
- Turnot, ii, 194
- Turnour, *see* Turner
- Turold, ii, 453
- Turpin, Dick, ii, 231, 363; iv, 36
- Turpington, Hugh de, ii, 222; Walt., ii, 222
- Turpyn, Jane, iii, 218 n
- Turri, Elias de, ii, 276; Lavinia de, ii, 276
- Turstin, iii, 132
- Turvey, Nich., iv, 297
- Turvile, Turvyle, John, ii, 155; Rob., ii, 425
- Turvin, fam., iii, 319
- Turvyle, *see* Turvile
- Turweston, man. (Bucks.), ii, 265
- Tuthill Farm (Therfield), iii, 278
- Tutty, Will., iv, 341
- Tuwe, Teu, Agnes, iii, 311, 352; Eliz., iii, 311; John de, iii, 161, 311; Mabel de, iii, 162, 164; Thos., iii, 311, 352
- Tuyng, *see* Tewin
- Twangton, *see* Fauntton
- Tween, Chas., iii, 403; Eliz., iii, 403
- Twelve Acres (Aspenden), iv, 25
- Twenty Acres (Flamstead), ii, 194
- Twici, Will., i, 345
- Twisden, Will., iii, 165
- Two Water Moor, *see* Water Moor
- Two Waters (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216; nonconf., ii, 229; paper mill, iv, 257 n
- Twycrosse, Rich., iii, 115
- Twyer, John, ii, 256
- Twyford Bury (Thorley), iii, 374
- Twyford House (Thorley), iii, 374
- Twyford Mill (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 305
- Twyford Mill (Thorley), iii, 374
- Twynham, Ad. de, iii, 167, 281; iv, 438; Walt. de, iii, 167-8
- Ty, Thos., iii, 155
- Tybedon Pasture (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Tybie, Will., iii, 71
 Tydenham, *see* Tednambury
 Tydolvestre, *see* Elstree
 Tyeis, Waleran, ii, 455
 Tygheley, ii, 401
 Tylecote, H. G., i, 376; ii, 201, 204-5
 Tylekill (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
 Tylekill Hill (Digswell), iii, 82
 Tyler, Tielere, Tiller, Rich., iv, 265; Rog., iv, 265; Wat., ii, 15; iv, 198-9, 201; —, i, 350
 Tyler's Causeway (Little Berk-hampstead), iii, 427
 Tyler's Farm (Bushey), i, 200
 Tyler's rebellion (1381), *see* Peasants' revolt
 Tylewood (Ware), iii, 391
 Tymmys, Thos., ii, 242
 Tyndall, Will., iv, 28
 Tyneby, ii, 342
 Tynemouth Priory, St. Mary at Tynemouth (Northumb.), ii, 350; iv, 373, 384, 391, 406, 409; arms, ii, 496
 Tynker Hill (St. Michael's), ii, 392
 Typper, *see* Tipper
 Tyrell, Tirrel, Tyrrell, Tyrrell, Edw., iii, 101; Geo., ii, 288; John, iii, 327; Kath., iii, 389; dame Lucy, ii, 241; (Sir) Thos., ii, 241, 247, 302; lady, iii, 323; arms, iii, 163
 Tyringham, Alice, iii, 469; Joan, iii, 469; Nich., iii, 469; Walt., iii, 469
 Tyrrell, Tyrrell, *see* Tyrell
 Tyrwhitt, Tyrwytt, Sir Rob., ii, 199; iii, 157 n
 Tyrwhitt-Drake, *see* Drake
 Tytehurst Street, *see* Theobald Street, Titburst
 Tyttenhanger, ii, 22, 319 n; iv, 183, 186, 195-7, 214, 224, 389-90, 398, 403, 464 n, 466; Black Death at, iv, 193; House, ii, 388-9; iv, 266; man., ii, 322, 387-90, 392; iv, 410 n; pk., i, 346; iv, 277, 279; Peasants' revolt, i, 138; ii, 15; iv, 199, 201
 Tyttenhanger, Titenhangre, Clementia, ii, 183; Rich. of, ii, 485; iv, 380 n
 Tyttenhanger Heath, ii, 389; iv, 215, 400
 Tyvnham, John, iv, 435
 Tywyng, *see* Tewin
- Ubiquity Bob, *see* Warde, Chas.
 Udney, Rob., ii, 340-1
 Ufford, Joan, cts. of Suffolk, *see* Suffolk; John de, iv, 14; Will., earl of Suffolk, *see* Suffolk
 Ulf, *see* Wulf
 Ulgate, Walt., iv, 192
 Ulseby, John de, iii, 123
 Ulster, Eliz., cts. of, iv, 46; Will., earl of, iii, 353
 Uluric, iii, 428; *see also* Aluric
 Ulverley (Warw.), iv, 419
 Ulverley, barony of (Warws.), iii, 46, 48
 Ulvesflete, Gerard de, iii, 125; John de, iii, 125; Lora, Loretta de, iii, 125
 Ulward, iii, 487; *see also* Wulfward Ulwi, iii, 507; *see also* Wlwi
 Ulwin, iv, 70; *see also* Wlwen and Wlwin
 Undarne, Undern, Edw., ii, 79, 333
 Underhill (Barnet), ii, 329
 Underwood, rev. Benj., ii, 342
 Ungenton, *see* Wiggington
 Ungulata, i, 221
 Uniformity, Act of, iv, 344, 351
 Unitarians, ii, 511; iv, 354
 United Baptists, *see* Baptists, United
 Unwin, Saml. H., iii, 191
 Unwin Heathcote, *see* Heathcote
 Unwona, iv, 371
 Upcroft (Clothall), iii, 212 n
 Uphall man. (Braughing), iii, 311-12
 Upheas (Furieux Pelham), iv, 101
 Upper Green (Tewin), iii, 480
 Upperhall, iii, 321
 Upp Hall (Braughing), ii, 120; iii, 312-13
 Upton, iv, 370
 Upton, capt., iii, 371; mrs., iii, 371
 Upwick (Albury), iv, 4, 6; Hall, iv 4-5; man. (man. of Upwick Hall), iv, 8
 Upwick Green (Albury), iv, 4
 Upwicksbroom, iv, 6
 Upwick Wood (Albury), iv, 4
 Urban VI., iv, 432
 Urns, iv, 119, 138-9, 148, 152-3, 155-9, 163-6, 168-71
 Urolanium, *see* Verulam
 Urswick, Chris., ii, 262
 Osborne, Thos. H., iii, 282; capt. Thos. S., iii, 282
 Useflet, John de, iii, 10; Loretta de, iii, 10
 Usher, Ad. the, iv, 179 n
 Usage Wood (East Barnet), *see* Osidge
 Usshel, Nich., iii, 416
 Ussher, Jas., archb. of Armagh, *see* Armagh
 Uther Pendragon, ii, 475; iv, 128 n
 Uthwhat, Eliz., iii, 361; Hen., iii, 361
 Uttoxeter (Staff.), sch., ii, 69-70
 Uvedale, Eliz., iii, 64; Hen., iii, 64; Thos., iii, 64; Will., iii, 64
- Vabadun, Rich. de, iv, 113-14
 Vabadun's fee (Throcking), iv, 87, 111 n, 113
 Vache, Matth. de la, ii, 270 n, 272
 Vachell, Marg., iv, 29 n; Rich., iv, 29 n
 Vagrancy, iv, 219-20
 Val, *see* Valle
 Vale, John, iv, 435 n
 Valence, Agnes de, iii, 166, 464-5, 482; Aymer de, earl of Pembroke *see* Pembroke; Eliz. de, iii, 464; Isabel de, iii, 102, 368, 452, 464; iv, 12; Joan de, iii, 102; iv, 12, 75; Will. de, earl of Pembroke, *see* Pembroke; arms, iii, 235, 369, 411, 502; iv, 12
 Valencesrode (Meesden), iv, 90
 Vallance, —, iv, 231
 Vallans, Will., iii, 384
 Valle, Val, Hugh de la, iii, 63 n; Maud de la, iii, 63 n, 120
 Valognes, Valoines, Agnes de, iii, 463; Albreda de, iii, 26, 87, 245; iv, 18; Christiana, Christine, de, iii, 74, 74 n, 136, 155, 463, 465; iv, 452; Pet. de, ii, 358; iii, 7, 10, 26, 41, 73-4, 78, 82-3, 87, 122 n, 132, 136, 143, 155, 161 n, 200-2, 234, 245, 420, 459, 463, 481, 501, 501 n, 506-7, 509 n, 510; iv, 75, 84, 373; Gundrea de, iii, 74; Gunnora de, ii, 358; iii, 26, 34, 74, 74 n, 166 n, 168, 170, 202, 245, 463; iv, 378, 452; Isabel de, iii, 74, 463; Lora de, iii, 74, 74 n, 463; Phil. de, iii, 74 n, 463; Rob. de, ii, 358; iii, 26, 34, 74, 155, 161 n, 168, 202, 245, 463, 482, 510; Rog. de, iii, 73-4, 245, 420-1, 459, 463, 501-2, 507; arms, ii, 496; iii, 74, 507; iam., iii, 190, 463, 481; iv, 18, 75 n
- Valognes, barony, hon. of Bening-ton, iii, 73-4, 87, 166 n, 245
 Valognes Fee (Hertford), iii, 507
 Valpy, rev. Arth. S., ii, 316-17; Emily A., ii, 316-17; Rich., ii, 316-17
 Vance, John, ii, 253
 Vander Meulen, Vandermeulen, Fred., ii, 474; admiral F., iii, 296, 377; Georgiana M., iii, 377; Joshua P., ii, 307
 Vanderplank, Anna, iii, 190; Saml., iii, 190
 Vanderwall, Saml., ii, 151
 Van de Wall, Phil., ii, 250
 Vandyck, —, ii, 154, 397; iii, 471
 Vane, hon. Chas., iii, 203
 Van Raalte, Chas., ii, 427
 Vansittart, Geo., iii, 480
 Van Somer, —, ii, 153, 397
 Vantort, John, iii, 343; Marg., iii, 343; Rich., iii, 343; Rob., iii, 343; Thos., iii, 343
 Vantorts, man. (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 343
 Vantorts Farm (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 343
 Varney, Cath., ii, 280; Will., ii, 280; *see also* Verney
 Varon, Will., *see* Warre, Will.
 Vataille, John de, iv, 5
 Vaughan, Edw., iii, 173; E. T. R., ii, 312; Geo., ii, 472; Hugh, ii, 244; Sir John, ii, 463; Thos., ii, 419
 Vaulore, Anne, iii, 131; Pet., iii, 131
 Vauncy, Edm. de, iii, 167; Joan de, iii, 167
 Vaux, Anne, lady, iii, 38; Nich., ld., iii, 38; Thos., ld., iii, 38; arms, iii, 38
 Vaux, Vause, Anne, lady, ii, 212; Eliz., ii, 212; Maud, ii, 211; Sir Nich., ii, 212; Rich., ii, 297 n; Thos., iv, 355; Will., ii, 211-12; fam., ii, 314
 Veale, Martin, ii, 425
 Veasey, Thos., iii, 73; *see also* Veysey
 Veautrer, Alice, iii, 356; Thos., iii, 356
 Vecchecroft (Weston), iii, 171
 Veer, *see* Vere
 Vegetable cultivation, iv, 232
 Velawesfeld (Little Munden), iii, 129
 Venables, Rev. Lewis W., ii, 423; Sir Thos., iii, 389
 Venegles (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Venour, Eliz., iii, 40; Joan, iii, 224; John, iii, 224; Margery, iii, 224; Will., iii, 40
 Venters, Thos., ii, 409
 Ver, R., i, 21, 29, 54; ii, 110, 125, 187, 193, 364, 392, 424; iv, 285; rainfall, i, 40
 Verdon, Jonas, iii, 193
 Verdun, Edm. de, ii, 406; Humph. de, iv, 30 n; Joan de, ii, 406; John de, ii, 406; Marg. de, ii, 406; Thos. de, ii, 406; arms, ii, 406
 Vere, Veer, Alfonso, Alphonsus, de, ii, 393-4; iv, 71; Alice de, iii, 29, 85; Ann de, iii, 29; Aubrey de, iii, 417, 426, 473; iv, 32, 82 n; Audrey de, iii, 29; Bald. de, iii, 29; Constance de, iii, 29, 29 n; Denise de, iii, 309; iv, 12, 16, 75; Edw. de, earl of Oxford, *see* Oxford; Eliz. de, iii, 29; Ellen de, iii, 33; Hawise, Hawisia, de, ii, 393; iv, 71; Hen. de, iii, 29; Hugh de, ii, 393; iii, 309; iv, 12, 16, 75; Joan de, iv, 31; John de, iii, 29; John de, earl of

GENERAL INDEX

- Vere (*cont.*)
 Oxford, *see* Oxford; Matilda de, iii, 29; Maud de, ctss. of Oxford, *see* Oxford; Rob. de, iii, 29, 33; Rob. de, earl of Oxford, *see* Oxford; Thos. de, ii, 393; Thos. de, earl of Oxford, *see* Oxford; arms, ii, 394; iv, 28; fam., iv, 84
- Verilondes (St. Michael's), *see* Mary Magdalene, house
- Verity, John S., ii, 436
- Verlume, R., i, 54
- Verly, Alice le, iii, 359; John de, iv, 54; Thos. le (de), iii, 359; iv, 54
- Verney, Anne, ii, 147; Audrey, ii, 147; Diana, iii, 184; (Sir) Edm., ii, 23, 26, 31, 147, 285; capt. Edw., ii, 26, 145; Eliz., ii, 146; (Sir) Fran., ii, 23, 285; (Sir) Greville, iii, 230; (Sir) John, ii, 147, 248, 284-5; Marg., lady, ii, 147, 284-5; iii, 230; Mary, ii, 285; (Sir) Ralph, ii, 146, 147, 243, 248, 284-5; iv, 449; (Sir) Rich., iii, 230; Rich., ld. Willoughby de Broke, *see* Willoughby de Broke; Ursula, ii, 285; Will., iii, 230; —, iv, 449; arms, ii, 146, 284; *see also* Varney
- Vernon, Chris., iii, 272-3, 464, 467; Edm., iii, 273; Eleanor, iii, 273; Eliz., iii, 464, 467; Fran., iii, 273, 464; Jas., ii, 390, 450; Marg., ii, 144; iv, 432; Mary, ii, 390; Ralph, ii, 144; Will. A., ii, 337, 340; arms, iii, 464, 467
- Vernon Harcourt, *see* Harcourt
- Vertue, Geo., iii, 354
- Verulam, Verulamium, Urolanium, ii, 392, 475, 484; iv, 120-39, 142-4, 147, 283, 285, 287; battle of (5th cent.), iv, 128 n; bpric., iv, 286; Blue House Hill lane, iv, 130; bronze armlet from, i, 236; ch., ii, 483; iv, 283, 286-7; coins from, i, 243, 246-8; coins struck at, i, 238-42, 250, 260; earthworks, anc., i, 243; ii, 104, 110-11, 392; iv, 129; hermitage, iv, 287; King Harry lane, iv, 130, 138; plan, ii, 110; rulers of, i, 238; synod, iv, 287
- Verulam, Fran. Bacon, ld., *see* Bacon; Jas. W. Grimston, 1st earl of (ld. Grimston), i, 350, 360, 367, 372; ii, 388, 396, 470; Jas. W. Grimston, 2nd earl of, i, 373; ii, 423; Jas. W. Grimston, 3rd earl of, ii, 365, 368, 370, 392, 396, 400-1, 404, 412-14, 422; Jas. B. Grimston, ld., visct. Grimston (d. 1809), *see* Grimston
- Verulam Arms (St. Albans), ii, 475
- Verulam Hill Field, iv, 137
- Verulam House, Pondyards (St. Michael's), ii, 24, 392, 396-7, 475
- Verulam Woods, iv, 130, 142
- Vessey, Little (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
- Vetches, ii, 134
- Veysey, Will., ii, 435; *see also* Veasey
- Victor, Bald., iii, 304-5; Marjory, iii, 304
- Victoria, queen, iii, 91, 93
- Victoria Cottage Hosp. (Barnet), ii, 337
- Victoria Playing Fields (St. Albans), ii, 123, 513; iv, 264
- Victuallers, Company of (St. Albans), ii, 481-2
- Vieleston, Sim. de, ii, 208; Thos. de, ii, 208
- Vigne, Rob., iv, 64
- Village community, iii, 211, 284
- Villénage, iv, 181-6, 188-91, 194-207, 212
- Villiers, lady Barbara, ii, 468; lady Charlotte B., ii, 245, 328; rt. hon. C. P., iii, 314; E. E., i, 381-2; hon. Geo., ii, 133, 158; Geo. visct. Grandison, *see* Grandison; Geo. W. F., earl of Clarendon, *see* Clarendon; Hamo de, iii, 157; iv, 293; Jas. F., ii, 344; Rob. de, iii, 157; Thos., earl of Clarendon, *see* Clarendon; Will., earl of Jersey, *see* Jersey; arms, ii, 344, 462
- Vincent, Sir Fran., iii, 106-7
- Vine, the, inn (Hitchin), iii, 3 n
- Vine, house (St. Albans), ii, 512
- Vineyard, the (Bengeo), iii, 424
- Vineyard, the (Thorley), iii, 374
- Vineyard Croft (Much Hadham), iv, 58 n
- Vineyard Field, iv, 137
- Vineyards, iii, 348, 352, 385, 424
- Vineyard Springs (Much Hadham), iv, 58
- Vinter, Vynter, John, iii, 226; Thos., iii, 122
- Virlam, *see* Verulam
- Virlylands, Virliez (Little Hadham), iv, 54
- Vita Abbatum S. Albani, iv, 382
- Vivian's Croft (Studham), ii, 280
- Vodeleye (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 337
- Voelcker, dr. A., ii, 139
- Vorlowfeld (Anstey), iv, 11
- Voyde, Sim. le, ii, 406 n
- Wyneacres (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Vynon, Hugh de, ii, 455; Petro-nilla de, ii, 455
- Vynter, *see* Vinter
- Vyse & Sons, iv, 255
- Wace, Ad., ii, 145
- Wach, Bald., iii, 166
- Waddilove, Will., iii, 361
- Wadds Hill (Aldenham), *see* Boydens Hill
- Wade, Geo. D., ii, 364; Guv, iii, 362; John, iv, 48; Saml., iii, 362; field-marshal —, ii, 155; arms, iii, 365
- Wadeland, Walt., iii, 379
- Wadesmill, Watesmill, hamlet (Standon), iii, 293 n, 329 n, 352, 377; iv, 145; Back st., iii, 377; char., iii, 366; ch., iii, 377, 380; man., *see* Thundridge, man.; mill, iii, 378-9; New rd., iii, 377; Poles lane, iii, 377
- Wadesmill, Wardes Mill (Hunsdon), iii, 329
- Wades Mills (Standon), iii, 329 n, 361
- Wadeswyk (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293 n
- Wadling (Tewin), iii, 481
- Wadling, man. (Ripple), iv, 448
- Wadlington, *see* Wallington
- Wadrington brook, i, 51
- Wadsworth, Thos., iv, 353
- Wafer, Alice, iv, 431 n, 432
- Waferer, Arden, iii, 204; Eliz., iii, 204; Jas., iii, 204; Rich., iii, 235; Thos., iii, 235-6
- Wafries, man. (Ashwell) *see* Stanes, man.
- Waggon and Horses (Hertford), iii, 492
- Wagon and Horses (Watton-at-Stone), iv, 165
- Wahull, Odell, man. (Beds.), iii, 130, 132
- Wahull, Thos. de, iii, 132; arms, iii, 132; fam., iii, 130
- Wainges Field (Ware), iii, 397
- Wain Wood, iii, 19, 26
- Waite Field (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Wake, Joan (of Kent), lady, *see* Joan, pcss. of Wales; Marg. (of Kent), lady, iii, 386; Blanche Wake, lady, iii, 386, 391 n, 392; iv, 451, 456 n; Joan Wake, lady, iii, 386; John Wake, ld., iii, 386; Thos. Wake, ld., iii, 382, 386, 392, 410; iv, 451; lady, iii, 465
- Wake, Alice, iii, 144; Bald. (de), ii, 303; iii, 317, 386, 468, 472, 478; Emma, iii, 317; Hawise, iii, 386; iv, 455; Hugh, iii, 317; Joan, iii, 472; John, ii, 155; Mary, ii, 458; Maud, iii, 144; Thos., iii, 144; arms, iii, 317, 507; iv, 451; fam., iii, 465, 478, 507; iv, 451 n
- Wakefield, Agnes, iv, 426
- Wakeley, Wackelei, Walkeleya, iii, 397-8; iv, 2-3, 17, 20-1, 187, 207; adv., iv, 21, 21 n, 25; ch., iii, 398; iv, 17, 25; man., iv, 20-2; pop. ret., iv, 237
- Wakelyn, Will., iii, 273
- Wakering, Sir Gilb., ii, 373
- Walbournes (Bayford), iii, 420
- Walbrook, iii, 114
- Walcote, Will., iii, 356
- Wald, la, man., *see* Weld
- Waldef, ii, 194
- Waldegrave, Walgrave, Ant., ii, 197; iv, 82, 94; Edw., ii, 459; iii, 75, 165, 173; Eliz. (lady), ii, 197, 248; iii, 126; iv, 82, 94-5; John, ii, 312; Julian, iv, 82; Kath., iv, 94-5; Marg., iv, 95; Sir Thos., iii, 126; Warin, ii, 206; iv, 448; (Sir) Will., ii, 248; iv, 82, 94-5
- Walden, Abbot's, *see* Walden, St. Paul's
- Walden, King's, i, 360; iii, 33-7; iv, 182, 186-7, 194, 212, 275, 363-4; adv., iii, 36; char., iii, 36-7; ch., iii, 33, 35-6; iv, 302, 310, 336, 338, 344; man., iii, 7, 10, 34-5; manor-house, *see* Waldenbury, King's; mkt., iii, 33; mills, iii, 34; pop. ret., iv, 237; rectory man., iii, 35; iv, 293
- Walden, St. Paul's, Abbots Walden, Walden Abbatis, Powles Walden, ii, 405-11; iv, 364; adv., ii, 411; Burton lane, ii, 405; Bury, ii, 405-6, 409; char., ii, 411; ch., ii, 400, 405, 407, 409-10; iv, 324, 327-8, 429; ind., iv, 246; Lollardy, iv, 309; man., ii, 405-6, 411; mills, ii, 405, 407, 409; nonconf., ii, 411; iv, 352-3; pks., ii, 405; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201-2; pop. ret., iv, 236; Rom. rem., ii, 405; iv, 165; Whittewell st., ii, 405
- Walden, Waldene, Sir Alex. de, iii, 214, 217; Eliz. de, iii, 214; John de, iii, 217, 461; iv, 429, 431, 437-8; Marg., iii, 361; Rog., bp. of London, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Thos., iii, 412; iv, 420-1; Will., iii, 361
- Walden Abbey (Essex), ii, 273; iii, 85, 202, 323, 346, 376; iv, 32, 293, 365
- Waldenbury, King's, iii, 33-4; pk., iii, 33
- Waldenbury, man. (St. Paul's Walden), *see* Walden, St. Paul's, man.

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Waldenei, see Walden**
Walden Hoo, man., see Hoo
Walden Mill (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 409
Waldern, Will., iii, 140
Waldestrate man. (Chatham), iv, 448
Waldia, Rich. de, iv, 442
Waldo, Waldis, Waux, Alan de, ii, 154; Thos. de, ii, 154; Tim., ii, 283; see also Boys
Waldo-Sibthorp, see Sibthorp
Waldric, iv, 374 n
Wale, Thos., ii, 262; iii, 474
Walehale, Guy de, ii, 426
Walemund, Rich. de, ii, 418; Rob. de, ii, 418
Walensis, Ralph, iv, 436
Waleran, the German (Walerand Teutonicus), ii, 8, 168, 194 n
Walerand, Isabel, iii, 175; John, iii, 175; Matilda, iii, 175; Rob., iii, 175
Wales, Alexandra, princess of, see Alexandra, queen; Charles, prince of, see Charles I.; Edw., prince of, son of Henry VI., see Edward; Edward, prince of (King Edward), see Edward; Joan, princess of, see Joan; arms, ii, 492
Waleys, Agnes, ii, 197; iv, 21, 82; Beatrice, ii, 197; iv, 21, 82; Joan, ii, 197; iv, 21-2, 82; John, ii, 197; iv, 21, 82; see also Walles and Wallis
Walford, Marg., iii, 121-2; Will., iii, 121
Walgrave, see Waldegrave
Walkefare, Eufemia de la, iii, 136; John de la, iii, 136; Rob. de, iv, 386
Walkeleya, see Wakeley
Walker, D., ii, 132; Ernest R., ii, 264; gen. Fred. N., ii, 182; gen. Sir Fred. W. E. Forestier, ii, 179, 182; Sir Geo., ii, 183; I. D., i, 376; Jas. S., iii, 325, 328; John, ii, 256 n; iv, 44 n; lady Mary, ii, 185; Mrs. M. F. Chesshyre, iii, 90; rev. Roland E. Chesshyre, iii, 90; Will., ii, 264, 339; —, iii, 326; arms, ii, 182; fam., i, 372
Walkern, Walchra, Waukre, iii, 53, 151-8; iv, 183, 187, 198, 362, 364; adv., iii, 157; Bury, ii, 118-19; iii, 152; cast., ii, 118; iii, 152; char., iii, 158; ch., iii, 151-2, 155-8; iv, 293-4, 335; Greneweys, iii, 152; Hall, iii, 151, 154; Heldeburweye, iii, 152; houses, iii, 151-3; man., iii, 81, 152-3; iv, 40, 40 n; mills, iii, 152, 154; nonconf., iii, 158; iv, 352; pk., i, 346; iii, 151-2; iv, 277; Place, iii, 151; Place Farm, ii, 437; pop. ret., iv, 235
Walkern, Waukre, Joan, iii, 285 n; Marg., iii, 285; Thos., iii, 285 n; Wam de, iii, 152; Will., iii, 285
Walkers, man. (Farnham, Essex), iii, 305
Walker's Stores (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
Wall, Jane, iii, 380; Matth., ii, 100; iii, 316
Waller, Anne, iii, 197; Edm., ii, 36; iii, 197; Edw., iii, 203; John, ii, 241; Sir W., ii, 32
Walles, Phil., iv, 463; see also Waleys and Wallis
Walley, Pet., iii, 477
Wallhall, man., see Aldenham Abbey
Wallinger, Walt., iii, 468
Wallingford (Berks.), ii, 171-2; -cast., ii, 114; priory, iv, 373, 410; priory arms, ii, 496
Wallingford, hon. of, ii, 262, 289
Wallingford, Rich. de, ii, 15, 68, 321, 469, 478-80, 486-7, 497, 507, 509; iv, 175-9, 199-200, 203-4, 387-9, 415, 417, 420, 429, 464 n; Thos., iv, 404; Will. (of), ii, 237, 483, 487, 495, 497, 499-500, 505, 508; iv, 309, 403-4, 406-8, 415, 424; arms, ii, 495
Wallington, Waudlington, iii, 193, 284-8; iv, 187, 211-12, 215, 223, 362, 364, 436; adv., iii, 288; Bury, iii, 284; Bury Farm, iii, 286; char., iii, 288; ch., iii, 286-8; iv, 290 n, 303, 315; Lodge Farm, iii, 284; man., iii, 224 n, 284-6; Manor Farm, iii, 284, 286; pop. ret., iv, 238; prehist. rem., iii, 284; sch., ii, 101; iii, 288
Wallington, Aymer de, iii, 285 n; John de, iii, 285; Reginald de, iii, 285; Rob. de, iii, 285-6; Will. de, iii, 285-6, 288
Wallington Montfitchets, see Montfitchets
Wallis, Joan, iii, 197; Will., iii, 79, 488; see also Waleys and Walles
Wallop, Sir Hen., iii, 143
Walls, Andr., iv, 80; Mary H., iv, 80
Walmons Fee, St. Peter's Grange (St. Albans), ii, 15, 418, 473
Walmsley, Ann, iii, 56; Chas., iv, 117 n; Mary, iv, 117 n
Walnuts, the (Hertford), iii, 492
Walnut Tree Green (Albury), iv, 4
Walnut Tree House (Widford), iii, 403
Walsh, Walssh, Alice, iii, 453; Christine, iii, 453; Edw., iii, 169; John, iii, 453; Marg., iii, 453; Rich., iii, 169; Thos., iii, 469; iv, 450; Will., iii, 469; see also Welch
Walshall meade, ii, 459
Walsham, Rob. de, iv, 396 n; Will., iv, 395
Walshoe, iii, 20
Walsingham, Will. de Grey, ld., ii, 341
Walsingham, John (de), iii, 251; iv, 421; Joyce, iv, 97; Marg., iii, 251; Thos. (de), ii, 483; iv, 395
Walssh, see Walsh
Walsworth (Hitchin), iii, 3; prehist. rem., i, 243; sch., iii, 21
Walsworth Com., iii, 3
Walter, iii, 131-2, 410; iv, 84
Walter, abbot of Eynsham, iv, 375
Walter, Edw., iii, 427; Godf., ii, 408; Hen., iii, 167, 427; John, iii, 464; iv, 467; Will. N., ii, 402
Walter Blanks (Bishop's Stortford), see Chantry Land
Walters, Waters, Walkers, estate (Ridge, Shenley, Aldenham), ii, 390
Walters, Rob., iii, 392; Thos., ii, 316
Walter's Grove (North Mimms), ii, 251
Walters Grove (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 338
Waltham, John, bp. of Salisbury, see Salisbury; Rich. de, iii, 416; Steph. de, iii, 469
Waltham Abbey, Waltham Holy Cross (Essex), ii, 2, 10 n; iii, 8; abbey (Holy Cross), ii, 17, 269; iii, 8, 367, 369, 382 n, 391, 408-12,
- Waltham (cont.)**
 415, 417, 441, 451, 487, 489, 493, 510; iv, 74, 213; abbey arms, iii, 369, 410; cricket, i, 372; ind., iv, 209
Waltham Chase, i, 346
Waltham Common Lock (Cheshunt), ii, 121
Waltham Cross, iii, 441, 443-4; iv, 145; adv., iii, 456; ch., iii, 443, 455; cross, iii, 443-4; Eleanor Cross rd., iii, 443; football, i, 385; High st., iii, 443; ind., iv, 247; King Edward rd., iii, 456; nonconf., iii, 456; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, iv, 202, 204; R.C., iii, 456
Waltham Holy Cross, see Waltham Abbey
Walton, Ad. de, iii, 102; rev. C. A., iii, 24; rev. T. L., iii, 24; capt., ii, 25
Walworth shot (Much Hadham), iv, 58 n
Wamborengill (North Mimms), ii, 255
Wancy, see Wauncy
Wande meade (King's Walden), iii, 35
Wanderers, football club, i, 382
Wandesford, Thos., ii, 381
Wandon, Wavedene (King's Walden), iii, 7; iv, 445
Wandon End (King's Walden), iii, 33-4
Wandon Green (King's Walden), iii, 33
Wanlinton, iv, 436
Wanrugge, see Windridge
Wanton, Joan, ii, 440; John de, ii, 380; Marg. de, ii, 380; Thos., ii, 440
Wants, inn (Broxbourne), i, 362
Wapendams (King's Langley), ii, 235
Warborne Spring (Bayford), iii, 420
Warburg, Catherine N. de, ii, 444; Jacques-Clement de, ii, 444
Warburton, Diana, lady, iii, 38, 184; Sir Geo., iii, 38, 49, 184; Helen, iii, 394-5; Martha, lady, iii, 38, 49; Sir Pet., iii, 38, 49; Rich., iii, 116, 394-5; Thos., iii, 49
Warburton-Lytton, see Lytton
Ward, Alice, iii, 143; Ann, ii, 431; Chas. (Bob), i, 351-2; Edw., iv, 34; (Sir) Hen., iv, 34, 262; (Sir) Hen. G., iii, 321, 389; (Mrs.) Hen. T., ii, 154; Humph. C., ii, 177; Mrs. Humphry, ii, 145; Inett, ii, 324; Jane Plumer, iii, 321; Jem, pugilist, i, 376; John, ii, 352 n; iii, 235-6; iv, 6, 24; Martha, iv, 24; Matth., iii, 143; Rebecca, iii, 490; Rich., ii, 180; iii, 236; Rob., iii, 321, 354; Rob. Plumer, iii, 321; Seth, bp. of Exeter, bp. of Salisbury, see Salisbury; Sim., iii, 236, 239; Thos., iii, 204; T. Humphry, ii, 143, 145; Will., ii, 302; iii, 391; W. G., iii, 352; —Plumer, iii, 319; rev. —, iii, 181; arms, iv, 81; see also Warde
Wardale, rev. F. R., ii, 354; rev. John, iii, 81
Warde, Chris., iv, 242-3; John, iii, 169; Mary, iii, 169; Nich., iv, 328 n; Will., iii, 169; see also Ward
Warden, Rob., iii, 265
Warden Abbey (Beds.), iii, 193, 210, 267, 425; arms, iii, 267
Wardhole (Studham), ii, 274

GENERAL INDEX

- Wardington Bottom (Barley), iv, 37
 Wardley, Agnes, iii, 157
 Ward's End (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 229
 Ward's hosp. (Buntingford), iv, 79, 81, 88
 Ware, Waras, Warre, ii, 21, 30, 120; iii, 290, 290 n, 291, 380-97; iv, 145, 187, 194, 207, 213, 239, 362, 364; adv., iii, 394-5; Baldock st., iii, 381; bed, iii, 367, 382; Black Bush lane, iii, 384 n; boro., iii, 383; iv, 174; bridges, iii, 381-2, 382 n, 385, 407, 499, 501-2; Bury, Le, iii, 387; Bury Field, iii, 381, 384; iv, 165; char., iii, 395-7; chs., iii, 382, 385, 392-5; iv, 293-5, 300, 320, 327, 334-8, 344, 346-7, 451, 455-6; Church st., iii, 395; Crib st., iii, 381; cricket, i, 372; Dead lane, iii, 382; Fanham Hall lane, iii, 384 n; fishery, iii, 381, 386-8; iv, 451; football, i, 381, 383, 385; Franciscans, *see below*, priory (Franciscan); Gardiner lane, iii, 395; Greyfriars, *see below*, priory (Franciscan); Hall, New, ii, 120; iii, 391; Hall, Old, iii, 391 n; High Oak rd., iii, 383; High st., iii, 381; Hogtrough lane, iii, 385; houses, iii, 381-2; hunting, i, 349; ind., iv, 174, 209-10, 227, 231, 242-3, 246, 246 n, 248-9, 251; Kibes lane, Kybislane, iii, 395; Lollardy, iv, 309-10, 310 n; Long lane, iii, 385; man., ii, 8; iii, 379, 385-8; iv, 455; manor-house, iii, 382, 388; mkts., iii, 381-2, 384-6, 499; iv, 174, 225; Mill lane, iii, 396; mills, iii, 380, 385-8, 390-1, 394; iv, 295; Musley lane, iii, 381; Myddel Row, iii, 395; New rd., iii, 382; nonconf., iii, 395, 397; iv, 355-7, 358 n, 359; pk., i, 346; iii, 386-8; iv, 275, 277; pop. ret., iv, 235; prehist. rem., i, 227, 230-2, 235, 244; iii, 381; priory (Benedictine, cell of St. Evroul), iii, 379, 382, 394; iv, 365, 367, 448, 455-7; priory (Franciscan, Greyfriars, Friars minor), iii, 382, 392; iv, 366, 451; Priory st., iv, 165; races, i, 367; reformation, iv, 314, 317; R. C., iii, 395; iv, 360-1; Rom. rem., iii, 381; iv, 124, 165; schs., ii, 88, 96; iii, 366, 381-2; steeplechase, i, 366; Union workhouse, iii, 383; Wadesmill rd., iii, 381; waterworks, iii, 383; Watton rd., iii, 396
 Ware, dean. of iv, 364
 Ware, Anschil of, *see* Anschil of Ware; Rich. of, iii, 416; Rob., ii, 343; Thos., iii, 395
 Ware eight, close, i, 362
 Ware Extra, iii, 384, 388
 Warefeld, John de, iv, 447, 450
 Ware Infra, iii, 384, 388; man., iii, 383
 Ware Marsh, iii, 380
 Warenne, John, earl of, *see* Surrey, John de Warenne, earl of
 Warenne, Alice de, iv, 31; Joan de, iv, 31; John de, earl of Surrey, *see* Surrey; Will. de, iv, 31; arms, iv, 32
 Ware Park Mill, iii, 380
 Ware Rural, ii, 120; iii, 380
 Wareside (Ware), iii, 380, 385; ch., iii, 385, 394; Dead lane, ii, 88; nonconf., iii, 395; sch., ii, 88-9, 95; iii, 382
 Ware Toun's End, iii, 384
 Ware Union, iii, 383
 Ware Upland, ii, 88
 Ware Urban, ii, 380
 Ware Wengeo Com., iii, 380
 Warewykis (Meessen), iv, 88
 Warham, Will., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Waring, arms, ii, 493
 Warner, Anne, iii, 223; Dan., iii, 19; Emma B., iii, 450; John, ii, 333, 434, 459; Rich., iii, 450; Rob., iii, 223; Will., iii, 414; —, ii, 160, 185, 249, 312, 351, 369, 420; iii, 65; iv, 295
 Warner & Sons, iii, 135, 176
 Warner, John, & Sons, iii, 24, 36, 129; iv, 106, 118
 Warr, ld. de la, *see* De La Warr
 Warrax (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 367
 Warre, Guaro, Varon, John H., ii, 340; Will., iii, 384
 Warren, the (Cottered), iii, 228, 232
 Warren, the (Royston), iii, 259
 Warren, the (Stanstead Abbots), iii, 367
 Warren, the Gt. (Stapleford), iii, 477
 Warren, the Little (Stapleford), iii, 477
 Warren, ii, 48
 Warren, John, earl of (earl of Surrey), *see* Surrey, John de Warenne, earl of
 Warren, Warrin, Alice, iii, 42; Antonia, iii, 168; Arnold, iii, 357; Arth., iii, 482; Edw., iii, 203, 482; iv, 324-5; Greg., iii, 42; Hen., ii, 381; Jane, iii, 214; Jasper, iii, 168; Joan, iii, 214; (rev.) John, ii, 228, 351; iii, 225; iv, 341; Juliana, iii, 214; Laur., iii, 214-15; Rich., iii, 482; Rob., ii, 351; Sim., iii, 19; Thos., ii, 99, 229; iii, 214-15; —, ii, 466; iv, 331; arms, iii, 215
 Warren Hill (Rickmansworth), ii, 384
 Warren's Sch. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 99
 Warren wood (Hatfield), iii, 91
 Warrin, *see* Warren
 Warriner, Rich., iv, 57
 Warton, J. E., ii, 349
 Warwick, Hen. Beauchamp, dk. of, ii, 194; Alice de Beauchamp, ctss. of, ii, 194; Anne Beauchamp, ctss. of, ii, 194; Eliz. Beauchamp, ctss. of, iii, 114; Guy de Beauchamp, earl of, ii, 194; Kath. Beauchamp; ctss. of, ii, 194; Rich. Beauchamp, earl of, ii, 194; iii, 114; iv, 399; Thos. Beauchamp, earl of (d.1369), ii, 194; Thos. Beauchamp, earl of (d. 1401), ii, 15, 194, 366; iii, 114; iv, 396 n, 417; Amb. Dudley, earl of, ii, 24 n, 358; iv, 216; Anne, Dudley, ctss. of, ii, 358; John Dudley, earl of, ii, 148; iii, 92, 99, 111; Anne Nevill, ctss. of, ii, 194, 199; Rich. Nevill, earl of (the Kingmaker), ii, 20, 181, 194, 325, 329, 387; iii, 259, 387; Edw. Plantagenet, earl of (d. 1499), ii, 194; iii, 387, 410, 478; Rob. Rich., earl of, ii, 32; arms, ii, 491
 Warymede (Weston), iii, 171
 Washers' Close (Benington), iii, 77
 Washing Ditch Green (Therfield), iii, 278
 Washington, Ad., iv, 97; Eliz., iv, 97; col., iv, 341
 Wasps, i, 169
 Wasshedell (Anstey), iv, 11
 Wassynges, Thos. de, iii, 49
 Wassyngepute, le (Caddington), ii, 187
 Wassyngstole next Watford, le, ii, 182
 Watamstede, *see* Wheathampstead
 Watelrydie, le (Therfield), iii, 278
 Water, John atte, iii, 68, 389-90; Rich. atte, iii, 390-1; Rob. atte, iii, 390; iv, 81 n; Thos. atte, iii, 390; Will. atte, iii, 389-90
 Water Andrews, Water Andretys, Walter Andrewes, man. (Barkway), iv, 34
 Water-cress, ii, 216, 295, 361, 364, 372, 405, 424; iv, 239, 272-3
 Water Del Street, ii, 452
 Water End (Gt. Gaddesden), ii, 201
 Water End (North Mimms), ii, 251; sch., ii, 261
 Waterend, Thebridghide (Sandridge), ii, 432; House, ii, 434; man., ii, 433-4
 Waterend, name, i, 30
 Waterend Farm (Sandridge), ii, 434-5
 Waterend Moor, ii, 216
 Waterford (Bengeo), ii, 343; iii, 424
 Waterford, Thos. Milles, bp. of, iv, 42
 Waterford Hall (Stapleford), ii, 35; iii, 477-8; man. of, iii, 476-8
 Water Hall Farm (Hertingfordbury), iii, 465
 Waterhouse, Agnes, ii, 220; Edw., ii, 221; Hen., ii, 221; John, ii, 74, 220-1; Thos., ii, 209, 220; T. G., ii, 339
 Waterlands (Ridge), *see* Hillside
 Water Lane Farm (Cheshunt), iii, 443
 Waterman, Geo., i, 382; Will., iv, 420-1
 Water Moor (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216, 221; fishing, ii, 221; mills, ii, 221
 Waters, man. (Ware), *see* Mardocks
 Waters, Edm. W., ii, 191
 Waters, W., & Sons, iv, 247
 Watersheps, Waterhipps (Aldenhams), ii, 154
 Waterhips (Hatfield), *see* Brockett Hall
 Waterside House (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 229
 Waters Place (Ware), iii, 391
 Water-supply, i, 27-8, 31
 Waterton, Hugh de, ii, 17
 Watford, ii, 120, 179, 320, 446-69; iv, 143, 211, 222, 239, 363-4; adv., ii, 465-6; boro., iv, 174; bridge, ii, 452; Carpenters' lane, ii, 452; char., ii, 96, 466-9; chs., ii, 185, 451, 464-6; iv, 290 n, 293, 322, 322 n, 324, 327-8, 330, 334, 344, 348; Church st., ii, 448; Clarendon rd., ii, 447; Cloblane, ii, 452; coursing, i, 369; cricket, i, 372, 379; Derby rd., ii, 96; Farthing lane, ii, 449; Fenn's Yard, ii, 448; fishery, i, 362; ii, 452-3; iv, 180; football, i, 381-3, 385; High Grove lane, ii, 452; High st., ii, 447-9; hosp. ii, 449; houses, ii, 447-9; ind., iv, 174, 192, 244, 247, 251, 258, 266, 270; King st., ii, 447; man., ii, 451-3; mkts. and fairs, ii, 451; Market st., ii, 448; mills, ii, 451-3; nonconf., ii, 460, 466, 469; iv, 353, 355-6, 359-60; pks., ii, 446, 449, 454, 456; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 201; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 41-2, 225; Queen's rd., ii, 447; rectory man., ii, 464; R. C., ii, 466; iv, 360; Rom.

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Watford (*cont.*)
 rem., ii, 460; iv, 165; schs., ii, 87, 95-6, 448, 468-9; iv, 322 n; Shepperdes lane, ii, 452; Smith st., ii, 447; Tolpits lane, ii, 449; Vicarage, ii, 448-9; Water lane, ii, 449
- Watford, dean. of, iv, 364
- Watford, John de, ii, 382
- Watford Com. Field, ii, 449
- Watford Com. Moor (Watford), ii, 449
- Watford Grove, football club, i, 382-3
- Wathamstede, *see* Wheathampstead
- Watkins, Jas., ii, 439; Joscelyne F., ii, 469
- Watkinsbrugge (King's Langley), ii, 236
- Watkins Hall, Watton Hall (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 159, 162-3
- Watkyns Farm (Much Hadham), iv, 63
- Watling street, ii, 149, 469; iv, 121, 124, 142-3, 146, 239; service of protecting, ii, 194
- Watney, Claude, ii, 449
- Watson, Dorothy, iv, 44; (Sir) Edw., iii, 12; iv, 44-5, 48; Hen., iv, 44; John, bp. of Winchester, *see* Winchester; rev. John J., iii, 85; Joseph, ii, 304; Joshua, iii, 85; rev. J. B., ii, 304; Kenelm, iv, 44 n; Phil. A., ii, 364; Sir Rob., iv, 453 n
- Watson's optical works, ii, 330
- Wattes, tenement, iii, 202
- Watton, Watton-at-Stone, ii, 120; iii, 142, 158-65; iv, 144, 183, 187-8, 293 n, 362, 364; adv., iii, 164-5; char., iii, 165; ch., iii, 158, 163-5; iv, 302, 321; earth-works, anc., ii, 122-3; iii, 158; fairs, iii, 161; fishery, iii, 163; Hall, *see* Watkins Hall; houses iii, 158-9; man. (Bardolphs man.), iii, 132, 158-61, 165, 476-7; mills, iii, 161, 163; nonconf., iii, 165; iv, 351, 359; pk. (Woodhall), iv, 279; Place, iii, 158-9, 161; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rectory, iii, 164; R.C., iv, 361; Rom. rem., iv, 165; sch., ii, 100; iii, 165
- Watton, Ralph de, iii, 161; Rob. de, iii, 161; Kath. de, iii, 161; *see also* Wauton
- Wattonbury, man., *see* Hinxworth, man.
- Watton Green (Watton-at-Stone), ii, 120; iii, 158
- Watton Woodhall, *see* Woodhall
- Watts, Cath., iii, 127; G. F., ii, 154; iii, 471; Hen., ii, 435; (Sir) John, ii, 35; iii, 127, 362, 362 n, 390; iv, 81, 88; Kath., iii, 127; Mary, iii, 390; Rich., iii, 127; Thos., iv, 81; dr., iii, 446
- Waudeneshill (Caddington), ii, 187
- Wauker, Waukre, *see* Walkern
- Waucy, Wancy, Agnes de, ii, 455; iv, 96; Alice de, ii, 455; Hen. de, iii, 369; Joan de, ii, 378, 455; Mich. de, iii, 369; Rog. de, iii, 369, 372; Thos. de, ii, 455, 457; iv, 109
- Wauford, Mabel de, iii, 473
- Wautham, John de, iii, 214 n
- Wauton, Gilb. de, iii, 79, 81; John de, iii, 79; *see also* Watton
- Wauz, la, man., *see* Weld, man.
- Wauz, Alan de, *see* Waldis
- Wavedene, *see* Wandon
- Wawe, Will., iv, 424
- Wawman, John, ii, 64
- Waxhouse Gate (St. Albans), ii, 474, 500
- Waxted (Stocking Pelham), iv, 111
- Way, Alice, iii, 180; Rich., iii, 178-81
- Waylett, John, ii, 199, 369; iii, 32, 77, 118, 138, 150, 157, 176, 276, 283, 304, 429, 467; iv, 271
- Waymere cast., *see* Waytemore Cast.
- Wayt, John, iv, 199
- Wayte Cross (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293
- Waytemore (Waymere) Cast. (Bishop's Stortford), ii, 114-16; iii, 297-300
- Waytyng Hill (Hexton), ii, 352
- Weapons, *see* Implements and Weapons
- Weatherhead, *see* Wethered
- Weaving ind., iii, 92, 383, 500
- Webb, Webbe, Benetta, ii, 325; Chris., iv, 110; Eliz., iii, 237, 240; iv, 110, 408, 420 n, 424-6; Frances, iii, 237; Jane, iv, 110; Jonathan, iv, 110; Rich., iii, 237, 240; iv, 110; Rich. H., iii, 237; Rob., iv, 318; Russell, ii, 248; rev. R. H., i, 43; (Sir) Will., ii, 325; iv, 110
- Webber, R., B. i, 356-7
- Webdale, J., iv, 256
- Webdale & Sons, iv, 255
- Webster, rev. Will., iii, 377, 385
- Weddelee, iii, 1, 10; iv, 445
- Wedmore, treaty of, ii, 1
- Wedon, Wedona, Weedon, Sir Ralph, iv, 390; Rog., ii, 461; Thos., ii, 375, 382; Will., ii, 382, 469; iii, 215, 217
- Weedens Wick (Northchurch), ii, 245
- Weekham Hall (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Wickham, Hall
- Weelberia, iii, 41
- Weepinewood (Bayford), iii, 420
- Welberry Hill (Hitchin), iii, 9
- Welbery (Offley), *see* Welles
- Welbury Farm (Weston), iii, 171
- Welby, Will., ii, 416
- Welch, Edw., iii, 169; John, iii, 28, 186, 191; L. Kemp, ii, 179; Rich., iii, 169; Thos., iv, 72; *see also* Walsh
- Welch's, Welches, Farm (Welwyn), iii, 166, 169
- Weld, man. (Shenley), ii, 154-5, 270
- Weld, Alex., iii, 390; Frances (lady), iii, 104-5, 429; (Sir) Humph., ii, 331; iii, 105, 429, 470; Joan de, ii, 270; (Sir) John, ii, 331; iii, 105, 429, 470; Mary, iii, 470; Thos. de, ii, 270; Walt. de, ii, 270
- Weldhall, man., *see* Weld, man.
- Weldon, *see* Welldon
- Welei, iii, 1; man., iii, 7
- Welham Green (North Mimms), ii, 120, 251
- Wellbury (Offley), *see* Welles
- Well Cottage (Shenley), ii, 273
- Welldon, Weldon, Edw., ii, 269; F. W., i, 385
- Welle (Offley), *see* Welles
- Wellmadestot (Therfield), iii, 278
- Welles, Wellbury, Welle (Offley), iii, 39; iv, 445; man., iii, 7, 37, 41
- Welles, Eleanor, iii, 40; Fran., iii, 127; Isabel de, iii, 41; Joan, iv, 424 n; John, ii, 280; iv, 421; Leo, iii, 40; Rich. (de), iii, 41, 41 n, 379; Thos., iv, 450; *see also* Wells and Wellys
- Wellesborne, *see* Wellisburne
- Wellesley, arms, iii, 354
- Wellfield (Knebworth), iii, 113
- Well Head, i, 52; iii, 3, 9; iv, 157
- Wellington, Arth. Wellesley, 1st dk. of, i, 350, 360-1; iii, 354; Arth. C. Wellesley, 4th dk. of, iii, 354, 363; Arth. R. Wellesley, 2nd dk. of, iii, 354; Hen. Wellesley, 3rd dk. of, iii, 354; arms, iii, 354
- Wellington & Ward, iv, 247
- Wellisburne, Wellesborne, Wellisbourne, Anne, iii, 249; iv, 115; Ardewyn, iii, 249; Arth., iii, 249; iv, 116; Giles, iii, 249; iv, 115; Hen., iii, 249; Humph., iii, 249; iv, 115-16; Jasper, iii, 249; Marg., iii, 249; Margery, iv, 115-16
- Well Pond Green (Standon), iii, 350
- Wells, Arth. C., ii, 191; Ellen, iii, 464; Hen., iii, 210; Hugh of, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Jonah S., ii, 463; Thos., ii, 38; Will., i, 352, 354-5; *see also* Welles, Wellys
- Wells and Springs, Annables House, ii, 308; Arkley Hole, i, 57; iii, 463; Ashridge, ii, 210; Ashwell, i, 51; Bovington, ii, 216; Braadmead, i, 4; Bramfield ch., ii, 344; Burwell (Hexton), ii, 107; Chadwell, i, 57; iii, 409, 412; Cowper's, ii, 163; Cowroast, i, 54; Emma's, Armwell, Well, i, 57; iii, 409, 415; Fildwell (St. Stephens), ii, 426; Hoddesdon, iii, 431; Holy Well of Sopwell Nunnery, ii, 69, 474; Kensworth, ii, 231; King's (Northaw), ii, 358; Lilley Bottom, i, 57; Otterspool, i, 54; Penny Well (Elstree), ii, 349; Physic-well (Barnet), ii, 79, 329; Rushing Well, i, 57; St. Faith's, ii, 352; St. James (or St. John), ii, 163; iv, 458; Sandridge, ii, 437; Walkern, i, 57
- Wells Farm (Northaw), ii, 358
- Well Wood (Watton-at-Stone), ii, 122; iii, 158
- Wellys, Isabel, ii, 288; John, ii, 452; Thos., ii, 288; Will., ii, 288; *see also* Wells, Welles
- Welpesburnemilne (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 221
- Welsir, Sir, Nich., i, 364; *see also* Welch
- Welshrunts, ii, 136
- Welwyn, Welge, Wyluwes, iii, 53, 81, 165-71; iv, 187, 222, 240, 362, 364, 435; adv., iii, 168, 170; celtic settlement, iii, 165; iv, 120, 139, 165-7; char., iii, 170-1; chs., iii, 165-6, 169-70; iv, 168, 231, 289-90, 293, 303-4, 336; cricket, i, 372; ind., iv, 266, 272; man. (rectory man.), iii, 166; iv, 289, 293; mill, iii, 166; nonconf. ii, 170; iv, 359; pk. (Danesbury), iii, 166; pop. ret., iv, 235; prehist. rem., i, 227, 234; iii, 165; iv, 120, 139, 165-7; railway accident, 1866, iv, 240; railway station, ii, 345; Rectory, iii, 170; iv, 168; rectory man., *see above*, man.; Rom. rem., iii, 166; iv, 124, 139-40, 144, 165-9; sch., iii, 170
- Welwyn, dean. of, iv, 364
- Welwyn, land holder, iii, 143
- Wendelyngburgh, John de, iii, 110
- Wendene, Rich. de, iv, 421 n
- Wendon (Weyndon), Wood, iii, 11
- Wendover, Rog. of, iv, 382
- Wendy (Cams.), ch., iii, 259; iv, 464 n; man., iii, 259
- Wendy, Wendy, Blanche, ii, 400; Fran., ii, 400; Joan, iv, 19; Thos., ii, 400; iii, 256 n; Will., ii, 400; dr., iii, 260
- Wengham, John de, iii, 211, 214, 214 n, 215; Thos. de, iii, 211

GENERAL INDEX

- Wengrave, Christiana de, ii, 183; John de, ii, 183; Thos. de, ii, 183
- Wenham, John, iii, 279
- Wenlak, Walt. de, iii, 416
- Wenlock, ld., iii, 461
- Wenlok, Sir John, iii, 422 n
- Wennynton, Laur., iii, 433
- Wentworth, Diana, ii, 362; Eliz., iii, 357; (Sir) John, ii, 362; Thos., iii, 357; arms, ii, 492
- Werall, Ralph, ii, 271
- Werden (Sir), John, iii, 127; Kath., iii, 127
- Wermelai, Wermele, *see* Wormley
- Wernelond (King's Langley), ii, 235
- Wershepe, Thos., ii, 183
- Wesley, John, iv, 355
- Wesleyans, ii, 161, 176, 178, 193, 200, 207, 229, 234, 244, 273, 280, 293, 313, 328, 334, 357, 370, 385, 395, 421, 466, 511; iii, 25, 33, 38, 44, 51, 71, 90, 111, 124, 147, 158, 165, 170, 177, 234, 240, 259, 296, 307, 395, 439, 492, 511; iv, 355-6
- West, Edm., ii, 288; Eliz., iii, 432; iv, 13; Joan, iii, 208; John, i, 373; ii, 55, 153; iv, 440; Nich., ii, 288; iii, 208; Sir Owen, ii, 184; Sir Reginald, ld. De la Warr, *see* De la Warr; Rich., ii, 367, 418; iv, 361; Rich, ld. De la Warr, *see* De la Warr; Rob., ii, 153; iii, 432; iv, 13, 249; S., iv, 256; Temple, ii, 339; Thos., ii, 56, 401, 403 n, 418; iv, 13; Thos., ld. De la Warr, *see* De la Warr; Will., iii, 208; arms, ii, 183
- Westal Field, ii, 70
- West Attick, field (Braughing), iv, 151
- Westbrookhay, Eastbrookhay, Eastbrook, Estbrok (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 222-3, 400; iv, 429; chap., ii, 228; man., ii, 74, 217, 222-3; pk., ii, 223
- Westburnbrgge (North Mimms), ii, 255
- Westbury (Ashwell), ii, 119; man., iii, 202-3
- Westbury, man. (Offley), iii, 40
- Westbury Farm (Ashwell), iii, 199, 203
- Westbury Farm (Offley), iii, 39
- Westbury Nernewtes, man. (Ashwell), iii, 202, 202 n, 203
- Westbury Wood, iii, 40
- Westby, Barth., ii, 376; Edm., ii, 18
- Westell, Joseph, i, 374; W., i, 374; W.T., i, 374; —i, 373, 376
- West End (Wormley), iii, 487
- Westerleye (Aldenhams), ii, 149, 156 n
- Westerlies, Gt. (Aldenhams), ii, 156
- Westerman, John, ii, 60, 62-3
- West Farm (East Barnet), *see* Norrysbury
- Westfield (Hoddesdon), iii, 432
- Westfield (Clothall), iii, 221
- Westfield (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Westfield (Meesden), iv, 88
- Westfield House (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293, 296
- Westgate man. (Kent), iv, 448
- Westgrove (Little Hadham), iv, 49 n
- Westhalegrove (Bayford), iii, 420
- Westhalfden, ii, 162
- Westhay, man. (Hemel Hempstead), *see* Westbrookhay
- Westhay (Rushden), iii, 266
- West Herts Infirmary, ii, 230
- West Hill Field (Hoddesdon), iv, 157
- Westington, man. (Ayot St. Peter), iii, 64-5, 102
- Westington, Marg., iii, 64; Will., iii, 64
- Westland Green (Little Hadham), iv, 51
- Westlea (Wormley), iii, 487
- Westleton Shingle, i, 3, 18-20
- Westlie wood (Tewin), iii, 481
- Westmel, Rich., iii, 398
- Westmill, iii, 290, 397-402; iv, 17, 20, 25, 187, 362, 362 n, 364, 435; Admundeslane, iii, 397; adv., iii, 399, 402; Back lane, iv, 144; Bury, iii, 398-9; char., iii, 402; chs. iii, 398, 400-2; iv, 301, 303, 316, 321 n, 345; harriers, i, 358; houses, iii, 398; Lodge, iii, 397; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 310, 314, 398-9; mkts. and fairs, iii, 399; mills, iii, 397-400; nonconf., iii, 402; pks., iii, 398; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rom. rem., iii, 397; iv, 124, 169
- Westmill (Pirton), *see* Oughton Mill
- West Mill (Shillington, Beds.), iii, 25
- Westmill, man. (Ware), *see* Halfhide
- Westmillbury, man., *see* Westmill, man.
- Westmill-cum-Barkesden, man, iii, 400
- Westmill Green, iii, 397
- Westminster, bpric., iii, 78, 141, 147, 201, 208, 346
- Westminster, Thos. Thirlby, bp. of, bp. of Norwich, *see* Norwich
- Westminster, Rob. Grosvenor, 1st mqss., ii, 377
- Westminster Abbey, i, 345, 362-3; ii, 142, 150-5, 157, 160, 295, 297-8, 307, 309, 312, 321, 424; iii, 52, 59, 78-9, 81, 141-4, 147, 159, 161, 193, 199-201, 207-8, 224, 254, 346, 407, 409-10, 416-17, 417 n, 436, 454, 456, 483-4, 487; iv, 9, 289, 293 n, 310-11, 381, 397-8, 400, 402 n, 409 n, 437 n; arms, ii, 151, 297; iii, 142, 201, 416, 454
- Westminster Assembly, iv, 340
- Westminster Provincial council (R. C.), iii, 352
- Westmore (Anstey), iv, 11
- Westmorland, ctss. of, iii, 34; iv, 399; earl of, iii, 34, 446; arms, iii, 446
- Weston, iii, 53, 65 n, 66, 171-7; iv, 144, 187, 213, 222, 362, 364, 370; adv., iii, 176-7; char., iii, 177; Cherchelane, iii, 171; ch., iii, 71, 175-7; iv, 294, 296; Daneway, iii, 171; man., ii, 406; iii, 7, 171-5, 179; manor-house, iii, 171; mill, iii, 173; nonconf., iii, 177; Notis lane, iii, 171; pk., iii, 171, 173; Parkestrete, iii, 171; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rolls lane, iii, 171; Rom. rem., iv, 169; sch., iii, 177; Tottlylle lane, iii, 171; Vyneyerde, le, iii, 171
- Weston, Hawise de, iv, 28; Jerome, earl of Portland, *see* Portland; Judith, ii, 463; Lewis, ii, 463; Marg. de, iii, 318; Sir Rich., iii, 115; Rob. de, iv, 28; Thos. de, iii, 318, 451; Will., iv, 442
- Weston Argentein, man., iii, 173
- Westoning (Beds.), iii, 1
- Weston Turville (Bucks.), iv, 368 n; ch., ii, 222
- Weston Wood (Weston), iii, 173
- Westover, Westouer, Ralph of, iii, 196; Rog. of, iii, 196; Sabina of, iii, 196
- Westredyng (Much Hadham), iv, 58 n
- Westrope, Anne H., iii, 209; Mary H., iii, 209; Rich., iii, 202
- Westrow, Eliz., iii, 474; Thos., iii, 474, 476
- West Saxons, Leutherius, bp. of the, iv, 288
- Westwick (St. Michael's), ii, 322, 392, 394; iv, 413 n; man., *see* Gorhambury; Peasants' Revolt, 1381, ii, 15; iv, 199, 201
- Westwick, Westwik, Westwyk, Ellen de, ii, 460; John de, ii, 455, 457, 460; Marg. de, ii, 460; Will., ii, 326; iv, 395 n
- Westwick Cross (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 216
- Westwick Row (St. Michael's), ii, 392
- Westwood, Westwode, Nich., iii, 301; Sarah, iii, 301; Thos., ii, 489; iv, 419
- Westwood Com. (Tring), ii, 284
- Westwood in Lesnes, abbey (Kent), iii, 231
- Westwycombe, John de, iii, 64; Marg., iii, 64
- Westwyk, *see* Westwick
- Wetenhale, *see* Whetenhall
- Wethamsted, *see* Wheathampstead
- Wetherall, Mrs., iv, 62; *see also* Wytherall
- Wethered, Weatherhead, Wetherhed, Withered, Fran., ii, 175, 246, 248; iv, 347; Jas., ii, 176; Thos., iv, 324, 328; Will., ii, 398 n
- Weyland, John (de), ii, 270, 399; Matilda, Maud, de, ii, 270, 399; Sir Thos., ii, 399; Sir Will., ii, 399
- Weyndon Wood, *see* Wendon
- Whalehall man., *see* Aldenhams Abbey
- Whalley's regiment, ii, 34
- Whapled, Rich., iii, 210
- Wharton, Saml., iv, 63
- Whately, Joseph T., ii, 204
- Whate silver, iii, 200
- Whatman, W. G., iv, 91
- Wheat, ii, 130-2, 90, 198, 225-6 232; prices, iv, 1
- Wheathampstead, Huuæthampstede, Watamestede, Wethamstede, ii, 12, 141-2, 294-313; iv, 229, 362, 364; adv., ii, 312-13; A. S. rem., i, 253-6; bury, iii, 297; char., ii, 313; chs., iii, 309-12; iv, 293 n, 302, 304, 339 n, 350; earthworks, anc., i, 243; ii, 125-6, 297; fishery, ii, 297, 309; football, i, 383; hawking, i, 363; House, ii, 296; houses, ii, 295-6; ind., ii, 295; iv, 247, 273; man., ii, 154-5, 157, 271, 297-8; iv, 275; mkts. and fairs, ii, 295; mills, ii, 297, 304, 309; nonconf., ii, 313; iv, 355; pks., ii, 294; Place, Place Farm ii, 296, 313, 370, 437; iii, 111; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 227, 230; ii, 297; prisons, ii, 297; rectory man., ii, 297, 309; iv, 293; Rom. rem., ii, 297, 304; schs., ii, 313
- Wheathampstead, Wathamstede, Wethamsted, Whethamstede, Elias de, iv, 441-2; Geoff, de, ii, 455; Joan de, iv, 433; John of, abbot of St. Albans (John Bostock), ii, 50, 300-1, 310, 332, 356, 362, 412, 414 n, 420, 425, 453, 466, 483, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495-7, 499 n, 502, 504, 508-9; iv, 206, 309, 399-402, 403 n, 404-5, 408, 415, 417-18; John de, ii, 272, 455-6; Marg. de, ii, 455; Matth. de, ii, 272; Nich. de, ii, 455, 457; Rich. de, iv, 421;

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Wheathampstead (*contd.*)
 Thos. de, ii, 456; arms, ii, 495, 497 n
 Wheathampstead with Harpenden, ii, 294-314
 Wheatley, rev. Chas., iv, 93; col. Will. F., ii, 212-13
 Wheatly, Mary, ii, 101; iv, 108
 Wheatsheaf Inn (Hunsdon), iii, 323
 Wheeler, rev. Sir Chas., ii, 325; Hen. J., iii, 302; Hen. J. W., iii, 302; Jas. R., iii, 301; John, iii, 142, 255; iv, 352 n; Lucy, lady, ii, 325; Pet., iii, 301; Susan, iii, 301; Thos., iii, 301; Will., iii, 301
 Wheelwrights, iv, 245 n
 Wheeler, *see* Wheeler
 Wheelers (Barkway), iv, 28 n
 Whelmefeeld (Barnet), ii, 330
 Whelpisborne mill, *see* Bourne End, mill
 Whempstead (Watton-at-Stone), iii, 73, 159; chant. chap., iii, 164-5
 Whependen Grove (Watford), ii, 453
 Whesell Dyche (Ickleford), iii, 22
 Wheteaker, Thos., iii, 247; Will., iii, 247; *see also* Whitacre
 Whetenhall, Wetenhale, Geo., iii, 375; Will., iii, 375
 Whethamstede, Wheathampstede *see* Wheathampstead
 Whetherley, Joan, ii, 299
 Whetteall, *see* Wyddial
 Whettell, Will., iii, 215-6, 314
 Whicchote, Sir Paul, iii, 149
 Whightfield, Thos., iv, 458
 Whitwell (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Whippeden (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
 Whippendell Hill, ii, 234
 Whippendell House (King's Langley), ii, 234
 Whippenden (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Whisgrove (Caddington), ii, 187
 Whitacre, Jer., iii, 201; *see also* Wheteaker
 Whitborowe Hill, *see* Widbury
 Whitbread, Harriot, ii, 145; Mary, ii, 145; Saml., iii, 460, 462; S., ii, 474
 Whitby, Rob. de, ii, 156
 Whitchurch, Bald. of, ii, 275; Ralph, ii, 487, 490
 White, Dav., ii, 328; Edw., iii, 221; Fran., iv, 341; Jer., ii, 351; Joan, ii, 299; John, ii, 299, 368; iii, 376; Rob., iii, 264; iv, 439-40; Susannah, ii, 368; (Sir) Thos., ii, 299, 373; iii, 50; Will., ii, 373; iv, 324; Will. T., ii, 368; —, i, 365, 377-8; iv, 331
 White Barne Feild (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
 Whitebarns (Furneux Pelham), ii, 120; iv, 101, 104; man., iv, 104
 Whiteborough Hill, man., *see* Widbury, man.
 White City Works (Harpenden), iv, 247
 White Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
 Whitegate Bridge, iii, 199
 Whitehall (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 296
 White Hart (Buntingford), iv, 79
 White Hart (Hertford), iii, 491
 White Hart (Royston), iii, 255 n
 White Hart (St. Albans), ii, 474
 White Hart (Ware), iii, 382-3, 396
 White Hart (Watford), ii, 450
 Whitehead, T. H., iii, 209; Will., iv, 242; *see also* Whithead
 White Hill (Meesden), iv, 88
 White Hind, inn (Wadesmill), iii, 377
 White Horse, inn (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 293-4
 White Horse, inn (Ware), iii, 382
 White House (St. Albans), ii, 473
 Whitehouse Farm (Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex), ii, 411
 Whitehurst, John, ii, 100; iii, 19; (rev.) Thos., iii, 22, 240
 White Lion (Stevenage), iii, 141
 White Lion (Walkern), iii, 151
 Whitemansfeld (Weston), iii, 171
 White Moor (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 333
 White Post Field (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Whites Coppice (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 302
 White's Mead (Stevenage), ii, 446
 Whitewell, *see* Whitwell
 Whitfield, Amphilis, ii, 373; Dorothy, ii, 373; Fred, iii, 450; G. S., ii, 447; Hen., ii, 373; Hen. F., ii, 374, 380; John Clarke, *see* Clarke Whitfield; Letitia C., iii, 450; Mary, ii, 374; Sir Ralph, ii, 373; Temple, ii, 373; arms, ii, 374
 Whitgift, Whitgifte, Bridget, iii, 508; John, archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Whitham, Thos., ii, 420
 Whithead, Sam., i, 360; *see also* Whitehead
 Whithynhalle, *see* Oxhey Walround
 Whiting, John, iii, 283
 Whitman, Rich., iv, 400
 Whitman, W. and P., iii, 283
 Whitmore, Whittamore, Geo., ii, 236, 321; iii, 310; Thos., ii, 236, 321; iii, 20, 310; (Sir) Will., ii, 160; iii, 193, 202; iv, 3, 270; W., ii, 227
 Whitney Wood (Stevenage), iii, 140
 Whittawers, iv, 246
 Whittingham, Agnes, ii, 284; Alice, ii, 284; Cath., lady, ii, 285; Marg., ii, 147, 284-5; Rich., ii, 247-8; (Sir) Rob., ii, 147, 247-8, 284-5; iv, 214-6; Will., ii, 247-8; arms, ii, 146, 284
 Whittingstall, Eliz., ii, 96; iii, 19; Fearnley, ii, 324
 Whittington, Whyttington, Charlotte A. H., iii, 147; Rich., ii, 253; Rob., iii, 435
 Whitwell (St. Paul's Walden), iv, 165; nonconf., ii, 411; iv, 350
 Whitwell, Whitwell, Withwell, Joan de, ii, 272, 457; John de, ii, 272, 399, 457-8; iv, 393
 Whitwellbeth (St. Michael's), ii, 397
 Whitwik, Rich., iii, 130
 Wholmstede (Little Hadham), iv, 51
 Whomerley Wood, Humbly Wood (Stevenage), ii, 120, 122; iii, 140
 Whorton, Geo., iii, 147
 Whyatt, John, iii, 259; *see also* Wyatt
 Whypall, John, iii, 321; Winifred, iii, 321
 Whyttington, *see* Whittington
 Whytwell Mill, *see* Walden Mill
 Wich, Sir Cyril, iii, 390
 Wickes, C. H., i, 386; *see also* Wykes
 Wickham (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 289-90, 290 n; Hall, iii, 302; Hall man., iii, 302; iv, 53-4
 Wickham, E. E., iii, 352, 356
 Wickham Field (Braughing), iv, 140, 151
 Wickingham, Eliz., iii, 40
 Wickley, *see* Willian
 Widbury (Ware), iii, 380; house, iii, 390; man., iii, 389-90
 Widbury, Wytteberuwe, Beatrice de, iii, 412; Walt. de, iii, 412
 Widbury Hill (Ware), iii, 389
 Widbury Hill Farm (Ware), iii, 389
 Widbury Wood (Ware), iii, 389
 Widdicombe, Geo. J., ii, 336
 Widen (Standon), iii, 347
 Widewale, *see* Wyddial
 Widford, ii, 289, 402-6; iv, 1, 362, 364; adv., iii, 406; Bury, iii, 403-5; char., iii, 406; ch., iii, 404-6; iv, 300, 334, 347; Crackney lane, Watery lane, iii, 403; fishery, iii, 404; man., iii, 403-4; mill, iii, 384, 403-5; Nether st., iii, 402; nonconf., iii, 403, 406; iv, 357, 358 n; pk., iv, 277; pop. ret., iv, 235; prehist. rem., iii, 402, 402 n; R. C., iii, 406; Rom. rem., iv, 169
 Widford, R., *see* Ash, R.
 Widiford, Thos., *see* Bidford
 Widihale, *see* Wyddial
 Widow's Mead (Ware), iii, 396
 Widyale, *see* Wyddial
 Wiga, ii, 285
 Wigar, Wiger, iii, 282, 494, 503; iv, 32, 41; *see also* Wisgar
 Wigbourne, Phil., ii, 153; Will., ii, 153
 Wigbournes (Aldenham), ii, 153-4
 Wiger, *see* Wigar
 Wigeton, Marg. de, ii, 314
 Wigirith man. (Standon), *see* Rig-gory's
 Wigg, Wigge, Alice, iii, 465; Carr, ii, 431-2; Fran., ii, 431-2; John, iii, 465; Joseph, iii, 5; Thos., iii, 465
 Wiggshall (Watford), man., *see* Oxhey Walround; manor-house, ii, 459
 Wiggshall cum Oxhey, man., ii, 456
 Wigginton, Ungenton, ii, 141, 143, 288, 314-17; iv, 143, 182, 186, 364; adv., ii, 317; char., ii, 317; ch., ii, 316-17; iv, 350 n; earthworks, anc., i, 243; ii, 314; Hag Dell lane, ii, 314; man., iii, 293, 314-15; mills, ii, 314; nonconf., ii, 317; pk., ii, 316; pop. ret., iv, 236; prehist. rem., i, 225, 236, 243; ii, 314; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 169; Twist rd., ii, 314
 Wigginton Bottom (Wigginton), ii, 314
 Wiggwood (Sandridge), ii, 433
 Wightman, Edw., iii, 255 n; Phil., ii, 510; iv, 57, 268; Will., ii, 243; iii, 376; —, ii, 456
 Wigingamere, Wigingmere, ii, 2; iii, 297 n
 Wignale, Will., iv, 450
 Wigot, ii, 288-9, 367
 Wigram, Money, iv, 63; canon, iii, 508
 Wigworth, John, iv, 463
 Wihrich, iii, 482
 Wilberforce, Will., iv, 17; bp., iv, 17
 Wilbury Hill, *see* Willbury Hill
 Wilby, Wylby, Wyleby, Agnes, ii, 440; Fred., iii, 294, 302; F., iii, 296, 300; John, ii, 440; Rob. de, iii, 360; Thos., iii, 294; Will., iii, 294, 305; arms, iii, 302
 Wilcocks, Edw. J., ii, 78; Thos., iv, 330; *see also* Willcox
 Wild, Rich., iii, 305
 Wildblood, Wylblud, Humph., iv, 331

GENERAL INDEX

- Wilde, rev. Will., iv, 35 n
 Wildefeld (Essendon), iii, 459, 461
 Wildenwodes (Stocking Pelham), iv, 108
 Wilderness, the (Berkhampstead), ii, 163
 Wildey, Rich., iii, 273
 Wild Farm (Ridge & Aldenham), ii, 121
 Wild Farm (Shenley), ii, 270
 Wildhall (Hatfield), i, 243
 Wild Hill (Hatfield & Essendon), iii, 459
 Wildland, ii, 203
 Wildman, Jas., ii, 189; iv, 67
 Wilei, iii, 1, 7
 Wilford Priory (Kent), iii, 509
 Wilfrid, St., bp., iii, 492; iv, 288
 Wilga, iii, 179
 Wilia, iii, 179
 Wilkes, John, iv, 261-2; Leonard, iv, 361
 Wilkins, Rob. B., iii, 211; Rob. U., iii, 211; Will., iii, 415
 Wilkins Green (St. Peter's), ii, 412
 Wilkinson, dr. Abra., iii, 369, 390; Ann, iii, 361; B. G., i, 381; Caroline, iii, 87; Caroline E., iii, 87; Edw. S., iii, 391; lt.-col. Rob. H., iii, 87; —, i, 350; arms, iii, 87
 Willan, Hen., iii, 157
 Willbury Farm (Norton), ii, 361
 Willbury (Wilbury) Hill, prehist. rem., ii, 111, 361; Rom. rem., iv, 159
 Willcox, Frank, ii, 68
 Willenhall Pk., Bellevue, ii, 337, 339
 Willes, Edw., ii, 339; Sir Fran., iv, 33; John, ii, 56; Mary, lady, iv, 33; Thos., ii, 56; *see also* Willis
 Willett, Willet, (rev.) Andr., iii, 248; iv, 39, 41-2, 329; Edw., ii, 316; John, iv, 39; rev. Thos., iv, 42
 Willey, iii, 12
 Willey, John, ii, 300; *see also* Wyllie and Wylle
 William, St., archb. of York, *see* York
 William I, the Conqueror, i, 345-6; ii, 3, 162-3; iii, 7, 9, 11, 41; iv, 372, 423 n
 William II, Rufus, ii, 4, 397; iv, 374
 William III, ii, 39; iii, 490
 William (de Blois), son of king Stephen, iii, 228-9
 William, ii, 55, 200, 406; iii, 63, 86, 189, 210, 221, 267, 286; iv, 51, 83, 94, 103, 422
 Williams, Alex., iii, 321; Anne, ii, 241; Ant., iii, 321; Sir Dav., ii, 439-41; Eliz., ii, 335, 440; iii, 150, 321; rev. Sir Gilb., ii, 439-40; G. W., ii, 152; rev. Jas., ii, 315; (Sir) John, ii, 257, 427; iii, 33, 216; John, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Joseph G., ii, 261, 288, 292, 315; Lawr., iii, 208; Lettice, ii, 206; Lewis, ii, 63; Martha, iii, 480; Matth., ii, 440; Rebecca, lady, ii, 439; (Sir) Rich., ii, 351, 362, 364; Rob., ii, 374, 377, 384; Rog., ii, 61; iv, 323-4, 361; Sim., iv, 328; Sophia, lady, ii, 439; Thos. N., iii, 339; Sir Walt., ii, 439 n; Will., ii, 236, 241, 365, 374, 377, 384; Sir Will. Monier, ii, 98; —, i, 355; ii, 339
 Williamson, Dionisia, lady, iii, 174; John, iii, 122; Sarah, iii, 122; Sir Thos., iii, 174; Will., iv, 75
 Willian, Wylle, Wickley, iii, 65, 65 n, 118, 177-81; iv, 362, 364, 443; adv., iii, 181, 448; char., iii, 181; ch., iii, 177, 179-81; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 177-9; manor-house, iii, 177; nonconf., iii, 181; iv, 352, 352 n; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rom. rem., iv, 124, 169; vicarage, old, iii, 177
 Willis, Eliz., iii, 83, 85; Hen. W., ii, 152; Rich., iii, 83, 412, 507; Thos., iii, 412, 507, 509; *see also* Willes
 Willoughby, Wylughby, Anne, lady, iii, 230, 362; Sir Ant., iii, 230; Blanche, iii, 230; (Sir) Edw., iii, 230, 362; Eliz., iii, 230; Hen., iii, 362; Joan de, iii, 403; Sir John, iii, 230; Phil. de, dean of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln; Rich. de, iii, 403; arms, iii, 230
 Willoughby de Broke, Rich. Verney, ld., iii, 230-1; Eliz. Willoughby, lady, iii, 230; Sir Rob., Willoughby, 1st lord, iii, 230; Rob. Willoughby, 2nd ld., iii, 230
 Willoughby of Parham, Anne Willoughby, lady, iii, 328; Will. Willoughby, 1st ld., ii, 23; Will. Willoughby, 6th ld., iii, 328
 Willows, iv, 246, 277
 Willshawe, Clerke, ii, 225; Eliz., ii, 225
 Willson, Eliz., iii, 479; Mary, iii, 479; Will., iii, 479; *see also* Wilson
 Willsthorpe, man., *see* Wilstone
 Willymot, Anne, iii, 282; Jas., iii, 241-3, 282; John, iii, 282; Rachel, iii, 242; Thos., iii, 242
 Wilmington Priory (Suss.), ii, 249
 Wilmot (of Athlone), Chas. Wilmot, visct., ii, 264, 287
 Wilmot (Sir), Arth., ii, 264, 287; Hen., ii, 264; arms, ii, 287
 Wilmunde, *see* Wymondley
 Wiloughby, Phil. de, dean of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln
 Wilsaeta, i, 252
 Wilshere, Wilsheir, Wiltshere, Wiltshire, Chas. W., ii, 428; iii, 169, 184; Edith M., ii, 428; iii, 65, 85, 166, 169, 169 n, 184; Edw., ii, 70; John, iii, 169; Thos., iii, 169-70; Will., ii, 95, 101, 428; iii, 168-70, 184; arms, ii, 428; iii, 169
 Wilson, Wylson, Anne, iii, 79; Chas., iii, 60 n; C. P., i, 381-2; Edw., iii, 147, 178-9; iv, 242; Eliz., ii, 414; iii, 60 n; Geo., ii, 414; Griffin, ii, 339; Hannah, iii, 19; Jane, ii, 367; Joan, iii, 178; John, ii, 158, 375; Judith, iii, 257; Lucia, iii, 180; Marmaduke, ii, 66; Ralph, iii, 178-9; Rich., ii, 374, 461; iii, 79; rev. St. John B. Wynne, ii, 99; (Sir) Thos., ii, 339; iii, 24, 96, 178-80, 257; Will., ii, 367; iii, 267; *see also* Willson
 Wilstone, ii, 281-2, 293; ch., ii, 292; man., ii, 286-7; nonconf., ii, 293; shooting, i, 361
 Wiltshere, *see* Wilshere
 Wiltshire, Patrick of Salisbury, earl of, earl of Salisbury, *see* Salisbury; Hen. Stafford, earl of, iii, 453
 Wiltshire, Will., *see* Wilshere
 Wilton House (Shenley), ii, 264
 Wimley, *see* Wymondley
 Wimund, iii, 284, 487
 Wimundeslai, *see* Wymondley
 Winchcroft (King's Langley), ii, 235
 Winchcroft (St. Paul's, Walden), ii, 405
 Winchelsey, Rob., archb. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury
 Winches, *see* Wynches
 Winchester, coll., ii, 83
 Winchester, bpric., iii, 228
 Winchester, Walkelin, bp. of, iii, 228; Hen. Beaufort, bp. of, *see* Beaufort, Hen., card.; Hen. de Blois, bp. of, ii, 317; Rob. Morton, bp. of, ii, 247; Pet. des Roches, bp. of, ii, 7; John Sendale, bp. of, ii, 259; John Watson, bp. of, iii, 241
 Winchester, Chas. Paulet, 13th mqqss. of, iii, 41-2; Marg. de Quency (Quincy), ctss. of, iii, 386; iv, 455; Rog. de Quency (Quincy), earl of, iii, 386; Saer de Quency (Quincy), earl of, iii, 386; iv, 455
 Winchester, Eliz., ii, 214
 Wincombe, Sir Hen., iii, 377
 Wind, i, 40
 Windale, Will., ii, 374
 Winder, Jonathan, ii, 157
 Windesore, *see* Windsor
 Wind Hill House (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 294
 Wind Hill Lodge (Bishop's Stortford), iii, 294
 Wind Mill, inn (Standon), iii, 349
 Windmill Hill (Aspenden), iv, 17
 Windmill Hill Wood (St. Michael's), ii, 393
 Windmill Ley (Braughing), iii, 312
 Windridge, Wanrugge (St. Michael's), ii, 141, 320-1; iv, 211; man., ii, 399
 Windsor, St. George's chap., ii, 250, 278, 376; iii, 456; iv, 74
 Windsor (of Stanwell), Anne, lady, iii, 69, 179; Hen., ld., iii, 69
 Windsor, Windesore, Wyndesore, Wyndore, Isabella de, ii, 183; John (de), ii, 183, 428, 458; Rich., iii, 422; (Sir) Will. (de), ii, 165, 183, 457-8; iv, 393
 Windus, Arth., iii, 390
 Wine, bp. of London, *see* London
 Wine monopoly, ii, 59, 63, 65-7, 69, 481
 Winflada, *see* Ælfleda
 Winford, Hen., iii, 480; Thos., iii, 480, 488; Thos. C., iii, 480
 Wing (Bucks.), adv., iv, 431; man., iv, 431; priory, iv, 430
 Wingate, Edm., ii, 232; Edw., ii, 232, 271; iii, 167; Mary, ii, 232, 271; Ralph, iii, 167; capt., ii, 36; arms, iii, 167
 Wingbourn, Wyngborno, Eliz., ii, 379; Emma, ii, 380; Geo., ii, 380; Hen., ii, 379; John, ii, 379-80
 Wing Hall (Therfield), iii, 278
 Wingham man. (Kent), iii, 257 n
 Wingrave (Bucks.), ii, 294; iv, 432-3; ch., iv, 381, 413 n
 Wini, bp. of London, *see* London
 Winkfield (Berks.), iii, 20
 Winslow (Bucks.), iv, 363, 368, 418; ind., iv, 266; man., ii, 320 n
 Winton, Thos. de, iii, 79
 Wis, Lucy le, ii, 225
 Wisbridge Farm (Reed), iii, 248
 Wiscard, ld. of Ramerick, *see* Ledet, Wiscard
 Wisebech, Pet., iii, 460
 Wisegrove Corner (St. Paul's Walden), ii, 405
 Wiseman, Arabella, lady, iii, 336, 338; Edm., ii, 367; Edw., ii, 370; Maria, iii, 31; Thos., iv, 112; (Sir) Will., iii, 31, 336

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Wisgar, iii, 242; *see also* Wigar
Wissing, Will., iii, 471
Witches, ii, 288
Witch Hill (Northchurch), ii, 245
Witterberwe, *see* Widdbury
Withenden, Steph. de, iv, 421
Withered, *see* Wethered
Withiale, *see* Wyddial
Withwell, *see* Whitwell
Wittenham, Wyttenham, Alice de, ii, 381; John de, ii, 381; Letitia, iv, 424, 426 n
Witter, Walt., iv, 251
Wittwronge, Wittwronge, Anne, ii, 303; Sir Chas., iii, 431; Sir Chas. Lawes, ii, 304, 313; Eliz., ii, 303; Jacob, ii, 303-4; Jacques, ii, 60, 303; Jas., ii, 60; (Sir) John, ii, 35-6, 64, 297, 303, 306; iv, 341; Thos., ii, 303; lady, ii, 306; arms, ii, 303-4, 492; fam., ii, 312
Witton, Rog., iv, 297
Witts, Lee S., iv, 103; Martha, iv, 103; Rich., iv, 103
Witvile, Hugh de, iii, 403
Wivellemne, Reimer de, iii, 228
Wivelstorne, Steph. de, ii, 286
Wix, E. N., i, 383; ii, 474
Wizards, iv, 309
Wlmer, Basilia, iii, 152
Wlware, iii, 284
Wlwen, ii, 201; *see also* Ulwin and Ulwin
Wlwenwiche, *see* Wollenwick
Wlwi, iv, 103; *see also* Ulwi
Wlwin, iii, 417; iv, 291; *see also* Ulwin and Wlwen
Woodmead (St. Stephen's), ii, 422
Woborne man., ii, 288
Wode, Eliz., iii, 223; John, ii, 456 iii, 223; *see also* Wood
Wodefeld (Abbots Langley), ii, 323
Wodeford, *see* Widford
Wodehen (rent), ii, 236
Wodehouse (Ware), iii, 395
Wodehouse, Wodehous, Chas., ii, 269; Chas. E., iii, 463, 466; John, iii, 422; Will. H., iii, 466; *see also* Woodhouse
Wodeleye (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341
Woder, Isaac, iii, 419
Woderove, Woderowe, John, iv, 390 n, 418, 448, 450; Rog. de, iv, 450
Wodewellfeld, iii, 273
Wodgrene, ii, 162
Wodreddings (St. Michael's), ii, 392
Wodtone, *see* Watton
Wodwick, John de, ii, 383; Rich. de, ii, 383; Will. de, ii, 383
Wohlmann, Jas. B., ii, 93
Wolds, the (Aldbury), ii, 143
Wolkechyn (Ware), iii, 387
Wollans brook (Hoddesdon), iii, 431
Wollenwick, Wlwenwiche, iii, 53, 122
Wolley, Wolly, Woolley, Anne, ii, 416; Emma K., ii, 145; Sir Fran., ii, 373; John, ii, 416; Rob., ii, 63, 416, 441; Thos., ii, 61, 145; iv, 250; lady, i, 363
Wollford, iv, 270
Wolmer, John, iii, 466; Thos., iii, 466
Wolriche, *see* Woolrych
Wolsey, card. Thos., i, 362; ii, 22, 376, 385, 387, 400, 416, 488; iii, 447, 453, 482; iv, 279, 409-10, 415, 431; arms, ii, 376
Woman Croft (Northchurch), ii, 245
Wombwell, —, i, 365
Wood, Geo., iv, 112; rev. H., i, 373, 376; John, iii, 279; J., i, 378; Rich., ii, 223, 246, 460;
Wood (*cont.*)
Rob., iv, 108; R. W., ii, 143; Will., ii, 219-20; iv, 81; *see also* Wode
Woodall, C., iv, 103; *see also* Woodhall
Woodards, Will., iii, 110
Woodbin, —, ii, 76
Woodbridge, John, i, 372
Woodchurch, nunnery, *see* Flamstead, priory
Woodcock, Dorothy, iii, 131; Mich., iii, 131; Rog., iv, 77
Woodcock Lodge Farm (Little Berkhamstead), ii, 120; iii, 428
Wood End (Ardeley), iii, 194; ch., iii, 194, 198; nonconf., iii, 194
Wood End (Redbourn), ii, 199, 365
Wood Farm (Rushden), ii, 119
Woodfeld (Ware), *see* Newnneyfeld
Woodford, Thos., iii, 470
Woodgreen (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 229
Woodgreen Pk. (Cheshunt), iii, 445
Woodhall, man. (Hatfield), iii, 100-1, 107, 111
Woodhall, man. (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 224; iv, 433
Woodhall, Philpotts, man. (Kels-hall), ii, 119; iii, 240-2
Woodhall, man. (Walton-at-Stowe), ii, 343; iii, 161-2
Woodhall, Alice, iii, 103; Dorothy, iii, 131; Edm., iii, 131; Eliz., iii, 103; Fulk, iii, 103; John, iii, 131; Laur., iii, 103; Marg., iii, 103; Mary, iii, 131; Thos., iii, 103; *see also* Woodall
Woodhall Farm (Hatfield), iii, 91
Woodhall Farm (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 224
Woodhall Pk., i, 346; iii, 136, 158 iv, 279
Woodhill (Hatfield), iii, 91; chap., iii, 110
Woodhouse, Chris., ii, 76; Forbes, ii, 383; F. W., iv, 26, 30; *see also* Wodehouse
Woodlands, the (Northaw), ii, 358
Wood Lane End House (Hemel Hempstead), ii, 229
Woodley, John, iv, 97
Woodliffe, Angelette, iii, 488; Ann, iii, 488; Will., iii, 488-9; arms, iii, 489
Woodman, Hen. R., ii, 230
Woodmans, Shovelmakers, farm (Sarratt), ii, 440-1
Woodoaks Farm (Rickmansworth), ii, 384
Woodroffe, Dav., ii, 338; Eliz., ii, 338; Nich., ii, 338; Rob., ii, 338; Steph., ii, 338
Woods, col. Hans C. M., iii, 194; J., i, 382; Thos. H., ii, 267
Woodside (Caddington), ii, 187
Woodside (Hatfield), iii, 91, 110
Woodside, Lower (Hatfield), iii, 91
Woodside Place (Hatfield), iii, 91
Woodside St. Andrew, ii, 187 n; ch., ii, 192
Woodside Ward (Cheshunt), iii, 441
Wood-silver, iii, 271; iv, 181
Woodstock, Edm. of, earl of Kent, *see* Kent
Woodward, Edm., ii, 71; Edw., ii, 71, 377; John, iv, 33; Mary, iii, 361; Maud, iv, 33; Rich., iv, 301; Will., iii, 361
Woodware ind., iv, 239, 245-6
Woodwicks, Woodoakes, man. (Rickmansworth), ii, 383
Wool, trade, ii, 218; iii, 6; iv, 192, 208, 248-9; prices, iv, 192
Woolball, Kath, Cath., iii, 197; iv, 117; Will., iii, 197; iv, 117
Woolensbrook, Wowelond (Gt. Amwell), iii, 415; ch., iii, 415
Woollam, Chas., i, 350; ii, 69, 474, 513; iv, 137, 221
Woollaston, John, iii, 105, 488-9; Jonathan, iii, 489; Rich., iii, 488-9
Woolley, *see* Wolley
Woolmer Green, iii, 166; ch., iii, 170
Woolmers Pk. (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463, 466
Woolpack (Barnet), ii, 360
Woolpack (Westmill), iii, 398
Woolrych, Woolriche, Humph. C., ii, 379; Humph. W., ii, 379; Will., iii, 111; Will. R., ii, 379-80; W. R., ii, 372; arms, ii, 380
Woowaters (Little Hadham), *see* Hoowaters
Worcester, St. Oswald, bp. of, iv, 369; Wulfstan, bp. of, iv, 372; Jas. Fleetwood, bp. of, iv, 11; Hen. Pepys, bp. of, iii, 398; iv, 18
Worcester, Rich. de Beauchamp, earl of, iii, 369; Edw. Somerset, earl of, iii, 448; Eliz. Somerset, ctss. of, iii, 453; Hen. Somerset, earl of, iii, 453; Eliz. Tiptoft, ctss. of, ii, 211; John Tiptoft, earl of, ii, 211
Workhouses, iv, 234
Worley, Isabella, ii, 404; mrs., ii, 412, 470, 512
Wormenhert, iv, 371
Wormley, iii, 487-90; iv, 145, 212, 362, 364; adv., iii, 488-9; bridges, iii, 488; Bury, iii, 170, 419, 440, 456, 487-8, 490; Bury Farm, iii, 487; chap. of St. Laurence in the Busshe, iii, 456, 489; char., iii, 489-90; ch., iii, 488-9; houses, iii, 487; ind., iv, 246; man., iii, 111, 487-8, 490; Manor Farm House, iii, 487; pk. (Wormley Bury), iii, 487; pop. ret., iv, 237; races, i, 367
Worsdell (North Mimms), ii, 251
Worsley, Rich., ii, 427
Worssam, H. J., ii, 473
Worth, Eliz., iii, 40; Humph., iii, 40; Rob., iii, 40
Wortham, Biscoe H., iii, 242; iv, 39; B., iii, 281; Hale, ii, 276; iii, 242; iv, 39; Jas., iii, 242; Joseph, iii, 265; iv, 42; —, i, 357
Wotton, John de, iv, 460-1; Kath., iii, 64; Marg. (de), ii, 398; iii, 60; Thos., ii, 271; Will. (de), ii, 398; iii, 60
Wouderinge, la (Aldenham), ii, 149
Wrechewellefeld (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 341
Wren, Sir Chris., ii, 283; Thos., ii, 76; *see also* Wrenne
Wrence, Hen., ii, 153; Isabella, ii, 153
Wrench, F. S., i, 384
Wrengdon's Mead (Hertford), iii, 498
Wrenne, Christine, iii, 482; Rog., iii, 482; *see also* Wren
Wrestling, i, 366
Wrest Pk., i, 352, 365
Wright, Wryght, Sir C. F. Cory, ii, 186; Edw., ii, 364; iv, 241; Felix, iv, 97; Geo., iv, 97, 440 Honor, iv, 97; (rev.) John, iii, 195, 226; Joseph, iii, 421; Marg., iv, 97; Mary, iv, 97; R. G., i, 381; Sim., iv, 301; Susanna, iv, 97; Thos., ii, 89; (capt.) Will., ii, 307; iv, 97

GENERAL INDEX

- Wriothesley, —, ii, 22
 Writhingales (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 332
 Wrobbel Myrenden, *see* Munden (Watford)
 Wrothe, Wroth, Ant., iii, 336; Edw., iii, 357; Jane, iii, 336; John, iii, 357, 466, 481, 486; Marg., iii, 357; Mary (lady), iii, 481; Maud, iii, 466; Rich., iii, 356; (Sir) Rob., iii, 356, 448, 466, 481; (Sir) Thos., iii, 387, 452, 481; Will., iii, 356; arms, iii, 356, 481
 Wroughton, Ant., iii, 23; Emily L., ii, 502; Phil., ii, 502; Will., ii, 340; arms, ii, 502
 Wryght, *see* Wright
 Wulf, hermit, ii, 401; iv, 369
 Wulf, thegn of Edw. the Confessor, ii, 274; iii, 57
 Wulfgar, ii, 405, 411
 Wulfhere, Mercian king, i, 256, 258-9
 Wulfward, iv, 291; *see also* Ulward
 Wulsin, iii, 459
 Wurmelea, *see* Wormley
 Wy, Hen., ii, 486, 503
 Wyatt, Eliz., ii, 339; Sir Hen., iii, 328; Jas., ii, 454; iii, 338; Thos., ii, 339; —, ii, 209-10; *see also* Whyatt
 Wyatt's insurrection, ii, 23
 Wyattville, Sir Jeffrey, ii, 174
 Wyborne, —, iv, 331
 Wybsnade, Kath., ii, 456; Thos., ii, 456
 Wych, High (Sawbridgeworth), iii, 334; adv., iii, 347; ch., iii, 334, 345
 Wycherley, Rich., bp. of Olivence, *see* Olivence
 Wyck, the (Ippollitts), iii, 25
 Wycombe, High, i, 244-5; ii, 172 n; hosp., ii, 172 n
 Wycombe, West, iv, 423
 Wyddemore (Rickmansworth), ii, 373
 Wyddial, Whetteall, Widihale, Withiale, Wyddwyall, iii, 248; iv, 77-8, 114-18, 146, 183, 186-9, 211, 362, 435, 458; adv., iv, 118; ch., iv, 116-18, 292; Hall, iv, 114, 116, 118; man., iii, 249; iv, 14, 115-16; pk., iv, 116, 277; pop. ret., iv, 237
 Wydefeld (Flamstead), ii, 194
 Wydeford, *see* Widford
 Wydehaye (Barley), iv, 37
 Wydiwellefeld (Little Munden), iii, 129
 Wydville, Ant., ld. Scales, earl Rivers, *see* Rivers; Sir Edw., iv, 28; Eliz., iv, 28
 Wydyton, Cath., iii, 422; Rob., iii, 422
 Wygenhalewyk (Oxhey), ii, 450
 Wyke, Eliz., iii, 360 n
 Wykebourne, John, ii, 153
 Wykefeld (Little Munden), iii, 129
 Wykeham Hall (Bishop's Stortford), *see* Wickham, Hall
 Wykes, Edm., iii, 469; Joan, iii, 469; *see also* Wickes
 Wylblud, *see* Wildblood
 Wylby, *see* Wilby
 Wyldegrene (Essendon), iii, 459
 Wyldehelle, *see* Wild Hill
 Wyleby, *see* Wilby
 Wylforde, Mary, iii, 29; Thos., iii, 29
 Wyllyot, Edm., ii, 184; Eleanor, ii, 184; Ellen, ii, 184; Thos., ii, 184
 Wylkyn, John, iii, 34
 Wyllic, Jas., iii, 325; *see also* Willey and Wylve
 Wylson, *see* Wilson
 Wylughby, *see* Willoughby
 Wylum, Will., iv, 418
 Wyluwes, *see* Welwyn
 Wylve, place, *see* Willian
 Wylve, John de, iii, 197; *see also* Willey and Wyllic
 Wyman, Rich., iv, 75
 Wymark, Edw., ii, 317
 Wymbish, Wymbysh, Hugh de, ii, 270 n; Lettice de, ii, 270 n; Rich., iii, 226; iv, 268
 Wymington, Love, lady, iii, 64; Sir Thos., iii, 64
 Wymondham Priory, iv, 380, 383-5, 390 n, 393, 401 n, 403; arms, ii, 496
 Wymondley, Gt. or Much, iii, 17, 53, 181-6; iv, 187, 217, 363; adv., iii, 28, 186; char., iii, 186; ch., iii, 182, 185-6; iv, 294, 311, 320 n, 328, 334; earthworks, anc., ii, 119; iii, 182; houses, iii, 182; ind., iv, 255; man., ii, 3 n; iii, 7, 122 n, 182-4, 285; Manor Farm, iii, 182; Manor-house, *see* Somerhalle; mill, iii, 181; nonconf., iii, 186; ponds, iii, 182; pop. ret., iv, 235; Rom. rem., iii, 181-2, 185; iv, 124, 169-71
 Wymondley, Little, ii, 120; iii, 17, 186-91; iv, 187, 214, 363-4; adv., iii, 191; Bury, iii, 187, 189, 191; chap. of manor-house, iii, 191; char., iii, 191; ch., iii, 191; iv, 294, 310, 440, 442; Hall, iii, 188; hosp., iii, 191; House, iii, 189; houses, iii, 186-9; man., iii, 189-90, 285; manor-house, *see* Somerhalle; nonconf., iii, 189; pop. ret., iv, 235; priory, iii, 23, 110, 183, 188-91, 482, 486; iv, 366, 440-3; priory man., iii, 190-1; priory seal, iv, 443; Rom. rem., iv, 171
 Wymondley, John de, iv, 441-2
 Wymondley Academy, iii, 198
 Wymondley Farm, Little, iii, 28
 Wymundesham, Thos. de, ii, 382
 Wynch, Alex., ii, 341; Hen., ii, 144; John, ii, 327 n
 Wynches, Winches (Much Hadham), iv, 60
 Wyndesore, *see* Windsor
 Wyndham, Fran., iii, 321 n; Thos., ii, 309
 Wyndok, Phil. iii, 130
 Wyndout, Barth., iv, 72; Rich., iv, 72; arms, iv, 72
 Wyndore, *see* Windsor
 Wyneberdesworth (Aldenham), ii, 149
 Wynflada, *see* Ælflada
 Wynfrid, bp. of the Mercians, iv, 288
 Wyngborn, *see* Wingbourn
 Wynger, John, iv, 72
 Wynne, Wynn, Ellis, ii, 182; John, iii, 66, 72; Rich., iii, 460; Will., ii, 362
 Wynneferthing, Rich. de, iv, 12, 75
 Wynnels Grove, iv, 37 n
 Wynne's almshouses (Baldock), iii, 66-7, 72
 Wynne Wilson, rev. St. John B.; *see* Wilson
 Wynselowe, Will., iv, 421
 Wynslowe, John, ii, 466
 Wynter, Marg., iv, 424; Thos., ii, 302
 Wyntonesfield (Meesden), iv, 89
 Wyntrey Pk. (Hunsdon), iii, 329
 Wynturshulle, Will., ii, 509
 Wynwalstrete, iv, 37 n
 Wyoth, Rob., ii, 444
 Wyscard, Rog., iii, 30
 Wytchfield (Hertingfordbury), iii, 463
 Wyteberuwe, *see* Widbury
 Wytham, Hercules, ii, 280
 Wythe, John, ii, 182-3
 Wytherall, Denise, iii, 356; Rich., iii, 356-8, 362; *see also* Wetherall
 Wyttenham, *see* Wittenham
 Wyvele, Wyvell, Alice, iii, 374; Steph., iii, 374; Will. de, ii, 456 n
 Wyvelingham, Ad. de, ii, 259
 Wyvelisthorpe, *see* Wilstone
 Wyvell, *see* Wyvele
 Yarborough, Hen., ii, 102; Dr., iii, 486
 Yardley, Yerdley, *see* Ardeley
 Yarmouth, John of, iv, 395 n
 Yarell, Will., iii, 423
 Yarrington, Sarah, iv, 108
 Yate, place, *see* Ayot
 Yate, John, iv, 442-3
 Yeolyn, John, iii, 389
 Yeomen, iv, 197
 Yerdeley, Rich., iii, 179; *see also* Ardeley
 Yernyng, John, iv, 463
 Yetsweirt, Nicasius, ii, 269
 Yeveley, Hen., ii, 68
 Yew Tree, inn (Furneux Pelham), iv, 101
 Yew Tree Farm (Much Hadham), iv, 60
 Ykinton, *see* Hichinton
 Yle, the, *see* Stanstead St. Margaret's
 Yngam, Rob., iv, 320-1
 Yngvey, John, iv, 315
 Yngworth, Rich., iv, 449-50
 Yonge, Edm., ii, 176; John, ii, 224; rev. John, iii, 283; Julia, ii, 338; Rich., ii, 176; *see also* Young
 York, Aldred, Ealdred, archb. of, ii, 3, 163; Thurstan, archb. of, ii, 366; St. Wilfrid, archb. of, *see* Wilfrid, St.; St. Will., archb. of, ii, 494; Thos. Arundel, archb. of, iii, 435; iv, 308; Walt. de Gray, archb. of, iv, 462; Alex. Nevill, archb. of, iv, 392; Geo. Nevill, archb. of, ii, 20, 284, 376; Thos. Rotherham, archb. of, iv, 33; Thos. Scott, archb. of, ii, 247; Thos. Wolsey, archb. of, *see* Wolsey, card.
 York, Anne, dchss. of (d. 1480), iii, 172, 327; Cicely, dchss. of, ii, 21, 166, 176, 236-7; iii, 9, 261, 353, 361; iv, 13, 46; Edm. (of Langley), dk. of, i, 345; ii, 13, 16, 237-8, 242-3, 507, 507 n; iii, 8-9; iv, 448; Edw., dk. of (1461), *see* Edward IV; Fredk., dk. of, i, 360; Geo., dk. of; *see* George V; Isabella, dchss. of, ii, 238, 242-3; iv, 448; Joan, dchss. of, ii, 242-3; iii, 9; Rich., dk. of (d. 1460), ii, 17, 253, 476-7; iii, 9, 259, 324, 327, 329, 353; iv, 13, 404, 457 n; Rich., dk. of (d. 1483), iii, 172, 327; arms, ii, 507, 507 n; iii, 9
 Yorke (lady), Anne, iii, 65, 281; iv, 22; Cath., Kath., ii, 388; iii, 65, 314; iv, 19; (hon.) Chas., ii, 388; iii, 65, 314; iv, 19; Dorothy, ii, 356; Marg., ii, 356; Phil., ii, 356; iii, 314; Phil., earl of Hardwicke, *see* Hardwicke; Sim., ii, 356, 356 n; arms, ii, 356, 388; iii, 314; iv, 45

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Young, Jeune, Juvene, Juveni,
 Younge, Agnes le, ii, 191; Arth.,
 ii, 132-3; Augustine, iii, 348 n,
 357 n; Barth. le, ii, 191; Caro-
 line, ii, 353; Chas. B., ii, 342;
 Chas. E. B., ii, 342; Edm., ii,
 250; (rev.) Edw., ii, 178; iii,
 170, 316; iv, 17, 91; Fran., iv,
 93; Freeman, ii, 280; F. S., ii,
 82; Geo., ii, 406; Giles le, ii, 191;
 capt. Hen. H., iv, 80; Isabella,
 ii, 191, 431; Jane, ii, 353-4;
 John, ii, 408; iii, 357 n; iv, 341;
 Joseph, ii, 408; Kath., iv, 77;
 Mary H., iv, 80; Matilda, iv,
 80; Nath., ii, 408; Rich. le, ii,
 191; Rob., iv, 91; Will., ii, 353;
 (capt.) Will. F. J., ii, 353; capt.,
 i, 352; dr. —, iii, 166, 170; arms,
 iv, 91; fam., iii, 357; *see also*
 Yonge
- Youngs, man. (Standon), iii, 357-8
 Youngsbury (Standon), iii, 347,
 358, 380; Rom. rem., iv, 124,
 164
 Yppegrave, pk. (Weston), iii, 173
- Zelaund, John de, iii, 63
 Zenzano, Hannibal, iii, 92, 94
 Zerde, Will., iii, 234
 Zoffani, John, iii, 472
 Zoing, Szuyn, Zon, Amice le, iii,
 399; Geoff. le, iii, 399; Hub. le,
 iii, 399; John le, iii, 399; Jordan
 le, iii, 399; Will le, iii, 399
 Zoology, i, 81-221
 Zouche, Zouch, John, ld., ii, 189;
 Will., ld., ii, 307
 Zouche, Zouch, Zowche, (Sir) Alan
 (la), ii, 202; iii, 386, 417 n;
- Zouche (cont.)*
 Alice de la, ii, 194; Ela la, ii,
 202; iii, 386; Ellen la, ii, 202;
 Eudo la, ii, 188, 307, 367; iii,
 239; Geo., ii, 452-3; Helen la,
 iii, 386; Joan la, ii, 307, 367;
 (Sir) John la, ii, 307, 367; Sir
 John, ld. St. Maur and Cantelow,
see St. Maur and Cantelow;
 Marg. la, ii, 367; Maud la, ii,
 202; Millicent la, iii, 239; Rich.,
 ii, 232; Rog. la, ii, 202; Thos.
 la, ii, 307, 367; (Sir) Will. (de la),
 ii, 189, 194, 197, 228, 307, 367;
 iii, 239; arms, ii, 189, 202, 307
 Zouches, Sowches, man. (Cadding-
 ton), ii, 188-9, 232
 Zouches, man. (Wheathampstead),
see Ing's Place, man

CORRIGENDA

- Vol. I, page 343^b, line 3, *for* 'nisi' *read* (*nisi*).
- " " 361^b, line 4 from end, *for* 'River Beam' *read* 'River Beane.'
- Vol. II, page xvii, line 7 from end, *for* 'Mr. E. A. Wix, M.A.' *read* 'Mr. E. N. Wix, M.A.'
- " " 94^b, line 18, *for* 'Alnswick Hall' *read* 'Alswick Hall.'
- " " 231^b, line 4 from end, *for* 'William de St. Mere l'Eglise' *read* 'William de St. Maria.'
- " " 273^a, lines 23-4, *for* 'Walden in Bedfordshire' *read* 'Walden in Essex.'
- Vol. III, page 26^a, lines 21-2, *for* 'Adam Fitz Hubert, brother of Eudo Dapifer' *read* 'Adam.'
- " " 26^a, line 23 et seq., *for* 'held of the king in chief . . . Albreda wife of Peter de Valoines' *read* 'apparently granted to one of the Valognes family.'
- " " 26^a, line 31, *delete* 'They sub-eneffoed early in the 13th century.'
- " " 26^b, line 2, *after* 'Simon Fitz Adam' *insert* 'probably a descendant of Adam of 1086 (see Hatfield).'
- " " 46^b, line 16 from end, *for* 'Robert' *read* 'Henry.'
- " " 46, note 11, *for* 'Dugdale, *Baronage*, i, 76' *read* 'Dugdale, *Baronage*, i, 769.'
- " " 87^b, line 10 from end, *delete* 'Fitz Hubert.'
- " " 87^b, line 9 from end, *delete* 'through his marriage with Albreda, sister of Eudo Dapifer, brother and heir of Adam Fitz Hubert.'
- " " 106^a, line 27, *after* 'Adam' *add* 'Fitz Robert.'
- " " 106^a, line 32, *delete* 'Fitz Hubert.'
- " " 106^a, line 18 from end, *after* 'Fitz Simons' *add* 'In 1166 Simon Fitz Adam held a fee of the Bishop of Ely [*Red Bk. of Exch.* (Rolls Ser.), i, 365].'
- " " 106^a, line 16 from end, *after* in Hatfield *insert as reference* [*Red Bk. of Exch.* (Rolls Ser.), ii, 525].
- " " 137^b, line 18, *for* 'with which manor it has since descended' *read* 'whose second son Samuel George Smith succeeded him here. His son also Samuel George died unmarried in 1900.'
- " " 190, line 1, *for* 'Adam Fitz Hubert of the Bishop of Bayeux. The lands of Adam Fitz Hubert, brother of Eudo Dapifer' *read* 'Adam of the Bishop of Bayeux. The overlordship of the lands held by Adam of the Bishop of Bayeux.'
- " " 211^a, line 2 from end, *for* 'concentric' *read* 'concentrated.'
- " " 241^b, lines 32-4, *for* 'Mr. John Inns, the present lord of the manor, purchased the property from Colonel Byrne a few years ago' *read* 'Colonel Henry Byrne, C.B., is the present lord of the manor.'
- " " 245^a, lines 13-17, *for* 'son of Hubert de Rye . . . Albreda wife of Peter de Valognes and then' *read* 'After the forfeiture of the Bishop of Bayeux the overlordship of this manor appears to have been vested in the Valognes and so.'
- " " 245^b, line 16, *after* 'The earliest known tenant' *insert* 'after Adam of 1086.'
- " " 274^a, line 1, *for* 'It seems probable . . . Ayot St. Lawrence. In 1353 he' *read* 'Alice was apparently married to Thomas Heselarton and Nichola to Adam Pygus. Emma wife of John son of Gerard Salvayn, knt., upon whom Thomas and Alice made a settlement in 1345, was probably their daughter (Feet of F. Herts., File 57, No. 166; File 79, No. 272; and at Trin. Coll., Camb.; and notes by Mr. W. H. B. Bird). In 1353 Laurence the Ayot.'
- " " 283^b, lines 24-5, *for* 'Francis Turner, Bishop of Norwich' *read* 'Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely.'
- " " 309^b, lines 25-30, *for* 'the 16 librates of land . . . descended to his daughter Denise' *read* 'a part of the manor of Braughing granted to the family of Anstey.⁴⁹ The ultimate heir of this family was Denise daughter of Nicholas de Anstey.'
- " " 309^b, *for* note 49, *read only* '*Red Bk. of Exch.* (Rolls Ser.), ii, 578.'
- " " 309^b, *delete* notes 50, 51, and 52.
- " " 309, note 53, *for* 'See *V.C.H. Surr.* iii, 222' *read* 'See *V.C.H. Herts.* iv, 12.'
- " " 310^a, line 2, *after* 'their lives' *add* 'John de Ufford held this fee in 1359 [Ct. R. bdle. 176, no. 124 (Anstey)] and.'
- " " 321^a, line 12 from end, *for* 'John Gore of Sacombe' *read* 'John Gore of Gilston.'
- " " 339^a, note 22, *add* 'Chan. Enr. Decr. 1892, no. 17, gives the purchaser as Edward Lyndsell.'
- " " 359^b, lines 22-3, *after* 'Sir Richard Lee' *add* 'to whom the Crown granted it in 1546 [*L. and P. Hen. VIII*, xxi, (2), g. 648 (46)].'
- " " 359, note 6, lines 2-3, *delete* 'but this scarcely seems to be correct.'
- " " 360^b, lines 16-18, *for* 'was held . . . Adam de Cretinge' *read* 'was held at the beginning of the 13th century by Robert de Burnavill, whose daughter and heir Alice married Walter de Furneaux [Assize R. 318, m. 4 (32 Hen. III)]. Walter de Furneaux and Alice his wife granted it to Adam de Cretin.'
- " " 361^b, line 22, *after* '1587' *add* 'In 1618 Dorothy Gunter together with Richard Lawlye and his wife Winifred conveyed it to Thomas Nelson and John Duckett with warranty against the heirs of Winifred [Feet of F. Herts. Trin. 16 Jas. I].'
- " " 483^a, line 3 from end, *for* 'Duchess of Marlborough' *read* 'Countess of Marlborough.'
- Vol. IV, page 8^a, *between* lines 2 and 3 *insert* 'A view of frankpledge for the tenants of the Bishop of London was held at Patmore [Survey of Albury, St. Paul's Cath. MSS. W. D. 16 Liber I]. In the 18th century this court appears as belonging to "a manor of Patmore Heath," of which the bishop was said to be lord, and was attended by the tithings of Stocking Pelham, Brent Pelham, Albury, Little Hadham, Furneaux Pelham, Meesden and Wickham in Bishop's Stortford [Deeds *penes* Mr. W. Minet of Hadham Hall].'
- " " 8^a, lines 21-2, *after* 'Walter Baud' *add* 'son of William Baud and Alice, daughter of John de la Lee (who married as her second husband Sir Thomas Morewell) [Minet, *Hist. of Hadham Hall*, 122-4].'
- " " 54^b, line 16, *for* 'Thomas de Verly' *read* 'Thomas, son of John de Verly.'

A HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

- Vol. IV. page 54*b*, line 19, *for* 'who was possibly an heiress of the Verlys' *read* 'whose husband's father Augustine le Parker had purchased land from Thomas de Verly [Deeds printed in Minet, *Hist. of Hadham Hall*, 109].'
- „ „ 63*b*, line 3 from end, *for* 'William Newce . . . who died before' *read* 'William Newce died in 1653.⁸⁰ His second son William, who appears to have succeeded him, was acting justice of the peace in 1674.⁸¹ He died before.'
- „ „ 63, note 80, *for* 'Sess. R. (Herts. Co. Rec.), i, 245' *read* 'Lady Fanshaw's *Memoirs* (1907), 83.'
- „ „ 63, note 81, *for* 'Duchy of Lanc. Misc. Bks. lxxii, fol. 59 (see note 63)' *read* 'Sess. R. (Herts. Co. Rec.), i, 245.'
- „ „ 67*a*, lines 5-6, *for* 'wife of F. Frauncys Goldsmyth' *read* 'wife of Frauncys Goldsmyth.'
- „ „ 319, line 5 from end, *for* 'Aldenham' *read* 'Aldham in Essex.'
- „ „ 355, line 17, *for* 'Coney Street' *read* 'Colney Street.'
- „ „ 432*b*, line 17, *for* 'William Dalderby, Bishop of Lincoln' *read* 'John Dalderby, Bishop of Lincoln.'
- „ „ 441*a*, line 17, *for* 'William Dalderby, Bishop of Lincoln' *read* 'John Dalderby, Bishop of Lincoln.'
- „ „ 450*b*, after line 3, *insert* 'Robert Rede, 1391; John Wodmunkete, 1397; John Astwode, 1400, 1408; John Rose, 1413; Philip Boyden, 1415, 1423; John Henley, 1428, 1436; John, 1450; Thomas Wellys, 1465, 1475; Richard Wytherley, 1502. (Exch. K.R. Accts. Bdle. 80, Nos. 26, 28, 29; Bdle. 81, Nos. 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20; Bdle. 82, Nos. 10, 15; Bdle. 84, No. 5.'
- „ „ 455*b*, line 7 from end, *for* 'Abbot of Cumbermere' *read* 'Abbot of Combermere.'

